British Columbia
Regional District Population Projection

BC STATS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Ministry of
Management Services

P.E.O.P.I.E. 27

Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error

July 2002

British Columbia

Regional Districts

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Regional Districts of British Columbia

1996 Boundaries

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies

Source: BCSTATS

103-03052/

REGIONAL DISTRICT 0: BRITISH COLUMBIA

GENERAL ECONOMY

Although the services sector is the largest component of British Columbia's economy (as measured by the Gross Domestic Product), the Province is still heavily dependent on natural resource industries. When inter-industry linkages are taken into account, the resource sector is still responsible for at least one quarter of the jobs in British Columbia. Forest-based industries form the most important segment of the Provincial economy. Virtually every community in the province relies to some degree on the industry. Of all manufacturing industries in B.C., wood industries rank first, followed closely by the paper and allied industries. These two industries combined account for almost one half of all manufacturing in British Columbia. Mining is another important resource industry for British Columbia. Coal mining is the most significant activity in the East Kootenay Region, and oil and gas exploration is the major economic driver of the Peace River and Northern Rockies Regions. In addition, there are a significant number of metal mines in the Province. Copper is by far the most important metal mined in British Columbia. Metal manufacturing is a significant activity for some communities, particularly Trail and Kitimat where there are large lead-zinc and aluminum smelters respectively. Other significant resource industries are agriculture and fishing. Agriculture in B.C. is very diverse, ranging from cattle ranching, to dairy, to poultry, to fruit orchards, to wine grapes. Most of the agricultural activity is located in the southern regions of the Province, primarily around the Okanagan and the Kootenays. Fishing is more predominant in Northern B.C., around Prince Rupert, and the north of Vancouver Island. The fish canning industry is concentrated mainly in Vancouver, Richmond and Prince Rupert. Tourism is also an important economic driver for B.C. It accounts for about 4.8 per cent of the Provincial Gross Domestic Product, which is slightly more than the direct contribution of the mining industry. The Lower Mainland and Vancouver Island-Coast Regions account for more than half of travel expenditures, and Vancouver and Victoria are among the top 20 travel destinations in the world.

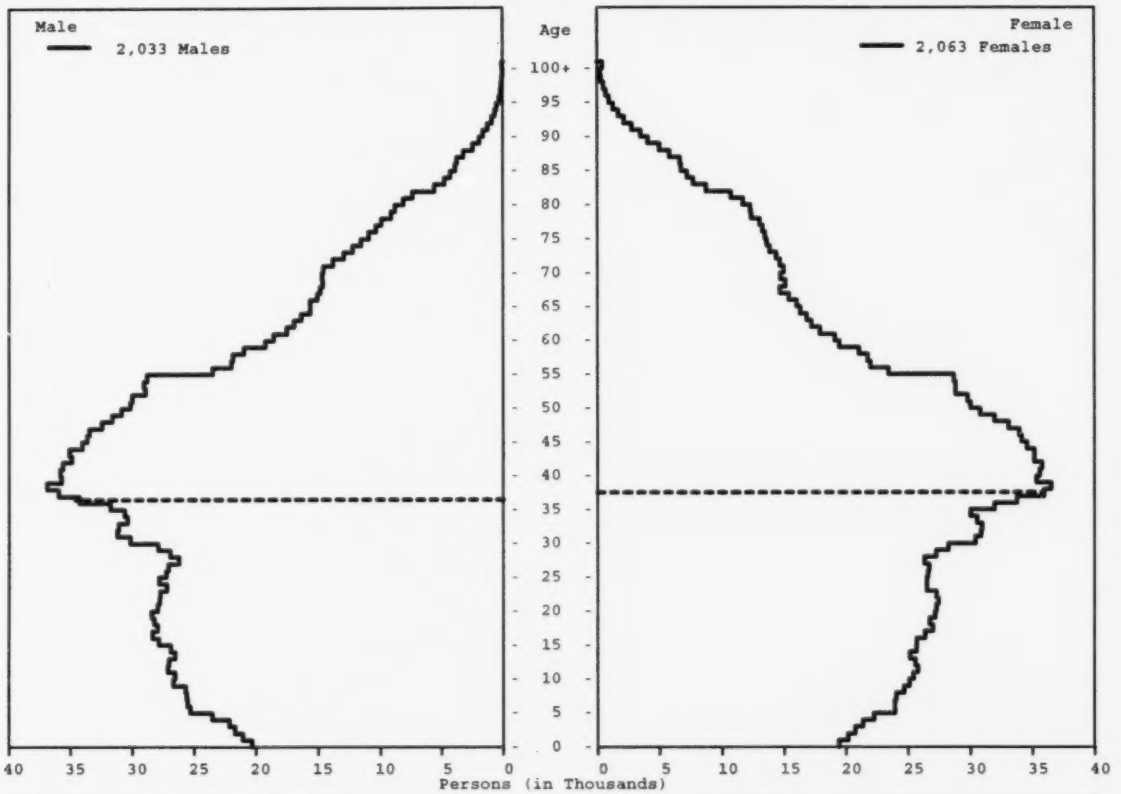
DEMOGRAPHICS

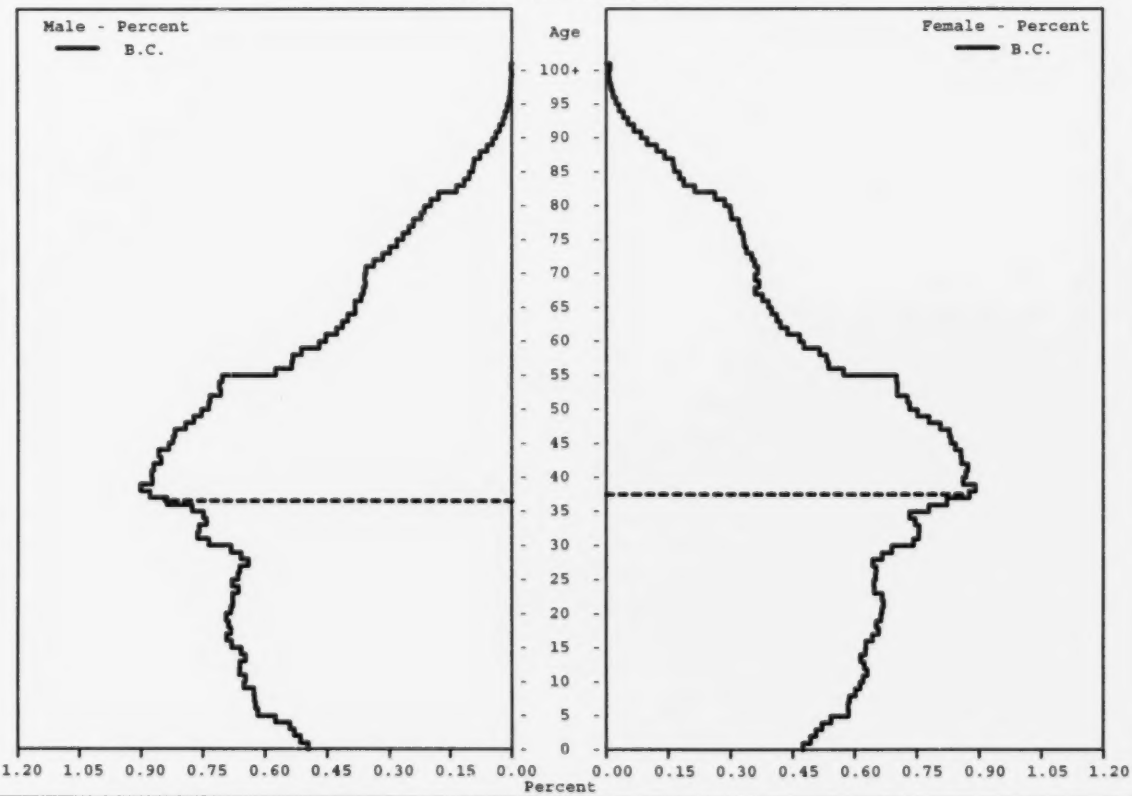
The British Columbia population is getting larger and older. The major factor driving population growth is migration to British Columbia. The ageing of the population is caused by a long-term historical decline in fertility rates. The baby boom that occurred between the end of World War II and the mid-sixties helped delay the onset of the full effect of this ageing. As these "boomers" reach retirement age, the ageing of the population will accelerate. As the population ages, the rate of natural increase will fall, which means that migration will become an even greater part of population growth in the future.

PROJECTIONS

Interprovincial migration levels have fallen substantially after several years of extremely large inflows. The provincial share of international migration has increased over the last few years and the higher levels are expected to be maintained for at least the short-term. As a result, population growth should persist, despite the drop in interprovincial migration.

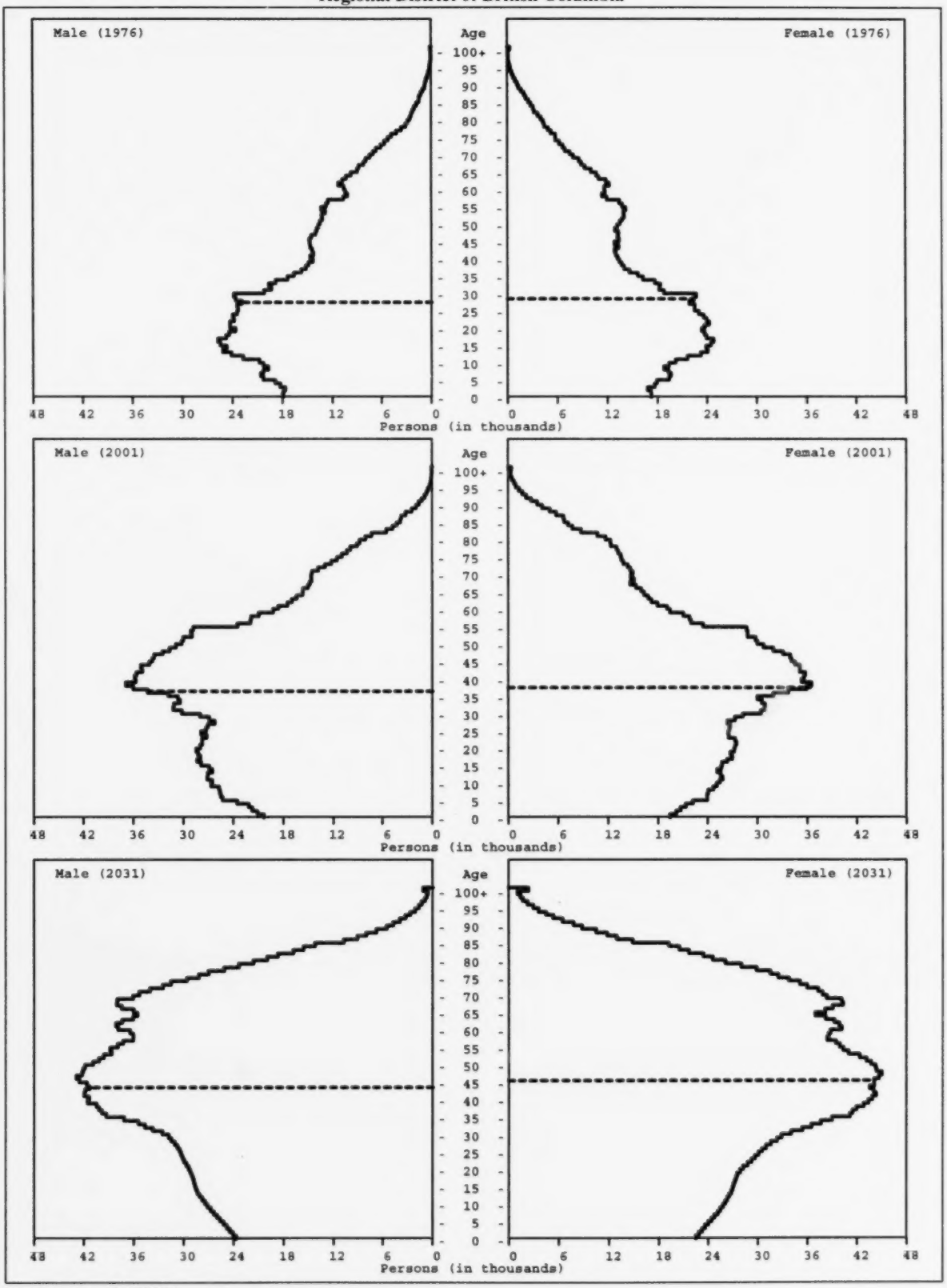
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 0: British Columbia





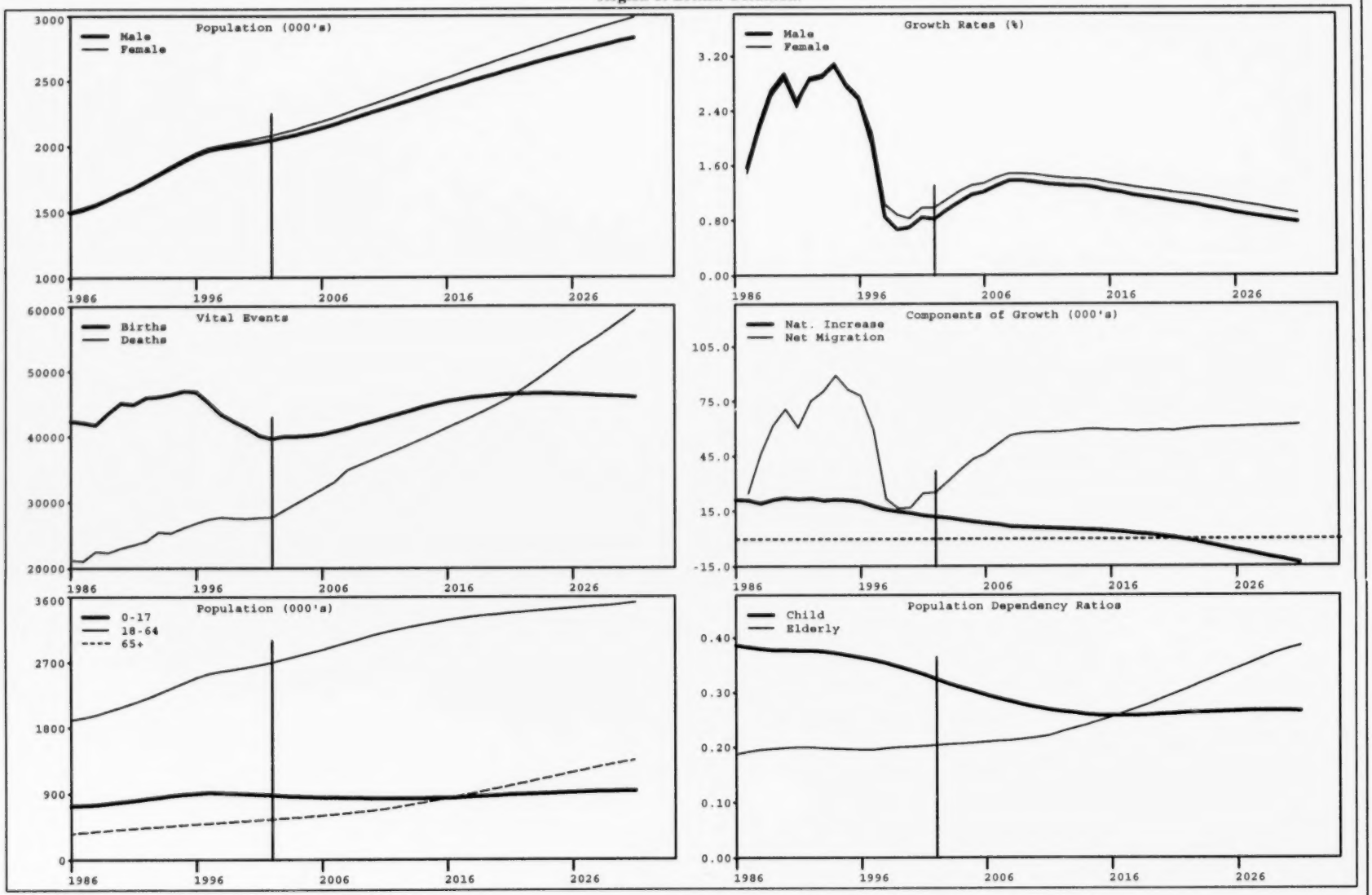
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 0: British Columbia



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 0: British Columbia



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 0: British Columbia

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	42,406	21,246	21,160	N/A	N/A	1986	3,004,074	3.2	32.8	99.1	1,627	7.0	75.1	0.386	0.188	1,157,724
1986-1987	42,156	21,083	21,073	24,994	1.5	1987	3,050,141	3.2	33.2	99.2	1,621	7.1	75.3	0.383	0.193	1,171,449
1987-1988	41,818	22,479	19,339	46,185	2.1	1988	3,115,665	3.3	33.6	99.2	1,638	7.2	75.5	0.380	0.196	1,192,750
1988-1989	43,570	22,373	21,197	61,685	2.7	1989	3,198,547	3.4	33.9	99.3	1,676	7.1	75.5	0.377	0.198	1,220,265
1989-1990	45,166	23,064	22,102	70,730	2.9	1990	3,291,379	3.5	34.1	99.4	1,673	7.1	75.9	0.377	0.199	1,251,265
1990-1991	44,933	23,553	21,380	60,640	2.5	1991	3,373,399	3.6	34.4	99.5	1,671	7.1	76.2	0.377	0.200	1,278,538
1991-1992	45,974	24,081	21,893	75,015	2.9	1992	3,470,307	3.7	34.6	99.4	1,663	7.1	76.5	0.377	0.200	1,317,758
1992-1993	46,111	25,445	20,666	80,552	2.9	1993	3,571,525	3.8	34.9	99.4	1,643	7.1	76.5	0.374	0.199	1,358,077
1993-1994	46,480	25,331	21,149	89,076	3.1	1994	3,681,750	3.9	35.1	99.4	1,628	7.0	76.6	0.371	0.197	1,403,214
1994-1995	47,028	26,172	20,856	81,402	2.8	1995	3,784,008	4.0	35.4	99.3	1,607	7.0	76.9	0.368	0.197	1,444,660
1995-1996	46,855	26,813	20,042	77,993	2.6	1996	3,882,043	4.1	35.6	99.3	1,542	7.0	77.2	0.363	0.196	1,484,937
1996-1997	45,228	27,441	17,787	59,868	2.0	1997	3,959,698	4.2	36.0	99.1	1,473	7.0	77.5	0.359	0.196	1,524,192
1997-1998	43,421	27,700	15,721	21,668	0.9	1998	3,997,087	4.2	36.5	99.0	1,439	6.9	77.8	0.354	0.198	1,550,088
1998-1999	42,379	27,570	14,809	16,176	0.8	1999	4,028,072	4.3	37.0	98.8	1,415	6.8	78.2	0.347	0.200	1,575,880
1999-2000	41,418	27,514	13,904	16,857	0.8	2000	4,058,833	4.3	37.5	98.6	1,387	6.8	78.7	0.340	0.201	1,601,951
2000-2001	40,195	27,627	12,568	24,533	0.9	2001	4,095,934	4.3	37.9	98.5	1,360	6.8	78.8	0.333	0.203	1,632,201
2001-2002	39,653	27,712	11,941	25,042	0.9	2002	4,132,917	4.4	38.4	98.3	1,356	6.8	78.8	0.324	0.204	1,663,379
2002-2003	40,038	28,772	11,266	31,279	1.0	2003	4,175,462	4.4	38.9	98.2	1,361	7.0	79.2	0.316	0.206	1,696,529
2003-2004	40,044	29,848	10,196	37,564	1.1	2004	4,223,222	4.5	39.3	98.1	1,357	7.2	79.5	0.309	0.207	1,732,585
2004-2005	40,169	30,929	9,240	43,271	1.2	2005	4,275,733	4.5	39.7	97.9	1,353	7.4	79.8	0.302	0.208	1,771,012
2005-2006	40,397	32,023	8,374	46,201	1.3	2006	4,330,308	4.6	40.0	97.8	1,352	7.5	80.1	0.296	0.210	1,810,107
2006-2007	40,825	33,107	7,718	51,418	1.4	2007	4,389,444	4.6	40.3	97.7	1,348	7.7	80.5	0.289	0.211	1,850,471
2007-2008	41,287	34,887	6,400	56,272	1.4	2008	4,452,116	4.7	40.6	97.6	1,345	7.9	80.8	0.283	0.213	1,891,440
2008-2009	41,842	35,683	6,159	57,475	1.4	2009	4,515,750	4.8	40.8	97.5	1,341	8.0	80.8	0.278	0.216	1,933,976
2009-2010	42,381	36,473	5,908	57,860	1.4	2010	4,579,518	4.8	41.1	97.4	1,338	8.0	80.8	0.273	0.218	1,977,408
2010-2011	42,907	37,256	5,651	57,880	1.4	2011	4,643,049	4.9	41.4	97.3	1,336	8.1	80.9	0.269	0.221	2,020,089
2011-2012	43,475	38,034	5,441	58,181	1.4	2012	4,706,671	5.0	41.6	97.2	1,333	8.2	80.9	0.265	0.228	2,063,105
2012-2013	44,007	38,850	5,157	58,818	1.4	2013	4,770,646	5.0	41.9	97.1	1,330	8.2	80.8	0.263	0.235	2,105,145
2013-2014	44,525	39,691	4,834	59,611	1.4	2014	4,835,091	5.1	42.1	97.0	1,327	8.3	80.7	0.260	0.241	2,147,115
2014-2015	44,986	40,519	4,467	59,728	1.3	2015	4,899,286	5.2	42.3	96.9	1,324	8.4	80.6	0.258	0.248	2,188,979
2015-2016	45,400	41,361	4,039	59,218	1.3	2016	4,962,543	5.2	42.4	96.8	1,322	8.4	80.5	0.258	0.255	2,230,648
2016-2017	45,734	42,212	3,522	59,156	1.3	2017	5,025,221	5.3	42.6	96.6	1,320	8.5	80.4	0.258	0.263	2,268,834
2017-2018	46,016	43,108	2,908	58,727	1.2	2018	5,086,856	5.4	42.8	96.5	1,317	8.6	80.3	0.258	0.271	2,304,368
2018-2019	46,209	43,998	2,211	58,914	1.2	2019	5,147,981	5.4	43.0	96.4	1,316	8.6	80.2	0.259	0.279	2,338,821
2019-2020	46,386	44,948	1,438	59,224	1.2	2020	5,208,643	5.5	43.2	96.3	1,315	8.7	80.1	0.260	0.289	2,372,167
2020-2021	46,550	45,937	613	59,052	1.1	2021	5,268,308	5.6	43.4	96.2	1,313	8.8	80.0	0.261	0.298	2,403,541
2021-2022	46,614	47,214	-600	59,683	1.1	2022	5,327,391	5.6	43.6	96.1	1,312	9.0	80.0	0.263	0.307	2,433,828
2022-2023	46,669	48,507	-1,838	60,340	1.1	2023	5,385,893	5.7	43.8	95.9	1,311	9.1	80.0	0.264	0.317	2,464,444
2023-2024	46,644	49,871	-3,227	60,541	1.1	2024	5,443,207	5.8	44.0	95.8	1,310	9.3	80.0	0.265	0.326	2,494,843
2024-2025	46,579	51,297	-4,718	60,753	1.0	2025	5,499,242	5.8	44.3	95.7	1,310	9.5	80.0	0.266	0.336	2,524,688
2025-2026	46,525	52,795	-6,270	60,960	1.0	2026	5,553,932	5.9	44.5	95.5	1,310	9.6	80.1	0.266	0.345	2,554,173
2026-2027	46,423	54,010	-7,587	61,188	1.0	2027	5,607,533	5.9	44.7	95.4	1,311	9.7	80.3	0.267	0.354	2,583,668
2027-2028	46,342	55,236	-8,894	61,419	0.9	2028	5,660,058	6.0	44.9	95.2	1,312	9.9	80.5	0.267	0.363	2,613,141
2028-2029	46,266	56,561	-10,295	61,638	0.9	2029	5,711,401	6.0	45.1	95.1	1,313	10.0	80.7	0.267	0.372	2,642,485
2029-2030	46,170	57,911	-11,741	61,874	0.9	2030	5,761,534	6.1	45.4	95.0	1,314	10.2	80.9	0.267	0.379	2,671,674
2030-2031	46,078	59,285	-13,207	62,102	0.8	2031	5,810,429	6.1	45.6	94.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.266	0.385	2,700,669

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 0: British Columbia, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	604,789	315,338	613,759	473,182	2,041,081	2,399,285	340,524	2,223,925	983,406	584,493	358,204	70,704	3,004,074
1987	611,973	321,922	616,702	462,344	2,064,749	2,438,168	332,943	2,264,588	1,008,553	593,852	373,419	73,933	3,050,141
1988	624,877	330,645	626,166	453,875	2,103,805	2,490,788	327,835	2,319,357	1,040,259	609,671	386,983	77,092	3,115,665
1989	642,058	340,976	637,922	449,696	2,154,800	2,556,489	326,210	2,387,510	1,078,146	626,958	401,689	80,838	3,198,547
1990	661,119	353,127	652,841	451,797	2,214,758	2,630,260	325,843	2,460,742	1,117,241	645,720	415,502	84,680	3,291,379
1991	676,413	363,678	665,536	455,311	2,268,376	2,696,986	326,156	2,524,337	1,146,146	666,919	428,610	88,594	3,373,399
1992	696,872	375,172	683,947	465,530	2,333,056	2,773,435	333,565	2,597,736	1,168,960	698,566	440,379	92,895	3,470,307
1993	715,037	384,293	702,090	476,265	2,405,571	2,856,488	341,208	2,676,158	1,197,422	731,884	450,917	97,113	3,571,525
1994	731,220	393,890	724,237	488,209	2,487,320	2,950,530	347,748	2,763,533	1,230,984	768,127	463,210	102,612	3,681,750
1995	743,200	401,434	743,992	497,709	2,565,149	3,040,808	351,688	2,846,495	1,263,294	804,146	475,659	108,192	3,784,008
1996	751,687	406,347	763,350	514,394	2,643,473	3,130,356	361,275	2,927,253	1,291,776	837,303	486,883	112,113	3,882,043
1997	757,015	411,244	777,256	524,079	2,703,588	3,202,683	366,737	2,993,152	1,307,982	871,527	499,095	116,147	3,959,698
1998	751,932	410,502	781,993	527,397	2,735,134	3,245,155	368,200	3,033,078	1,303,412	904,325	510,021	119,919	3,997,087
1999	743,396	408,633	782,711	533,901	2,764,979	3,284,676	373,027	3,070,377	1,293,742	937,336	519,697	124,505	4,028,072
2000	734,009	407,635	783,788	539,929	2,795,228	3,324,824	377,766	3,108,141	1,283,725	971,574	529,596	131,938	4,058,833
2001	725,003	407,987	785,981	547,255	2,830,272	3,370,931	384,021	3,152,763	1,276,605	1,006,412	540,659	140,324	4,095,934
2002	715,377	403,574	780,588	548,984	2,865,309	3,417,540	387,411	3,200,714	1,272,698	1,043,627	552,231	148,954	4,132,917
2003	707,861	397,105	774,626	551,614	2,903,353	3,467,601	392,125	3,252,731	1,269,208	1,082,531	564,248	156,247	4,175,462
2004	700,227	390,994	768,593	555,065	2,946,538	3,522,995	395,352	3,308,629	1,269,796	1,121,677	576,457	163,373	4,223,222
2005	692,937	384,297	762,534	559,718	2,993,536	3,582,796	398,142	3,367,084	1,271,579	1,162,239	589,260	169,648	4,275,733
2006	686,767	377,604	756,487	563,560	3,039,998	3,643,541	400,061	3,426,240	1,274,882	1,201,556	603,543	175,395	4,330,308
2007	681,670	371,040	751,361	567,387	3,089,593	3,707,774	402,867	3,487,937	1,281,470	1,240,736	618,181	180,488	4,389,444
2008	678,707	365,341	748,094	570,997	3,138,688	3,773,409	407,003	3,553,046	1,287,475	1,280,216	634,721	184,505	4,452,116
2009	676,553	359,693	743,790	573,524	3,186,889	3,839,197	409,796	3,619,351	1,295,772	1,317,593	652,308	188,613	4,515,750
2010	674,654	357,370	738,928	575,577	3,235,130	3,904,864	412,211	3,684,922	1,307,766	1,351,787	669,734	192,902	4,579,518
2011	672,854	357,117	734,773	578,288	3,280,626	3,970,195	414,159	3,750,181	1,322,623	1,379,715	689,569	197,190	4,643,049
2012	674,477	357,975	730,838	578,434	3,313,233	4,032,194	416,311	3,814,217	1,339,194	1,395,605	718,961	200,724	4,706,671
2013	678,346	360,102	728,294	577,201	3,344,039	4,092,300	419,031	3,877,910	1,354,427	1,412,411	748,261	203,959	4,770,646
2014	683,308	363,771	726,479	573,939	3,374,757	4,151,783	420,599	3,941,756	1,369,429	1,431,389	777,026	206,519	4,835,091
2015	689,373	368,368	724,858	568,875	3,402,654	4,209,913	418,170	4,005,336	1,384,331	1,449,448	807,259	209,314	4,899,286
2016	696,660	372,681	723,224	562,987	3,428,483	4,265,883	414,219	4,064,852	1,398,950	1,466,546	837,400	212,587	4,962,543
2017	704,628	377,183	725,023	556,187	3,452,064	4,320,593	409,263	4,121,858	1,416,938	1,478,939	868,529	215,841	5,025,221
2018	712,020	381,753	728,952	550,758	3,473,772	4,374,836	404,269	4,177,152	1,434,572	1,488,442	901,064	219,656	5,086,856
2019	719,245	386,413	733,917	545,764	3,493,563	4,428,736	398,408	4,231,074	1,452,421	1,495,378	935,173	223,860	5,147,981
2020	726,231	390,894	740,010	540,900	3,511,654	4,482,412	391,829	4,283,383	1,468,419	1,502,335	970,758	228,745	5,208,643
2021	732,879	395,130	747,366	535,955	3,529,019	4,535,429	385,528	4,334,225	1,483,616	1,509,448	1,006,410	234,964	5,268,308
2022	739,039	399,153	755,511	534,786	3,545,917	4,588,352	382,722	4,385,096	1,494,534	1,516,597	1,042,435	241,464	5,327,391
2023	744,743	402,950	763,220	536,058	3,561,647	4,641,150	382,196	4,435,593	1,503,353	1,522,236	1,079,503	249,848	5,385,893
2024	749,843	406,407	770,745	538,430	3,577,528	4,693,364	382,638	4,485,390	1,509,261	1,529,837	1,115,836	258,785	5,443,207
2025	754,326	409,460	777,992	542,043	3,592,114	4,744,916	384,415	4,534,424	1,512,992	1,537,079	1,152,802	267,378	5,499,242
2026	758,216	412,129	784,970	547,179	3,606,677	4,795,716	387,780	4,582,804	1,514,301	1,545,197	1,189,039	277,474	5,553,932
2027	761,445	414,373	791,412	553,259	3,621,679	4,846,088	392,081	4,630,777	1,513,563	1,554,857	1,224,409	294,242	5,607,533
2028	764,047	416,246	797,328	559,099	3,634,531	4,896,011	396,120	4,678,315	1,513,052	1,562,380	1,261,480	310,491	5,660,058
2029	766,059	417,700	802,650	565,091	3,648,678	4,945,342	400,325	4,725,273	1,511,793	1,571,794	1,296,664	325,816	5,711,401
2030	767,537	418,751	807,369	571,068	3,666,104	4,993,997	404,647	4,771,647	1,510,260	1,584,776	1,327,893	341,682	5,761,534
2031	768,548	419,487	811,510	576,994	3,687,062	5,041,881	409,095	4,817,440	1,509,514	1,600,554	1,354,819	356,966	5,810,429

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 0: British Columbia, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	21,291	86,595	102,278	99,913	112,272	129,030	136,897	132,625	126,339	100,557	80,574	74,036	72,929	65,736	54,605	44,825	28,753	16,254	6,658	3,057	1,495,224
	Female	20,300	81,176	96,981	96,255	106,060	125,820	136,347	133,607	121,856	95,178	76,098	69,596	71,967	73,557	65,852	55,348	38,117	23,874	13,028	7,833	1,508,850
	Total	41,591	167,771	199,259	196,168	218,332	254,850	273,244	266,232	248,195	195,735	156,672	143,632	144,896	139,293	120,457	100,173	66,870	40,128	19,686	10,890	3,004,074
1987	Male	21,546	87,322	104,815	100,119	111,285	125,054	138,679	134,976	127,198	108,134	83,958	74,215	73,991	66,771	57,505	45,739	30,111	17,045	7,152	3,086	1,518,701
	Female	20,614	82,214	99,306	96,037	105,140	120,865	136,693	136,338	123,662	102,873	79,579	70,274	71,844	73,220	68,876	56,877	40,378	25,003	13,566	8,081	1,531,440
	Total	42,160	169,536	204,121	196,156	216,425	245,919	275,372	271,314	250,860	211,007	163,537	144,489	145,835	139,991	126,381	102,616	70,489	42,048	20,718	11,167	3,050,141
1988	Male	21,423	88,759	108,559	101,733	110,912	121,100	141,032	138,751	130,007	114,885	89,079	75,437	75,004	68,644	60,300	45,966	31,753	17,882	7,553	3,107	1,551,886
	Female	20,668	84,106	102,469	97,160	105,333	116,530	138,597	139,720	127,763	109,504	84,591	71,305	72,406	73,205	71,725	57,576	42,571	26,329	14,077	8,144	1,563,779
	Total	42,091	172,865	211,028	198,893	216,245	237,630	279,629	278,471	257,770	224,389	173,670	146,742	147,410	141,849	132,025	103,542	74,324	44,211	21,630	11,251	3,115,665
1989	Male	22,491	90,002	112,098	104,662	110,338	119,660	143,874	143,394	134,803	121,391	94,565	77,592	75,753	70,052	63,506	46,054	33,551	18,654	8,166	3,137	1,593,743
	Female	21,288	85,579	106,098	99,840	104,886	114,812	141,034	143,794	133,161	116,695	90,007	73,581	72,073	73,335	74,311	58,209	45,220	27,691	14,876	8,314	1,604,804
	Total	43,779	175,581	218,196	204,502	215,224	234,472	284,908	287,188	267,964	238,086	184,572	151,173	147,826	143,387	137,817	104,263	78,771	46,345	23,042	11,451	3,198,547
1990	Male	23,317	91,585	115,900	108,129	110,467	120,326	145,609	148,625	139,876	129,360	99,556	80,201	76,308	72,004	64,707	47,664	35,551	19,448	8,612	3,344	1,640,589
	Female	22,257	87,299	109,900	102,732	105,713	115,291	141,481	148,318	138,879	125,093	95,074	76,398	72,435	73,744	74,902	60,245	47,753	29,157	15,491	8,628	1,650,790
	Total	45,574	178,884	225,800	210,861	216,180	235,617	287,090	296,943	278,755	254,453	194,630	156,599	148,743	145,748	139,609	107,909	83,304	48,605	24,103	11,972	3,291,379
1991	Male	23,249	93,067	118,684	111,434	110,923	121,470	144,209	153,299	144,756	136,010	104,840	83,627	76,962	74,167	65,670	50,205	36,762	20,095	9,057	3,592	1,682,078
	Female	22,571	89,048	112,612	105,748	106,135	116,783	139,380	151,708	144,106	132,678	99,872	80,289	72,913	74,249	75,007	63,026	49,346	30,703	16,074	9,073	1,691,321
	Total	45,820	182,115	231,296	217,182	217,058	238,253	283,589	305,007	288,862	268,688	204,712	163,916	149,875	148,416	140,677	113,231	86,108	50,798	25,131	12,665	3,373,399
1992	Male	24,030	95,427	121,519	116,246	113,454	124,729	143,560	157,359	149,499	138,656	114,045	87,708	77,386	75,866	66,289	52,824	37,264	21,062	9,462	3,728	1,730,113
	Female	22,644	91,301	115,297	110,408	107,023	120,324	138,759	155,124	150,113	135,890	109,576	84,738	74,492	74,755	74,490	66,066	50,551	32,453	16,787	9,403	1,740,194
	Total	46,674	186,728	236,816	226,654	220,477	245,053	282,319	312,483	299,612	274,546	223,621	172,446	151,878	150,621	140,779	118,890	87,815	53,515	26,249	13,131	3,470,307
1993	Male	23,793	98,215	123,433	121,077	116,292	127,717	143,270	162,192	155,335	142,502	122,029	93,017	78,836	77,041	67,358	55,050	37,336	22,149	9,773	3,866	1,780,281
	Female	22,757	93,470	117,501	114,791	108,996	123,260	138,218	159,106	156,043	140,756	118,325	90,264	76,597	75,775	74,181	68,708	51,171	34,155	17,624	9,546	1,791,244
	Total	46,550	191,685	240,934	235,868	225,288	250,977	281,488	321,298	311,378	283,258	240,354	183,281	155,433	152,816	141,539	123,758	88,507	56,304	27,397	13,412	3,571,525
1994	Male	24,046	99,272	125,877	125,400	120,956	129,614	144,711	167,213	160,768	147,997	129,723	98,617	81,340	78,233	68,623	57,398	37,408	23,473	10,217	4,035	1,834,921
	Female	22,660	94,878	119,572	119,515	112,917	124,722	138,959	162,909	161,460	146,967	127,281	96,695	80,017	76,221	74,362	71,132	51,675	36,421	18,613	9,853	1,846,829
	Total	46,706	194,150	245,449	244,915	233,873	254,336	283,670	330,122	322,228	294,964	257,004	195,312	161,357	154,454	142,985	128,530	89,083	59,894	28,830	13,888	3,681,750
1995	Male	24,404	99,589	127,556	129,408	125,201	130,279	147,216	170,252	166,504	153,614	138,398	103,476	83,908	78,858	70,336	58,173	38,727	24,905	10,628	4,141	1,885,573
	Female	22,740	94,888	121,603	123,012	117,212	125,017	141,039	164,731	166,536	153,402	136,515	102,384	83,529	77,078	74,984	71,738	53,509	38,755	19,568	10,195	1,898,435
	Total	47,144	194,477	249,159	252,420	242,413	255,296	288,255	334,983	333,040	307,016	274,913	205,860	167,437	155,936	145,320	129,911	92,236	63,660	30,196	14,336	3,784,008
1996	Male	24,588	100,029	128,566	132,831	131,069	132,104	150,926	169,682	171,664	159,252	146,100	108,442	86,950	79,148	72,310	58,781	40,628	25,659	11,080	4,295	1,934,104
	Female	23,304	94,434	122,915	125,020	122,949	128,272	145,193	164,745	170,616	159,698	144,100	107,541	87,297	77,725	75,668	71,409	55,974	39,865	20,769	10,445	1,947,939
	Total	47,892	194,463	251,481	257,851	254,018	260,376	296,119	334,427	342,280	318,950	290,200	215,983	174,247	156,873	147,978	130,190	96,602	65,524	31,849	14,740	3,882,043
1997	Male	23,305	100,376	130,785	134,478	133,995	133,753	150,613	167,493	175,874	164,519	149,278	118,217	90,470	79,247	74,055	59,572	43,080	26,158	11,608	4,478	1,971,354
	Female	21,960	94,952	124,489	126,670	126,839	129,492	146,703	162,948	174,163	165,669	147,245	117,243	90,820	79,007	76,023	71,242	58,976	40,899	22,172	10,832	1,988,344
	Total	45,265	195,328	255,274	261,148	260,834	263,245	297,316	330,441	350,037	330,188	296,523	235,460	181,290	158,254	150,078	130,814	102,056	67,057	33,780	15,310	3,959,698
1998	Male	22,006	98,868	130,945	134,332	136,065	133,506	147,044	161,510	177,930	168,337	152,336	126,113	94,690	79,978	74,910	60,696	45,354	26,502	12,334	4,771	1,988,227
	Female	21,148	92,987	124,783	126,863	129,005	128,821	144,407	158,274	176,189	169,721	150,815	125,048	95,051	80,294	76,437	71,171	61,534	41,286	23,630	11,396	2,008,860
	Total	43,154	191,855	255,728	261,195	265,070	262,327	291,451	319,784	354,119	338,058	303,151	251,161	189,741	160,272	151,347	131,867	106,888	67,788	35,964	16,167	3,997,087
1999	Male	21,561	95,808	130,196	134,333	137,186	135,250	142,328	156,911	178,799	170,792	155,533	132,879	99,038	81,118	75,249	61,755	47,535	26,772	13,419	5,117	2,001,579
	Female	20,622	90,591	123,794	126,491	130,711	130,754	141,278	154,423	177,176	172,035	155,104	131,909	99,525	82,230	75,847	70,981	63,825	41,792	25,302	12,103	2,026,493
	Total	42,183	186,399	253,990	260,824	267,897	266,004	283,606	311,334	355,975	342,827	310,637	264,788	198,563	163,348	151,096	132,736	111,360	68,564	38,721	17,220	4,028,072
2000	Male	20,993	92,321	129,237	134,200	138,996	136,616	138,085	154,303	177,901	173,082	158,701	140,512	102,945	82,710	74,975	63,277	48,358	28,168	14,626	5,544	2,015,550
	Female	20,097	87,797	122,407	126,957	131,991	132,326	137,570	152,853	175,758	174,173	159,288	139,571	103,472	84,375	75,599	71,062	64,387	43,372	27,167	13,061	2,043,283
	Total	41,090	180,118	251,644	261,157	270,987	268,942	275,655	307,156	353,659	347,255	317,989	280,083	206,417	167,085	150,574	134,339	112,745	71,540	41,793	18,605	4,058,833

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 0: British Columbia, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	20,342	88,502	128,816	134,103	140,828	138,551	135,435	153,527	174,752	175,578	162,165	146,995	107,427	84,968	74,760	65,033	49,059	30,176	15,416	6,105	2,032,538
	Female	19,425	84,514	121,693	127,608	132,933	134,943	135,167	152,751	173,322	176,073	163,794	146,061	107,727	87,275	75,814	71,341	64,328	45,979	28,127	14,521	2,063,396
	Total	39,767	173,016	250,509	261,711	273,761	273,494	270,602	306,278	348,074	351,651	325,959	293,056	215,154	172,243	150,574	136,374	113,387	76,155	43,543	20,626	4,095,934
2002	Male	20,048	85,729	126,401	134,754	139,914	139,731	135,950	152,026	170,909	177,990	165,871	149,062	116,687	88,003	74,812	66,471	49,666	32,472	15,904	6,815	2,049,215
	Female	18,986	82,180	119,524	127,755	132,240	137,099	135,212	153,202	169,654	177,755	168,421	148,280	116,932	90,371	76,812	71,468	64,048	48,907	28,825	16,031	2,083,702
	Total	39,034	167,909	245,925	262,509	272,154	276,830	271,162	305,228	340,563	355,745	334,292	297,342	233,619	178,374	151,624	137,939	113,714	81,379	44,729	22,846	4,132,917
2003	Male	20,297	84,066	123,728	135,033	139,054	141,806	137,005	150,170	166,117	180,784	170,117	151,845	124,551	92,132	75,820	67,313	50,770	34,330	16,188	7,618	2,068,744
	Female	19,217	80,298	117,070	128,152	131,589	139,165	136,413	152,633	165,824	180,262	172,763	151,716	124,738	94,669	78,066	71,856	64,176	51,308	29,122	17,681	2,106,718
	Total	39,514	164,364	240,798	263,185	270,643	280,971	273,418	302,803	331,941	361,046	342,880	303,561	249,289	186,801	153,886	139,169	114,946	85,638	45,310	25,299	4,175,462
2004	Male	20,371	83,114	120,845	134,880	139,139	143,571	139,533	147,325	163,260	183,134	173,609	155,774	131,545	96,669	77,316	67,862	51,885	35,987	16,526	8,526	2,090,871
	Female	19,290	79,258	114,760	127,709	131,260	141,095	139,500	151,183	163,384	182,477	176,187	156,549	131,948	99,396	80,239	71,508	64,274	53,360	29,657	19,317	2,132,351
	Total	39,661	162,372	235,605	262,589	270,399	284,666	279,033	298,508	326,644	365,611	349,796	312,323	263,493	196,065	157,555	139,370	116,159	89,347	46,183	27,843	4,223,222
2005	Male	20,511	82,820	117,575	134,631	139,201	146,074	141,692	145,350	162,369	183,478	177,048	159,899	139,619	100,849	79,287	67,916	53,505	36,544	17,713	9,369	2,115,450
	Female	19,422	78,805	112,168	127,005	131,954	142,489	142,709	150,328	163,359	182,294	179,575	161,565	140,009	103,675	82,634	71,634	64,636	53,936	31,151	20,935	2,160,283
	Total	39,933	161,625	229,743	261,636	271,155	288,563	284,401	295,678	325,728	365,772	356,623	321,464	279,628	204,524	161,921	139,550	118,141	90,480	48,864	30,304	4,275,733
2006	Male	20,664	83,267	113,804	134,778	139,315	147,956	144,212	144,558	163,034	181,389	180,614	164,254	146,473	105,559	81,818	68,088	55,183	37,048	19,179	9,882	2,141,075
	Female	19,569	79,070	108,871	126,744	132,975	143,314	146,182	149,805	164,865	180,837	182,656	166,823	146,899	108,278	85,775	72,152	65,132	54,017	33,290	21,979	2,189,233
	Total	40,233	162,337	222,675	261,522	272,290	291,270	290,394	294,363	327,899	362,226	363,270	331,077	293,372	213,837	167,593	140,240	120,315	91,065	52,469	31,861	4,330,308
2007	Male	20,949	84,181	111,514	133,121	140,736	148,598	147,239	146,583	162,848	178,648	183,864	168,534	149,016	114,879	84,978	68,360	56,540	37,559	20,593	10,291	2,169,031
	Female	19,840	79,935	106,838	125,292	133,860	144,193	150,161	151,343	166,491	178,157	185,127	172,068	149,572	117,676	89,078	73,319	65,418	53,884	35,382	22,779	2,220,413
	Total	40,789	164,116	218,352	258,413	274,596	292,791	297,400	297,926	329,339	356,805	368,991	340,602	298,588	232,555	174,056	141,679	121,958	91,443	55,975	33,070	4,389,444
2008	Male	21,250	85,132	110,821	131,147	141,767	149,224	151,147	149,122	162,151	174,832	187,413	173,298	152,212	122,856	89,189	69,471	57,366	38,309	21,557	10,556	2,198,820
	Female	20,128	80,848	105,883	123,498	134,978	145,028	154,073	153,969	166,984	175,197	188,325	176,965	153,436	125,711	93,547	74,722	65,921	53,953	36,876	23,254	2,253,296
	Total	41,378	165,980	216,704	254,645	276,745	294,252	305,220	303,091	329,135	350,029	375,738	350,263	305,648	248,567	182,736	144,193	123,287	92,262	58,433	33,810	4,452,116
2009	Male	21,538	86,227	110,511	128,807	142,214	150,415	154,431	152,862	160,232	172,699	190,376	177,215	156,444	129,934	93,739	70,995	57,919	39,124	22,424	10,942	2,229,048
	Female	20,402	81,898	105,451	121,719	135,088	145,807	157,555	158,213	166,359	173,421	191,089	180,840	158,593	133,102	98,365	76,952	65,725	54,052	38,143	23,928	2,286,702
	Total	41,940	168,125	215,962	250,526	277,302	296,222	311,986	311,075	326,591	346,120	381,465	358,055	315,037	263,036	192,104	147,947	123,644	93,176	60,567	34,870	4,515,750
2010	Male	21,813	87,386	110,792	125,934	142,380	151,184	158,028	155,978	158,958	172,335	191,182	180,938	160,766	137,965	97,877	72,920	58,054	40,358	22,681	11,776	2,259,305
	Female	20,664	83,006	105,540	119,519	134,763	147,250	160,072	162,362	166,157	173,876	191,301	184,538	163,837	141,260	102,677	79,359	65,945	54,387	38,439	25,261	2,320,213
	Total	42,477	170,392	216,332	245,453	277,143	298,434	318,100	318,340	325,115	346,211	382,483	365,476	324,603	279,225	200,554	152,279	123,999	94,745	61,120	37,037	4,579,518
2011	Male	22,084	88,592	111,762	122,496	142,867	151,799	160,737	159,297	158,765	173,441	189,484	184,744	165,239	144,762	102,496	75,342	58,303	41,658	22,954	12,600	2,289,422
	Female	20,919	84,158	106,302	116,541	134,805	148,817	161,733	166,647	166,197	175,806	190,157	187,853	169,260	148,216	107,279	82,446	66,513	54,857	38,447	26,674	2,353,627
	Total	43,003	172,750	218,064	239,037	277,672	300,616	322,470	325,944	324,962	349,247	379,641	372,597	334,499	292,978	209,775	157,788	124,816	96,515	61,401	39,274	4,643,049
2012	Male	22,377	89,747	113,169	120,392	141,411	153,509	161,792	162,778	161,139	173,515	186,966	188,122	169,568	147,342	111,498	78,296	58,617	42,704	23,263	13,353	2,319,558
	Female	21,202	85,254	107,643	114,693	133,530	149,984	163,070	171,134	168,081	177,685	187,635	190,441	174,584	150,947	116,541	85,635	67,650	55,129	38,334	27,941	2,387,113
	Total	43,579	175,001	220,812	235,085	274,941	303,493	324,862	333,912	329,220	351,200	374,601	378,563	344,152	298,289	228,039	163,931	126,267	97,833	61,597	41,294	4,706,671
2013	Male	22,662	90,900	114,488	119,763	139,524	154,652	162,503	166,826	163,795	172,918	183,226	191,703	174,308	150,505	119,176	82,194	59,633	43,352	23,800	13,918	2,349,846
	Female	21,471	86,352	108,910	113,800	131,809	151,216	164,025	175,234	170,843	178,283	184,680	193,684	179,493	154,812	124,409	89,900	68,990	55,595	38,445	28,849	2,420,800
	Total	44,133	177,252	223,398	233,563	271,333	305,868	326,528	342,060	334,638	351,201	367,906	385,387	353,801	305,317	243,585	172,094	128,623	98,947	62,245	42,767	4,770,646
2014	Male	22,934	92,060	115,921	119,507	137,261	155,185	163,824	170,218	167,616	171,075	181,143	194,678	178,205	154,665	125,965	86,386	60,997	43,808	24,383	14,491	2,380,327
	Female	21,729	87,457	110,283	113,417	130,090	151,403	164,933	178,851	175,186	177,726	182,892	196,478	183,380	159,948	131,617	94,487	71,055	55,467	38,610	29,755	2,454,764
	Total	44,663	179,517	226,204	232,924	267,351	306,588	328,757	349,069	342,802	348,801	364,035	391,156	361,585	314,613	257,582	180,873	132,052	99,275	62,998	44,246	4,835,091
2015	Male	23,171	93,211	117,406	119,831	134,444	155,397	164,731	173,929	170,799	169,859	180,821	195,496	181,916	158,914	133,640	90,181	62,695	43,971	25,242	14,975	2,410,629
	Female	21,953	88,550	111,705	113,546	127,926	151,108	166,523	181,487	179,421	177,582	183,356	196,688	187,084	165,173	139,549	98,592	73,288	55,716	38,942	30,468	2,488,657
	Total	45,124	181,761	229,111	233,377	262,370	306,505	331,254	355,416	350,220	347,441	364,177	392,184	369,000	324,087	273,189	188,773	135,983	99,687	64,184	45,443	4,899,286

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 0: British Columbia, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	23,369	94,302	118,925	120,833	131,023	155,885	165,430	176,726	174,176	169,716	181,954	193,816	185,693	163,298	140,108	94,438	64,837	44,254	26,132	15,479	2,440,394
	Female	22,144	89,589	113,156	114,342	124,945	151,134	168,195	183,242	183,799	177,666	185,306	195,520	190,390	170,569	146,295	102,982	76,153	56,285	39,368	31,069	2,522,149
	Total	45,513	183,891	232,081	235,175	255,968	307,019	333,625	359,968	357,975	347,382	367,260	389,336	376,083	333,867	286,403	197,420	140,990	100,539	65,500	46,548	4,962,543
2017	Male	23,536	95,289	120,410	122,275	128,941	154,353	167,202	177,850	177,713	172,125	182,057	191,303	189,038	167,533	142,618	102,755	67,411	44,576	26,841	15,973	2,469,799
	Female	22,304	90,525	114,574	115,715	123,108	149,785	169,429	184,658	188,367	179,594	187,219	192,962	192,975	175,852	148,988	111,812	79,104	57,310	39,617	31,524	2,555,422
	Total	45,840	185,814	234,984	237,990	252,049	304,138	336,631	362,508	366,080	351,719	369,276	384,265	382,013	343,385	291,606	214,567	146,515	101,886	66,458	47,497	5,025,221
2018	Male	23,673	96,144	121,862	123,611	128,324	152,317	168,283	178,563	181,782	174,788	181,468	187,559	192,565	172,159	145,661	109,821	70,810	45,431	27,282	16,496	2,498,599
	Female	22,433	91,346	115,952	116,999	122,204	147,913	170,634	185,634	192,510	182,378	187,810	189,992	196,189	180,700	152,764	119,306	83,046	58,511	40,013	31,923	2,588,257
	Total	46,106	187,490	237,814	240,610	250,528	300,230	338,917	364,197	374,292	357,166	369,278	377,551	388,754	352,859	298,425	229,127	153,856	103,942	67,295	48,419	5,086,856
2019	Male	23,772	96,873	123,291	125,053	128,073	149,849	168,701	179,846	185,162	178,598	179,610	185,466	195,475	175,950	149,646	116,034	74,456	46,551	27,613	17,057	2,527,076
	Female	22,526	92,047	117,307	118,376	121,817	146,025	170,721	186,529	196,139	186,725	187,216	188,193	198,944	184,524	157,767	126,144	87,266	60,281	39,966	32,392	2,620,905
	Total	46,298	188,920	240,598	243,429	249,890	295,874	339,422	366,375	381,301	365,323	366,826	373,659	394,419	360,474	307,413	242,178	161,722	106,832	67,579	49,449	5,147,981
2020	Male	23,861	97,480	124,674	126,549	128,412	146,837	168,826	180,727	188,860	181,782	178,387	185,136	196,249	179,569	153,739	123,003	77,736	47,918	27,786	17,726	2,555,257
	Female	22,614	92,632	118,618	119,803	121,954	143,697	170,351	188,117	198,792	190,964	187,037	188,644	199,138	188,175	162,861	133,634	91,040	62,219	40,231	32,865	2,653,386
	Total	46,475	190,112	243,292	246,352	250,366	290,534	339,177	368,844	387,652	372,746	365,424	373,780	395,387	367,744	316,600	256,637	168,776	110,137	68,017	50,591	5,208,643
2021	Male	23,939	97,975	125,964	128,090	129,428	143,223	169,263	181,428	191,674	185,162	178,250	186,258	194,568	183,254	157,948	128,864	81,431	49,651	28,065	18,424	2,582,859
	Female	22,688	93,103	119,855	121,265	122,764	140,540	170,357	189,814	200,571	195,347	187,104	190,593	197,970	191,451	168,108	140,003	95,092	64,718	40,756	33,350	2,685,449
	Total	46,627	191,078	245,819	249,355	252,192	283,763	339,620	371,242	392,245	380,509	365,354	376,851	392,538	374,705	326,056	268,867	176,523	114,369	68,821	51,774	5,268,308
2022	Male	23,979	98,396	127,136	129,611	130,907	141,065	167,680	183,232	192,841	188,722	180,673	186,353	192,081	186,515	162,014	131,216	88,656	51,671	28,337	18,997	2,610,082
	Female	22,726	93,506	120,976	122,709	124,172	138,642	168,980	191,103	202,037	199,939	189,045	192,483	195,427	194,020	173,247	142,581	103,257	67,258	41,569	33,632	2,717,309
	Total	46,705	191,902	248,112	252,320	255,079	279,707	336,660	374,335	394,878	388,661	369,718	378,836	387,508	380,535	335,261	273,797	191,913	118,929	69,906	52,629	5,327,391
2023	Male	24,016	98,729	128,178	131,125	132,295	140,477	165,652	184,408	193,642	192,834	183,383	185,778	188,413	189,985	166,461	134,047	94,800	54,344	28,938	19,419	2,636,924
	Female	22,761	93,823	121,981	124,130	125,511	137,775	167,137	192,430	203,110	204,140	191,875	193,076	192,496	197,230	177,975	146,192	110,180	70,654	42,510	33,983	2,748,969
	Total	46,777	192,552	250,159	255,255	257,806	278,252	332,789	376,838	396,752	396,974	375,258	378,854	380,909	387,215	344,436	280,239	204,980	124,998	71,448	53,402	5,385,893
2024	Male	23,998	98,998	129,056	132,604	133,790	140,267	163,206	184,932	195,008	196,267	187,229	183,940	186,379	192,825	170,093	137,710	100,132	57,172	29,691	19,784	2,663,081
	Female	22,745	94,087	122,822	125,533	126,940	137,433	165,293	192,628	204,099	207,828	196,284	192,485	190,724	199,971	181,709	150,955	116,452	74,242	43,807	34,089	2,780,126
	Total	46,743	193,085	251,878	258,137	260,730	277,700	328,499	377,560	399,107	404,095	383,513	376,425	377,103	392,796	351,802	288,665	216,584	131,414	73,498	53,873	5,443,207
2025	Male	23,966	99,154	129,795	134,032	135,329	140,666	160,214	185,149	195,959	200,006	190,447	182,736	186,074	193,578	173,560	141,475	106,039	59,653	30,582	20,099	2,688,513
	Female	22,713	94,241	123,536	126,889	128,411	137,637	163,001	192,357	205,773	210,533	200,576	192,320	191,184	200,164	185,273	155,802	123,275	77,406	45,225	34,413	2,810,729
	Total	46,679	193,395	253,331	260,921	263,740	278,303	323,215	377,506	401,732	410,539	391,023	375,056	377,258	393,742	358,833	297,277	229,314	137,059	75,807	54,512	5,499,242
2026	Male	23,936	99,192	130,425	135,379	136,918	141,780	156,651	185,698	196,748	202,870	193,867	182,629	187,188	191,931	177,077	145,310	110,935	62,467	31,714	20,479	2,713,194
	Female	22,686	94,277	124,142	128,179	129,927	138,554	159,902	192,484	207,567	212,381	205,025	192,418	193,135	199,004	188,456	160,771	129,016	80,831	47,074	34,909	2,840,738
	Total	46,622	193,469	254,567	263,558	266,845	280,334	316,553	378,182	404,315	415,251	398,892	375,047	380,323	390,935	365,533	306,081	239,951	143,298	78,788	55,388	5,553,932
2027	Male	23,886	99,162	130,935	136,605	138,481	143,316	154,550	184,201	198,624	204,084	197,450	185,063	187,275	189,514	180,189	149,023	112,984	68,126	33,031	20,828	2,737,327
	Female	22,637	94,247	124,628	129,345	131,418	140,044	158,071	191,189	208,941	213,903	209,666	194,378	195,023	196,488	190,950	165,625	131,396	87,837	48,935	35,485	2,870,206
	Total	46,523	193,409	255,563	265,950	269,899	283,360	312,621	375,390	407,565	417,987	407,116	379,441	382,298	386,002	371,139	314,648	244,380	155,963	81,966	56,313	5,607,533
2028	Male	23,846	99,046	131,340	137,686	140,032	144,747	154,006	182,239	199,855	204,925	201,571	187,771	186,709	185,988	183,520	153,103	115,469	72,928	34,823	21,321	2,760,925
	Female	22,602	94,132	125,012	130,383	132,875	141,445	157,264	189,418	210,329	215,016	213,900	197,218	195,616	193,607	194,084	170,086	134,727	93,755	51,460	36,204	2,899,133
	Total	46,448	193,178	256,352	268,069	272,907	286,192	311,270	371,657	410,184	419,941	415,471	384,989	382,325	379,595	377,604	323,189	250,196	166,683	86,283	57,525	5,660,058
2029	Male	23,804	98,908	131,626	138,605	141,558	146,284	153,848	179,871	200,439	206,333	205,012	191,599	184,930	184,080	186,253	156,446	118,672	77,043	36,722	21,910	2,783,943
	Female	22,562	94,005	125,288	131,261	134,312	142,937	157,006	187,645	210,591	216,060	217,604	201,627	195,046	191,896	196,757	173,615	139,105	99,043	54,099	36,999	2,927,458
	Total	46,366	192,913	256,914	269,866	275,870	289,221	310,854	367,516	411,030	422,393	422,616	393,226	379,976	375,976	383,010	330,061	257,777	176,086	90,821	58,909	5,711,401
2030	Male	23,758	98,760	131,784	139,391	143,034	147,861	154,306	176,979	200,726	207,335	208,763	194,811	183,795	183,859	187,009	159,680	121,998	81,554	38,386	22,590	2,806,379
	Female	22,517	93,873	125,441	132,013	135,706	144,467	157,288	185,446	210,394	217,786	220,334	205,921	194,907	192,386	196,958	176,999	143,567	104,727	56,417	38,008	2,955,155
	Total	46,275	192,633	257,225	271,404	278,740	292,328	311,594	362,425	411,120	425,121	429,097	400,732	378,702	376,245	383,967	336,679	265,565	186,281	94,803	60,598	5,761,534

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 0: British Columbia, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	23,710	98,595	131,831	140,066	144,428	149,496	155,482	173,510	201,353	208,184	211,653	198,218	183,744	184,999	185,500	162,972	125,381	85,304	40,324	23,476	2,828,234
	Female	22,475	93,720	125,493	132,658	137,034	146,036	158,288	182,453	210,598	219,638	222,210	210,359	195,033	194,338	195,853	180,028	148,119	109,477	58,988	39,397	2,982,195
	Total	46,185	192,315	257,324	272,724	281,462	295,532	313,770	355,971	411,951	427,822	433,863	408,577	378,777	379,337	381,353	343,000	273,500	194,781	99,312	62,873	5,810,429

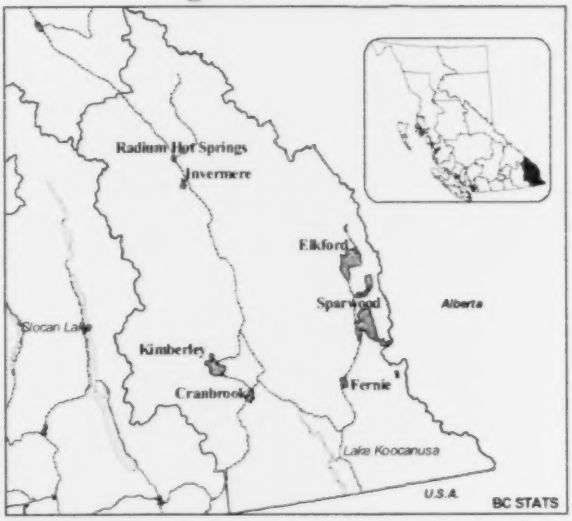
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

East Kootenay

Regional District 1



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

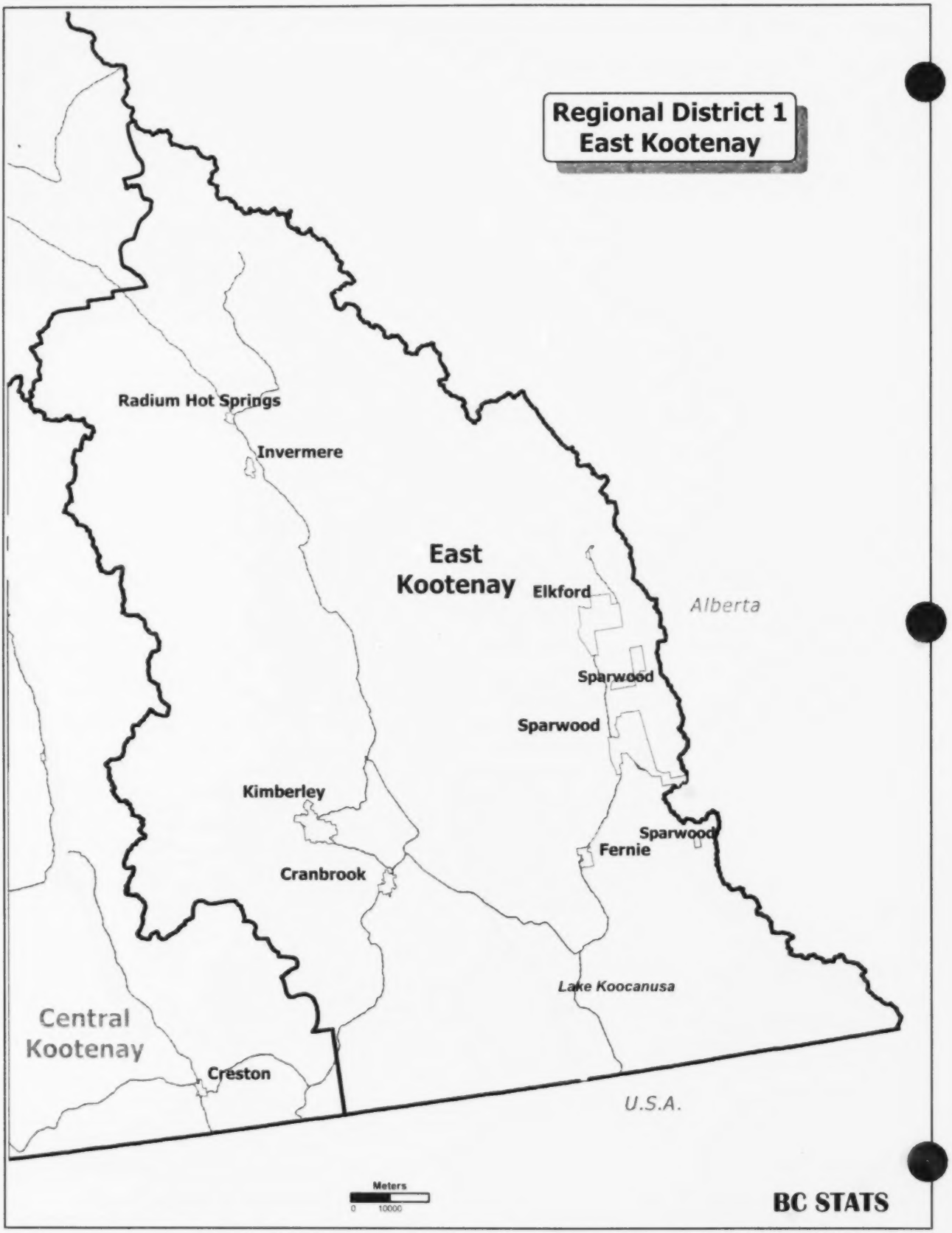
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 1
East Kootenay
Radium Hot Springs
Invermere
East
Kootenay
Elkford
Alberta
Sparwood
Sparwood
Kimberley
Sparwood
Fernie
Cranbrook
Lake Koocanusa
Central
Kootenay
Creston
U.S.A.
Meters
0 10000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 1000: EAST KOOTENAY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Cranbrook, Elkford, Fernie, Invermere, Kimberley, Radium Hot Springs, Sparwood

GENERAL ECONOMY

The East Kootenay region is one of the main centres of British Columbia's coal industry. The economy of the Fernie area, in particular, is driven by the coal industry with five major coal mines located there. As a result, the region is vulnerable to fluctuations in price and demand in the coal market, which are largely determined internationally. The Sullivan lead-zinc mine in Kimberley was the main economic driver for that area, and forestry is the main driver in the Cranbrook and Windermere areas.

A major development that will affect this area was the closure of the Sullivan Mine in Kimberley. Depletion of coal reserves could also have a negative effect on the region over the long-term, although the area has good potential for new discoveries. Development of new mines will depend on the direction of coal prices.

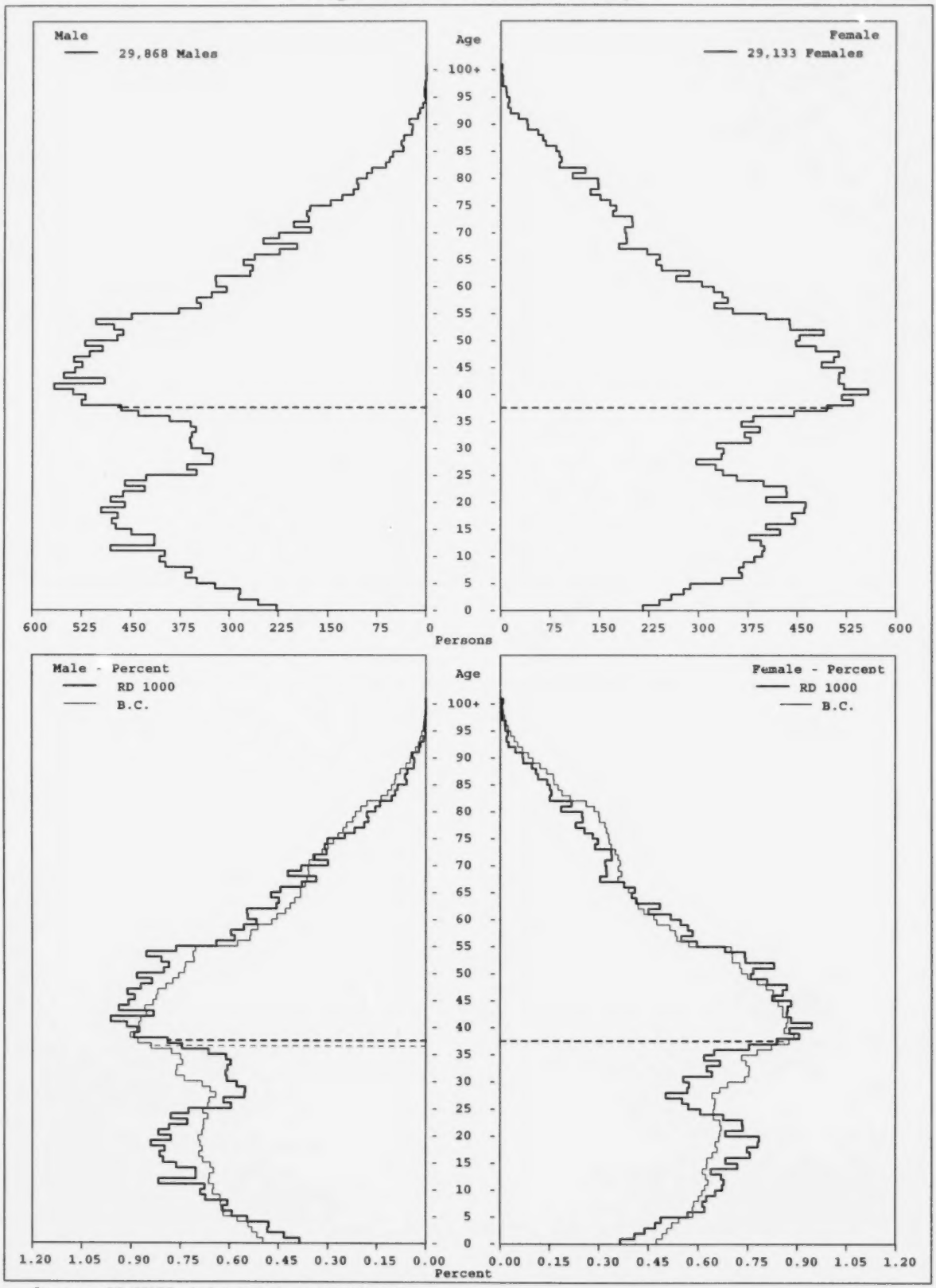
DEMOGRAPHICS

The median age of the region's population is slightly higher than the provincial median, and the proportion of children in the regional population is similar to the province as a whole. The gender ratio is weighted in favour of males, likely due to the predominance of male-dominated professions in the area. Since men tend to have a shorter life expectancy than women do, it is not surprising that the median age of death in this region is lower than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

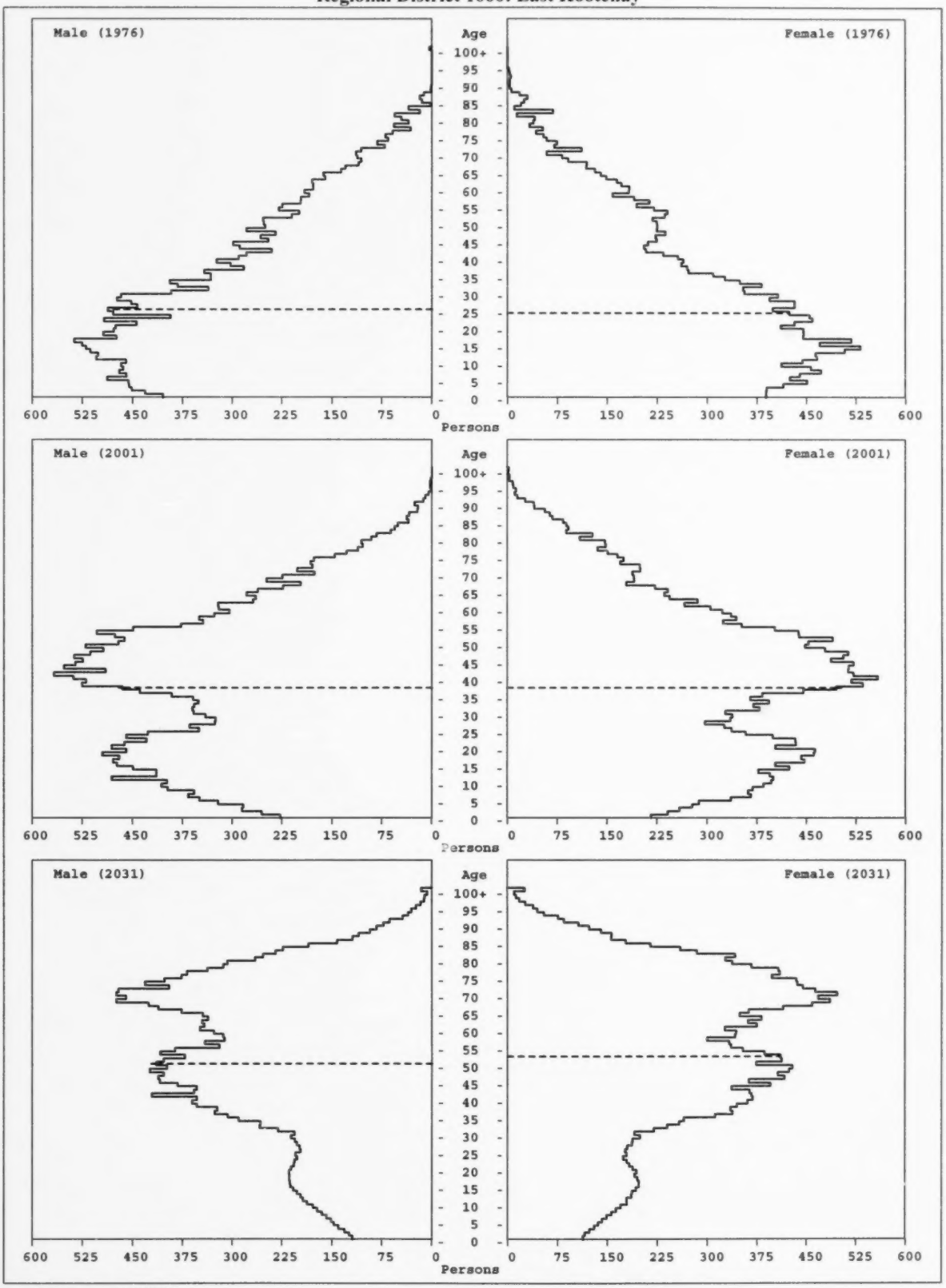
The Sullivan Mine closed in 2001. This will have a significant impact on the employment base of the area during for the next several years. In addition, depletion of coal reserves could cause the shutdown of several of the coal mines in the region. Increased productivity and low prices could erode the employment base resulting in an over all trend of out-migration from the area.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 1000: East Kootenay



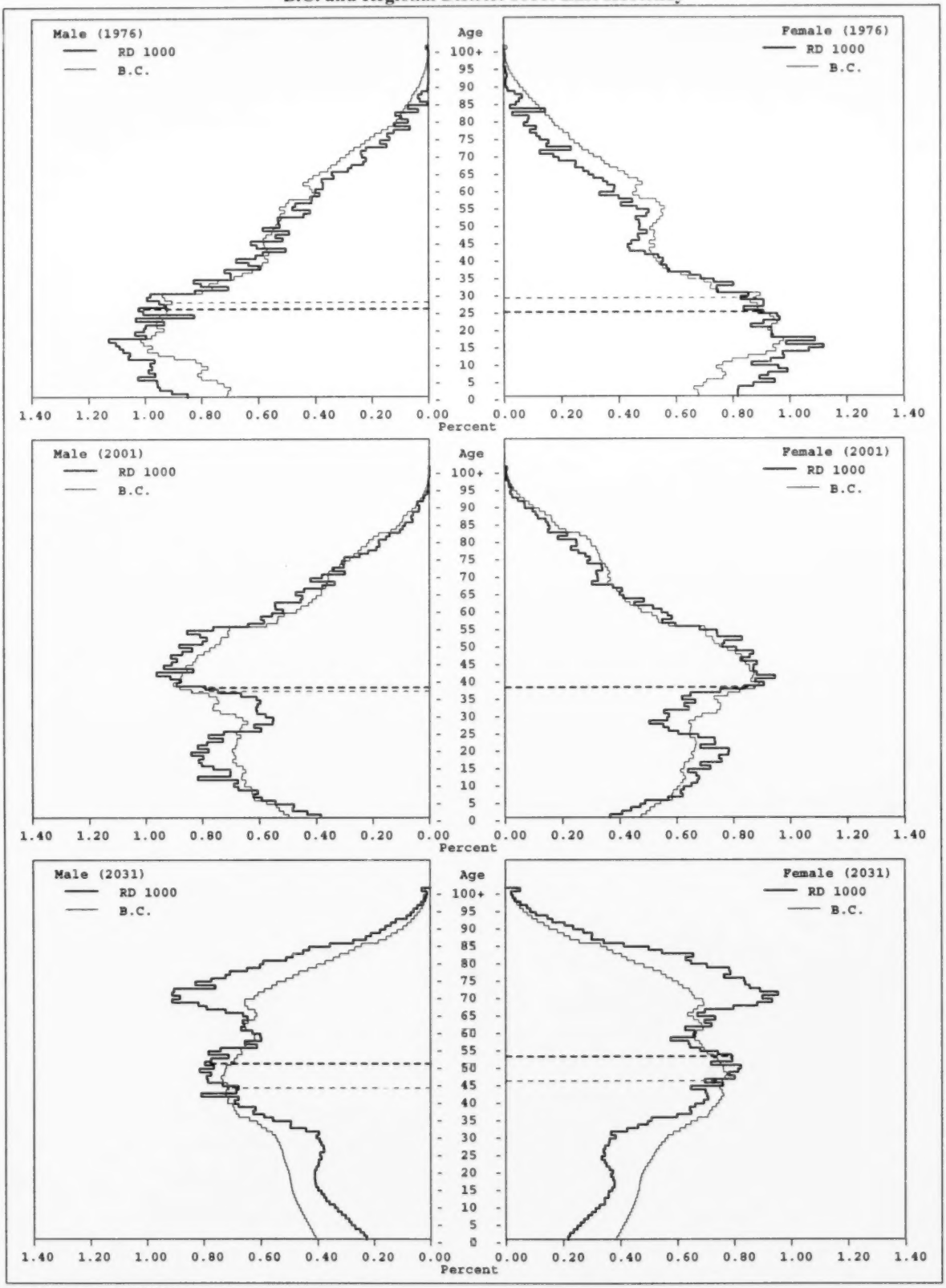
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 1000: East Kootenay



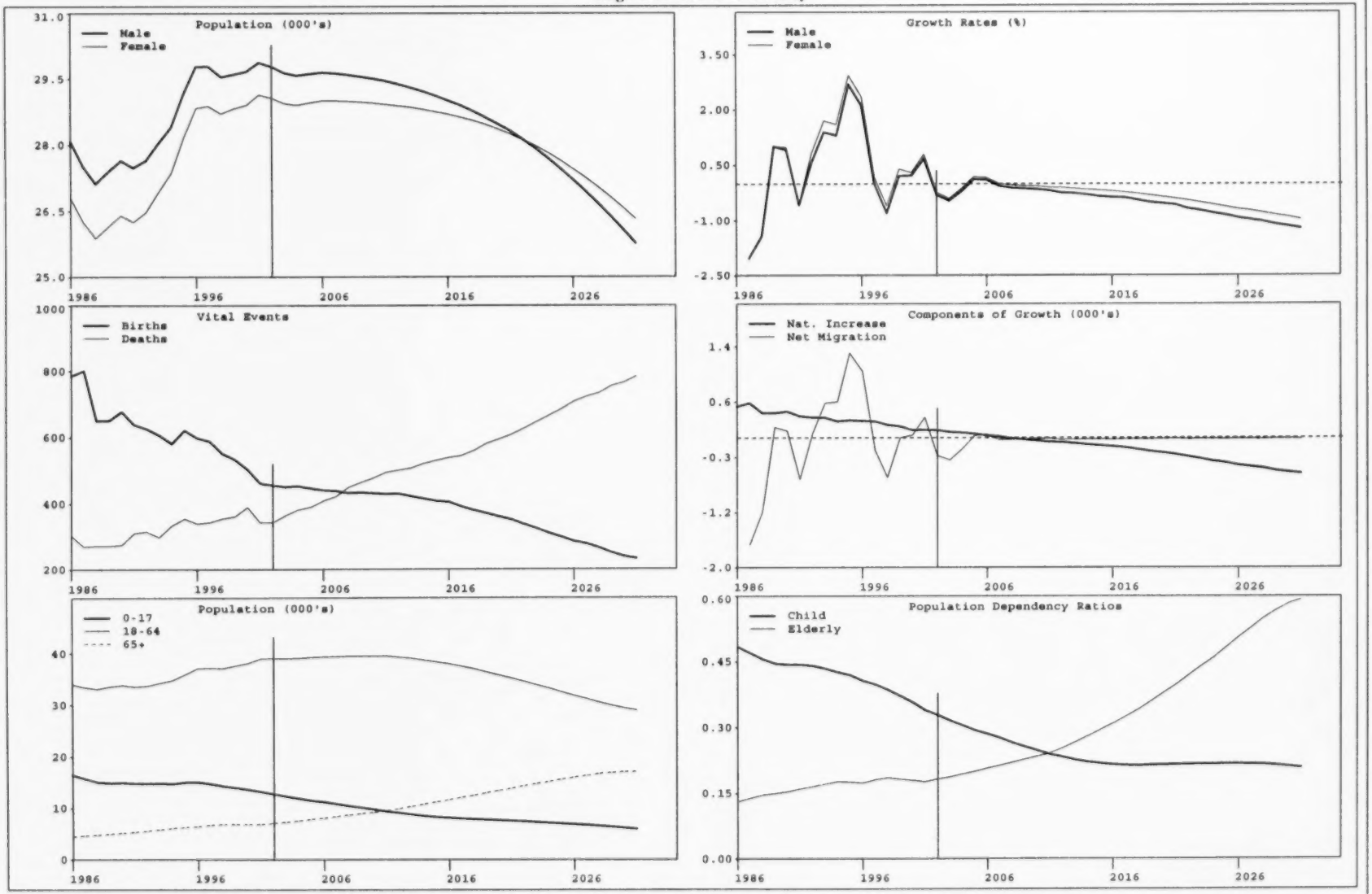
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 1000: East Kootenay



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 1000: East Kootenay



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 1000: East Kootenay

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	786	304	482	N/A	N/A	1986	54,893	2.0	30.4	104.7	1,749	5.2	74.8	0.484	0.131	19,711
1986-1987	802	270	532	-1,650	-2.0	1987	53,775	1.9	31.1	104.8	1,675	5.0	74.7	0.470	0.139	19,465
1987-1988	651	272	379	-1,141	-1.4	1988	53,013	1.9	31.9	104.7	1,581	5.1	73.4	0.456	0.146	19,357
1988-1989	651	272	379	156	1.0	1989	53,548	1.9	32.5	104.7	1,625	5.1	73.4	0.445	0.150	19,711
1989-1990	677	275	402	105	0.9	1990	54,055	1.9	33.0	104.7	1,647	5.4	74.3	0.443	0.154	20,064
1990-1991	639	310	329	-638	-0.6	1991	53,746	1.9	33.7	104.7	1,656	5.8	75.6	0.443	0.161	20,113
1991-1992	626	316	310	65	0.7	1992	54,121	1.9	34.1	104.4	1,630	5.7	76.4	0.440	0.166	20,382
1992-1993	607	299	308	529	1.5	1993	54,958	2.0	34.6	104.1	1,587	5.8	75.8	0.434	0.172	20,827
1993-1994	582	334	248	550	1.5	1994	55,756	2.0	35.1	103.8	1,623	6.2	75.3	0.426	0.177	21,250
1994-1995	622	355	267	1,300	2.8	1995	57,323	2.0	35.5	103.5	1,615	6.1	75.6	0.419	0.176	21,973
1995-1996	599	340	259	1,026	2.2	1996	58,608	2.1	35.9	103.3	1,540	5.8	75.4	0.406	0.174	22,593
1996-1997	589	343	246	-192	0.1	1997	58,662	2.1	36.5	103.1	1,507	5.9	76.1	0.398	0.181	22,738
1997-1998	552	355	197	-607	-0.7	1998	58,252	2.1	37.1	102.9	1,467	6.1	77.5	0.386	0.185	22,756
1998-1999	534	361	173	-1	0.3	1999	58,424	2.1	37.6	102.7	1,404	6.4	77.5	0.372	0.182	23,027
1999-2000	505	390	115	35	0.3	2000	58,574	2.1	38.0	102.6	1,307	6.3	77.8	0.357	0.179	23,327
2000-2001	462	343	119	308	0.7	2001	59,001	2.1	38.5	102.5	1,222	5.8	77.3	0.339	0.177	23,763
2001-2002	456	343	113	-277	-0.3	2002	58,837	2.1	39.3	102.5	1,226	6.0	76.0	0.328	0.183	24,120
2002-2003	452	364	88	-344	-0.4	2003	58,581	2.1	40.0	102.4	1,231	6.4	76.8	0.315	0.188	24,479
2003-2004	454	381	73	-174	-0.2	2004	58,480	2.1	40.6	102.3	1,232	6.6	78.0	0.305	0.194	24,868
2004-2005	447	390	57	31	0.2	2005	58,568	2.1	41.2	102.3	1,215	6.8	78.6	0.294	0.200	25,348
2005-2006	442	409	33	47	0.1	2006	58,648	2.1	41.8	102.2	1,204	7.1	78.6	0.285	0.207	25,793
2006-2007	440	422	18	-35	0.0	2007	58,631	2.1	42.4	102.2	1,187	7.4	79.1	0.276	0.214	26,205
2007-2008	433	449	-16	-27	-0.1	2008	58,588	2.1	42.9	102.1	1,180	7.8	79.9	0.265	0.220	26,537
2008-2009	434	464	-30	-25	-0.1	2009	58,533	2.1	43.4	102.0	1,172	8.0	80.3	0.256	0.228	26,904
2009-2010	432	478	-46	-20	-0.1	2010	58,467	2.1	43.9	101.9	1,163	8.3	79.8	0.247	0.234	27,344
2010-2011	430	495	-65	-18	-0.1	2011	58,384	2.1	44.4	101.8	1,160	8.5	79.3	0.239	0.242	27,702
2011-2012	431	501	-70	-34	-0.2	2012	58,280	2.1	44.8	101.7	1,151	8.7	79.6	0.233	0.253	28,062
2012-2013	423	508	-85	-31	-0.2	2013	58,164	2.1	45.2	101.6	1,142	8.8	79.6	0.227	0.267	28,414
2013-2014	416	521	-105	-27	-0.2	2014	58,032	2.1	45.7	101.4	1,135	9.1	79.8	0.222	0.280	28,704
2014-2015	409	531	-122	-28	-0.3	2015	57,882	2.1	46.1	101.3	1,135	9.2	80.0	0.218	0.295	29,016
2015-2016	406	539	-133	-30	-0.3	2016	57,719	2.1	46.5	101.1	1,119	9.4	79.4	0.216	0.308	29,287
2016-2017	392	545	-153	-23	-0.3	2017	57,543	2.1	46.9	101.0	1,106	9.6	79.3	0.214	0.324	29,478
2017-2018	380	560	-180	-23	-0.4	2018	57,340	2.0	47.3	100.8	1,101	9.9	79.9	0.214	0.340	29,605
2018-2019	371	581	-210	-22	-0.4	2019	57,108	2.0	47.7	100.6	1,102	10.3	79.6	0.215	0.359	29,697
2019-2020	361	594	-233	-20	-0.4	2020	56,855	2.0	48.1	100.4	1,107	10.6	79.4	0.215	0.378	29,737
2020-2021	352	608	-256	-18	-0.5	2021	56,581	2.0	48.5	100.2	1,094	10.9	79.8	0.216	0.396	29,701
2021-2022	338	627	-289	-25	-0.6	2022	56,267	2.0	48.8	100.0	1,082	11.3	80.2	0.217	0.417	29,709
2022-2023	325	647	-322	-21	-0.6	2023	55,924	2.0	49.1	99.8	1,069	11.7	80.6	0.217	0.439	29,704
2023-2024	310	666	-356	-20	-0.7	2024	55,548	2.0	49.5	99.6	1,067	12.2	80.8	0.217	0.458	29,670
2024-2025	299	685	-386	-22	-0.7	2025	55,140	2.0	49.8	99.3	1,068	12.6	80.9	0.217	0.481	29,623
2025-2026	286	708	-422	-19	-0.8	2026	54,699	2.0	50.2	99.1	1,081	13.1	81.1	0.218	0.505	29,573
2026-2027	278	723	-445	-20	-0.9	2027	54,234	1.9	50.6	98.9	1,091	13.4	81.2	0.217	0.527	29,519
2027-2028	266	734	-468	-22	-0.9	2028	53,744	1.9	51.0	98.6	1,079	13.9	81.1	0.216	0.549	29,461
2028-2029	251	756	-505	-18	-1.0	2029	53,221	1.9	51.4	98.4	1,064	14.3	81.6	0.214	0.568	29,399
2029-2030	239	766	-527	-16	-1.0	2030	52,678	1.9	51.8	98.1	1,067	14.7	82.2	0.211	0.583	29,335
2030-2031	233	785	-552	-21	-1.1	2031	52,105	1.9	52.2	97.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.208	0.592	29,265

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 1000: East Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	13,581	7,273	13,730	8,619	36,866	41,312	5,749	37,548	18,700	9,547	4,446	716	54,893
1987	12,967	6,967	13,210	8,205	36,167	40,808	5,465	37,181	18,379	9,583	4,641	797	53,775
1988	12,454	6,895	12,875	7,761	35,719	40,559	5,129	37,120	18,121	9,837	4,840	816	53,013
1989	12,356	6,893	12,782	7,693	36,157	41,192	5,099	37,752	18,303	10,161	5,035	879	53,548
1990	12,440	7,007	12,915	7,665	36,408	41,615	5,109	38,204	18,320	10,423	5,207	930	54,055
1991	12,329	6,935	12,783	7,414	36,030	41,417	4,898	38,090	17,970	10,646	5,387	961	53,746
1992	12,435	7,016	12,792	7,437	36,097	41,686	5,034	38,479	17,666	10,994	5,589	1,006	54,121
1993	12,393	6,951	12,683	7,422	36,693	42,565	4,968	39,359	17,780	11,491	5,872	1,078	54,958
1994	12,253	6,875	12,682	7,499	37,351	43,503	4,945	40,217	17,824	12,028	6,152	1,174	55,756
1995	12,355	6,950	13,008	7,743	38,635	44,968	5,048	41,461	18,195	12,697	6,333	1,255	57,323
1996	12,318	6,842	13,233	8,074	39,834	46,290	5,330	42,633	18,370	13,390	6,456	1,334	58,608
1997	12,015	6,716	13,138	8,159	39,911	46,647	5,403	43,000	18,012	13,740	6,736	1,343	58,662
1998	11,533	6,507	12,909	8,312	39,860	46,719	5,536	43,028	17,503	14,045	6,859	1,402	58,252
1999	11,179	6,339	12,741	8,577	40,393	47,245	5,782	43,554	17,189	14,627	6,852	1,411	58,424
2000	10,832	6,230	12,568	8,707	40,903	47,742	5,923	44,035	17,006	15,190	6,839	1,486	58,574
2001	10,495	6,178	12,434	8,877	41,630	48,506	6,163	44,836	16,982	15,771	6,876	1,509	59,001
2002	10,146	6,014	12,041	8,699	41,573	48,691	6,073	45,177	16,641	16,233	7,118	1,621	58,837
2003	9,840	5,704	11,547	8,364	41,430	48,741	5,917	45,413	16,384	16,682	7,311	1,703	58,581
2004	9,534	5,497	11,173	8,146	41,375	48,946	5,795	45,774	16,155	17,074	7,571	1,766	58,480
2005	9,143	5,238	10,809	8,122	41,584	49,425	5,750	46,235	15,932	17,530	7,841	1,844	58,568
2006	8,821	4,950	10,446	8,062	41,691	49,827	5,667	46,693	15,669	17,960	8,136	1,941	58,648
2007	8,480	4,718	10,081	7,951	41,739	50,151	5,560	46,998	15,461	18,327	8,412	2,045	58,631
2008	8,154	4,455	9,786	7,796	41,740	50,434	5,502	47,308	15,258	18,686	8,694	2,121	58,588
2009	7,873	4,236	9,460	7,631	41,671	50,660	5,407	47,679	15,114	18,926	8,989	2,198	58,533
2010	7,576	4,066	9,060	7,483	41,644	50,891	5,306	47,955	15,032	19,129	9,247	2,269	58,467
2011	7,326	3,933	8,720	7,327	41,523	51,058	5,229	48,223	15,018	19,178	9,535	2,301	58,384
2012	7,145	3,811	8,369	7,096	41,222	51,135	5,100	48,448	15,071	19,055	9,913	2,343	58,280
2013	6,995	3,724	8,030	6,904	40,788	51,169	5,066	48,629	15,015	18,869	10,381	2,406	58,164
2014	6,848	3,696	7,753	6,679	40,358	51,184	4,961	48,811	14,980	18,699	10,826	2,424	58,032
2015	6,736	3,642	7,457	6,348	39,877	51,146	4,728	48,932	15,015	18,514	11,269	2,470	57,882
2016	6,675	3,605	7,205	6,031	39,373	51,044	4,519	48,984	15,049	18,293	11,671	2,551	57,719
2017	6,592	3,579	7,017	5,729	38,842	50,951	4,298	48,984	15,072	18,041	12,109	2,632	57,543
2018	6,512	3,558	6,866	5,429	38,283	50,828	4,054	48,961	15,090	17,764	12,545	2,708	57,340
2019	6,428	3,538	6,726	5,174	37,664	50,680	3,806	48,872	15,104	17,386	13,016	2,811	57,108
2020	6,350	3,514	6,632	4,905	37,023	50,505	3,568	48,711	15,068	17,050	13,482	2,919	56,855
2021	6,264	3,496	6,577	4,667	36,406	50,317	3,352	48,565	15,016	16,723	13,911	3,055	56,581
2022	6,156	3,461	6,494	4,492	35,737	50,111	3,192	48,378	14,816	16,429	14,374	3,183	56,267
2023	6,047	3,410	6,415	4,352	35,061	49,877	3,069	48,171	14,518	16,191	14,816	3,322	55,924
2024	5,926	3,353	6,335	4,231	34,430	49,622	2,954	47,928	14,219	15,980	15,192	3,461	55,548
2025	5,788	3,280	6,249	4,153	33,730	49,352	2,886	47,666	13,855	15,722	15,622	3,567	55,140
2026	5,638	3,208	6,162	4,121	33,019	49,061	2,853	47,385	13,467	15,431	16,042	3,701	54,699
2027	5,480	3,124	6,059	4,079	32,376	48,754	2,808	47,074	13,062	15,235	16,378	3,896	54,234
2028	5,321	3,033	5,958	4,050	31,706	48,423	2,783	46,746	12,621	15,035	16,717	4,142	53,744
2029	5,148	2,929	5,836	4,021	31,120	48,073	2,764	46,405	12,217	14,882	16,953	4,355	53,221
2030	4,968	2,824	5,701	3,998	30,601	47,710	2,757	46,055	11,792	14,811	17,109	4,568	52,678
2031	4,794	2,725	5,556	3,974	30,172	47,311	2,746	45,678	11,416	14,782	17,139	4,728	52,105

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 1000: East Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	436	1,784	2,374	2,387	2,335	2,102	2,465	2,636	2,570	1,895	1,530	1,324	1,217	952	796	595	376	216	65	26	28,081
	Female	344	1,801	2,207	2,248	2,179	2,003	2,412	2,550	2,370	1,802	1,285	1,095	1,113	1,031	884	677	402	244	115	50	26,812
	Total	780	3,585	4,581	4,635	4,514	4,105	4,877	5,186	4,940	3,697	2,815	2,419	2,330	1,983	1,680	1,272	778	460	180	76	54,893
1987	Male	429	1,751	2,266	2,243	2,300	1,911	2,379	2,508	2,529	1,991	1,531	1,337	1,228	978	823	599	388	216	75	31	27,513
	Female	361	1,674	2,146	2,097	2,158	1,836	2,304	2,491	2,314	1,863	1,341	1,104	1,065	999	899	708	427	272	128	75	26,262
	Total	790	3,425	4,412	4,340	4,458	3,747	4,683	4,999	4,843	3,854	2,872	2,441	2,293	1,977	1,722	1,307	815	488	203	106	53,775
1988	Male	340	1,627	2,207	2,209	2,231	1,810	2,215	2,509	2,471	2,085	1,592	1,318	1,229	1,061	852	627	399	235	75	29	27,121
	Female	303	1,557	2,141	2,070	2,017	1,703	2,175	2,441	2,354	1,871	1,444	1,132	1,070	991	943	723	480	249	147	81	25,892
	Total	643	3,184	4,348	4,279	4,248	3,513	4,390	4,950	4,825	3,956	3,036	2,450	2,299	2,052	1,795	1,350	879	484	222	110	53,013
1989	Male	355	1,589	2,186	2,202	2,242	1,797	2,140	2,476	2,512	2,202	1,686	1,364	1,233	1,122	846	652	415	245	96	35	27,395
	Female	322	1,514	2,142	2,046	1,964	1,690	2,138	2,432	2,426	1,977	1,531	1,187	1,024	1,014	979	751	513	279	141	83	26,153
	Total	677	3,103	4,328	4,248	4,206	3,487	4,278	4,908	4,938	4,179	3,217	2,551	2,257	2,136	1,825	1,403	928	524	237	118	53,548
1990	Male	380	1,557	2,194	2,262	2,254	1,783	1,995	2,450	2,545	2,330	1,709	1,422	1,219	1,185	852	670	444	246	116	34	27,647
	Female	322	1,500	2,159	2,066	1,980	1,648	2,069	2,368	2,432	2,131	1,599	1,206	1,009	1,074	962	783	566	274	171	89	26,408
	Total	702	3,057	4,353	4,328	4,234	3,431	4,064	4,818	4,977	4,461	3,308	2,628	2,228	2,259	1,814	1,453	1,010	520	287	123	54,055
1991	Male	345	1,533	2,164	2,304	2,173	1,718	1,851	2,380	2,528	2,407	1,735	1,444	1,275	1,193	892	682	468	244	115	36	27,487
	Female	334	1,461	2,128	2,060	1,954	1,569	1,907	2,313	2,369	2,215	1,618	1,256	1,055	1,070	1,000	787	597	314	156	96	26,259
	Total	679	2,994	4,292	4,364	4,127	3,287	3,758	4,693	4,897	4,622	3,353	2,700	2,330	2,263	1,892	1,469	1,065	558	271	132	53,746
1992	Male	340	1,518	2,190	2,351	2,111	1,796	1,747	2,332	2,496	2,416	1,855	1,458	1,303	1,200	962	692	478	258	103	40	27,646
	Female	324	1,444	2,139	2,129	1,872	1,658	1,767	2,262	2,417	2,229	1,704	1,340	1,080	1,054	1,008	827	616	328	166	111	26,475
	Total	664	2,962	4,329	4,480	3,983	3,454	3,514	4,594	4,913	4,645	3,559	2,798	2,383	2,254	1,970	1,519	1,094	586	269	151	54,121
1993	Male	331	1,555	2,141	2,339	2,095	1,834	1,697	2,312	2,559	2,425	2,005	1,526	1,314	1,218	1,043	725	478	284	115	36	28,032
	Female	319	1,458	2,087	2,163	1,858	1,635	1,707	2,318	2,469	2,293	1,805	1,436	1,125	1,062	1,017	897	634	380	159	104	26,926
	Total	650	3,013	4,228	4,502	3,953	3,469	3,404	4,630	5,028	4,718	3,810	2,962	2,439	2,280	2,060	1,622	1,112	664	274	140	54,958
1994	Male	304	1,538	2,120	2,325	2,126	1,847	1,677	2,322	2,525	2,466	2,138	1,612	1,368	1,218	1,127	726	497	302	126	34	28,398
	Female	306	1,439	2,039	2,182	1,890	1,636	1,660	2,341	2,459	2,374	1,932	1,518	1,216	1,026	1,059	925	644	431	193	88	27,358
	Total	610	2,977	4,159	4,507	4,016	3,483	3,337	4,663	4,984	4,840	4,070	3,130	2,584	2,244	2,186	1,651	1,141	733	319	122	55,756
1995	Male	334	1,469	2,175	2,359	2,224	1,855	1,716	2,304	2,627	2,578	2,308	1,663	1,427	1,240	1,143	744	500	331	127	37	29,161
	Female	338	1,444	2,004	2,232	2,014	1,650	1,691	2,353	2,511	2,415	2,138	1,603	1,263	1,055	1,092	906	693	457	219	84	28,162
	Total	672	2,913	4,179	4,591	4,238	3,505	3,407	4,657	5,138	4,993	4,446	3,266	2,690	2,295	2,235	1,650	1,193	788	346	121	57,323
1996	Male	335	1,482	2,114	2,373	2,386	1,851	1,771	2,237	2,667	2,646	2,432	1,721	1,498	1,311	1,133	793	504	333	139	52	29,778
	Female	323	1,445	2,005	2,241	2,114	1,723	1,730	2,234	2,618	2,467	2,260	1,684	1,351	1,133	1,081	926	685	481	231	98	28,830
	Total	658	2,927	4,119	4,614	4,500	3,574	3,501	4,471	5,285	5,113	4,692	3,405	2,849	2,444	2,214	1,719	1,189	814	370	150	58,608
1997	Male	315	1,431	2,075	2,363	2,364	1,888	1,753	2,087	2,635	2,638	2,477	1,843	1,492	1,322	1,173	870	556	320	138	41	29,781
	Female	276	1,399	1,957	2,199	2,180	1,727	1,712	2,074	2,591	2,522	2,287	1,750	1,423	1,146	1,118	949	727	509	234	101	28,881
	Total	591	2,830	4,032	4,562	4,544	3,615	3,465	4,161	5,226	5,160	4,764	3,593	2,915	2,468	2,291	1,819	1,283	829	372	142	58,662
1998	Male	273	1,339	2,050	2,257	2,366	1,985	1,724	1,881	2,565	2,651	2,436	2,000	1,528	1,299	1,183	899	583	323	156	46	29,544
	Female	272	1,315	1,927	2,100	2,209	1,752	1,661	1,929	2,571	2,521	2,296	1,832	1,487	1,167	1,101	929	762	506	272	99	28,708
	Total	545	2,654	3,977	4,357	4,575	3,737	3,385	3,810	5,136	5,172	4,732	3,832	3,015	2,466	2,284	1,828	1,345	829	428	145	58,252
1999	Male	278	1,273	1,992	2,200	2,386	2,075	1,701	1,802	2,538	2,621	2,470	2,123	1,608	1,340	1,141	949	581	319	162	45	29,604
	Female	255	1,241	1,892	2,048	2,223	1,893	1,617	1,832	2,557	2,521	2,362	1,927	1,549	1,248	1,038	961	771	482	284	119	28,820
	Total	533	2,514	3,884	4,248	4,609	3,968	3,318	3,634	5,095	5,142	4,832	4,050	3,157	2,588	2,179	1,910	1,352	801	446	164	58,424
2000	Male	255	1,214	1,896	2,210	2,380	2,140	1,699	1,763	2,440	2,659	2,535	2,253	1,633	1,395	1,119	945	585	329	169	49	29,668
	Female	241	1,149	1,870	1,997	2,215	1,972	1,579	1,821	2,502	2,543	2,387	2,110	1,615	1,262	1,020	950	734	509	315	115	28,906
	Total	496	2,363	3,766	4,207	4,595	4,112	3,278	3,584	4,942	5,202	4,922	4,363	3,248	2,657	2,139	1,895	1,319	838	484	164	58,574

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 1000: East Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	227	1,144	1,875	2,156	2,376	2,258	1,705	1,785	2,339	2,682	2,587	2,361	1,702	1,451	1,153	916	595	343	150	63	29,868
	Female	216	1,066	1,818	1,993	2,216	2,027	1,633	1,835	2,376	2,627	2,432	2,222	1,679	1,337	1,023	932	748	507	314	132	29,133
	Total	443	2,210	3,693	4,149	4,592	4,285	3,338	3,620	4,715	5,309	5,019	4,583	3,381	2,788	2,176	1,848	1,343	850	464	195	59,001
2002	Male	237	1,075	1,810	2,111	2,316	2,200	1,730	1,757	2,198	2,660	2,591	2,414	1,839	1,475	1,197	929	632	370	163	71	29,775
	Female	224	1,012	1,735	1,942	2,127	2,056	1,616	1,826	2,240	2,614	2,484	2,250	1,759	1,421	1,061	924	754	526	339	152	29,062
	Total	461	2,087	3,545	4,053	4,443	4,256	3,346	3,583	4,438	5,274	5,075	4,664	3,598	2,896	2,258	1,853	1,386	896	502	223	58,837
2003	Male	236	1,050	1,711	2,092	2,196	2,137	1,799	1,730	2,036	2,631	2,635	2,385	2,003	1,525	1,195	962	680	380	180	75	29,638
	Female	222	972	1,643	1,914	1,991	2,040	1,662	1,791	2,114	2,621	2,510	2,274	1,846	1,504	1,099	919	753	543	344	181	28,943
	Total	458	2,022	3,354	4,006	4,187	4,177	3,461	3,521	4,150	5,252	5,145	4,659	3,849	3,029	2,294	1,881	1,433	923	524	256	58,581
2004	Male	236	999	1,660	2,043	2,119	2,120	1,831	1,685	1,942	2,617	2,610	2,413	2,118	1,599	1,254	952	717	395	183	84	29,577
	Female	222	938	1,558	1,878	1,915	1,992	1,742	1,723	2,011	2,604	2,506	2,338	1,931	1,559	1,194	888	800	557	337	210	28,903
	Total	458	1,937	3,218	3,921	4,034	4,112	3,573	3,408	3,953	5,221	5,116	4,751	4,049	3,158	2,448	1,840	1,517	952	520	294	58,480
2005	Male	230	974	1,562	1,941	2,131	2,127	1,885	1,676	1,868	2,512	2,650	2,484	2,220	1,611	1,338	947	752	417	199	89	29,613
	Female	218	916	1,447	1,855	1,873	1,991	1,809	1,673	1,965	2,544	2,525	2,346	2,086	1,608	1,228	902	830	556	353	230	28,955
	Total	448	1,890	3,009	3,796	4,004	4,118	3,694	3,349	3,833	5,056	5,175	4,830	4,306	3,219	2,566	1,849	1,582	973	552	319	58,568
2006	Male	227	969	1,456	1,898	2,072	2,128	1,971	1,647	1,835	2,387	2,675	2,532	2,302	1,655	1,384	1,009	743	437	219	99	29,645
	Female	215	911	1,339	1,806	1,875	1,987	1,839	1,675	1,924	2,391	2,596	2,375	2,178	1,647	1,283	945	831	583	342	261	29,003
	Total	442	1,880	2,795	3,704	3,947	4,115	3,810	3,322	3,759	4,778	5,271	4,907	4,480	3,302	2,667	1,954	1,574	1,020	561	360	58,648
2007	Male	226	947	1,376	1,823	2,044	2,119	1,972	1,696	1,813	2,236	2,665	2,550	2,357	1,781	1,402	1,047	756	465	238	115	29,628
	Female	214	896	1,284	1,714	1,840	1,948	1,904	1,673	1,911	2,256	2,595	2,447	2,215	1,717	1,358	979	825	596	356	275	29,003
	Total	440	1,843	2,660	3,537	3,884	4,067	3,876	3,369	3,724	4,492	5,260	4,997	4,572	3,498	2,760	2,026	1,581	1,061	594	390	58,631
2008	Male	224	932	1,324	1,721	2,036	2,049	1,982	1,790	1,780	2,070	2,647	2,608	2,340	1,940	1,453	1,046	786	496	245	126	29,595
	Female	211	883	1,229	1,630	1,846	1,865	1,932	1,705	1,865	2,134	2,618	2,480	2,248	1,805	1,442	1,022	824	600	372	282	28,993
	Total	435	1,815	2,553	3,351	3,882	3,914	3,914	3,495	3,645	4,204	5,265	5,088	4,588	3,745	2,895	2,068	1,610	1,096	617	408	58,588
2009	Male	224	916	1,266	1,660	1,991	2,001	2,007	1,848	1,739	1,969	2,631	2,588	2,369	2,050	1,521	1,095	777	517	255	132	29,556
	Female	210	869	1,187	1,541	1,815	1,824	1,924	1,802	1,798	2,027	2,603	2,483	2,313	1,889	1,496	1,110	792	634	377	283	28,977
	Total	434	1,785	2,453	3,201	3,806	3,825	3,931	3,650	3,537	3,996	5,234	5,071	4,682	3,939	3,017	2,205	1,569	1,151	632	415	58,533
2010	Male	223	911	1,227	1,562	1,896	2,012	2,009	1,902	1,724	1,887	2,515	2,623	2,436	2,154	1,533	1,170	776	542	266	143	29,511
	Female	211	859	1,154	1,429	1,792	1,783	1,921	1,866	1,746	1,977	2,538	2,501	2,321	2,041	1,546	1,144	809	651	373	294	28,956
	Total	434	1,770	2,381	2,991	3,688	3,795	3,930	3,768	3,470	3,864	5,053	5,124	4,757	4,195	3,079	2,314	1,585	1,193	639	437	58,467
2011	Male	223	906	1,214	1,453	1,850	1,953	2,001	1,992	1,692	1,848	2,384	2,647	2,481	2,235	1,575	1,216	821	537	280	150	29,458
	Female	211	854	1,142	1,323	1,738	1,786	1,912	1,896	1,742	1,935	2,379	2,572	2,349	2,131	1,581	1,196	845	649	388	297	28,926
	Total	434	1,760	2,356	2,776	3,588	3,739	3,913	3,888	3,434	3,783	4,763	5,219	4,830	4,366	3,156	2,412	1,666	1,186	668	447	58,384
2012	Male	223	904	1,193	1,371	1,770	1,928	1,995	1,993	1,744	1,824	2,230	2,635	2,501	2,291	1,696	1,232	851	545	296	163	29,385
	Female	211	854	1,119	1,270	1,646	1,752	1,889	1,968	1,739	1,919	2,244	2,570	2,415	2,169	1,648	1,265	878	646	393	300	28,895
	Total	434	1,758	2,312	2,641	3,416	3,680	3,884	3,961	3,483	3,743	4,474	5,205	4,916	4,460	3,344	2,497	1,729	1,191	689	463	58,280
2013	Male	219	906	1,179	1,314	1,664	1,925	1,927	2,001	1,839	1,790	2,064	2,617	2,558	2,274	1,853	1,277	848	570	313	170	29,308
	Female	206	856	1,103	1,212	1,558	1,757	1,811	2,001	1,775	1,871	2,119	2,586	2,449	2,202	1,736	1,341	920	645	396	312	28,856
	Total	425	1,762	2,282	2,526	3,222	3,682	3,738	4,002	3,614	3,661	4,183	5,203	5,007	4,476	3,589	2,618	1,768	1,215	709	482	58,164
2014	Male	215	899	1,166	1,259	1,599	1,883	1,882	2,026	1,894	1,746	1,960	2,597	2,540	2,301	1,962	1,340	885	565	327	175	29,221
	Female	202	848	1,089	1,170	1,470	1,727	1,761	1,991	1,879	1,801	2,012	2,571	2,453	2,265	1,821	1,393	1,001	621	421	315	28,811
	Total	417	1,747	2,255	2,429	3,069	3,610	3,643	4,017	3,773	3,547	3,972	5,168	4,993	4,566	3,783	2,733	1,886	1,186	748	490	58,032
2015	Male	213	890	1,155	1,222	1,502	1,787	1,900	2,035	1,947	1,734	1,880	2,480	2,576	2,367	2,061	1,350	948	560	340	175	29,122
	Female	199	838	1,083	1,136	1,359	1,700	1,714	1,988	1,948	1,749	1,961	2,504	2,473	2,273	1,969	1,441	1,030	643	436	316	28,760
	Total	412	1,728	2,238	2,358	2,861	3,487	3,614	4,023	3,895	3,483	3,841	4,984	5,049	4,640	4,030	2,791	1,978	1,203	776	491	57,882

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 1000: East Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	209	881	1,150	1,209	1,394	1,738	1,848	2,027	2,038	1,698	1,840	2,343	2,600	2,415	2,137	1,393	985	597	336	178	29,016
	Female	198	828	1,074	1,126	1,252	1,647	1,726	1,982	1,981	1,749	1,915	2,344	2,540	2,296	2,052	1,477	1,076	677	440	323	28,703
	Total	407	1,709	2,224	2,335	2,646	3,385	3,574	4,009	4,019	3,447	3,755	4,687	5,140	4,711	4,189	2,870	2,061	1,274	776	501	57,719
2017	Male	203	869	1,147	1,189	1,311	1,665	1,828	2,017	2,036	1,749	1,818	2,193	2,588	2,436	2,192	1,506	1,003	625	342	191	28,908
	Female	192	818	1,071	1,103	1,196	1,557	1,694	1,947	2,050	1,751	1,901	2,205	2,535	2,365	2,091	1,542	1,143	704	438	332	28,635
	Total	395	1,687	2,218	2,292	2,507	3,222	3,522	3,964	4,086	3,500	3,719	4,398	5,123	4,801	4,283	3,048	2,146	1,329	780	523	57,543
2018	Male	195	852	1,144	1,173	1,257	1,567	1,828	1,944	2,045	1,840	1,782	2,027	2,569	2,494	2,176	1,652	1,044	624	361	207	28,781
	Female	185	809	1,069	1,085	1,138	1,467	1,701	1,862	2,080	1,790	1,854	2,084	2,552	2,402	2,122	1,626	1,217	734	442	340	28,559
	Total	380	1,661	2,213	2,258	2,395	3,034	3,529	3,806	4,125	3,630	3,636	4,111	5,121	4,896	4,298	3,278	2,261	1,358	803	547	57,340
2019	Male	190	834	1,138	1,160	1,200	1,503	1,790	1,897	2,070	1,893	1,739	1,927	2,548	2,475	2,204	1,751	1,093	651	355	220	28,638
	Female	181	790	1,065	1,070	1,093	1,378	1,672	1,821	2,070	1,891	1,782	1,972	2,535	2,408	2,184	1,708	1,265	799	431	355	28,470
	Total	371	1,624	2,203	2,230	2,293	2,881	3,462	3,718	4,140	3,784	3,521	3,899	5,083	4,883	4,388	3,459	2,358	1,450	786	575	57,108
2020	Male	186	812	1,128	1,155	1,167	1,408	1,694	1,908	2,072	1,946	1,726	1,847	2,431	2,507	2,271	1,840	1,104	701	356	226	28,485
	Female	175	773	1,060	1,061	1,061	1,269	1,643	1,775	2,068	1,962	1,729	1,917	2,465	2,428	2,193	1,849	1,306	826	445	365	28,370
	Total	361	1,585	2,188	2,216	2,228	2,677	3,337	3,683	4,140	3,908	3,455	3,764	4,896	4,935	4,464	3,689	2,410	1,527	801	591	56,855
2021	Male	181	788	1,115	1,152	1,153	1,304	1,652	1,852	2,064	2,033	1,689	1,807	2,295	2,533	2,314	1,906	1,144	728	383	231	28,324
	Female	172	747	1,052	1,057	1,048	1,162	1,589	1,779	2,054	1,993	1,729	1,869	2,306	2,495	2,223	1,931	1,338	875	467	371	28,257
	Total	353	1,535	2,167	2,209	2,201	2,466	3,241	3,631	4,118	4,026	3,418	3,676	4,601	5,028	4,537	3,837	2,482	1,603	850	602	56,581
2022	Male	172	765	1,095	1,147	1,137	1,221	1,585	1,827	2,050	2,033	1,738	1,780	2,149	2,518	2,335	1,956	1,236	744	400	248	28,136
	Female	164	725	1,036	1,052	1,027	1,107	1,501	1,745	2,016	2,059	1,733	1,855	2,166	2,490	2,288	1,972	1,404	931	484	376	28,131
	Total	336	1,490	2,131	2,199	2,164	2,328	3,086	3,572	4,066	4,092	3,471	3,635	4,315	5,008	4,623	3,928	2,640	1,675	884	624	56,267
2023	Male	166	740	1,071	1,143	1,124	1,168	1,492	1,823	1,977	2,041	1,826	1,746	1,985	2,501	2,391	1,938	1,357	778	399	267	27,933
	Female	156	703	1,017	1,051	1,009	1,051	1,419	1,752	1,930	2,084	1,773	1,809	2,045	2,506	2,325	2,000	1,483	993	506	379	27,991
	Total	322	1,443	2,088	2,194	2,133	2,219	2,911	3,575	3,907	4,125	3,599	3,555	4,030	5,007	4,716	3,938	2,840	1,771	905	646	55,924
2024	Male	158	715	1,045	1,135	1,115	1,113	1,430	1,783	1,929	2,066	1,878	1,701	1,886	2,479	2,377	1,963	1,439	814	418	270	27,714
	Female	150	679	997	1,047	996	1,007	1,330	1,722	1,889	2,070	1,877	1,738	1,931	2,490	2,331	2,060	1,561	1,031	551	377	27,834
	Total	308	1,394	2,042	2,182	2,111	2,120	2,760	3,505	3,818	4,136	3,755	3,439	3,817	4,969	4,708	4,023	3,000	1,845	969	647	55,548
2025	Male	152	687	1,017	1,124	1,110	1,081	1,336	1,687	1,937	2,070	1,930	1,689	1,803	2,366	2,408	2,026	1,508	820	450	278	27,479
	Female	143	654	969	1,042	987	975	1,223	1,695	1,840	2,067	1,949	1,688	1,878	2,419	2,349	2,071	1,693	1,056	570	393	27,661
	Total	295	1,341	1,986	2,166	2,097	2,056	2,559	3,382	3,777	4,137	3,879	3,377	3,681	4,785	4,757	4,097	3,201	1,876	1,020	671	55,140
2026	Male	146	658	988	1,110	1,106	1,069	1,235	1,644	1,878	2,060	2,018	1,650	1,762	2,236	2,432	2,069	1,562	847	465	291	27,226
	Female	137	624	941	1,034	983	963	1,118	1,641	1,841	2,050	1,979	1,690	1,832	2,264	2,413	2,096	1,769	1,082	601	415	27,473
	Total	283	1,282	1,929	2,144	2,089	2,032	2,353	3,285	3,719	4,110	3,997	3,340	3,594	4,500	4,845	4,165	3,331	1,929	1,066	706	54,699
2027	Male	142	632	957	1,091	1,101	1,055	1,156	1,577	1,852	2,043	2,020	1,701	1,738	2,092	2,417	2,089	1,605	916	476	301	26,961
	Female	132	597	910	1,019	981	942	1,065	1,553	1,803	2,013	2,045	1,693	1,820	2,126	2,409	2,159	1,803	1,139	641	423	27,273
	Total	274	1,229	1,867	2,110	2,082	1,997	2,221	3,130	3,655	4,056	4,065	3,394	3,558	4,218	4,826	4,248	3,408	2,055	1,117	724	54,234
2028	Male	136	608	926	1,069	1,097	1,044	1,108	1,485	1,845	1,968	2,029	1,790	1,702	1,934	2,399	2,139	1,590	1,014	496	305	26,684
	Female	127	572	882	1,001	983	926	1,011	1,471	1,808	1,925	2,073	1,731	1,771	2,005	2,426	2,193	1,828	1,209	685	433	27,060
	Total	263	1,180	1,808	2,070	2,080	1,970	2,119	2,956	3,653	3,893	4,102	3,521	3,473	3,939	4,825	4,332	3,418	2,223	1,181	738	53,744
2029	Male	128	586	892	1,044	1,090	1,037	1,053	1,429	1,805	1,920	2,054	1,841	1,658	1,837	2,378	2,119	1,613	1,075	520	312	26,391
	Female	121	549	849	979	982	912	969	1,386	1,775	1,880	2,060	1,836	1,703	1,893	2,410	2,198	1,880	1,271	713	464	26,830
	Total	249	1,135	1,741	2,023	2,072	1,949	2,022	2,815	3,580	3,800	4,114	3,677	3,361	3,730	4,788	4,317	3,493	2,346	1,233	776	53,221
2030	Male	122	563	858	1,016	1,080	1,033	1,021	1,338	1,711	1,926	2,055	1,894	1,648	1,755	2,271	2,152	1,667	1,123	527	328	26,088
	Female	115	527	817	950	980	905	939	1,282	1,745	1,830	2,056	1,908	1,654	1,841	2,342	2,217	1,892	1,377	732	481	26,590
	Total	237	1,090	1,675	1,966	2,060	1,938	1,960	2,620	3,456	3,756	4,111	3,802	3,302	3,596	4,613	4,369	3,559	2,500	1,259	809	52,678

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 1000: East Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	119	542	824	987	1,067	1,030	1,013	1,241	1,667	1,866	2,045	1,982	1,611	1,715	2,147	2,173	1,701	1,160	547	335	25,772
	Female	113	505	780	924	974	903	931	1,174	1,691	1,833	2,040	1,939	1,655	1,795	2,191	2,278	1,921	1,430	755	501	26,333
	Total	232	1,047	1,604	1,911	2,041	1,933	1,944	2,415	3,358	3,699	4,085	3,921	3,266	3,510	4,338	4,451	3,622	2,590	1,302	836	52,105

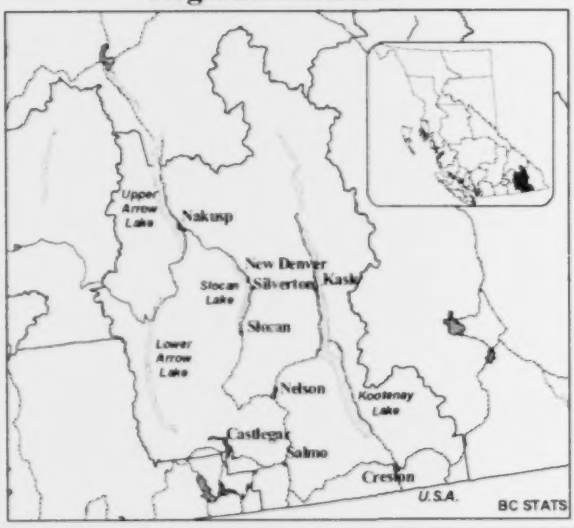
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Central Kootenay

Regional District 3



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

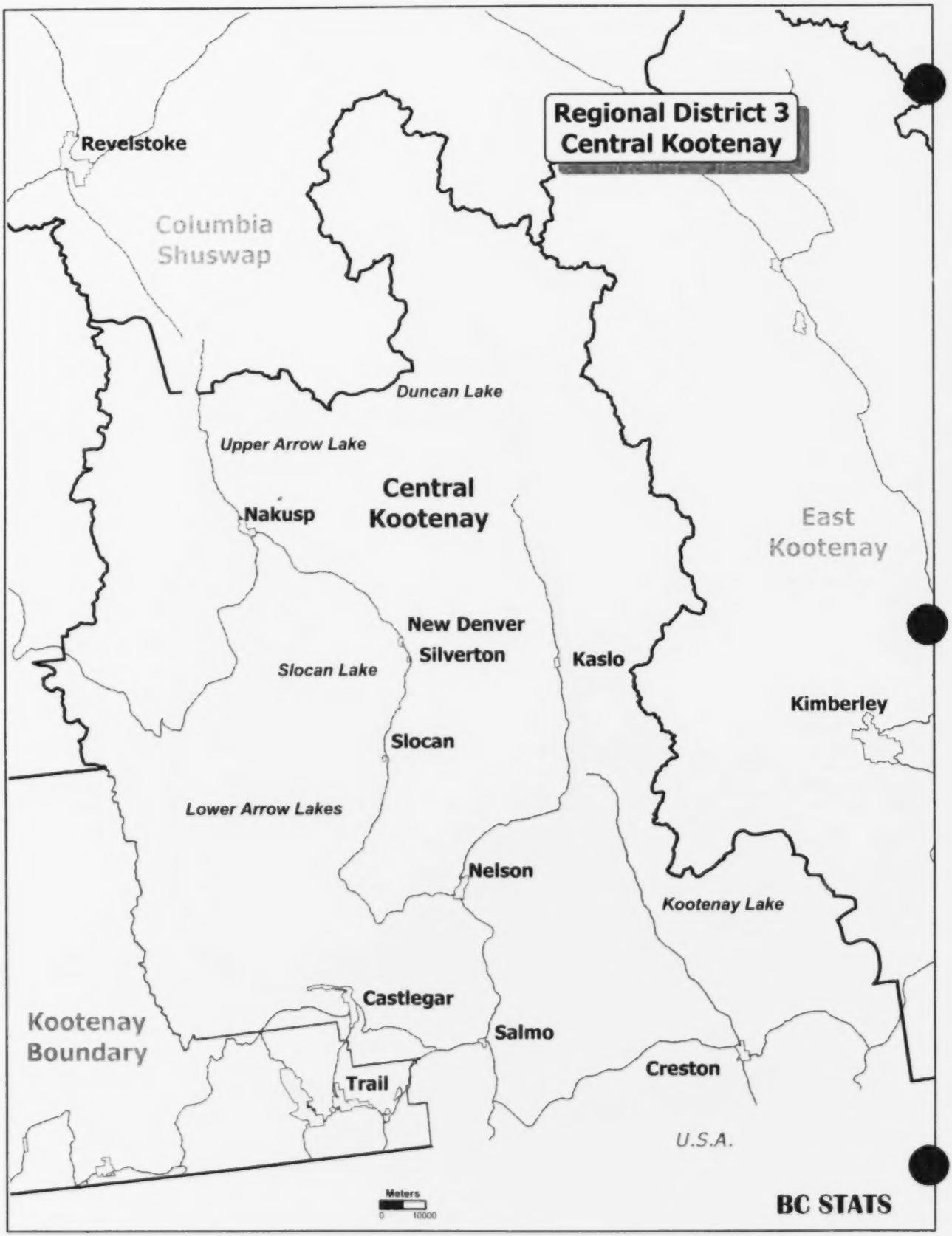
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 3
Central Kootenay
Revelstoke
Columbia
Shuswap
Duncan Lake
Upper Arrow Lake
Central
Kootenay
Nakusp
East
Kootenay
New Denver
Silverton
Slocan Lake
Kaslo
Kimberley
Slocan
Lower Arrow Lakes
Nelson
Kootenay Lake
Castlegar
Kootenay
Boundary
Salmo
Creston
Trail
U.S.A.
Meters
0 10000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 3000: CENTRAL KOOTENAY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Castlegar, Creston, Kaslo, Nakusp, Nelson, New Denver, Salmo, Silverton, Slocan

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is one of the main economic drivers for this region, particularly in the Castlegar and Arrow Lakes areas. Construction activity associated with the major dams in the area also provide some employment.

There are major hydroelectric construction projects either underway, or planned for the near future, which should boost the employment base for this region, at least for the short term. The upgrading of the Waneta dam is already underway with the first unit completed and construction on the second unit to begin in 2002. The Keenleyside dam construction is also underway and the Brilliant dam is being updated and expanded, with completion expected in 2002.

DEMOGRAPHICS

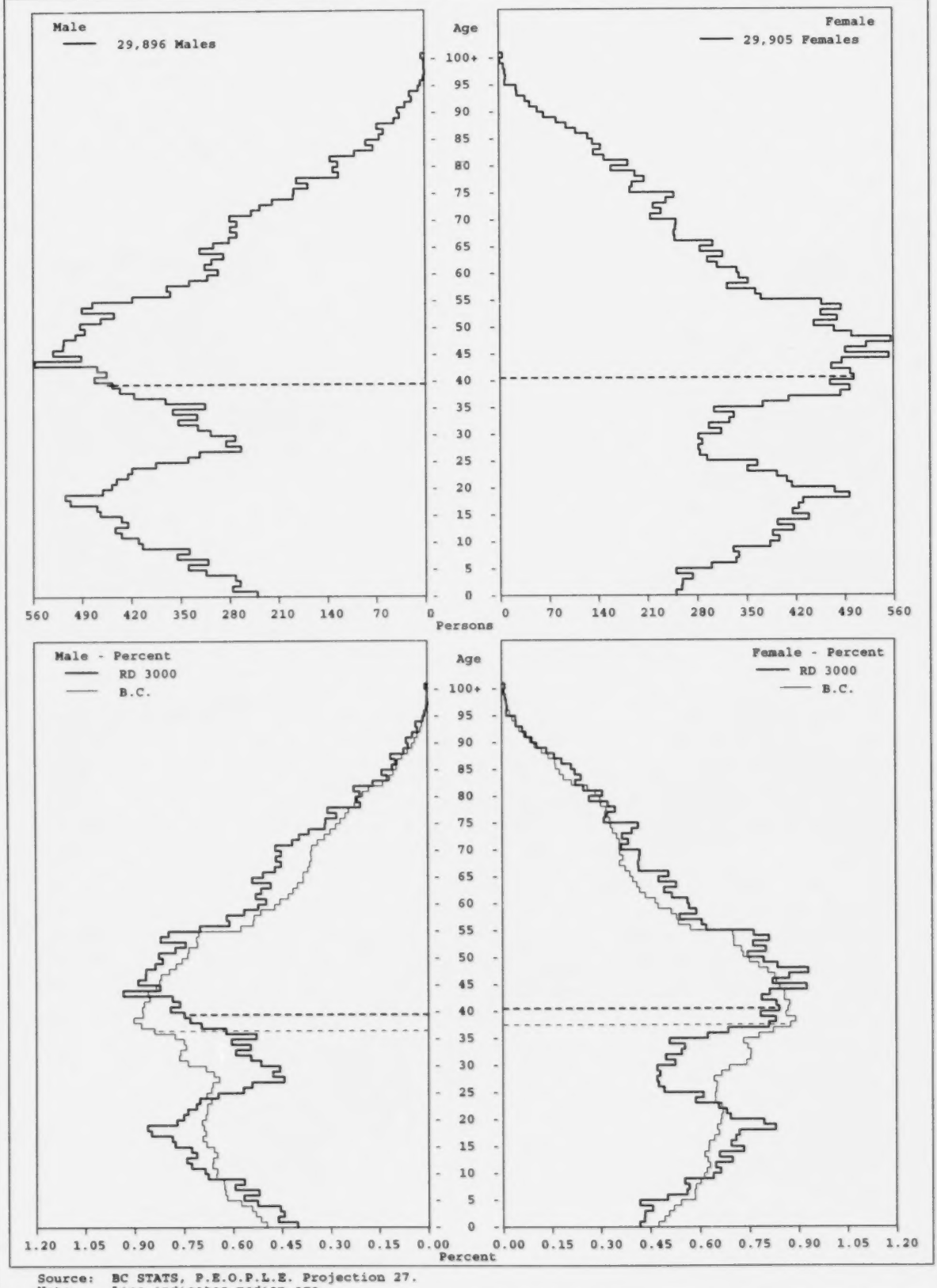
Like many resource dependent regions in the province, this area experienced net migration outflows in the mid-eighties due to the downturn in the resource sectors. However, net migration to this region through the mid-nineties was fairly high, becoming negative in the last few years.

The median age of the population in this region is higher than the provincial median age. This is reflected in the proportion of elderly in the population, which is higher than the corresponding provincial figure.

PROJECTIONS

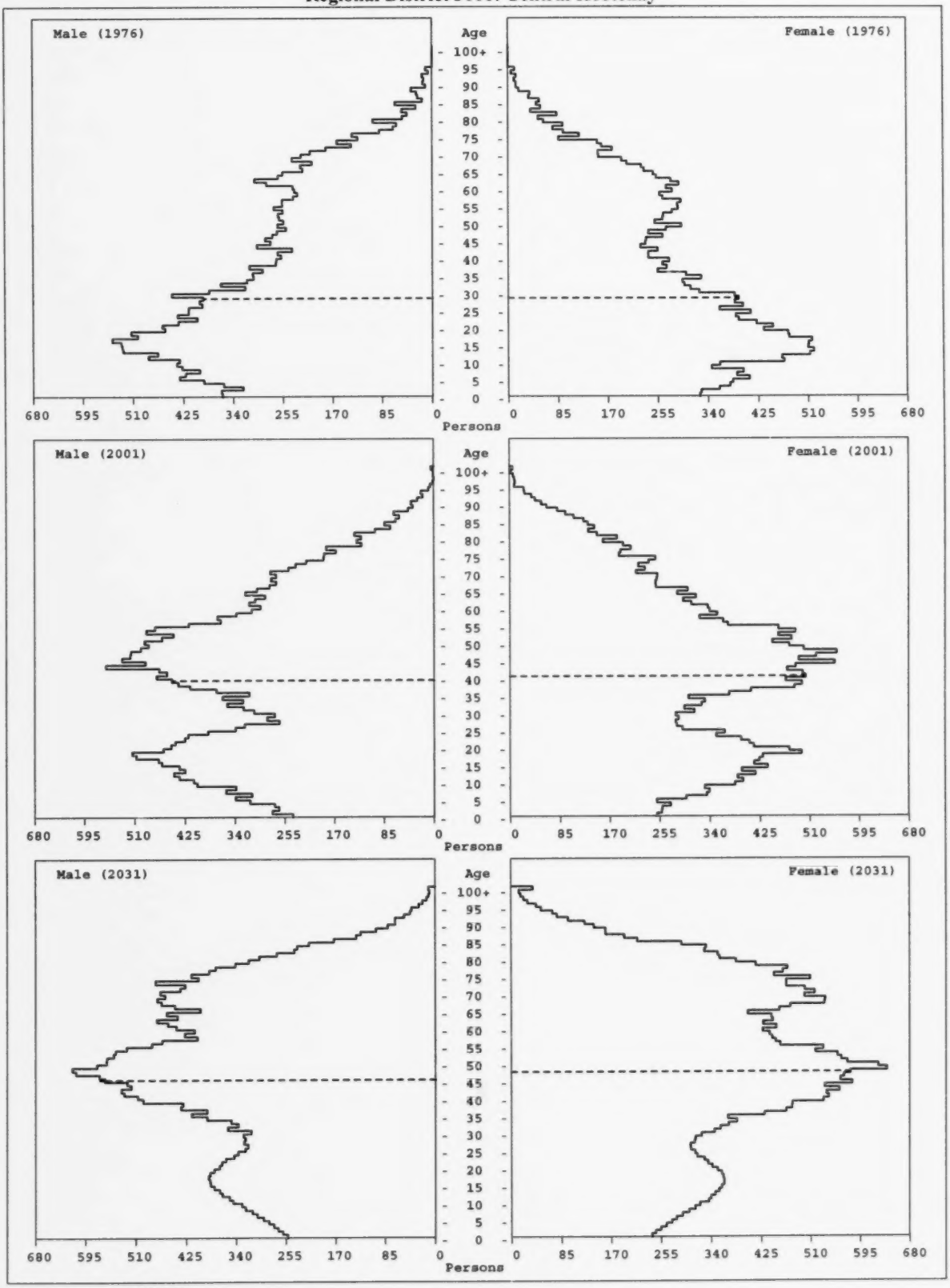
Job losses in the forestry sector combined with those resulting from the completion of dams will likely lead to some out-migration in the short-term. Construction activity associated with further dam upgrading and expansion will provide some employment. Over the long-term, net migration should become positive as the resource sector recuperates and the economy diversifies, more than offsetting losses due to more deaths than births. This will result in a trend towards population growth for this region.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 3000: Central Kootenay



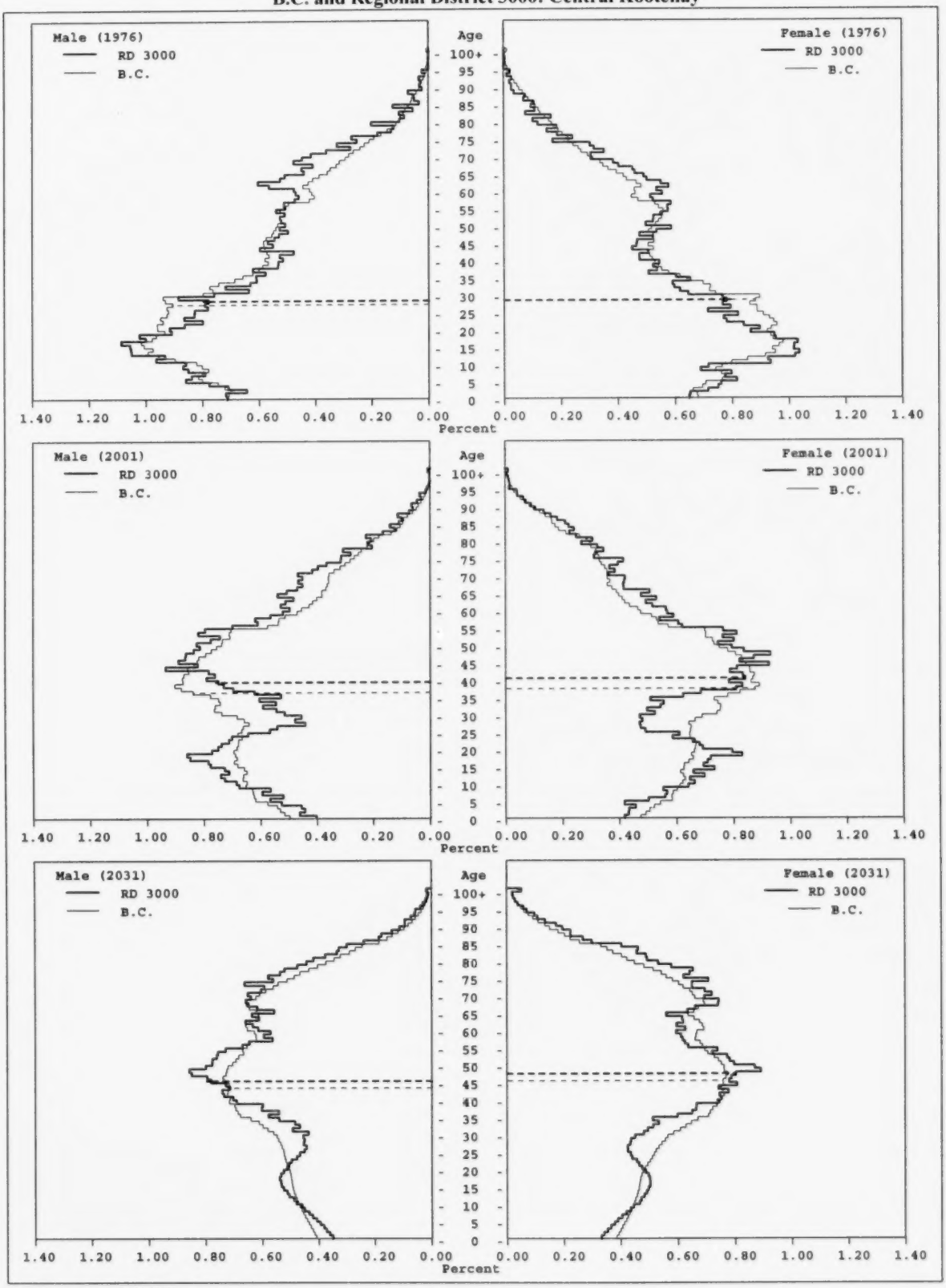
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 3000: Central Kootenay



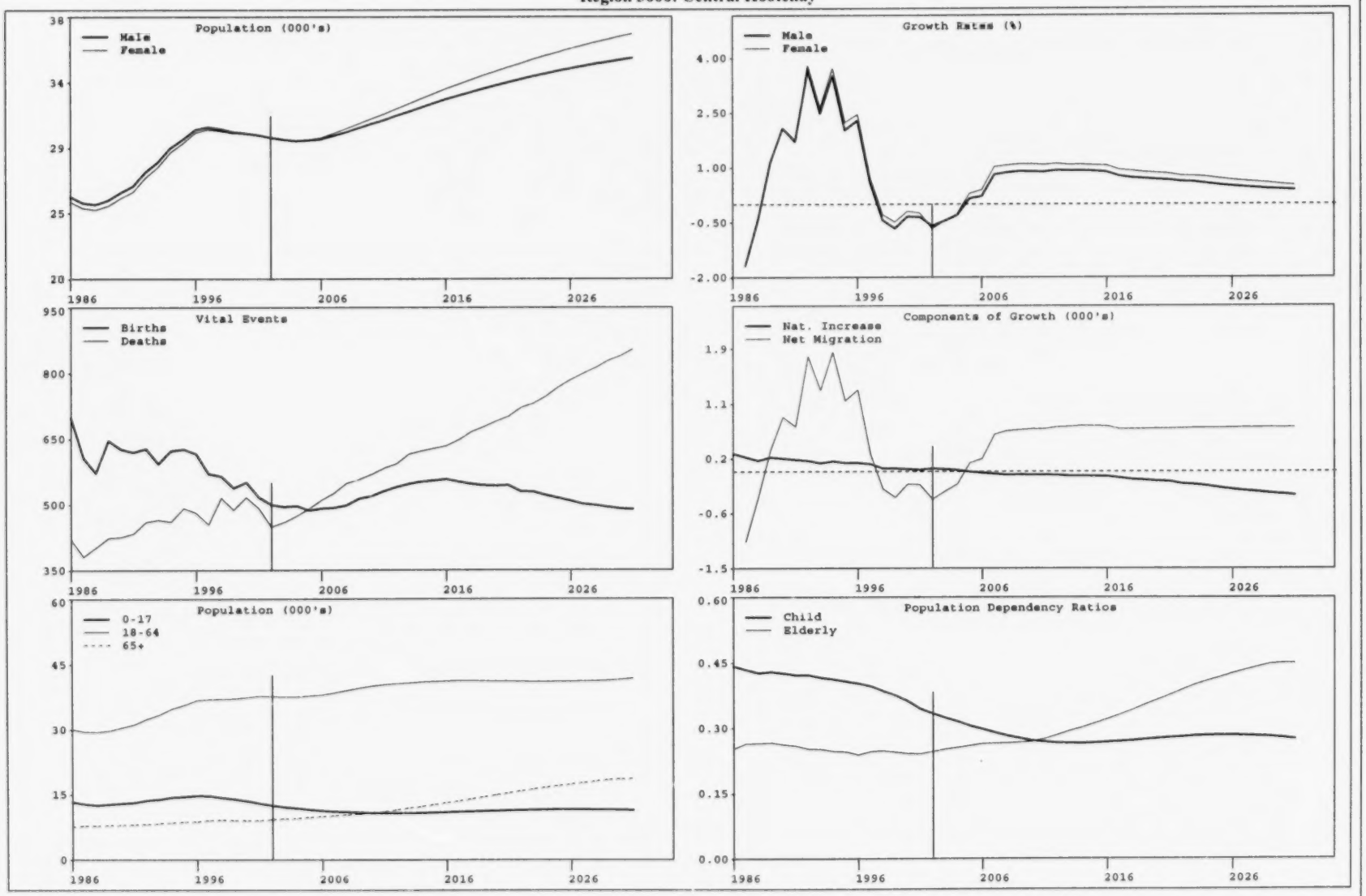
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 3000: Central Kootenay



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	699	421	278	N/A	N/A	1986	50,937	2.2	35.0	101.4	1,844	7.9	75.3	0.442	0.253	20,098
1986-1987	607	382	225	-1,085	-1.7	1987	50,077	2.2	35.8	101.4	1,766	7.8	75.7	0.434	0.264	19,766
1987-1988	573	402	171	-400	-0.5	1988	49,848	2.1	36.5	101.5	1,880	8.3	76.6	0.427	0.265	19,705
1988-1989	647	424	223	337	1.1	1989	50,408	2.2	36.7	101.5	1,990	8.4	76.8	0.429	0.267	19,947
1989-1990	627	426	201	847	2.1	1990	51,456	2.2	36.9	101.5	1,930	8.4	76.6	0.427	0.262	20,373
1990-1991	620	434	186	700	1.7	1991	52,342	2.3	37.1	101.5	1,938	8.5	76.9	0.422	0.259	20,734
1991-1992	628	460	168	1,783	3.7	1992	54,293	2.3	37.1	101.4	1,838	8.5	76.9	0.422	0.252	21,561
1992-1993	594	465	129	1,263	2.6	1993	55,685	2.4	37.5	101.3	1,774	8.3	76.4	0.416	0.252	22,180
1993-1994	623	461	162	1,850	3.6	1994	57,697	2.5	37.7	101.1	1,770	8.3	76.8	0.412	0.247	23,045
1994-1995	627	492	135	1,096	2.1	1995	58,928	2.5	38.0	100.9	1,764	8.3	77.4	0.408	0.246	23,604
1995-1996	616	481	135	1,261	2.4	1996	60,324	2.6	38.2	100.7	1,640	7.8	78.7	0.403	0.239	24,231
1996-1997	571	455	116	271	0.6	1997	60,711	2.6	38.7	100.6	1,572	8.0	78.1	0.397	0.246	24,477
1997-1998	565	516	49	-267	-0.4	1998	60,493	2.6	39.3	100.4	1,573	8.3	77.9	0.386	0.248	24,495
1998-1999	538	488	50	-398	-0.6	1999	60,145	2.6	39.7	100.2	1,569	8.4	78.4	0.375	0.245	24,562
1999-2000	551	517	34	-198	-0.3	2000	59,981	2.6	40.1	100.1	1,558	8.4	78.8	0.362	0.242	24,648
2000-2001	517	492	25	-205	-0.3	2001	59,801	2.6	40.6	100.0	1,499	7.9	78.8	0.344	0.241	24,779
2001-2002	501	450	51	-428	-0.6	2002	59,424	2.6	41.2	100.0	1,471	7.7	78.7	0.333	0.247	25,033
2002-2003	496	460	36	-304	-0.5	2003	59,156	2.5	41.9	100.0	1,479	7.9	79.3	0.324	0.251	25,390
2003-2004	498	475	23	-193	-0.3	2004	58,986	2.5	42.4	100.0	1,478	8.2	79.9	0.315	0.256	25,728
2004-2005	488	491	-3	134	0.2	2005	59,117	2.5	42.9	99.9	1,459	8.5	80.1	0.305	0.260	26,179
2005-2006	492	511	-19	196	0.3	2006	59,294	2.6	43.4	99.7	1,464	8.8	80.3	0.298	0.264	26,625
2006-2007	494	527	-33	575	0.9	2007	59,836	2.6	43.7	99.5	1,422	9.0	80.9	0.289	0.265	27,196
2007-2008	499	549	-50	629	1.0	2008	60,415	2.6	44.0	99.3	1,410	9.2	80.9	0.282	0.266	27,720
2008-2009	515	558	-43	644	1.0	2009	61,016	2.6	44.2	99.1	1,400	9.2	80.7	0.276	0.267	28,308
2009-2010	520	570	-50	657	1.0	2010	61,623	2.7	44.3	98.9	1,388	9.4	81.1	0.271	0.270	28,864
2010-2011	532	584	-52	658	1.0	2011	62,229	2.7	44.4	98.7	1,385	9.5	81.7	0.269	0.274	29,451
2011-2012	541	594	-53	687	1.0	2012	62,863	2.7	44.5	98.5	1,380	9.6	81.9	0.266	0.284	30,063
2012-2013	548	616	-68	696	1.0	2013	63,491	2.7	44.6	98.4	1,376	9.8	81.8	0.266	0.293	30,550
2013-2014	553	623	-70	708	1.0	2014	64,129	2.8	44.7	98.2	1,369	9.8	81.9	0.265	0.301	31,043
2014-2015	556	629	-73	706	1.0	2015	64,762	2.8	44.9	98.1	1,363	9.8	82.0	0.266	0.310	31,512
2015-2016	559	635	-76	702	1.0	2016	65,388	2.8	45.0	97.9	1,352	9.8	81.5	0.268	0.320	31,975
2016-2017	553	649	-96	659	0.9	2017	65,951	2.8	45.0	97.7	1,347	10.0	81.2	0.269	0.330	32,321
2017-2018	548	666	-118	656	0.8	2018	66,489	2.9	45.0	97.5	1,348	10.1	81.4	0.271	0.340	32,624
2018-2019	545	677	-132	656	0.8	2019	67,013	2.9	45.0	97.4	1,348	10.2	81.5	0.274	0.353	32,908
2019-2020	544	691	-147	660	0.8	2020	67,526	2.9	45.1	97.2	1,354	10.3	81.5	0.276	0.364	33,241
2020-2021	545	702	-157	660	0.7	2021	68,029	2.9	45.2	97.0	1,345	10.5	81.4	0.278	0.376	33,514
2021-2022	531	721	-190	665	0.7	2022	68,504	3.0	45.4	96.9	1,348	10.6	81.5	0.280	0.387	33,817
2022-2023	530	731	-201	674	0.7	2023	68,977	3.0	45.6	96.7	1,349	10.7	81.4	0.282	0.399	34,109
2023-2024	522	747	-225	673	0.6	2024	69,425	3.0	45.8	96.5	1,339	10.9	81.4	0.283	0.408	34,378
2024-2025	516	768	-252	675	0.6	2025	69,848	3.0	46.0	96.4	1,333	11.1	81.8	0.283	0.416	34,638
2025-2026	509	784	-275	677	0.6	2026	70,250	3.0	46.2	96.2	1,332	11.3	81.8	0.283	0.425	34,899
2026-2027	501	798	-297	681	0.5	2027	70,634	3.0	46.5	96.1	1,341	11.4	81.8	0.283	0.433	35,171
2027-2028	498	811	-313	679	0.5	2028	71,000	3.1	46.7	95.9	1,343	11.5	82.0	0.282	0.441	35,449
2028-2029	494	828	-334	683	0.5	2029	71,349	3.1	47.0	95.8	1,343	11.7	82.0	0.280	0.447	35,735
2029-2030	490	838	-348	682	0.5	2030	71,683	3.1	47.3	95.6	1,348	11.8	82.3	0.278	0.450	36,032
2030-2031	489	854	-365	684	0.4	2031	72,002	3.1	47.6	95.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.275	0.450	36,330

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	10,844	5,711	11,015	6,985	32,487	40,093	4,542	36,944	14,890	10,612	7,606	1,398	50,937
1987	10,514	5,681	10,697	6,567	31,773	39,563	4,281	36,589	14,651	10,555	7,790	1,515	50,077
1988	10,341	5,659	10,597	6,359	31,710	39,507	4,113	36,593	14,601	10,750	7,797	1,538	49,848
1989	10,597	5,797	10,730	6,223	31,877	39,811	4,061	36,904	14,819	10,835	7,934	1,624	50,408
1990	10,734	5,958	11,092	6,407	32,729	40,722	4,145	37,708	15,243	11,079	7,993	1,658	51,456
1991	10,924	6,070	11,294	6,485	33,346	41,418	4,267	38,346	15,529	11,332	8,072	1,734	52,342
1992	11,456	6,301	11,617	6,736	34,653	42,837	4,514	39,784	15,964	11,953	8,184	1,821	54,293
1993	11,666	6,502	11,841	6,920	35,618	44,019	4,695	40,962	16,159	12,539	8,401	1,922	55,685
1994	11,981	6,762	12,324	7,145	37,135	45,716	4,785	42,525	16,734	13,256	8,581	2,060	57,697
1995	12,092	6,836	12,654	7,263	38,077	46,836	4,826	43,497	17,014	13,800	8,759	2,165	58,928
1996	12,220	6,857	13,104	7,522	39,327	48,104	4,943	44,609	17,402	14,403	8,777	2,187	60,324
1997	11,984	6,796	13,180	7,803	39,629	48,727	5,131	45,102	17,120	14,706	9,098	2,214	60,711
1998	11,462	6,537	12,974	8,083	39,849	49,031	5,267	45,260	16,634	15,132	9,182	2,262	60,493
1999	11,045	6,342	12,737	8,322	40,019	49,100	5,439	45,344	16,066	15,631	9,081	2,261	60,145
2000	10,684	6,105	12,539	8,564	40,253	49,297	5,710	45,500	15,655	16,034	9,044	2,294	59,981
2001	10,271	5,922	12,268	8,703	40,431	49,530	5,994	45,811	15,330	16,398	9,099	2,358	59,801
2002	9,948	5,655	11,791	8,516	40,203	49,476	5,927	45,977	14,931	16,756	9,273	2,411	59,424
2003	9,694	5,428	11,290	8,326	40,027	49,462	5,852	46,139	14,569	17,132	9,435	2,470	59,156
2004	9,401	5,196	10,887	8,203	39,982	49,585	5,768	46,327	14,352	17,427	9,603	2,591	58,986
2005	9,128	4,981	10,611	8,184	40,182	49,989	5,779	46,765	14,236	17,762	9,807	2,662	59,117
2006	8,882	4,854	10,340	8,171	40,399	50,412	5,746	47,216	14,109	18,119	10,013	2,727	59,294
2007	8,739	4,765	10,158	8,114	40,905	51,097	5,712	47,872	14,307	18,484	10,192	2,821	59,836
2008	8,725	4,727	10,037	7,885	41,311	51,690	5,593	48,594	14,563	18,863	10,379	2,893	60,415
2009	8,699	4,688	9,879	7,752	41,751	52,317	5,534	49,299	14,775	19,224	10,566	2,954	61,016
2010	8,719	4,708	9,740	7,628	42,117	52,904	5,517	49,992	15,036	19,453	10,787	3,027	61,623
2011	8,719	4,726	9,594	7,529	42,447	53,510	5,412	50,697	15,357	19,561	11,063	3,076	62,229
2012	8,774	4,743	9,442	7,374	42,582	54,089	5,349	51,334	15,664	19,544	11,507	3,154	62,863
2013	8,861	4,755	9,422	7,253	42,684	54,630	5,285	51,969	15,947	19,484	11,946	3,204	63,491
2014	8,960	4,815	9,388	7,077	42,855	55,169	5,173	52,564	16,233	19,545	12,314	3,236	64,129
2015	9,013	4,856	9,375	6,944	42,997	55,749	5,021	53,185	16,536	19,517	12,752	3,286	64,762
2016	9,108	4,916	9,379	6,773	43,099	56,280	4,855	53,726	16,836	19,490	13,181	3,381	65,388
2017	9,180	4,973	9,442	6,615	43,160	56,771	4,690	54,213	17,177	19,368	13,611	3,463	65,951
2018	9,261	5,060	9,539	6,550	43,177	57,228	4,639	54,658	17,409	19,218	14,051	3,542	66,489
2019	9,342	5,142	9,647	6,465	43,132	57,671	4,531	55,107	17,689	18,978	14,539	3,599	67,013
2020	9,410	5,200	9,716	6,427	43,110	58,116	4,487	55,534	17,818	18,865	15,006	3,658	67,526
2021	9,478	5,263	9,827	6,374	43,098	58,551	4,423	55,955	17,978	18,746	15,453	3,738	68,029
2022	9,519	5,303	9,927	6,401	43,071	58,985	4,429	56,360	17,961	18,709	15,914	3,817	68,504
2023	9,551	5,331	10,017	6,446	43,043	59,426	4,441	56,772	17,923	18,674	16,383	3,916	68,977
2024	9,556	5,346	10,099	6,513	43,120	59,869	4,465	57,164	17,829	18,778	16,749	4,018	69,425
2025	9,556	5,351	10,181	6,560	43,184	60,292	4,478	57,537	17,745	18,879	17,108	4,122	69,848
2026	9,532	5,338	10,255	6,646	43,230	60,718	4,529	57,920	17,613	18,971	17,488	4,259	70,250
2027	9,489	5,309	10,299	6,734	43,324	61,145	4,586	58,297	17,415	19,175	17,821	4,505	70,634
2028	9,432	5,280	10,334	6,830	43,407	61,568	4,648	58,678	17,158	19,419	18,161	4,760	71,000
2029	9,370	5,238	10,343	6,923	43,512	61,979	4,709	59,049	16,965	19,624	18,467	4,952	71,349
2030	9,305	5,200	10,341	7,021	43,723	62,378	4,790	59,417	16,802	19,900	18,655	5,158	71,683
2031	9,226	5,153	10,319	7,113	44,002	62,776	4,874	59,795	16,661	20,228	18,774	5,354	72,002

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	355	1,524	1,885	1,842	2,032	1,617	1,765	2,012	2,083	1,663	1,360	1,332	1,356	1,301	1,172	1,069	723	392	122	42	25,647
	Female	338	1,413	1,697	1,790	1,769	1,567	1,735	2,117	1,966	1,549	1,326	1,240	1,375	1,322	1,341	1,151	752	506	209	127	25,290
	Total	693	2,937	3,582	3,632	3,801	3,184	3,500	4,129	4,049	3,212	2,686	2,572	2,731	2,623	2,513	2,220	1,475	898	331	169	50,937
1987	Male	316	1,454	1,888	1,785	1,896	1,520	1,677	1,941	2,004	1,773	1,378	1,317	1,372	1,272	1,218	1,059	714	423	149	60	25,216
	Female	310	1,347	1,704	1,710	1,714	1,437	1,618	2,047	1,961	1,630	1,324	1,238	1,309	1,345	1,331	1,170	783	536	210	137	24,861
	Total	626	2,801	3,592	3,495	3,610	2,957	3,295	3,988	3,965	3,403	2,702	2,555	2,681	2,617	2,549	2,229	1,497	959	359	197	50,077
1988	Male	296	1,383	1,906	1,777	1,822	1,475	1,550	1,943	2,000	1,864	1,462	1,276	1,396	1,333	1,239	1,000	741	423	163	58	25,107
	Female	276	1,319	1,705	1,679	1,708	1,354	1,589	1,962	1,994	1,699	1,372	1,263	1,282	1,366	1,311	1,154	814	530	237	127	24,741
	Total	572	2,702	3,611	3,456	3,530	2,829	3,139	3,905	3,994	3,563	2,834	2,539	2,678	2,699	2,550	2,154	1,555	953	400	185	49,848
1989	Male	330	1,394	1,927	1,837	1,811	1,439	1,508	1,952	2,012	1,950	1,508	1,315	1,383	1,330	1,229	984	780	461	180	64	25,394
	Female	328	1,325	1,745	1,711	1,699	1,274	1,612	1,925	2,044	1,816	1,420	1,268	1,259	1,352	1,298	1,156	863	524	280	115	25,014
	Total	658	2,719	3,672	3,548	3,510	2,713	3,120	3,877	4,056	3,766	2,928	2,583	2,642	2,682	2,527	2,140	1,643	985	460	179	50,408
1990	Male	344	1,362	1,979	1,858	1,913	1,458	1,529	1,961	2,061	2,078	1,546	1,351	1,378	1,363	1,221	1,011	788	471	196	54	25,922
	Female	310	1,322	1,813	1,746	1,783	1,253	1,608	1,922	2,105	1,979	1,501	1,326	1,257	1,357	1,270	1,135	910	522	307	108	25,534
	Total	654	2,684	3,792	3,604	3,696	2,711	3,137	3,883	4,166	4,057	3,047	2,677	2,635	2,720	2,491	2,146	1,698	993	503	162	51,456
1991	Male	329	1,421	2,002	1,901	1,940	1,463	1,460	1,952	2,185	2,144	1,666	1,382	1,351	1,400	1,230	1,003	802	462	212	67	26,372
	Female	316	1,351	1,835	1,769	1,847	1,235	1,576	1,950	2,175	2,087	1,573	1,368	1,269	1,323	1,227	1,159	917	569	297	127	25,970
	Total	645	2,772	3,837	3,670	3,787	2,698	3,036	3,902	4,360	4,231	3,239	2,750	2,620	2,723	2,457	2,162	1,719	1,031	509	194	52,342
1992	Male	359	1,504	2,044	2,024	1,936	1,578	1,489	1,995	2,264	2,201	1,870	1,458	1,368	1,452	1,263	987	768	481	216	80	27,337
	Female	336	1,427	1,896	1,866	1,851	1,371	1,529	2,002	2,306	2,178	1,737	1,430	1,299	1,339	1,263	1,138	944	577	327	140	26,956
	Total	695	2,931	3,940	3,890	3,787	2,949	3,018	3,997	4,570	4,379	3,607	2,888	2,667	2,791	2,526	2,125	1,712	1,058	543	220	54,293
1993	Male	295	1,524	2,060	2,143	1,944	1,661	1,509	1,938	2,343	2,259	2,022	1,545	1,392	1,490	1,317	1,013	763	481	235	84	28,018
	Female	311	1,461	1,899	1,973	1,822	1,493	1,494	2,047	2,341	2,228	1,884	1,511	1,354	1,341	1,294	1,116	976	629	326	167	27,667
	Total	606	2,985	3,959	4,116	3,766	3,154	3,003	3,985	4,684	4,487	3,906	3,056	2,746	2,831	2,611	2,129	1,739	1,110	561	251	55,685
1994	Male	334	1,497	2,079	2,251	2,070	1,672	1,564	1,984	2,416	2,373	2,155	1,647	1,477	1,520	1,316	1,060	723	518	255	91	29,002
	Female	316	1,434	1,987	2,083	1,854	1,549	1,501	2,152	2,380	2,364	2,078	1,617	1,438	1,324	1,319	1,147	956	690	330	176	28,695
	Total	650	2,931	4,066	4,334	3,924	3,221	3,065	4,136	4,796	4,737	4,233	3,264	2,915	2,844	2,635	2,207	1,679	1,208	585	267	57,697
1995	Male	303	1,453	2,116	2,319	2,143	1,651	1,641	1,990	2,427	2,464	2,285	1,703	1,523	1,516	1,346	1,033	777	524	263	113	29,590
	Female	331	1,407	1,999	2,164	1,913	1,556	1,499	2,143	2,402	2,448	2,233	1,711	1,512	1,317	1,349	1,167	922	722	345	198	29,338
	Total	634	2,860	4,115	4,483	4,056	3,207	3,140	4,133	4,829	4,912	4,518	3,414	3,035	2,833	2,695	2,200	1,699	1,246	608	311	58,928
1996	Male	338	1,404	2,129	2,391	2,272	1,651	1,729	1,936	2,437	2,566	2,395	1,844	1,587	1,508	1,398	1,030	761	524	265	101	30,266
	Female	299	1,391	2,035	2,233	2,044	1,555	1,559	2,141	2,497	2,537	2,340	1,771	1,589	1,369	1,327	1,134	940	737	386	174	30,058
	Total	637	2,795	4,164	4,624	4,316	3,206	3,288	4,077	4,934	5,103	4,735	3,615	3,176	2,877	2,725	2,164	1,701	1,261	651	275	60,324
1997	Male	318	1,353	2,126	2,389	2,320	1,738	1,648	1,882	2,401	2,572	2,409	1,991	1,568	1,508	1,476	1,066	786	539	252	98	30,440
	Female	253	1,324	2,001	2,220	2,124	1,621	1,559	2,002	2,426	2,630	2,356	1,873	1,628	1,373	1,352	1,196	1,008	759	388	178	30,271
	Total	571	2,677	4,127	4,609	4,444	3,359	3,207	3,884	4,827	5,202	4,765	3,864	3,196	2,881	2,828	2,262	1,794	1,298	640	276	60,711
1998	Male	277	1,316	2,028	2,298	2,382	1,817	1,584	1,761	2,259	2,625	2,417	2,140	1,611	1,488	1,501	1,119	783	526	253	122	30,307
	Female	277	1,230	1,926	2,110	2,230	1,654	1,500	1,846	2,428	2,631	2,377	2,012	1,651	1,436	1,321	1,208	988	768	399	194	30,186
	Total	554	2,546	3,954	4,408	4,612	3,471	3,084	3,607	4,687	5,256	4,794	4,152	3,262	2,924	2,822	2,327	1,771	1,294	652	316	60,493
1999	Male	269	1,240	1,939	2,233	2,390	1,948	1,479	1,695	2,192	2,574	2,482	2,213	1,661	1,517	1,464	1,103	821	497	277	111	30,105
	Female	261	1,162	1,843	2,098	2,234	1,750	1,465	1,695	2,431	2,535	2,478	2,141	1,675	1,464	1,267	1,178	987	759	427	190	30,040
	Total	530	2,402	3,782	4,331	4,624	3,698	2,944	3,390	4,623	5,109	4,960	4,354	3,336	2,981	2,731	2,281	1,808	1,256	704	301	60,145
2000	Male	280	1,194	1,816	2,202	2,420	2,052	1,463	1,659	2,113	2,509	2,525	2,308	1,692	1,524	1,425	1,134	790	510	280	106	30,002
	Female	262	1,081	1,788	2,061	2,252	1,840	1,445	1,609	2,349	2,508	2,507	2,257	1,717	1,504	1,255	1,173	973	743	450	205	29,979
	Total	542	2,275	3,604	4,263	4,672	3,892	2,908	3,268	4,462	5,017	5,032	4,565	3,409	3,028	2,680	2,307	1,763	1,253	730	311	59,981

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	241	1,127	1,747	2,146	2,415	2,118	1,483	1,672	1,985	2,444	2,549	2,365	1,799	1,526	1,398	1,169	791	517	272	132	29,896
	Female	250	1,040	1,688	2,032	2,240	1,930	1,429	1,573	2,233	2,511	2,543	2,323	1,750	1,543	1,301	1,149	933	743	474	220	29,905
	Total	491	2,167	3,435	4,178	4,655	4,048	2,912	3,245	4,218	4,955	5,092	4,688	3,549	3,069	2,699	2,318	1,724	1,260	746	352	59,801
2002	Male	257	1,069	1,668	2,106	2,334	2,087	1,522	1,574	1,919	2,410	2,547	2,370	1,950	1,504	1,419	1,210	810	523	293	146	29,718
	Female	245	1,063	1,577	1,963	2,143	1,952	1,456	1,553	2,077	2,420	2,618	2,329	1,851	1,587	1,312	1,121	990	728	498	223	29,706
	Total	502	2,132	3,245	4,069	4,477	4,039	2,978	3,127	3,996	4,830	5,165	4,699	3,801	3,091	2,731	2,331	1,800	1,251	791	369	59,424
2003	Male	256	1,063	1,617	2,023	2,202	2,099	1,582	1,518	1,826	2,305	2,610	2,370	2,090	1,541	1,404	1,233	864	529	292	159	29,583
	Female	244	1,047	1,539	1,905	2,004	2,021	1,472	1,505	1,925	2,436	2,606	2,335	1,969	1,611	1,355	1,103	1,006	747	509	234	29,573
	Total	500	2,110	3,156	3,928	4,206	4,120	3,054	3,023	3,751	4,741	5,216	4,705	4,059	3,152	2,759	2,336	1,870	1,276	801	393	59,156
2004	Male	257	1,057	1,541	1,943	2,117	2,116	1,671	1,405	1,780	2,271	2,569	2,436	2,154	1,598	1,415	1,235	881	563	299	187	29,495
	Female	245	1,040	1,479	1,839	1,968	2,002	1,533	1,459	1,778	2,455	2,525	2,429	2,092	1,624	1,383	1,110	988	784	501	257	29,491
	Total	502	2,097	3,020	3,782	4,085	4,118	3,204	2,864	3,558	4,726	5,094	4,865	4,246	3,222	2,798	2,345	1,869	1,347	800	444	58,986
2005	Male	251	1,038	1,518	1,833	2,098	2,137	1,745	1,385	1,745	2,210	2,524	2,488	2,246	1,641	1,432	1,236	924	566	325	199	29,541
	Female	238	1,028	1,416	1,806	1,940	2,009	1,624	1,450	1,691	2,386	2,516	2,471	2,205	1,671	1,429	1,113	1,011	790	500	282	29,576
	Total	489	2,066	2,934	3,639	4,038	4,146	3,369	2,835	3,436	4,596	5,040	4,959	4,451	3,312	2,861	2,349	1,935	1,356	825	481	59,117
2006	Male	254	1,045	1,436	1,777	2,072	2,156	1,814	1,396	1,746	2,073	2,486	2,528	2,321	1,751	1,418	1,232	973	580	336	210	29,604
	Female	241	1,012	1,385	1,732	1,938	2,005	1,715	1,430	1,660	2,275	2,545	2,518	2,277	1,693	1,458	1,185	1,020	773	514	314	29,690
	Total	495	2,057	2,821	3,509	4,010	4,161	3,529	2,826	3,406	4,348	5,031	5,046	4,598	3,444	2,876	2,417	1,993	1,353	850	524	59,294
2007	Male	258	1,054	1,409	1,713	2,077	2,145	1,877	1,508	1,682	2,033	2,478	2,550	2,342	1,907	1,403	1,247	1,011	596	336	217	29,843
	Female	245	1,016	1,413	1,631	1,915	1,977	1,815	1,535	1,697	2,160	2,486	2,615	2,300	1,806	1,508	1,204	998	825	511	336	29,993
	Total	503	2,070	2,822	3,344	3,992	4,122	3,692	3,043	3,379	4,193	4,964	5,165	4,642	3,713	2,911	2,451	2,009	1,421	847	553	59,836
2008	Male	261	1,068	1,426	1,676	2,023	2,080	1,964	1,634	1,669	1,967	2,399	2,635	2,361	2,057	1,443	1,234	1,029	636	333	206	30,101
	Female	247	1,025	1,414	1,608	1,890	1,892	1,950	1,620	1,710	2,049	2,526	2,622	2,325	1,938	1,538	1,254	988	842	522	354	30,314
	Total	508	2,093	2,840	3,284	3,913	3,972	3,914	3,254	3,379	4,016	4,925	5,257	4,686	3,995	2,981	2,488	2,017	1,478	855	560	60,415
2009	Male	270	1,080	1,443	1,625	1,968	2,042	2,044	1,784	1,601	1,947	2,389	2,617	2,440	2,133	1,505	1,241	1,024	651	355	211	30,370
	Female	255	1,034	1,423	1,569	1,851	1,891	1,985	1,738	1,725	1,951	2,575	2,563	2,433	2,074	1,558	1,283	1,001	831	551	355	30,646
	Total	525	2,114	2,866	3,194	3,819	3,933	4,029	3,522	3,326	3,898	4,964	5,180	4,873	4,207	3,063	2,524	2,025	1,482	906	566	61,016
2010	Male	272	1,104	1,437	1,636	1,876	2,039	2,072	1,885	1,617	1,939	2,350	2,590	2,507	2,230	1,548	1,258	1,020	678	353	230	30,641
	Female	258	1,055	1,418	1,539	1,834	1,879	1,998	1,861	1,763	1,901	2,524	2,570	2,485	2,197	1,606	1,327	1,001	852	549	365	30,982
	Total	530	2,159	2,855	3,175	3,710	3,918	4,070	3,746	3,380	3,840	4,874	5,160	4,992	4,427	3,154	2,585	2,021	1,530	902	595	61,623
2011	Male	278	1,126	1,468	1,578	1,835	2,019	2,101	1,978	1,662	1,971	2,235	2,570	2,558	2,310	1,657	1,247	1,015	710	365	229	30,912
	Female	263	1,070	1,410	1,526	1,777	1,898	2,006	1,976	1,763	1,900	2,440	2,619	2,545	2,284	1,640	1,360	1,068	858	535	379	31,317
	Total	541	2,196	2,878	3,104	3,612	3,917	4,107	3,954	3,425	3,871	4,675	5,189	5,103	4,594	3,297	2,607	2,083	1,568	900	608	62,229
2012	Male	282	1,147	1,477	1,551	1,774	2,032	2,094	2,040	1,775	1,901	2,193	2,564	2,589	2,340	1,816	1,245	1,032	742	376	229	31,199
	Female	267	1,086	1,416	1,548	1,676	1,892	1,988	2,073	1,862	1,931	2,326	2,568	2,649	2,315	1,759	1,412	1,089	847	571	389	31,664
	Total	549	2,233	2,893	3,099	3,450	3,924	4,082	4,113	3,637	3,832	4,519	5,132	5,238	4,655	3,575	2,657	2,121	1,589	947	618	62,863
2013	Male	285	1,169	1,495	1,570	1,740	1,985	2,036	2,127	1,904	1,895	2,124	2,487	2,672	2,359	1,955	1,285	1,021	751	402	224	31,486
	Female	271	1,104	1,424	1,543	1,650	1,878	1,915	2,204	1,932	1,934	2,214	2,616	2,663	2,349	1,896	1,445	1,140	839	585	403	32,005
	Total	556	2,273	2,919	3,113	3,390	3,863	3,951	4,331	3,836	3,829	4,338	5,103	5,335	4,708	3,851	2,730	2,161	1,590	987	627	63,491
2014	Male	287	1,191	1,523	1,590	1,687	1,932	1,995	2,211	2,058	1,832	2,110	2,482	2,654	2,440	2,025	1,339	1,032	749	409	230	31,776
	Female	272	1,119	1,436	1,542	1,610	1,848	1,924	2,240	2,038	1,935	2,110	2,668	2,619	2,462	2,037	1,471	1,174	855	579	414	32,353
	Total	559	2,310	2,959	3,132	3,297	3,780	3,919	4,451	4,096	3,767	4,220	5,150	5,273	4,902	4,062	2,810	2,206	1,604	988	644	64,129
2015	Male	288	1,204	1,548	1,578	1,693	1,848	2,000	2,244	2,151	1,837	2,100	2,443	2,629	2,515	2,126	1,382	1,052	753	427	245	32,063
	Female	274	1,136	1,454	1,531	1,571	1,832	1,929	2,260	2,149	1,966	2,053	2,619	2,637	2,521	2,164	1,525	1,217	862	597	402	32,699
	Total	562	2,340	3,002	3,109	3,264	3,680	3,929	4,504	4,300	3,803	4,153	5,062	5,266	5,036	4,290	2,907	2,269	1,615	1,024	647	64,762

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	291	1,211	1,578	1,608	1,638	1,803	1,986	2,276	2,244	1,881	2,130	2,330	2,610	2,561	2,206	1,481	1,049	750	448	263	32,344
	Female	275	1,146	1,476	1,523	1,556	1,776	1,949	2,267	2,267	1,966	2,052	2,537	2,685	2,585	2,252	1,562	1,250	921	600	399	33,044
	Total	566	2,357	3,054	3,131	3,194	3,579	3,935	4,543	4,511	3,847	4,182	4,867	5,295	5,146	4,458	3,043	2,299	1,671	1,048	662	65,388
2017	Male	287	1,217	1,602	1,626	1,615	1,745	1,998	2,259	2,310	2,002	2,070	2,286	2,606	2,584	2,225	1,617	1,042	765	469	270	32,595
	Female	272	1,154	1,495	1,527	1,577	1,678	1,941	2,242	2,360	2,065	2,081	2,421	2,633	2,687	2,284	1,679	1,301	940	593	426	33,356
	Total	559	2,371	3,097	3,153	3,192	3,423	3,939	4,501	4,670	4,067	4,151	4,707	5,239	5,271	4,509	3,296	2,343	1,705	1,062	696	65,951
2018	Male	284	1,212	1,629	1,643	1,630	1,710	1,954	2,193	2,397	2,124	2,058	2,217	2,528	2,663	2,245	1,744	1,073	763	476	287	32,830
	Female	270	1,156	1,524	1,543	1,570	1,640	1,924	2,172	2,502	2,143	2,079	2,303	2,671	2,699	2,311	1,806	1,330	985	597	434	33,659
	Total	554	2,368	3,153	3,186	3,200	3,350	3,878	4,365	4,899	4,267	4,137	4,520	5,199	5,362	4,556	3,550	2,403	1,748	1,073	721	66,489
2019	Male	283	1,211	1,646	1,668	1,649	1,655	1,903	2,151	2,481	2,274	1,988	2,202	2,516	2,643	2,320	1,806	1,119	773	477	295	33,060
	Female	269	1,152	1,548	1,565	1,571	1,590	1,888	2,188	2,549	2,255	2,080	2,194	2,711	2,644	2,414	1,933	1,348	1,011	606	437	33,953
	Total	552	2,363	3,194	3,233	3,220	3,245	3,791	4,339	5,030	4,529	4,068	4,396	5,227	5,287	4,734	3,739	2,467	1,784	1,083	732	67,013
2020	Male	282	1,209	1,660	1,703	1,642	1,664	1,811	2,146	2,514	2,373	2,001	2,199	2,483	2,620	2,382	1,887	1,151	783	478	295	33,283
	Female	267	1,146	1,560	1,583	1,568	1,553	1,865	2,181	2,563	2,365	2,107	2,138	2,659	2,658	2,475	2,051	1,402	1,045	611	446	34,243
	Total	549	2,355	3,220	3,286	3,210	3,217	3,676	4,327	5,077	4,738	4,108	4,337	5,142	5,278	4,857	3,938	2,553	1,828	1,089	741	67,526
2021	Male	281	1,198	1,672	1,732	1,672	1,605	1,771	2,130	2,543	2,461	2,042	2,230	2,369	2,601	2,429	1,961	1,236	780	479	310	33,502
	Female	269	1,139	1,576	1,611	1,564	1,533	1,807	2,199	2,579	2,488	2,108	2,129	2,573	2,694	2,530	2,127	1,432	1,067	654	448	34,527
	Total	550	2,337	3,248	3,343	3,236	3,138	3,578	4,329	5,122	4,949	4,150	4,359	4,942	5,295	4,959	4,088	2,668	1,847	1,133	758	68,029
2022	Male	275	1,188	1,676	1,759	1,690	1,583	1,716	2,143	2,525	2,525	2,162	2,168	2,326	2,595	2,449	1,983	1,353	775	490	328	33,709
	Female	261	1,136	1,584	1,640	1,578	1,550	1,707	2,189	2,563	2,593	2,213	2,155	2,453	2,637	2,623	2,156	1,533	1,105	670	449	34,795
	Total	536	2,324	3,260	3,399	3,268	3,133	3,423	4,332	5,088	5,118	4,375	4,323	4,779	5,232	5,072	4,139	2,886	1,880	1,160	777	68,504
2023	Male	274	1,176	1,671	1,786	1,712	1,599	1,683	2,099	2,458	2,613	2,286	2,154	2,261	2,518	2,527	2,004	1,467	797	491	338	33,914
	Female	261	1,127	1,586	1,670	1,592	1,543	1,674	2,176	2,489	2,731	2,292	2,155	2,335	2,673	2,629	2,184	1,656	1,133	705	452	35,063
	Total	535	2,303	3,257	3,456	3,304	3,142	3,357	4,275	4,947	5,344	4,578	4,309	4,596	5,191	5,156	4,188	3,123	1,930	1,196	790	68,977
2024	Male	269	1,165	1,663	1,807	1,739	1,620	1,629	2,046	2,417	2,697	2,436	2,083	2,243	2,510	2,507	2,072	1,520	837	499	344	34,103
	Female	256	1,119	1,583	1,694	1,613	1,541	1,624	2,142	2,502	2,772	2,406	2,155	2,230	2,715	2,575	2,285	1,772	1,152	725	461	35,322
	Total	525	2,284	3,246	3,501	3,352	3,161	3,253	4,188	4,919	5,469	4,842	4,238	4,473	5,225	5,082	4,357	3,292	1,989	1,224	805	69,425
2025	Male	267	1,154	1,653	1,822	1,771	1,615	1,638	1,957	2,412	2,732	2,537	2,098	2,237	2,471	2,484	2,123	1,593	867	506	345	34,282
	Female	253	1,110	1,578	1,719	1,638	1,536	1,579	2,123	2,507	2,797	2,528	2,178	2,169	2,661	2,579	2,334	1,873	1,191	748	465	35,566
	Total	520	2,264	3,231	3,541	3,409	3,151	3,217	4,080	4,919	5,529	5,065	4,276	4,406	5,132	5,063	4,457	3,466	2,058	1,254	810	69,848
2026	Male	263	1,139	1,641	1,836	1,802	1,645	1,581	1,915	2,393	2,762	2,629	2,138	2,269	2,359	2,469	2,168	1,652	934	502	353	34,450
	Female	250	1,094	1,573	1,736	1,667	1,532	1,560	2,068	2,524	2,810	2,657	2,185	2,159	2,575	2,613	2,385	1,942	1,220	763	487	35,800
	Total	513	2,233	3,214	3,572	3,469	3,177	3,141	3,983	4,917	5,572	5,286	4,323	4,428	4,934	5,082	4,553	3,594	2,154	1,265	840	70,250
2027	Male	261	1,126	1,626	1,840	1,831	1,661	1,559	1,858	2,405	2,743	2,694	2,259	2,210	2,316	2,463	2,187	1,671	1,029	502	369	34,610
	Female	248	1,082	1,563	1,743	1,696	1,546	1,577	1,966	2,512	2,795	2,763	2,291	2,187	2,455	2,560	2,471	1,964	1,314	792	499	36,024
	Total	509	2,208	3,189	3,583	3,527	3,207	3,136	3,824	4,917	5,538	5,457	4,550	4,397	4,771	5,023	4,658	3,635	2,343	1,294	868	70,634
2028	Male	258	1,113	1,613	1,834	1,860	1,681	1,575	1,825	2,361	2,677	2,785	2,384	2,198	2,251	2,391	2,257	1,693	1,118	521	366	34,761
	Female	246	1,069	1,554	1,745	1,728	1,561	1,571	1,932	2,498	2,719	2,902	2,372	2,186	2,341	2,595	2,475	1,990	1,420	813	522	36,239
	Total	504	2,182	3,167	3,579	3,588	3,242	3,146	3,757	4,859	5,396	5,687	4,756	4,384	4,592	4,986	4,732	3,683	2,538	1,334	888	71,000
2029	Male	256	1,106	1,596	1,826	1,883	1,707	1,597	1,778	2,304	2,633	2,868	2,535	2,128	2,237	2,384	2,239	1,751	1,161	548	367	34,904
	Female	243	1,058	1,542	1,743	1,753	1,580	1,570	1,889	2,462	2,732	2,940	2,491	2,187	2,238	2,636	2,424	2,081	1,513	827	536	36,445
	Total	499	2,164	3,138	3,569	3,636	3,287	3,167	3,667	4,766	5,365	5,808	5,026	4,315	4,475	5,020	4,663	3,832	2,674	1,375	903	71,349
2030	Male	254	1,096	1,583	1,817	1,898	1,740	1,590	1,790	2,206	2,629	2,910	2,642	2,145	2,235	2,349	2,215	1,794	1,212	563	376	35,044
	Female	240	1,048	1,528	1,739	1,776	1,607	1,565	1,843	2,443	2,736	2,963	2,613	2,211	2,181	2,582	2,427	2,130	1,603	853	551	36,639
	Total	494	2,144	3,111	3,556	3,674	3,347	3,155	3,633	4,649	5,365	5,873	5,255	4,356	4,416	4,931	4,642	3,924	2,815	1,416	927	71,683

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 3000: Central Kootenay, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	252	1,087	1,563	1,804	1,915	1,768	1,620	1,741	2,164	2,610	2,936	2,733	2,189	2,266	2,242	2,207	1,833	1,260	615	372	35,177
	Female	239	1,038	1,508	1,735	1,794	1,636	1,561	1,825	2,388	2,752	2,973	2,740	2,220	2,171	2,498	2,462	2,178	1,658	871	578	36,825
	Total	491	2,125	3,071	3,539	3,709	3,404	3,181	3,566	4,552	5,362	5,909	5,473	4,409	4,437	4,740	4,669	4,011	2,918	1,486	950	72,002

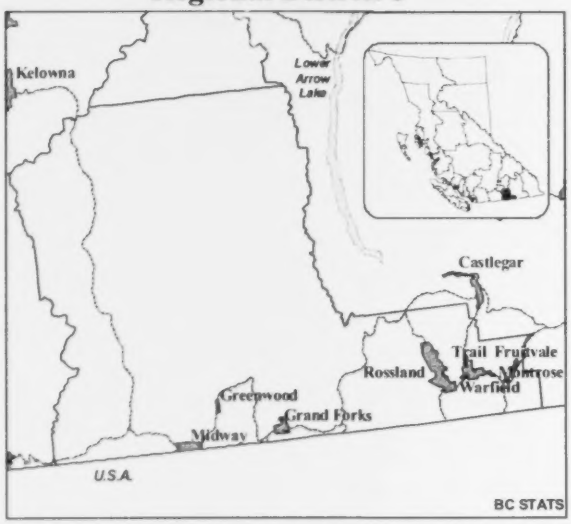
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Kootenay Boundary

Regional District 5



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

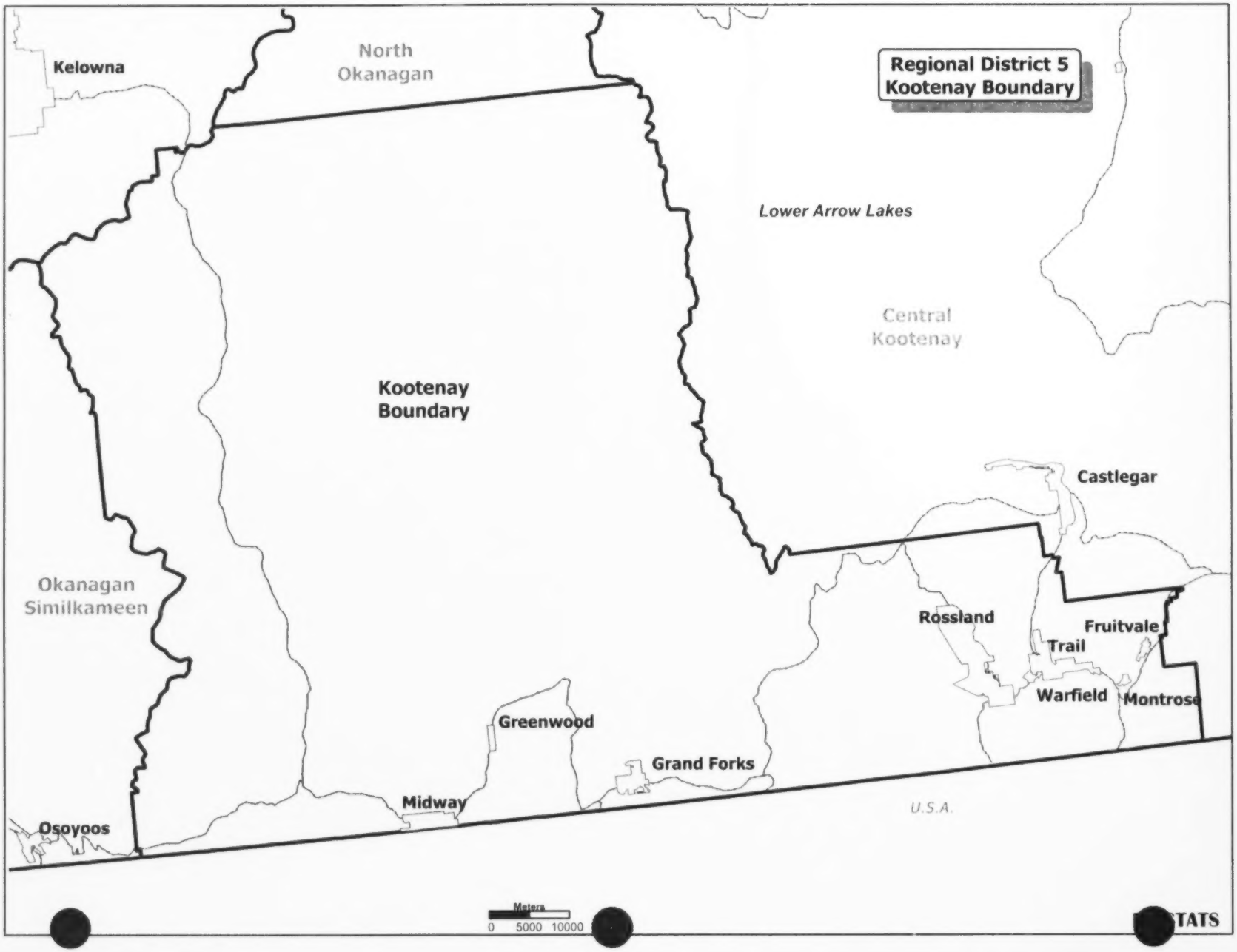
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 5
Kootenay Boundary
Kelowna
North
Okanagan
Lower Arrow Lakes
Central
Kootenay
Kootenay
Boundary
Castlegar
Okanagan
Similkameen
Rossland
Fruitvale
Trail
Warfield
Montrose
Greenwood
Grand Forks
Midway
Osoyoos
U.S.A.
Metera
0 5000 10000
STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 5000: KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Fruitvale, Grand Forks, Greenwood, Midway, Montrose, Rossland, Trail, Warfield

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Cominco Smelter at Trail is the main economic driver for this region. Most of the people working in the Trail area are either directly employed by Cominco, or work in a job providing goods and services that is directly or indirectly dependent on Cominco. In the Grand Forks and Kettle Valley areas, forestry is the main economic driver.

There are major hydroelectric construction projects either underway, or planned for the near future, which should boost employment for this region, at least for the short term. The upgrading of the Waneta dam is already underway with the first unit completed and construction on the second unit to begin in 2002. The Keenleyside dam construction is also underway and the Brilliant dam is being updated and expanded, with completion expected in 2002.

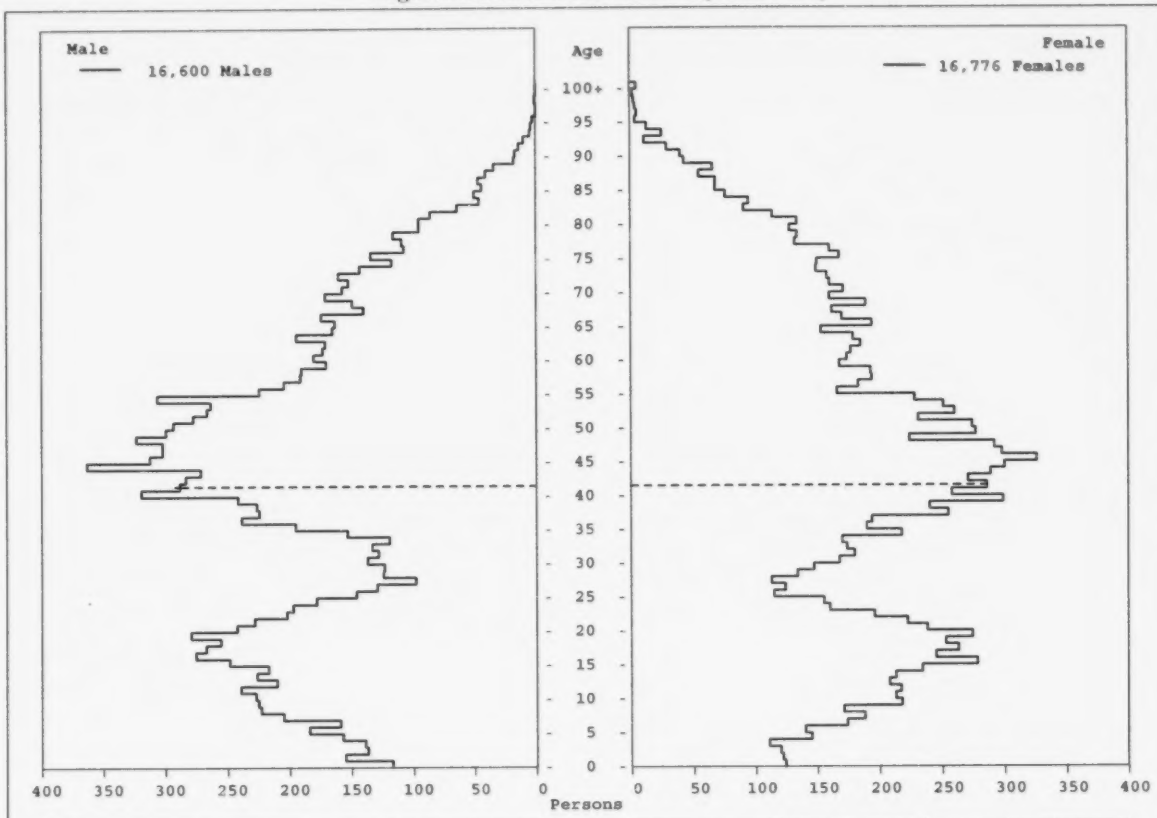
DEMOGRAPHICS

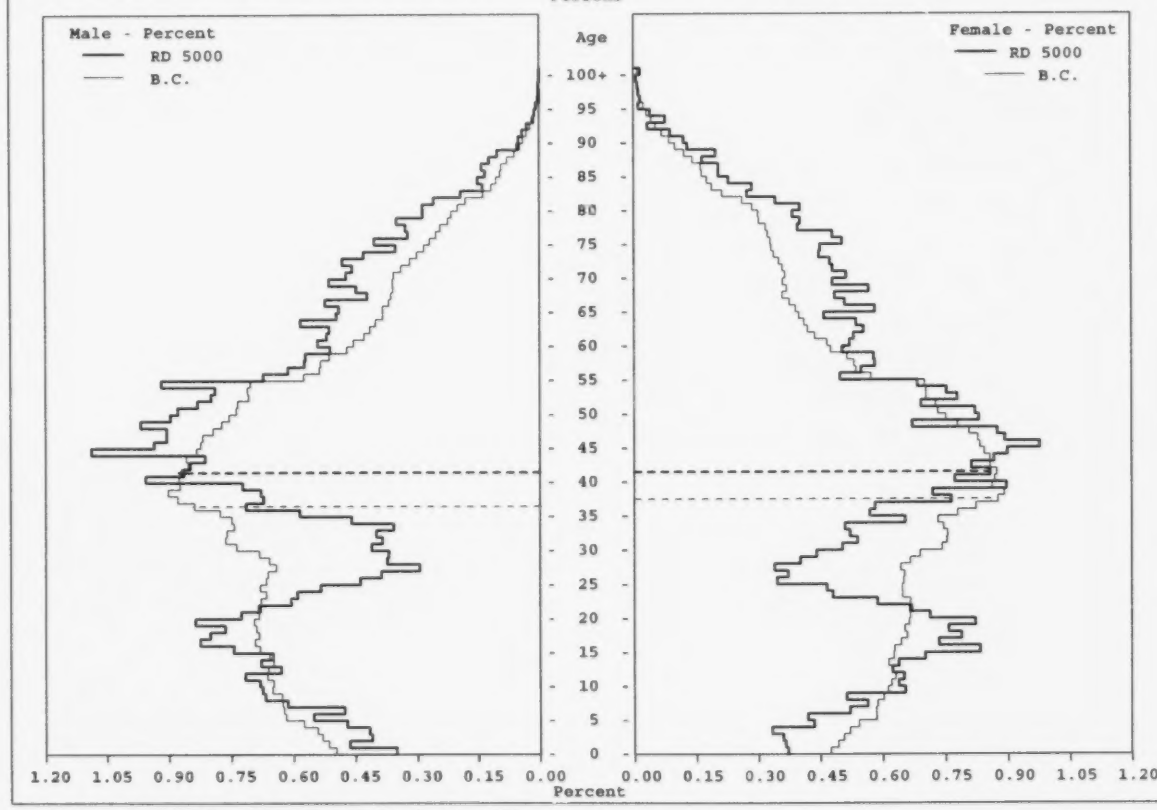
The median age of the population of this region is older than the provincial median. As a result, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the corresponding provincial ratio. However, the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population is also higher than the provincial ratio. This age structure is likely the result of layoffs in the resource sectors and at Cominco, that have forced those young workers with less seniority to move elsewhere to find jobs. Those left behind are generally older and more likely to have families.

PROJECTIONS

Job losses in the forestry sector will likely continue resulting in out-migration for the short-term. This region is expected to receive small net inflows of migrants over in the long-term and this will lead to slow, steady population growth. However, towards the end of the projection the losses due to a negative natural increase (i.e., deaths outnumbering births) may outweigh inflows of migrants and there could be a slight population decline.

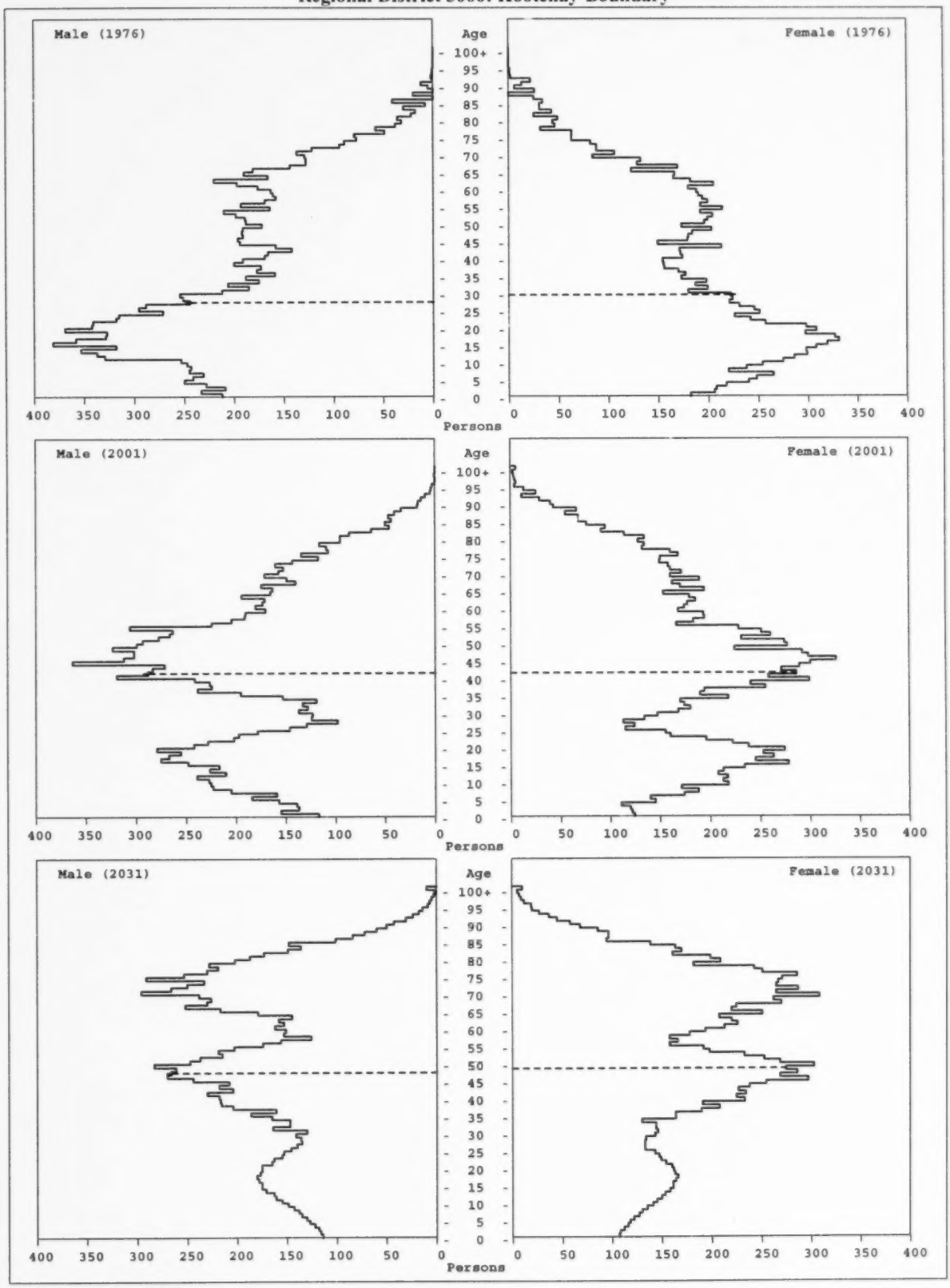
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 5000: Kootenay-Boundary





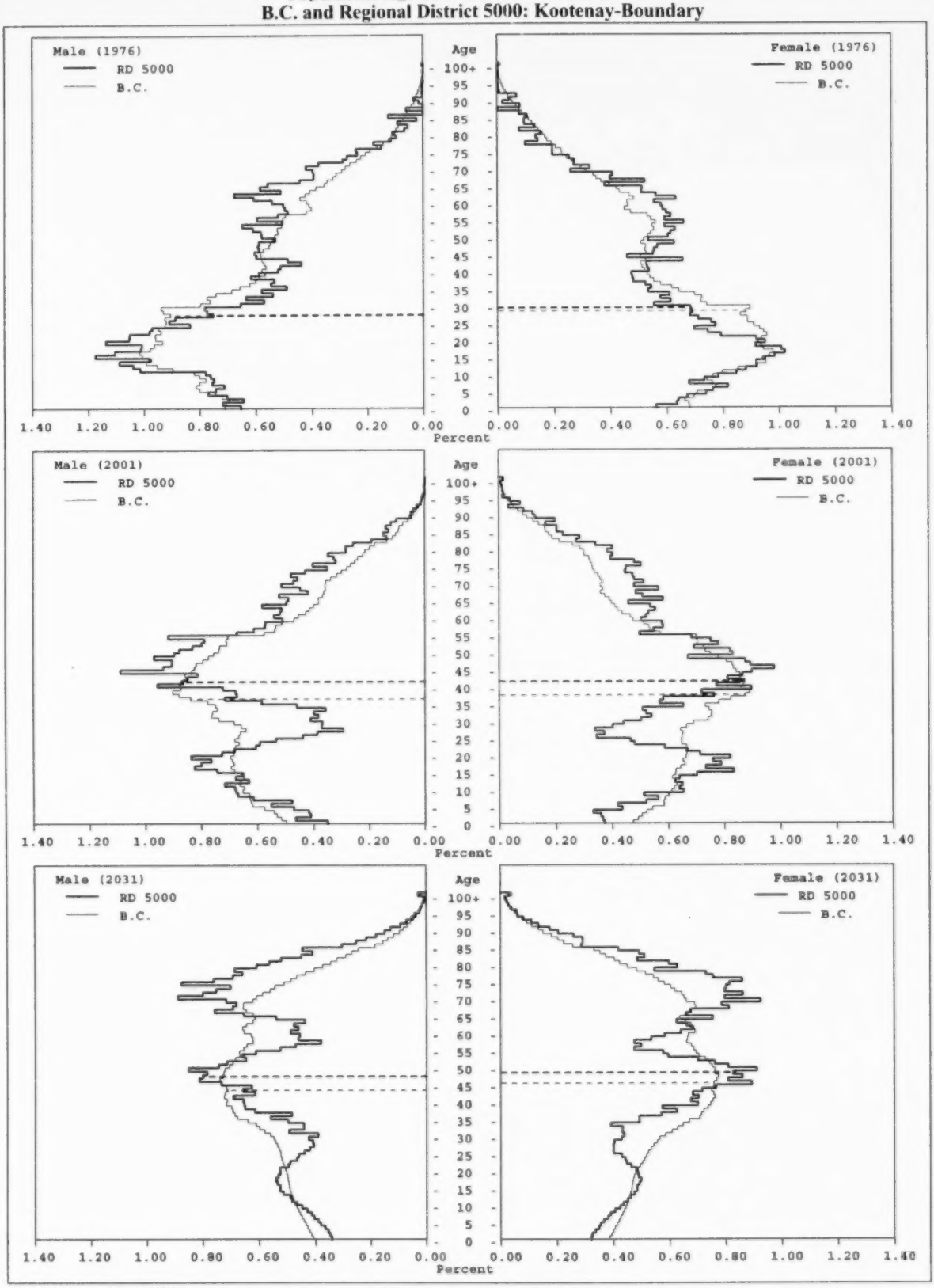
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 5000: Kootenay-Boundary



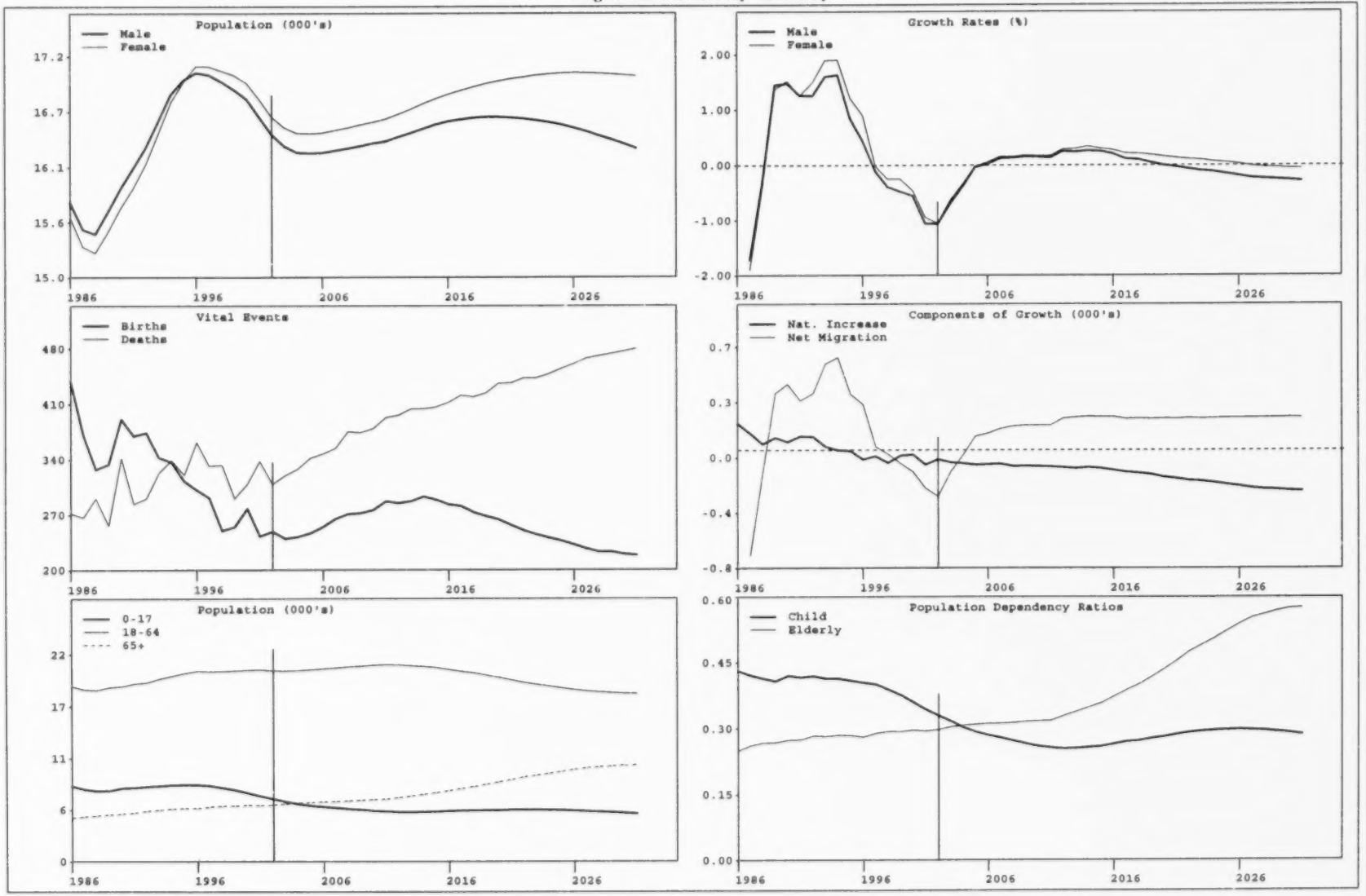
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 5000: Kootenay-Boundary



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	439	272	167	N/A	N/A	1986	31,351	3.9	35.0	101.0	1,839	8.6	75.3	0.431	0.250	12,250
1986-1987	371	267	104	-669	-1.8	1987	30,786	3.8	35.6	101.1	1,647	9.1	75.7	0.421	0.262	12,071
1987-1988	328	291	37	-143	-0.3	1988	30,680	3.8	36.2	101.2	1,611	8.9	76.5	0.414	0.268	12,070
1988-1989	334	257	77	355	1.4	1989	31,112	3.8	36.5	101.3	1,749	9.6	77.1	0.408	0.269	12,282
1989-1990	391	342	49	416	1.5	1990	31,577	3.9	36.6	101.3	1,859	9.9	77.1	0.420	0.274	12,510
1990-1991	370	284	86	311	1.3	1991	31,974	3.9	37.0	101.3	1,855	9.0	76.4	0.417	0.275	12,710
1991-1992	374	291	83	356	1.4	1992	32,413	4.0	37.5	101.0	1,805	9.5	77.1	0.419	0.284	12,953
1992-1993	343	323	20	545	1.7	1993	32,978	4.1	38.0	100.7	1,724	10.0	78.2	0.414	0.283	13,249
1993-1994	337	339	-2	584	1.8	1994	33,560	4.1	38.5	100.5	1,644	9.8	78.2	0.414	0.286	13,556
1994-1995	313	321	-8	354	1.0	1995	33,906	4.2	39.0	100.1	1,607	10.1	78.3	0.409	0.285	13,770
1995-1996	302	362	-60	288	0.7	1996	34,134	4.2	39.5	99.6	1,595	10.2	77.9	0.404	0.281	13,936
1996-1997	292	332	-40	20	-0.1	1997	34,114	4.2	40.1	99.5	1,477	9.7	77.8	0.401	0.290	13,897
1997-1998	250	333	-83	-26	-0.3	1998	34,005	4.2	40.8	99.4	1,401	9.2	77.8	0.389	0.293	13,852
1998-1999	255	291	-36	-86	-0.4	1999	33,883	4.2	41.4	99.2	1,533	8.9	78.4	0.376	0.293	13,834
1999-2000	278	309	-31	-139	-0.5	2000	33,713	4.1	42.1	99.1	1,518	9.6	79.8	0.360	0.296	13,813
2000-2001	243	338	-95	-242	-1.0	2001	33,376	4.1	42.6	99.0	1,410	9.7	79.6	0.343	0.295	13,765
2001-2002	249	309	-60	-293	-1.1	2002	33,023	4.1	43.3	98.9	1,449	9.5	79.0	0.329	0.298	13,928
2002-2003	240	320	-80	-140	-0.7	2003	32,803	4.0	44.0	98.9	1,450	9.9	79.2	0.316	0.304	14,099
2003-2004	242	328	-86	-34	-0.4	2004	32,683	4.0	44.6	98.9	1,462	10.2	79.6	0.302	0.308	14,324
2004-2005	247	342	-95	85	0.0	2005	32,673	4.0	45.1	98.8	1,474	10.5	80.1	0.293	0.310	14,595
2005-2006	255	347	-92	103	0.0	2006	32,684	4.0	45.6	98.8	1,485	10.7	80.5	0.285	0.312	14,879
2006-2007	265	354	-89	133	0.1	2007	32,728	4.0	46.0	98.8	1,494	11.1	81.0	0.280	0.312	15,086
2007-2008	271	375	-104	150	0.1	2008	32,774	4.0	46.5	98.8	1,475	11.4	81.9	0.273	0.313	15,269
2008-2009	272	374	-102	156	0.2	2009	32,828	4.0	46.8	98.7	1,457	11.5	81.0	0.266	0.316	15,440
2009-2010	276	379	-103	156	0.2	2010	32,881	4.0	47.2	98.7	1,475	11.7	81.0	0.260	0.318	15,661
2010-2011	287	393	-106	156	0.2	2011	32,931	4.1	47.4	98.7	1,458	12.0	82.1	0.257	0.318	15,854
2011-2012	285	396	-111	198	0.3	2012	33,018	4.1	47.7	98.7	1,425	12.1	82.3	0.255	0.328	16,066
2012-2013	287	404	-117	205	0.3	2013	33,106	4.1	47.9	98.6	1,434	12.2	82.2	0.256	0.338	16,234
2013-2014	293	404	-111	210	0.3	2014	33,205	4.1	48.1	98.5	1,438	12.2	82.0	0.257	0.348	16,404
2014-2015	289	406	-117	208	0.3	2015	33,296	4.1	48.2	98.5	1,410	12.3	82.0	0.260	0.358	16,505
2015-2016	283	412	-129	209	0.2	2016	33,376	4.1	48.2	98.4	1,395	12.5	82.2	0.266	0.372	16,597
2016-2017	281	421	-140	195	0.2	2017	33,431	4.1	48.1	98.3	1,377	12.6	81.7	0.270	0.387	16,661
2017-2018	273	419	-146	198	0.2	2018	33,483	4.1	48.2	98.2	1,366	12.6	81.3	0.273	0.400	16,682
2018-2019	268	424	-156	196	0.1	2019	33,523	4.1	48.2	98.1	1,370	12.8	81.2	0.277	0.417	16,713
2019-2020	264	436	-172	199	0.1	2020	33,550	4.1	48.1	97.9	1,372	13.0	81.4	0.282	0.435	16,770
2020-2021	257	437	-180	197	0.1	2021	33,567	4.1	47.9	97.8	1,374	13.1	81.8	0.287	0.454	16,786
2021-2022	250	443	-193	201	0.0	2022	33,575	4.1	47.6	97.6	1,382	13.2	81.2	0.292	0.475	16,828
2022-2023	245	443	-198	199	0.0	2023	33,576	4.1	47.4	97.4	1,407	13.3	81.0	0.294	0.490	16,854
2023-2024	241	448	-207	200	0.0	2024	33,569	4.1	47.4	97.2	1,429	13.4	80.8	0.296	0.506	16,876
2024-2025	237	455	-218	202	0.0	2025	33,553	4.1	47.5	97.0	1,426	13.7	80.8	0.297	0.522	16,913
2025-2026	232	461	-229	202	-0.1	2026	33,526	4.1	47.6	96.8	1,423	13.9	81.0	0.298	0.539	16,955
2026-2027	227	468	-241	202	-0.1	2027	33,487	4.1	47.8	96.6	1,435	14.0	80.7	0.297	0.552	17,009
2027-2028	223	471	-248	204	-0.1	2028	33,443	4.1	48.1	96.4	1,423	14.1	80.7	0.296	0.560	17,074
2028-2029	223	474	-251	204	-0.1	2029	33,396	4.1	48.3	96.2	1,412	14.2	81.5	0.294	0.568	17,138
2029-2030	220	477	-257	205	-0.2	2030	33,344	4.1	48.7	96.0	1,409	14.4	81.6	0.291	0.574	17,205
2030-2031	219	480	-261	206	-0.2	2031	33,289	4.1	49.1	95.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.287	0.576	17,289

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	6,525	3,379	6,663	4,302	20,167	24,826	2,786	22,892	9,036	6,829	4,659	789	31,351
1987	6,291	3,385	6,480	4,078	19,707	24,495	2,664	22,629	8,976	6,653	4,788	839	30,786
1988	6,245	3,432	6,411	3,877	19,543	24,435	2,567	22,698	9,013	6,653	4,892	905	30,680
1989	6,298	3,548	6,473	3,824	19,822	24,814	2,552	23,115	9,278	6,720	4,992	947	31,112
1990	6,559	3,686	6,613	3,786	19,912	25,018	2,510	23,328	9,460	6,666	5,106	1,005	31,577
1991	6,617	3,777	6,713	3,754	20,158	25,357	2,496	23,672	9,676	6,728	5,199	1,066	31,974
1992	6,756	3,847	6,717	3,745	20,256	25,657	2,519	24,040	9,593	6,918	5,401	1,115	32,413
1993	6,826	3,882	6,783	3,754	20,659	26,152	2,528	24,539	9,665	7,240	5,493	1,190	32,978
1994	6,880	3,862	6,890	3,773	21,042	26,680	2,478	25,026	9,758	7,511	5,638	1,253	33,560
1995	6,819	3,814	7,026	3,813	21,387	27,087	2,440	25,299	9,776	7,798	5,700	1,337	33,906
1996	6,713	3,784	7,190	3,897	21,723	27,421	2,422	25,517	9,728	8,098	5,698	1,344	34,134
1997	6,503	3,710	7,217	4,018	21,766	27,611	2,435	25,578	9,484	8,264	5,845	1,331	34,114
1998	6,249	3,584	7,198	4,167	21,826	27,756	2,559	25,658	9,213	8,446	5,930	1,364	34,005
1999	6,005	3,469	7,144	4,354	21,924	27,878	2,727	25,746	8,825	8,745	5,954	1,418	33,883
2000	5,742	3,348	6,980	4,525	21,936	27,971	2,947	25,828	8,432	8,979	6,035	1,501	33,713
2001	5,418	3,201	6,728	4,655	21,956	27,958	3,079	25,874	8,063	9,238	6,002	1,530	33,376
2002	5,225	3,092	6,389	4,566	21,753	27,798	3,109	25,831	7,659	9,528	6,045	1,605	33,023
2003	5,046	2,902	6,101	4,525	21,600	27,757	3,169	25,909	7,404	9,671	6,157	1,689	32,803
2004	4,891	2,732	5,836	4,488	21,547	27,792	3,244	26,054	7,217	9,842	6,245	1,755	32,683
2005	4,718	2,593	5,636	4,491	21,644	27,955	3,233	26,274	7,093	10,060	6,311	1,815	32,673
2006	4,578	2,476	5,402	4,456	21,728	28,106	3,193	26,432	6,976	10,296	6,378	1,889	32,684
2007	4,454	2,369	5,263	4,373	21,867	28,274	3,072	26,582	6,965	10,529	6,407	1,911	32,728
2008	4,381	2,308	5,126	4,285	21,920	28,393	3,031	26,706	6,987	10,648	6,473	1,943	32,774
2009	4,305	2,255	5,014	4,182	21,974	28,523	2,958	26,878	7,021	10,771	6,549	1,989	32,828
2010	4,290	2,231	4,871	4,035	21,972	28,591	2,907	27,031	7,075	10,862	6,619	2,013	32,881
2011	4,297	2,262	4,747	3,872	21,978	28,634	2,799	27,175	7,195	10,911	6,656	2,025	32,931
2012	4,316	2,295	4,632	3,768	21,855	28,702	2,772	27,313	7,259	10,828	6,847	2,044	33,018
2013	4,383	2,300	4,564	3,632	21,703	28,723	2,702	27,457	7,401	10,670	7,020	2,068	33,106
2014	4,443	2,346	4,502	3,529	21,569	28,762	2,646	27,545	7,499	10,541	7,193	2,051	33,205
2015	4,468	2,381	4,496	3,411	21,464	28,828	2,532	27,631	7,633	10,420	7,364	2,073	33,296
2016	4,520	2,438	4,503	3,278	21,269	28,856	2,387	27,693	7,754	10,237	7,587	2,100	33,376
2017	4,551	2,484	4,516	3,147	21,071	28,880	2,248	27,695	7,917	10,007	7,809	2,095	33,431
2018	4,587	2,520	4,577	3,044	20,885	28,896	2,173	27,713	8,057	9,784	8,011	2,128	33,483
2019	4,614	2,559	4,636	2,943	20,653	28,909	2,069	27,750	8,247	9,463	8,256	2,155	33,523
2020	4,628	2,580	4,664	2,907	20,426	28,922	2,031	27,750	8,337	9,182	8,496	2,170	33,550
2021	4,633	2,591	4,712	2,870	20,176	28,934	1,973	27,753	8,433	8,873	8,758	2,175	33,567
2022	4,613	2,594	4,748	2,873	19,930	28,962	1,946	27,747	8,443	8,614	9,032	2,162	33,575
2023	4,580	2,589	4,789	2,925	19,768	28,996	1,971	27,745	8,385	8,458	9,228	2,197	33,576
2024	4,540	2,567	4,820	2,968	19,608	29,029	1,991	27,747	8,303	8,337	9,421	2,235	33,569
2025	4,496	2,541	4,835	2,986	19,432	29,057	1,998	27,750	8,202	8,244	9,625	2,261	33,553
2026	4,433	2,504	4,833	3,042	19,261	29,093	2,037	27,764	8,049	8,170	9,832	2,291	33,526
2027	4,366	2,456	4,811	3,087	19,119	29,121	2,072	27,777	7,829	8,203	10,002	2,418	33,487
2028	4,305	2,411	4,781	3,138	19,041	29,138	2,113	27,784	7,646	8,257	10,097	2,522	33,443
2029	4,238	2,370	4,744	3,191	18,963	29,158	2,162	27,789	7,448	8,324	10,195	2,623	33,396
2030	4,166	2,324	4,703	3,235	18,909	29,178	2,205	27,809	7,264	8,410	10,269	2,719	33,344
2031	4,100	2,277	4,643	3,265	18,896	29,189	2,241	27,825	7,082	8,549	10,293	2,851	33,289

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	209	940	1,099	1,135	1,223	974	1,229	1,289	1,209	931	855	753	887	866	690	680	429	239	96	17	15,750
	Female	206	852	1,038	1,046	1,122	983	1,129	1,207	1,160	882	822	825	877	944	860	725	486	257	95	85	15,601
	Total	415	1,792	2,137	2,181	2,345	1,957	2,358	2,496	2,369	1,813	1,677	1,578	1,764	1,810	1,550	1,405	915	496	191	102	31,351
1987	Male	168	864	1,109	1,089	1,172	928	1,150	1,298	1,188	1,009	818	753	878	844	711	680	452	239	103	27	15,480
	Female	189	836	1,049	987	1,074	904	1,088	1,190	1,162	891	834	813	823	890	872	734	500	297	114	59	15,306
	Total	357	1,700	2,158	2,076	2,246	1,832	2,238	2,488	2,350	1,900	1,652	1,566	1,701	1,734	1,583	1,414	952	536	217	86	30,786
1988	Male	164	805	1,140	1,082	1,118	885	1,093	1,274	1,238	1,060	812	793	847	857	739	646	469	268	109	34	15,433
	Female	183	832	1,071	968	1,032	842	1,050	1,229	1,132	937	848	769	845	882	883	729	521	310	119	65	15,247
	Total	347	1,637	2,211	2,050	2,150	1,727	2,143	2,503	2,370	1,997	1,660	1,562	1,692	1,739	1,622	1,375	990	578	228	99	30,680
1989	Male	158	775	1,183	1,096	1,091	893	1,069	1,296	1,323	1,121	866	835	803	845	774	604	496	282	109	37	15,656
	Female	174	822	1,117	973	1,013	827	1,072	1,209	1,181	1,007	869	784	834	884	886	717	568	313	139	67	15,456
	Total	332	1,597	2,300	2,069	2,104	1,720	2,141	2,505	2,504	2,128	1,735	1,619	1,637	1,729	1,660	1,321	1,064	595	248	104	31,112
1990	Male	199	783	1,250	1,102	1,101	899	1,016	1,300	1,359	1,203	880	826	797	825	791	589	518	288	115	46	15,887
	Female	218	842	1,163	1,002	995	791	1,046	1,229	1,230	1,077	865	792	832	849	888	728	587	338	154	64	15,690
	Total	417	1,625	2,413	2,104	2,096	1,690	2,062	2,529	2,589	2,280	1,745	1,618	1,629	1,674	1,679	1,317	1,105	626	269	110	31,577
1991	Male	179	795	1,220	1,156	1,113	882	961	1,326	1,426	1,270	918	847	784	846	777	593	530	292	124	48	16,087
	Female	209	804	1,177	1,077	970	789	994	1,222	1,272	1,205	848	805	855	825	888	750	595	371	166	65	15,887
	Total	388	1,599	2,397	2,233	2,083	1,671	1,955	2,548	2,698	2,475	1,766	1,652	1,639	1,671	1,665	1,343	1,125	663	290	113	31,974
1992	Male	196	815	1,184	1,210	1,090	903	884	1,268	1,439	1,296	1,041	836	808	855	821	636	524	305	129	49	16,289
	Female	213	833	1,162	1,143	928	824	928	1,218	1,317	1,243	895	839	845	799	923	789	593	380	184	68	16,124
	Total	409	1,648	2,346	2,353	2,018	1,727	1,812	2,486	2,756	2,539	1,936	1,675	1,653	1,654	1,744	1,425	1,117	685	313	117	32,413
1993	Male	190	821	1,163	1,276	1,075	931	874	1,240	1,435	1,374	1,139	854	845	836	827	681	485	326	131	46	16,549
	Female	162	846	1,175	1,193	901	847	870	1,212	1,422	1,238	994	880	844	848	909	797	604	403	202	82	16,429
	Total	352	1,667	2,338	2,469	1,976	1,778	1,744	2,452	2,857	2,612	2,133	1,734	1,689	1,684	1,736	1,478	1,089	729	333	128	32,978
1994	Male	185	845	1,136	1,315	1,101	901	870	1,217	1,440	1,443	1,217	896	878	808	848	720	467	347	147	38	16,819
	Female	167	817	1,149	1,266	923	848	858	1,234	1,410	1,286	1,085	912	868	847	910	828	612	436	194	91	16,741
	Total	352	1,662	2,285	2,581	2,024	1,749	1,728	2,451	2,850	2,729	2,302	1,808	1,746	1,655	1,758	1,548	1,079	783	341	129	33,560
1995	Male	161	826	1,112	1,348	1,143	884	828	1,188	1,456	1,484	1,306	934	879	837	836	721	455	369	161	33	16,961
	Female	158	784	1,144	1,286	993	793	861	1,171	1,430	1,358	1,151	931	888	872	873	842	636	471	207	96	16,945
	Total	319	1,610	2,256	2,634	2,136	1,677	1,689	2,359	2,886	2,842	2,457	1,865	1,767	1,709	1,709	1,563	1,091	840	368	129	33,906
1996	Male	178	780	1,094	1,358	1,231	858	775	1,104	1,484	1,519	1,386	969	890	857	807	714	480	347	161	43	17,035
	Female	134	746	1,094	1,329	1,084	724	865	1,132	1,413	1,436	1,269	932	885	910	854	843	656	478	224	91	17,099
	Total	312	1,526	2,188	2,687	2,315	1,582	1,640	2,236	2,897	2,955	2,655	1,901	1,775	1,767	1,661	1,557	1,136	825	385	134	34,134
1997	Male	156	753	1,110	1,291	1,284	876	749	1,032	1,368	1,578	1,385	1,105	897	817	875	712	504	350	138	37	17,017
	Female	143	683	1,081	1,286	1,165	693	812	1,077	1,413	1,455	1,307	980	890	883	885	853	685	471	238	97	17,097
	Total	299	1,436	2,191	2,577	2,449	1,569	1,561	2,109	2,781	3,033	2,692	2,085	1,787	1,700	1,760	1,565	1,189	821	376	134	34,114
1998	Male	139	695	1,110	1,255	1,306	901	738	933	1,334	1,539	1,457	1,176	886	840	875	695	545	322	155	49	16,950
	Female	109	652	1,041	1,248	1,238	722	783	1,001	1,360	1,525	1,286	1,031	894	876	912	847	692	468	263	107	17,055
	Total	248	1,347	2,151	2,503	2,544	1,623	1,521	1,934	2,694	3,064	2,743	2,207	1,780	1,716	1,787	1,542	1,237	790	418	156	34,005
1999	Male	140	644	1,116	1,190	1,321	930	659	850	1,300	1,538	1,505	1,266	905	862	828	714	558	332	165	47	16,870
	Female	118	573	1,027	1,197	1,293	810	725	921	1,335	1,497	1,315	1,095	908	889	882	841	713	471	289	114	17,013
	Total	258	1,217	2,143	2,387	2,614	1,740	1,384	1,771	2,635	3,035	2,820	2,361	1,813	1,751	1,710	1,555	1,271	803	454	161	33,883
2000	Male	156	618	1,043	1,153	1,338	986	634	728	1,243	1,518	1,521	1,335	934	873	823	743	553	327	189	62	16,777
	Female	119	509	977	1,167	1,302	899	669	907	1,245	1,488	1,377	1,142	913	884	875	814	726	481	312	130	16,936
	Total	275	1,127	2,020	2,320	2,640	1,885	1,303	1,635	2,488	3,006	2,898	2,477	1,847	1,757	1,698	1,557	1,279	808	501	192	33,713

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	117	588	996	1,119	1,324	1,047	620	670	1,124	1,524	1,538	1,405	979	883	797	729	561	341	184	54	16,600
	Female	124	498	891	1,085	1,313	971	633	910	1,178	1,404	1,417	1,244	904	868	875	788	722	510	300	141	16,776
	Total	241	1,086	1,887	2,204	2,637	2,018	1,253	1,580	2,302	2,928	2,955	2,649	1,883	1,751	1,672	1,517	1,283	851	484	195	33,376
2002	Male	127	549	931	1,119	1,229	1,095	635	631	1,036	1,398	1,596	1,395	1,112	881	777	756	554	360	189	54	16,424
	Female	123	492	828	1,056	1,226	1,016	604	846	1,110	1,399	1,428	1,285	956	875	856	780	717	541	316	145	16,599
	Total	250	1,041	1,759	2,175	2,455	2,111	1,239	1,477	2,146	2,797	3,024	2,680	2,068	1,756	1,633	1,536	1,271	901	505	199	33,023
2003	Male	123	536	848	1,115	1,183	1,116	680	629	931	1,351	1,536	1,451	1,180	869	813	746	561	396	182	64	16,310
	Female	118	513	780	1,013	1,162	1,064	599	810	1,050	1,354	1,490	1,252	1,008	885	833	802	713	553	326	168	16,493
	Total	241	1,049	1,628	2,128	2,345	2,180	1,279	1,439	1,981	2,705	3,026	2,703	2,188	1,754	1,646	1,548	1,274	949	508	232	32,803
2004	Male	124	525	784	1,113	1,117	1,153	758	588	850	1,297	1,515	1,486	1,245	878	835	717	586	418	184	74	16,247
	Female	118	511	718	998	1,106	1,112	655	745	979	1,345	1,473	1,281	1,072	892	847	790	715	566	338	175	16,436
	Total	242	1,036	1,502	2,111	2,223	2,265	1,413	1,333	1,829	2,642	2,988	2,767	2,317	1,770	1,682	1,507	1,301	984	522	249	32,683
2005	Male	128	498	787	1,040	1,086	1,191	837	585	746	1,259	1,500	1,510	1,313	904	829	724	604	418	201	81	16,241
	Female	121	506	678	960	1,085	1,129	732	686	978	1,270	1,473	1,345	1,120	895	849	791	699	584	357	174	16,432
	Total	249	1,004	1,465	2,000	2,171	2,320	1,569	1,271	1,724	2,529	2,973	2,855	2,433	1,799	1,678	1,515	1,303	1,002	558	255	32,673
2006	Male	134	511	728	1,007	1,067	1,197	909	587	691	1,147	1,516	1,532	1,378	940	837	718	613	429	220	83	16,244
	Female	125	499	675	899	1,026	1,166	835	625	968	1,214	1,419	1,398	1,225	888	829	805	687	588	391	178	16,440
	Total	259	1,010	1,403	1,906	2,093	2,363	1,744	1,212	1,659	2,361	2,935	2,930	2,603	1,828	1,666	1,523	1,300	1,017	611	261	32,684
2007	Male	138	524	708	953	1,081	1,137	991	634	659	1,072	1,407	1,600	1,373	1,070	837	709	637	425	231	78	16,264
	Female	130	499	663	839	1,019	1,136	938	620	904	1,147	1,433	1,426	1,273	947	843	791	679	587	410	180	16,464
	Total	268	1,023	1,371	1,792	2,100	2,273	1,929	1,254	1,563	2,219	2,840	3,026	2,646	2,017	1,680	1,500	1,316	1,012	641	258	32,728
2008	Male	141	543	703	883	1,088	1,105	1,036	695	663	974	1,373	1,552	1,437	1,137	833	739	626	428	252	77	16,285
	Female	133	513	675	790	987	1,105	1,022	633	875	1,089	1,400	1,497	1,245	1,007	857	771	704	579	417	190	16,489
	Total	274	1,056	1,378	1,673	2,075	2,210	2,058	1,328	1,538	2,063	2,773	3,049	2,682	2,144	1,690	1,510	1,330	1,007	669	267	32,774
2009	Male	143	560	703	825	1,095	1,048	1,090	785	631	893	1,324	1,538	1,474	1,203	850	759	600	449	262	78	16,310
	Female	136	528	676	734	981	1,058	1,083	700	814	1,025	1,395	1,490	1,277	1,070	871	785	695	582	423	195	16,518
	Total	279	1,088	1,379	1,559	2,076	2,106	2,173	1,485	1,445	1,918	2,719	3,028	2,751	2,273	1,721	1,544	1,295	1,031	685	273	32,828
2010	Male	145	573	686	835	1,028	1,017	1,128	866	628	788	1,289	1,526	1,504	1,272	874	757	611	462	256	90	16,335
	Female	137	543	675	696	951	1,039	1,103	783	750	1,029	1,318	1,495	1,341	1,117	877	791	696	566	434	205	16,546
	Total	282	1,116	1,361	1,531	1,979	2,056	2,231	1,649	1,378	1,817	2,607	3,021	2,845	2,389	1,751	1,548	1,307	1,028	690	295	32,881
2011	Male	151	586	708	783	995	1,003	1,135	943	632	731	1,177	1,543	1,525	1,343	912	768	605	461	259	97	16,357
	Female	142	559	673	695	893	981	1,146	897	688	1,023	1,263	1,445	1,394	1,221	871	770	705	556	433	219	16,574
	Total	293	1,145	1,381	1,478	1,888	1,984	2,281	1,840	1,320	1,754	2,440	2,988	2,919	2,564	1,783	1,538	1,310	1,017	692	316	32,931
2012	Male	148	598	722	771	940	1,019	1,077	1,028	684	701	1,105	1,434	1,591	1,339	1,035	768	598	482	255	102	16,397
	Female	141	570	680	686	833	976	1,113	1,008	684	964	1,199	1,465	1,425	1,270	930	781	691	550	429	226	16,621
	Total	289	1,168	1,402	1,457	1,773	1,995	2,190	2,036	1,368	1,665	2,304	2,899	3,016	2,609	1,965	1,549	1,289	1,032	684	328	33,018
2013	Male	150	608	742	766	872	1,030	1,050	1,082	747	705	1,006	1,401	1,544	1,397	1,099	767	627	472	262	109	16,436
	Female	141	577	698	701	785	945	1,086	1,094	699	938	1,143	1,433	1,500	1,246	992	793	674	570	422	233	16,670
	Total	291	1,185	1,440	1,467	1,657	1,975	2,136	2,176	1,446	1,643	2,149	2,834	3,044	2,643	2,091	1,560	1,301	1,042	684	342	33,106
2014	Male	153	613	765	764	821	1,037	996	1,140	842	672	925	1,354	1,532	1,437	1,159	788	643	452	278	108	16,479
	Female	145	581	717	705	730	941	1,041	1,156	772	880	1,080	1,431	1,498	1,284	1,057	810	685	561	424	228	16,726
	Total	298	1,194	1,482	1,469	1,551	1,978	2,037	2,296	1,614	1,552	2,005	2,785	3,030	2,721	2,216	1,598	1,328	1,013	702	336	33,205
2015	Male	150	620	782	747	834	971	968	1,183	928	672	818	1,321	1,521	1,464	1,226	810	645	463	286	111	16,520
	Female	142	589	733	705	695	911	1,022	1,184	858	818	1,087	1,356	1,507	1,346	1,105	818	687	562	410	241	16,776
	Total	292	1,209	1,515	1,452	1,529	1,882	1,990	2,367	1,786	1,490	1,905	2,677	3,028	2,810	2,331	1,628	1,332	1,025	696	352	33,296

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	147	618	798	771	786	942	953	1,191	1,006	681	764	1,213	1,540	1,483	1,294	841	655	463	289	119	16,554
	Female	140	591	751	704	693	857	969	1,229	973	752	1,078	1,299	1,456	1,404	1,205	819	673	573	407	249	16,822
	Total	287	1,209	1,549	1,475	1,479	1,799	1,922	2,420	1,979	1,433	1,842	2,512	2,996	2,887	2,499	1,660	1,328	1,036	696	368	33,376
2017	Male	146	616	805	784	771	893	971	1,129	1,091	734	734	1,135	1,434	1,546	1,294	950	658	459	303	120	16,573
	Female	138	590	761	711	684	799	964	1,194	1,085	749	1,018	1,232	1,475	1,433	1,253	876	683	562	404	247	16,858
	Total	284	1,206	1,566	1,495	1,455	1,692	1,935	2,323	2,176	1,483	1,752	2,367	2,909	2,979	2,547	1,826	1,341	1,021	707	367	33,431
2018	Male	143	612	809	804	768	827	984	1,101	1,140	794	738	1,035	1,404	1,500	1,349	1,010	661	481	300	130	16,590
	Female	135	587	768	729	699	750	938	1,171	1,169	760	988	1,168	1,445	1,506	1,231	933	699	551	421	245	16,893
	Total	278	1,199	1,577	1,533	1,467	1,577	1,922	2,272	2,309	1,554	1,726	2,203	2,849	3,006	2,580	1,943	1,360	1,032	721	375	33,483
2019	Male	138	602	816	824	766	776	992	1,048	1,198	886	703	950	1,356	1,490	1,387	1,068	671	496	289	142	16,598
	Female	131	576	777	750	703	698	934	1,128	1,230	831	924	1,104	1,436	1,500	1,265	993	717	560	419	249	16,925
	Total	269	1,178	1,593	1,574	1,469	1,474	1,926	2,176	2,428	1,717	1,627	2,054	2,792	2,990	2,652	2,061	1,388	1,056	708	391	33,523
2020	Male	136	590	821	839	751	788	926	1,015	1,240	970	703	841	1,323	1,481	1,410	1,134	689	499	297	145	16,598
	Female	129	564	783	766	704	664	903	1,106	1,259	918	861	1,107	1,358	1,508	1,328	1,039	726	563	418	248	16,952
	Total	265	1,154	1,604	1,605	1,455	1,452	1,829	2,121	2,499	1,888	1,564	1,948	2,681	2,989	2,738	2,173	1,415	1,062	715	393	33,550
2021	Male	133	579	817	854	773	740	901	998	1,248	1,046	712	782	1,217	1,499	1,426	1,201	717	507	295	148	16,593
	Female	126	557	782	785	701	656	855	1,049	1,302	1,034	800	1,101	1,301	1,461	1,385	1,130	724	551	424	250	16,974
	Total	259	1,136	1,599	1,639	1,474	1,396	1,756	2,047	2,550	2,080	1,512	1,883	2,518	2,960	2,811	2,331	1,441	1,058	719	398	33,567
2022	Male	130	566	813	863	788	726	855	1,016	1,184	1,132	768	752	1,140	1,399	1,487	1,198	818	510	296	141	16,582
	Female	123	543	780	795	709	650	798	1,042	1,269	1,147	799	1,043	1,235	1,478	1,416	1,174	777	559	414	242	16,993
	Total	253	1,109	1,593	1,658	1,497	1,376	1,653	2,058	2,453	2,279	1,567	1,795	2,375	2,877	2,903	2,372	1,595	1,069	710	383	33,575
2023	Male	127	553	805	872	808	723	793	1,025	1,149	1,179	835	762	1,041	1,370	1,444	1,247	870	511	310	142	16,566
	Female	120	528	775	800	729	665	752	1,009	1,245	1,233	815	1,016	1,171	1,448	1,486	1,154	830	575	405	254	17,010
	Total	247	1,081	1,580	1,672	1,537	1,388	1,545	2,034	2,394	2,412	1,650	1,778	2,212	2,818	2,930	2,401	1,700	1,086	715	396	33,576
2024	Male	124	542	790	879	830	723	742	1,032	1,094	1,238	926	728	958	1,327	1,433	1,281	919	521	317	143	16,547
	Female	117	515	761	812	748	667	701	1,003	1,198	1,295	893	955	1,114	1,436	1,479	1,191	883	594	411	249	17,022
	Total	241	1,057	1,551	1,691	1,578	1,390	1,443	2,035	2,292	2,533	1,819	1,683	2,072	2,763	2,912	2,472	1,802	1,115	728	392	33,569
2025	Male	123	530	776	883	845	707	755	969	1,060	1,280	1,012	729	855	1,296	1,427	1,301	972	535	316	151	16,522
	Female	117	501	747	919	765	669	667	972	1,176	1,323	980	896	1,116	1,360	1,487	1,251	926	601	415	243	17,031
	Total	240	1,031	1,523	1,702	1,610	1,376	1,422	1,941	2,236	2,603	1,992	1,625	1,971	2,656	2,914	2,552	1,898	1,136	731	394	33,553
2026	Male	120	520	762	878	861	728	709	943	1,042	1,288	1,087	742	798	1,195	1,440	1,318	1,028	558	325	149	16,491
	Female	114	492	731	816	785	668	663	921	1,119	1,364	1,095	839	1,110	1,304	1,439	1,307	1,009	600	410	249	17,035
	Total	234	1,012	1,493	1,694	1,646	1,396	1,372	1,864	2,161	2,652	2,182	1,581	1,908	2,499	2,879	2,625	2,037	1,158	735	398	33,526
2027	Male	118	510	745	873	870	742	695	897	1,057	1,222	1,173	797	769	1,122	1,349	1,374	1,022	640	328	151	16,454
	Female	111	482	714	813	796	679	653	865	1,110	1,330	1,210	839	1,052	1,241	1,453	1,336	1,050	642	413	244	17,033
	Total	229	992	1,459	1,686	1,666	1,421	1,348	1,762	2,167	2,552	2,383	1,636	1,821	2,363	2,802	2,710	2,072	1,282	741	395	33,487
2028	Male	117	505	730	865	878	758	693	836	1,064	1,185	1,221	868	778	1,031	1,325	1,336	1,061	682	329	153	16,415
	Female	111	472	698	807	803	699	669	818	1,075	1,306	1,297	859	1,024	1,179	1,425	1,400	1,028	689	427	242	17,028
	Total	228	977	1,428	1,672	1,681	1,457	1,362	1,654	2,139	2,491	2,518	1,727	1,802	2,210	2,750	2,736	2,089	1,371	756	395	33,443
2029	Male	115	497	719	850	885	780	690	788	1,072	1,130	1,278	960	745	953	1,286	1,322	1,092	719	340	153	16,374
	Female	110	468	683	796	811	715	673	768	1,067	1,260	1,361	938	966	1,123	1,414	1,391	1,067	729	441	241	17,022
	Total	225	965	1,402	1,646	1,696	1,495	1,363	1,556	2,139	2,390	2,639	1,898	1,711	2,076	2,700	2,713	2,159	1,448	781	394	33,396
2030	Male	114	488	707	838	890	795	675	800	1,010	1,097	1,318	1,044	747	852	1,258	1,320	1,113	755	351	159	16,331
	Female	107	461	668	783	817	733	676	733	1,035	1,238	1,389	1,028	908	1,124	1,338	1,399	1,122	762	447	245	17,013
	Total	221	949	1,375	1,621	1,707	1,528	1,351	1,533	2,045	2,335	2,707	2,072	1,655	1,976	2,596	2,719	2,235	1,517	798	404	33,344

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	114	483	695	825	885	811	698	753	984	1,078	1,324	1,121	760	797	1,163	1,336	1,132	793	367	166	16,285
	Female	107	454	655	767	816	753	676	728	986	1,179	1,430	1,145	854	1,118	1,285	1,355	1,171	833	443	249	17,004
	Total	221	937	1,350	1,592	1,701	1,564	1,374	1,481	1,970	2,257	2,754	2,266	1,614	1,915	2,448	2,691	2,303	1,626	810	415	33,289

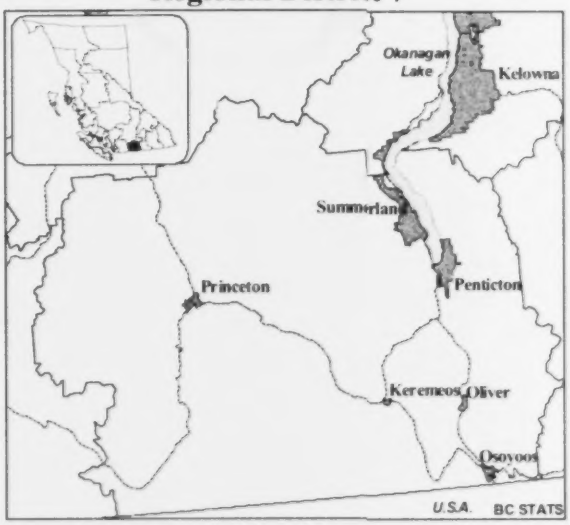
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Okanagan-Similkameen

Regional District 7



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

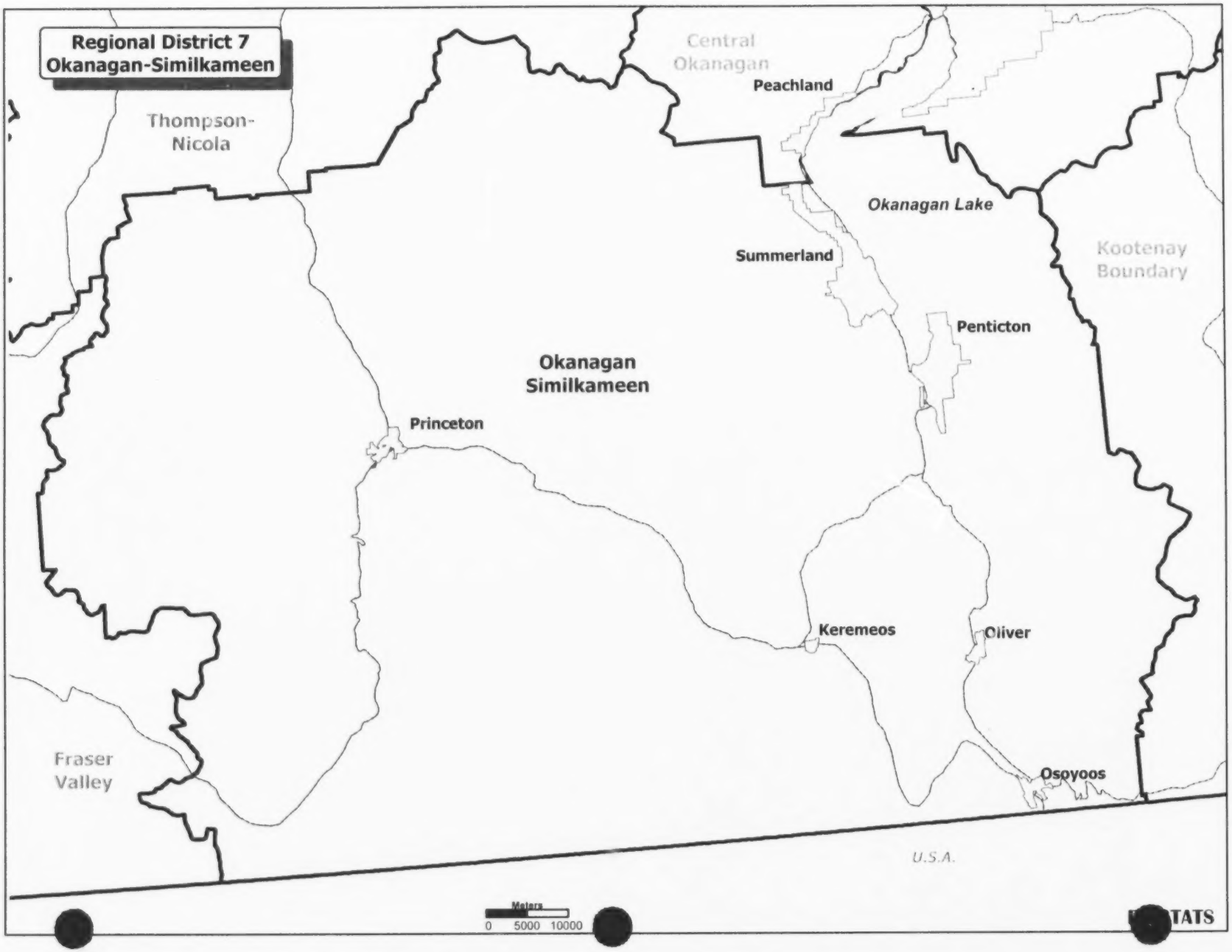
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 7
Okanagan-Similkameen
Thompson-
Nicola
Central
Okanagan
Peachland
Okanagan Lake
Summerland
Kootenay
Boundary
Penticton
Okanagan
Similkameen
Princeton
Keremeos
Oliver
Osoyoos
Fraser
Valley
U.S.A.
Meters
0 5000 10000
TATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 7000: OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN

Municipalities in Regional District:
Keremeos, Oliver, Osoyoos, Penticton, Princeton, Summerland

GENERAL ECONOMY

Agriculture has traditionally been the main economic driver for this region. Although this sector has diminished somewhat in importance, it is still an important factor of the economy, and this area remains one of the more important centres of agriculture in the province. Other economic drivers include tourism and forestry.

The two major mines in the area—the Similco Mine at Princeton, and the Nickel Plate Mine at Hedley—have shut down in the last few years. The mine at Hedley closed due to ore depletion, but the Similco mine still has reserves remaining and could reopen once copper prices improve.

DEMOGRAPHICS

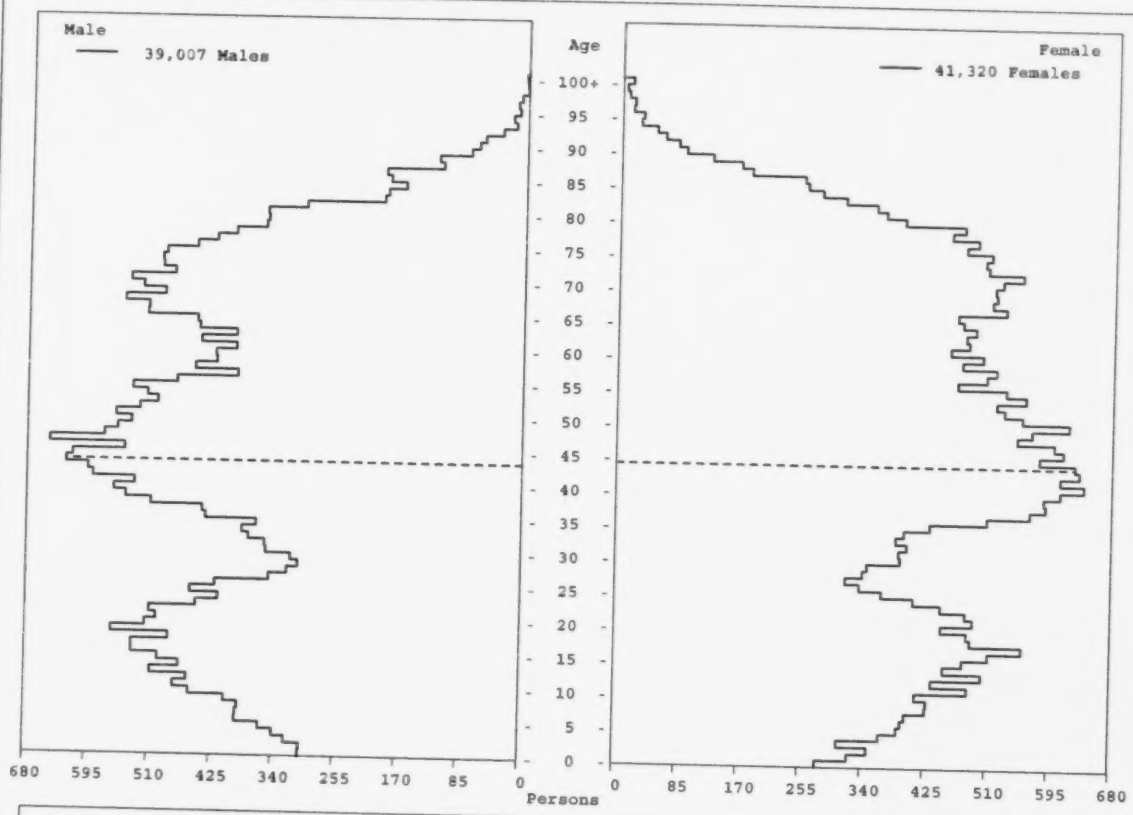
Like the rest of the Okanagan, this region experienced tremendous growth in the last decade due to very high net migration inflows.

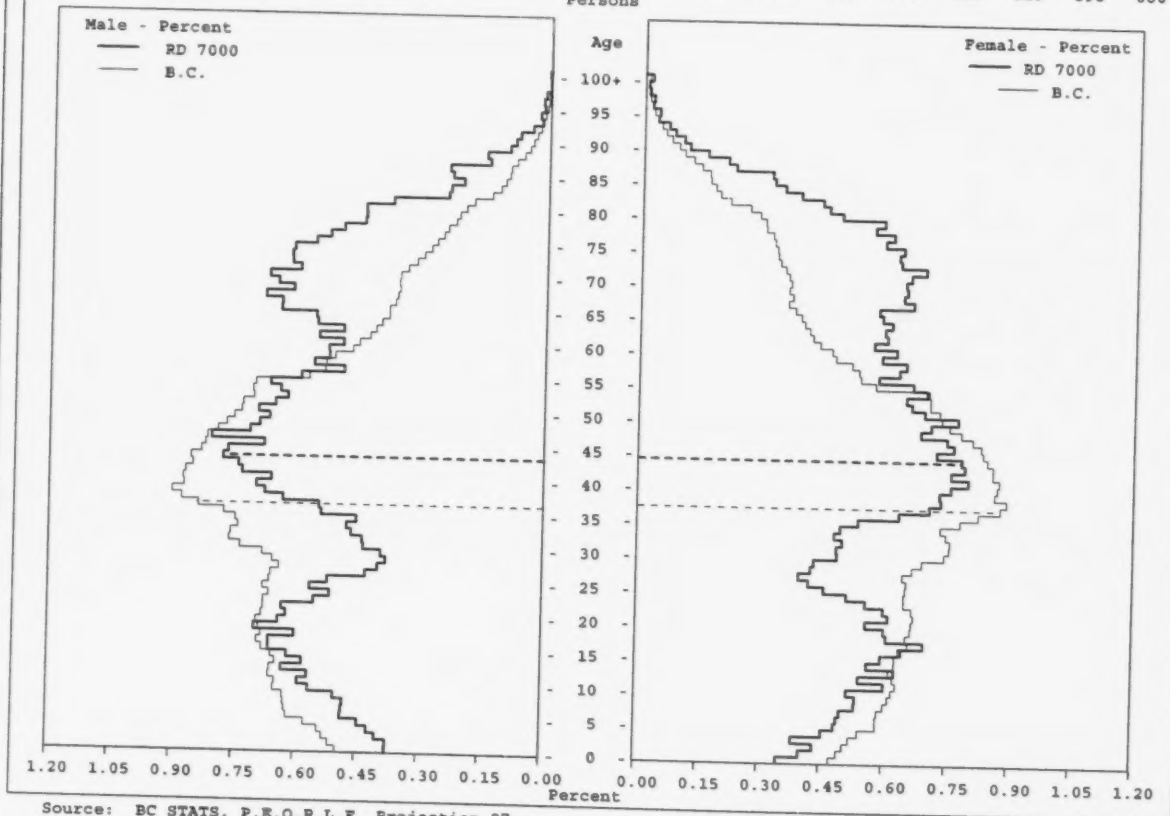
The pleasant climate of this area makes it a popular place to retire, and as a result, the median age of the population of this region is substantially higher than the provincial median age. The elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is over twice that of the province as a whole. The older age structure is responsible for the gender bias in favour of females, since women tend to live longer than men do.

PROJECTIONS

The natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) is negative in this region, and will likely become even more negative over the projection period. However, it is expected that net migration to this area will continue to be high, which will compensate for deaths. The shutdowns in the mining sector will likely have only a small impact on the region as a whole. This area is high in mineral potential and there is a possibility of new mines opening once metal prices improve.

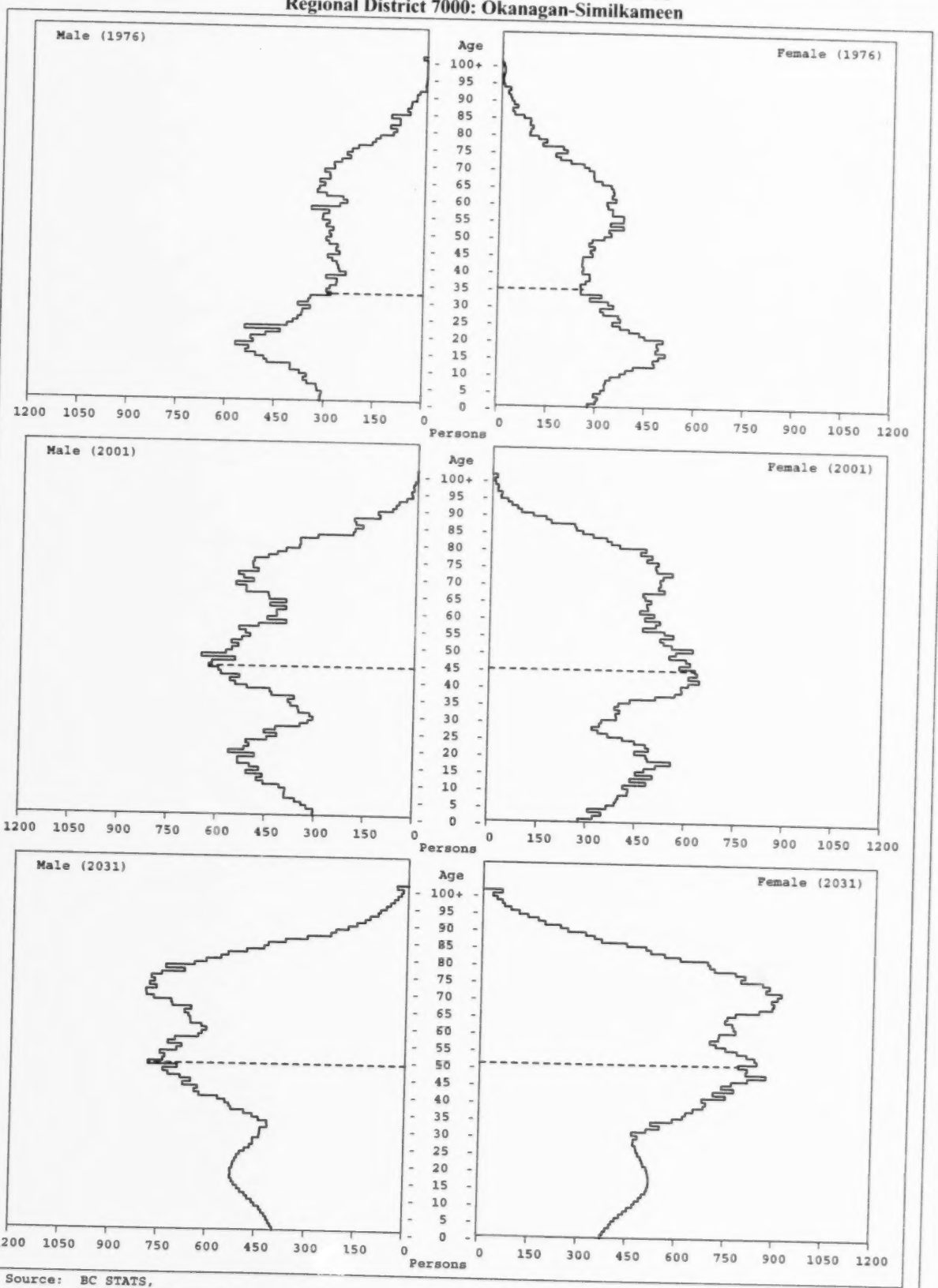
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen





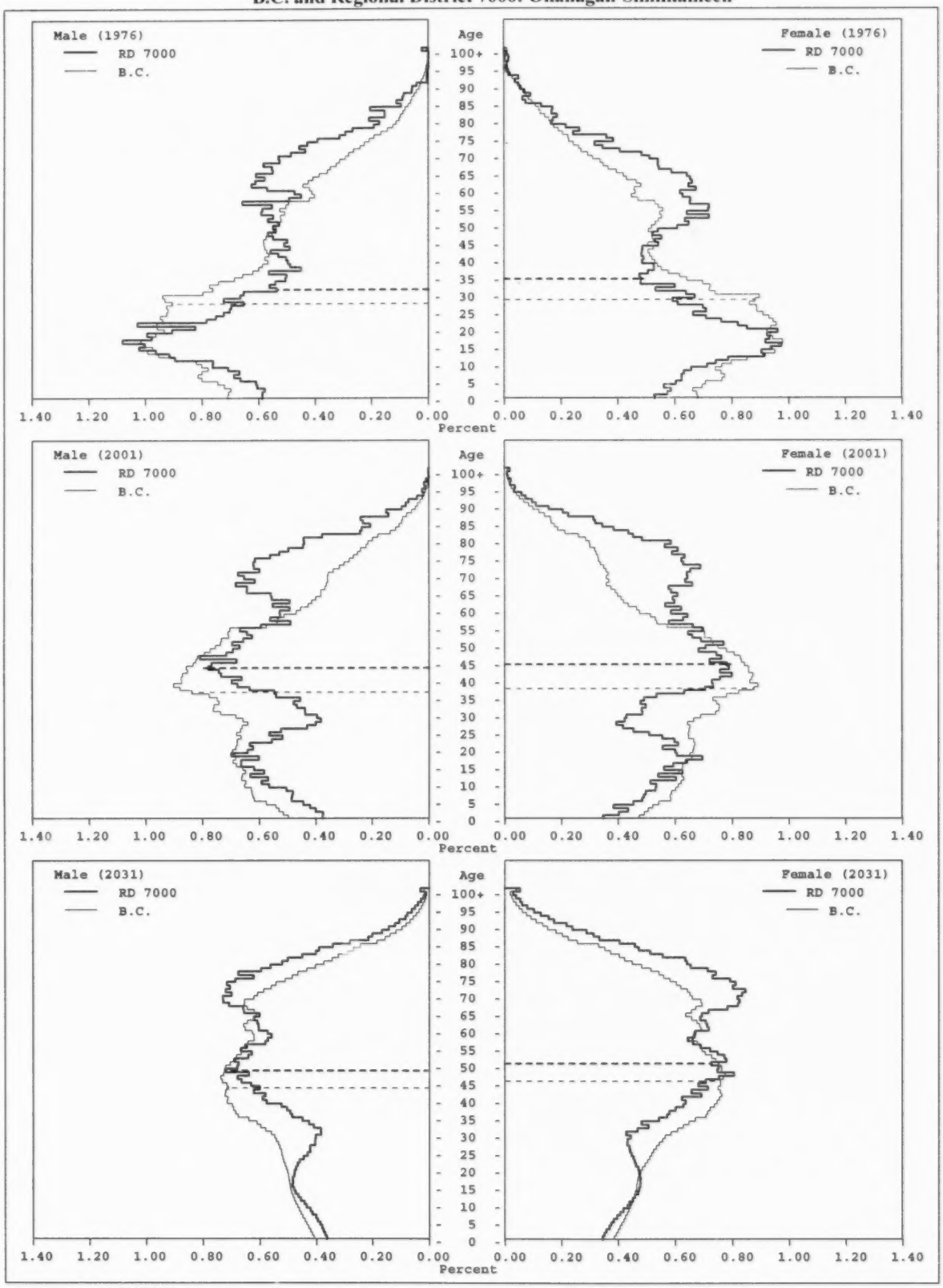
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen



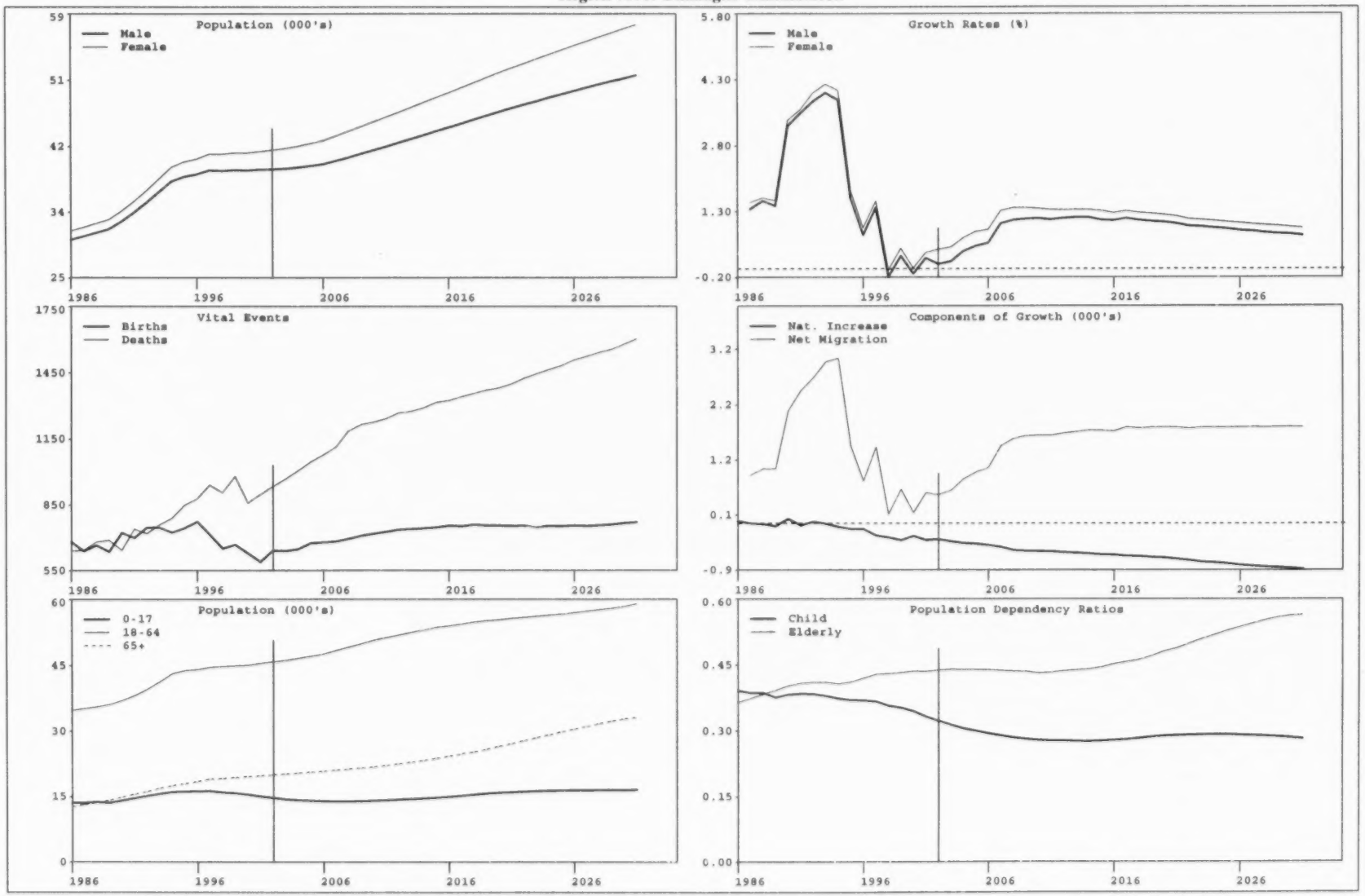
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	681	639	42	N/A	N/A	1986	61,010	5.6	39.2	96.5	1,651	10.5	76.5	0.392	0.365	25,348
1986-1987	639	644	-5	881	1.4	1987	61,886	5.7	39.8	96.3	1,641	10.7	76.7	0.386	0.374	25,667
1987-1988	665	681	-16	995	1.6	1988	62,865	5.8	40.2	96.3	1,654	10.9	76.7	0.387	0.383	26,019
1988-1989	636	689	-53	992	1.5	1989	63,804	5.9	40.9	96.1	1,739	10.4	77.2	0.376	0.392	26,360
1989-1990	723	644	79	2,037	3.3	1990	65,920	6.1	41.2	96.0	1,822	10.5	78.0	0.382	0.403	27,177
1990-1991	700	739	-39	2,399	3.6	1991	68,280	6.3	41.5	96.0	1,836	10.7	78.2	0.384	0.408	28,092
1991-1992	746	720	26	2,641	3.9	1992	70,947	6.6	41.6	95.8	1,831	10.4	78.3	0.384	0.410	29,390
1992-1993	747	759	-12	2,923	4.1	1993	73,858	6.8	42.0	95.6	1,763	10.5	77.9	0.379	0.410	30,810
1993-1994	725	789	-64	2,986	4.0	1994	76,780	7.1	42.3	95.4	1,736	10.7	77.9	0.373	0.407	32,243
1994-1995	745	849	-104	1,406	1.7	1995	78,082	7.2	42.7	95.2	1,812	11.1	78.8	0.370	0.411	33,017
1995-1996	774	879	-105	773	0.9	1996	78,750	7.3	43.0	95.1	1,789	11.5	79.5	0.369	0.419	33,531
1996-1997	714	940	-226	1,385	1.5	1997	79,909	7.4	43.4	95.0	1,655	11.6	79.0	0.366	0.428	34,183
1997-1998	651	906	-255	166	-0.1	1998	79,820	7.4	43.8	94.8	1,603	11.8	79.0	0.357	0.429	34,342
1998-1999	668	979	-311	614	0.4	1999	80,123	7.4	44.2	94.6	1,570	11.5	79.4	0.352	0.432	34,670
1999-2000	628	859	-231	192	0.0	2000	80,084	7.4	44.6	94.5	1,494	11.0	79.6	0.344	0.436	34,936
2000-2001	590	896	-306	549	0.3	2001	80,327	7.4	45.0	94.4	1,502	11.4	80.2	0.332	0.435	35,335
2001-2002	642	934	-292	515	0.3	2002	80,550	7.5	45.5	94.1	1,552	11.8	80.8	0.322	0.438	35,928
2002-2003	639	968	-329	597	0.3	2003	80,818	7.5	45.9	93.8	1,542	12.2	81.0	0.313	0.440	36,579
2003-2004	648	1,005	-357	807	0.6	2004	81,268	7.5	46.3	93.5	1,551	12.6	81.4	0.305	0.439	37,268
2004-2005	675	1,046	-371	929	0.7	2005	81,826	7.6	46.7	93.2	1,558	13.0	81.9	0.300	0.439	37,981
2005-2006	679	1,078	-399	1,008	0.7	2006	82,435	7.6	47.0	92.9	1,549	13.3	82.2	0.294	0.439	38,680
2006-2007	683	1,114	-431	1,408	1.2	2007	83,412	7.7	47.4	92.6	1,531	13.8	82.7	0.289	0.437	39,484
2007-2008	695	1,186	-491	1,537	1.3	2008	84,458	7.8	47.6	92.4	1,519	14.2	83.1	0.284	0.436	40,329
2008-2009	708	1,216	-508	1,580	1.3	2009	85,530	7.9	47.9	92.2	1,509	14.3	83.1	0.281	0.435	41,155
2009-2010	718	1,227	-509	1,592	1.3	2010	86,613	8.0	48.0	92.0	1,492	14.3	83.4	0.279	0.431	41,922
2010-2011	727	1,243	-516	1,588	1.2	2011	87,685	8.1	48.3	91.7	1,490	14.3	83.7	0.277	0.433	42,694
2011-2012	736	1,268	-532	1,630	1.3	2012	88,783	8.2	48.4	91.6	1,483	14.3	83.7	0.277	0.436	43,472
2012-2013	739	1,276	-537	1,657	1.3	2013	89,903	8.3	48.6	91.4	1,472	14.3	83.8	0.276	0.438	44,225
2013-2014	742	1,291	-549	1,682	1.3	2014	91,036	8.4	48.6	91.3	1,468	14.3	84.1	0.276	0.440	44,922
2014-2015	747	1,316	-569	1,681	1.2	2015	92,148	8.5	48.6	91.1	1,463	14.3	84.1	0.276	0.444	45,616
2015-2016	754	1,325	-571	1,669	1.2	2016	93,246	8.6	48.6	90.9	1,459	14.3	84.2	0.279	0.452	46,350
2016-2017	752	1,342	-590	1,741	1.2	2017	94,397	8.7	48.6	90.8	1,452	14.3	84.3	0.280	0.457	47,020
2017-2018	759	1,357	-598	1,726	1.2	2018	95,525	8.8	48.6	90.6	1,454	14.3	84.2	0.283	0.462	47,589
2018-2019	755	1,371	-616	1,736	1.2	2019	96,645	8.9	48.7	90.4	1,457	14.2	84.2	0.286	0.470	48,251
2019-2020	756	1,382	-626	1,741	1.2	2020	97,760	9.1	48.8	90.3	1,463	14.2	84.2	0.288	0.481	48,861
2020-2021	753	1,400	-647	1,735	1.1	2021	98,848	9.2	48.8	90.2	1,464	14.3	84.1	0.289	0.488	49,432
2021-2022	754	1,425	-671	1,716	1.1	2022	99,893	9.3	48.8	90.0	1,465	14.4	84.0	0.290	0.498	50,046
2022-2023	748	1,445	-697	1,735	1.0	2023	100,931	9.3	48.8	89.9	1,477	14.4	83.8	0.291	0.509	50,687
2023-2024	753	1,465	-712	1,737	1.0	2024	101,956	9.4	48.9	89.7	1,487	14.5	83.7	0.291	0.518	51,335
2024-2025	752	1,483	-731	1,739	1.0	2025	102,964	9.5	49.1	89.6	1,495	14.5	83.4	0.291	0.528	52,012
2025-2026	755	1,509	-754	1,742	1.0	2026	103,952	9.6	49.3	89.4	1,494	14.6	83.2	0.290	0.536	52,695
2026-2027	753	1,524	-771	1,746	0.9	2027	104,927	9.7	49.4	89.3	1,493	14.6	83.2	0.289	0.544	53,392
2027-2028	757	1,543	-786	1,743	0.9	2028	105,884	9.8	49.6	89.1	1,497	14.6	83.2	0.288	0.551	54,090
2028-2029	760	1,557	-797	1,746	0.9	2029	106,833	9.9	49.8	89.0	1,499	14.7	83.2	0.286	0.558	54,802
2029-2030	766	1,580	-814	1,748	0.9	2030	107,767	10.0	50.1	88.8	1,497	14.8	83.3	0.284	0.562	55,510
2030-2031	770	1,603	-833	1,747	0.8	2031	108,681	10.1	50.3	88.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.282	0.563	56,199

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Households = Census Definition Households Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64) Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64) TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	10,994	5,831	11,478	7,891	37,350	50,016	5,280	46,618	15,620	13,839	12,666	2,342	61,010
1987	11,122	5,970	11,489	7,632	37,610	50,764	5,174	47,491	15,973	14,005	13,154	2,473	61,886
1988	11,375	6,047	11,468	7,291	37,871	51,490	4,938	48,379	16,345	14,235	13,619	2,582	62,865
1989	11,307	6,198	11,532	7,038	38,352	52,497	4,774	49,409	16,746	14,568	14,145	2,754	63,804
1990	11,743	6,468	11,971	7,071	39,311	54,177	4,692	51,060	17,283	14,957	14,866	2,951	65,920
1991	12,182	6,763	12,368	7,181	40,557	56,098	4,722	52,873	17,871	15,505	15,541	3,133	68,280
1992	12,708	7,045	12,724	7,489	42,013	58,239	5,014	54,968	18,383	16,141	16,226	3,212	70,947
1993	13,129	7,291	13,155	7,719	43,796	60,729	5,191	57,406	19,101	16,976	16,933	3,493	73,858
1994	13,454	7,518	13,629	7,928	45,786	63,326	5,273	59,857	19,859	17,999	17,540	3,762	76,780
1995	13,460	7,587	13,904	8,068	46,594	64,622	5,319	60,988	20,052	18,474	18,028	4,049	78,082
1996	13,416	7,516	14,071	8,202	46,870	65,334	5,368	61,626	19,899	18,769	18,464	4,240	78,750
1997	13,412	7,514	14,251	8,457	47,421	66,497	5,560	62,666	19,829	19,135	19,076	4,425	79,909
1998	13,030	7,311	14,206	8,756	47,609	66,790	5,829	62,869	19,481	19,372	19,181	4,569	79,820
1999	12,759	7,142	14,161	9,158	47,955	67,364	6,115	63,378	19,131	19,666	19,409	4,663	80,123
2000	12,375	6,997	13,988	9,487	48,097	67,709	6,381	63,613	18,596	20,014	19,612	4,958	80,084
2001	11,998	6,835	13,895	9,738	48,549	68,329	6,642	64,185	18,440	20,371	19,780	5,197	80,327
2002	11,762	6,667	13,637	9,712	48,749	68,788	6,725	64,771	18,213	20,824	20,039	5,518	80,550
2003	11,525	6,434	13,277	9,726	49,021	69,293	6,820	65,359	17,980	21,315	20,272	5,773	80,818
2004	11,374	6,299	13,011	9,690	49,429	69,894	6,848	66,061	17,920	21,819	20,465	6,056	81,268
2005	11,250	6,135	12,721	9,609	49,899	70,576	6,757	66,795	17,911	22,379	20,677	6,314	81,826
2006	11,190	5,985	12,451	9,572	50,376	71,245	6,774	67,493	17,921	22,883	20,869	6,567	82,435
2007	11,187	5,961	12,360	9,533	51,098	72,225	6,753	68,506	18,065	23,500	21,127	6,838	83,412
2008	11,231	5,937	12,267	9,444	51,835	73,227	6,719	69,550	18,276	24,115	21,392	7,024	84,458
2009	11,347	5,939	12,213	9,302	52,516	74,183	6,623	70,591	18,549	24,665	21,667	7,198	85,530
2010	11,476	6,022	12,221	9,217	53,305	75,137	6,577	71,568	18,956	25,132	21,832	7,310	86,613
2011	11,577	6,169	12,241	9,122	53,922	76,108	6,491	72,580	19,351	25,449	22,186	7,447	87,685
2012	11,736	6,273	12,288	9,117	54,449	77,047	6,487	73,542	19,769	25,563	22,598	7,553	88,783
2013	11,930	6,424	12,367	9,009	55,000	77,973	6,456	74,531	20,208	25,783	22,973	7,638	89,903
2014	12,116	6,622	12,488	8,936	55,556	78,920	6,433	75,513	20,604	26,016	23,364	7,761	91,036
2015	12,346	6,761	12,609	8,808	56,014	79,802	6,351	76,480	21,035	26,171	23,788	7,809	92,148
2016	12,575	6,883	12,701	8,672	56,314	80,671	6,231	77,423	21,370	26,272	24,357	7,888	93,246
2017	12,756	7,002	12,867	8,622	56,808	81,641	6,159	78,330	21,819	26,367	24,833	7,930	94,397
2018	12,947	7,105	13,109	8,617	57,297	82,578	6,084	79,228	22,247	26,433	25,281	7,950	95,525
2019	13,091	7,198	13,298	8,615	57,684	83,554	5,979	80,119	22,607	26,462	25,870	7,957	96,645
2020	13,200	7,274	13,522	8,644	57,989	84,560	5,938	80,989	22,910	26,435	26,571	7,988	97,760
2021	13,291	7,339	13,767	8,663	58,408	85,557	5,890	81,906	23,108	26,637	27,149	8,040	98,848
2022	13,361	7,385	13,948	8,753	58,694	86,532	5,913	82,792	23,181	26,760	27,838	8,096	99,893
2023	13,408	7,428	14,123	8,922	58,969	87,523	6,030	83,696	23,188	26,859	28,554	8,189	100,931
2024	13,447	7,455	14,275	9,080	59,299	88,509	6,134	84,613	23,149	27,070	29,210	8,304	101,956
2025	13,470	7,467	14,382	9,272	59,592	89,494	6,284	85,539	23,020	27,300	29,902	8,375	102,964
2026	13,482	7,473	14,474	9,491	59,957	90,470	6,470	86,461	22,928	27,538	30,513	8,554	103,952
2027	13,485	7,478	14,554	9,651	60,308	91,442	6,601	87,389	22,850	27,807	31,134	8,802	104,927
2028	13,486	7,468	14,604	9,808	60,653	92,398	6,732	88,312	22,717	28,128	31,745	9,015	105,884
2029	13,478	7,453	14,642	9,956	61,028	93,355	6,855	89,231	22,611	28,461	32,327	9,244	106,833
2030	13,474	7,432	14,667	10,068	61,493	94,293	6,948	90,142	22,531	28,894	32,800	9,499	107,767
2031	13,467	7,410	14,679	10,171	62,029	95,214	7,034	91,040	22,508	29,350	33,185	9,818	108,681

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	369	1,498	1,873	1,901	2,152	1,974	1,984	2,009	2,058	1,612	1,509	1,532	1,708	1,867	1,935	1,788	1,143	655	258	132	29,957
	Female	339	1,413	1,778	1,823	1,951	1,814	2,069	2,132	2,037	1,719	1,537	1,532	1,849	2,305	2,267	1,906	1,285	707	391	199	31,053
	Total	708	2,911	3,651	3,724	4,103	3,788	4,053	4,141	4,095	3,331	3,046	3,064	3,557	4,172	4,202	3,694	2,428	1,362	649	331	61,010
1987	Male	352	1,542	1,878	1,945	2,068	1,849	1,981	2,044	2,077	1,746	1,562	1,566	1,736	1,901	2,031	1,759	1,206	694	292	135	30,364
	Female	312	1,440	1,805	1,848	1,945	1,770	2,051	2,150	2,076	1,848	1,578	1,563	1,858	2,241	2,371	1,959	1,355	767	390	195	31,522
	Total	664	2,982	3,683	3,793	4,013	3,619	4,032	4,194	4,153	3,594	3,140	3,129	3,594	4,142	4,402	3,718	2,561	1,461	682	330	61,886
1988	Male	363	1,600	1,933	1,959	1,967	1,760	1,968	2,133	2,118	1,851	1,621	1,590	1,764	1,932	2,084	1,773	1,278	703	308	129	30,834
	Female	333	1,484	1,819	1,884	1,906	1,658	2,006	2,243	2,136	1,890	1,654	1,587	1,879	2,208	2,445	2,008	1,449	820	412	210	32,031
	Total	696	3,084	3,752	3,843	3,873	3,418	3,974	4,376	4,254	3,741	3,275	3,177	3,643	4,140	4,529	3,781	2,727	1,523	720	339	62,865
1989	Male	332	1,536	2,004	1,948	1,945	1,657	1,985	2,180	2,171	1,931	1,688	1,602	1,787	2,038	2,204	1,744	1,322	764	330	107	31,275
	Female	294	1,415	1,898	1,880	1,857	1,579	2,010	2,290	2,194	1,985	1,701	1,640	1,902	2,210	2,526	2,068	1,527	888	455	210	32,529
	Total	626	2,951	3,902	3,828	3,802	3,236	3,995	4,470	4,365	3,916	3,389	3,242	3,689	4,248	4,730	3,812	2,849	1,652	785	317	63,804
1990	Male	375	1,551	2,090	2,009	2,004	1,620	1,911	2,221	2,267	2,105	1,706	1,654	1,836	2,113	2,273	1,847	1,438	790	354	128	32,292
	Female	338	1,432	2,023	1,925	1,920	1,527	1,990	2,365	2,293	2,131	1,778	1,710	1,889	2,271	2,601	2,162	1,594	972	472	235	33,628
	Total	713	2,983	4,113	3,934	3,924	3,147	3,901	4,586	4,560	4,236	3,484	3,364	3,725	4,384	4,874	4,009	3,032	1,762	826	363	65,920
1991	Male	373	1,576	2,184	2,091	2,049	1,660	1,884	2,341	2,345	2,244	1,816	1,652	1,846	2,229	2,318	1,929	1,554	812	395	137	33,435
	Female	339	1,477	2,115	2,027	1,902	1,570	1,889	2,490	2,400	2,278	1,918	1,778	1,923	2,343	2,622	2,273	1,712	1,016	491	282	34,845
	Total	712	3,053	4,299	4,118	3,951	3,230	3,773	4,831	4,745	4,522	3,734	3,430	3,769	4,572	4,940	4,202	3,266	1,828	886	419	68,280
1992	Male	395	1,676	2,259	2,170	2,113	1,755	1,807	2,416	2,469	2,355	1,968	1,731	1,901	2,220	2,391	2,077	1,601	864	398	141	34,707
	Female	360	1,576	2,174	2,098	1,910	1,711	1,883	2,544	2,559	2,350	2,099	1,886	2,003	2,333	2,698	2,445	1,802	1,048	497	264	36,240
	Total	755	3,252	4,433	4,268	4,023	3,466	3,690	4,960	5,028	4,705	4,067	3,617	3,904	4,553	5,089	4,522	3,403	1,912	895	405	70,947
1993	Male	383	1,721	2,306	2,330	2,133	1,824	1,825	2,439	2,652	2,465	2,133	1,844	1,998	2,245	2,497	2,197	1,577	945	420	163	36,097
	Female	384	1,578	2,279	2,148	1,959	1,803	1,861	2,585	2,753	2,521	2,229	2,041	2,074	2,412	2,680	2,575	1,914	1,140	542	283	37,761
	Total	767	3,299	4,585	4,478	4,092	3,627	3,686	5,024	5,405	4,986	4,362	3,885	4,072	4,657	5,177	4,772	3,491	2,085	962	446	73,858
1994	Male	364	1,695	2,390	2,445	2,203	1,872	1,834	2,488	2,809	2,625	2,292	2,001	2,060	2,346	2,565	2,320	1,567	1,003	445	161	37,485
	Female	376	1,637	2,245	2,302	2,044	1,809	1,857	2,669	2,896	2,681	2,403	2,208	2,192	2,497	2,684	2,668	1,974	1,261	569	323	39,295
	Total	740	3,332	4,635	4,747	4,247	3,681	3,691	5,157	5,705	5,306	4,695	4,209	4,252	4,843	5,249	4,988	3,541	2,264	1,014	484	76,780
1995	Male	373	1,648	2,356	2,484	2,295	1,846	1,854	2,408	2,829	2,766	2,454	1,999	2,110	2,359	2,583	2,360	1,614	1,102	460	191	38,091
	Female	377	1,602	2,250	2,370	2,149	1,778	1,822	2,621	2,958	2,794	2,550	2,306	2,250	2,446	2,690	2,702	2,030	1,349	624	323	39,991
	Total	750	3,250	4,606	4,854	4,444	3,624	3,676	5,029	5,787	5,560	5,004	4,305	4,360	4,805	5,273	5,062	3,644	2,451	1,084	514	78,082
1996	Male	385	1,585	2,319	2,534	2,368	1,850	1,818	2,355	2,838	2,772	2,549	2,083	2,043	2,362	2,638	2,390	1,685	1,143	475	192	38,384
	Female	378	1,599	2,207	2,409	2,234	1,750	1,850	2,495	2,992	2,779	2,650	2,383	2,300	2,399	2,674	2,719	2,118	1,436	657	337	40,366
	Total	763	3,184	4,526	4,943	4,602	3,600	3,668	4,850	5,830	5,551	5,199	4,466	4,343	4,761	5,312	5,109	3,803	2,579	1,132	529	78,750
1997	Male	355	1,557	2,321	2,565	2,410	1,947	1,791	2,211	2,842	2,898	2,585	2,217	2,059	2,341	2,723	2,423	1,823	1,172	490	190	38,920
	Female	360	1,594	2,229	2,431	2,295	1,805	1,835	2,360	3,006	2,886	2,699	2,507	2,320	2,407	2,748	2,696	2,238	1,532	711	330	40,989
	Total	715	3,151	4,550	4,996	4,705	3,752	3,626	4,571	5,848	5,784	5,284	4,724	4,379	4,748	5,471	5,119	4,061	2,704	1,201	520	79,909
1998	Male	339	1,511	2,260	2,473	2,531	2,012	1,715	2,071	2,765	2,979	2,661	2,328	2,045	2,313	2,632	2,471	1,862	1,154	532	192	38,846
	Female	302	1,528	2,158	2,459	2,325	1,888	1,809	2,173	2,966	3,003	2,763	2,521	2,371	2,370	2,706	2,642	2,299	1,570	778	343	40,974
	Total	641	3,039	4,418	4,932	4,856	3,900	3,524	4,244	5,731	5,982	5,424	4,849	4,416	4,683	5,338	5,113	4,161	2,724	1,310	535	79,820
1999	Male	325	1,477	2,162	2,519	2,567	2,118	1,674	1,965	2,697	3,015	2,745	2,400	2,116	2,237	2,636	2,500	1,945	1,120	550	191	38,959
	Female	343	1,439	2,137	2,357	2,419	2,054	1,755	2,050	2,946	3,029	2,847	2,565	2,412	2,344	2,678	2,626	2,361	1,638	802	362	41,164
	Total	668	2,916	4,299	4,876	4,986	4,172	3,429	4,015	5,643	6,044	5,592	4,965	4,528	4,581	5,314	5,126	4,306	2,758	1,352	553	80,123
2000	Male	300	1,407	2,104	2,457	2,586	2,260	1,657	1,884	2,553	2,943	2,856	2,534	2,059	2,207	2,629	2,463	1,985	1,163	647	220	38,914
	Female	322	1,400	2,050	2,335	2,456	2,185	1,705	1,959	2,824	3,071	2,916	2,670	2,433	2,339	2,564	2,622	2,391	1,647	902	379	41,170
	Total	622	2,807	4,154	4,792	5,042	4,445	3,362	3,843	5,377	6,014	5,772	5,204	4,492	4,546	5,193	5,085	4,376	2,810	1,549	599	80,084

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	302	1,318	2,025	2,404	2,625	2,325	1,712	1,828	2,486	2,960	2,862	2,638	2,165	2,128	2,599	2,510	1,984	1,208	693	235	39,007
	Female	279	1,345	2,039	2,286	2,516	2,272	1,700	1,956	2,679	3,119	2,906	2,782	2,491	2,399	2,493	2,599	2,398	1,691	979	391	41,320
	Total	581	2,663	4,064	4,690	5,141	4,597	3,412	3,784	5,165	6,079	5,768	5,420	4,656	4,527	5,092	5,109	4,382	2,899	1,672	626	80,327
2002	Male	327	1,273	1,945	2,372	2,589	2,346	1,826	1,799	2,325	2,924	2,958	2,641	2,299	2,113	2,518	2,486	2,061	1,306	686	255	39,049
	Female	310	1,272	1,992	2,271	2,468	2,309	1,759	1,950	2,533	3,097	2,990	2,813	2,606	2,404	2,474	2,588	2,394	1,793	1,034	444	41,501
	Total	637	2,545	3,937	4,643	5,057	4,655	3,585	3,749	4,858	6,021	5,948	5,454	4,905	4,517	4,992	5,074	4,455	3,099	1,720	699	80,550
2003	Male	330	1,274	1,896	2,324	2,481	2,446	1,909	1,742	2,204	2,867	3,046	2,688	2,412	2,103	2,472	2,438	2,143	1,390	655	294	39,114
	Female	312	1,287	1,893	2,209	2,474	2,325	1,857	1,949	2,379	3,073	3,105	2,866	2,630	2,465	2,449	2,581	2,416	1,850	1,078	506	41,704
	Total	642	2,561	3,789	4,533	4,955	4,771	3,766	3,691	4,583	5,940	6,151	5,554	5,042	4,568	4,921	5,019	4,559	3,240	1,733	800	80,818
2004	Male	338	1,298	1,857	2,232	2,507	2,453	2,002	1,712	2,119	2,820	3,088	2,770	2,474	2,174	2,332	2,456	2,191	1,490	643	313	39,269
	Female	320	1,264	1,870	2,195	2,350	2,380	2,010	1,912	2,273	3,072	3,147	2,961	2,682	2,523	2,414	2,558	2,458	1,910	1,138	562	41,999
	Total	658	2,562	3,727	4,427	4,857	4,833	4,012	3,624	4,392	5,892	6,235	5,731	5,156	4,697	4,746	5,014	4,649	3,400	1,781	875	81,268
2005	Male	350	1,343	1,796	2,192	2,438	2,452	2,132	1,721	2,082	2,719	3,053	2,910	2,624	2,150	2,284	2,471	2,198	1,523	662	372	39,472
	Female	333	1,270	1,832	2,134	2,329	2,390	2,152	1,901	2,218	2,986	3,210	3,049	2,808	2,575	2,427	2,494	2,489	1,948	1,156	653	42,354
	Total	683	2,613	3,628	4,326	4,767	4,842	4,284	3,622	4,300	5,705	6,263	5,959	5,432	4,725	4,711	4,965	4,687	3,471	1,818	1,025	81,826
2006	Male	355	1,395	1,739	2,138	2,398	2,475	2,172	1,799	2,041	2,673	3,072	2,923	2,720	2,260	2,196	2,447	2,236	1,545	722	398	39,704
	Female	336	1,331	1,759	2,137	2,280	2,419	2,214	1,911	2,248	2,863	3,280	3,044	2,935	2,649	2,487	2,464	2,472	2,006	1,191	705	42,731
	Total	691	2,726	3,498	4,275	4,678	4,894	4,386	3,710	4,289	5,536	6,352	5,967	5,655	4,909	4,683	4,911	4,708	3,551	1,913	1,103	82,435
2007	Male	358	1,431	1,745	2,082	2,386	2,462	2,212	1,939	2,045	2,542	3,067	3,035	2,752	2,417	2,212	2,401	2,225	1,615	781	406	40,113
	Female	341	1,370	1,744	2,116	2,287	2,398	2,294	2,010	2,276	2,747	3,285	3,160	2,996	2,788	2,516	2,464	2,471	2,007	1,274	755	43,299
	Total	699	2,801	3,489	4,198	4,673	4,860	4,506	3,949	4,321	5,289	6,352	6,195	5,748	5,205	4,728	4,865	4,696	3,622	2,055	1,161	83,412
2008	Male	366	1,467	1,773	2,056	2,362	2,381	2,339	2,049	2,019	2,454	3,038	3,154	2,829	2,558	2,235	2,387	2,200	1,670	820	401	40,558
	Female	347	1,404	1,777	2,041	2,258	2,443	2,349	2,139	2,305	2,622	3,295	3,309	3,082	2,850	2,603	2,465	2,478	2,024	1,310	799	43,900
	Total	713	2,871	3,550	4,097	4,620	4,824	4,688	4,188	4,324	5,076	6,333	6,463	5,911	5,408	4,838	4,852	4,678	3,694	2,130	1,200	84,458
2009	Male	373	1,503	1,821	2,031	2,289	2,419	2,367	2,163	2,016	2,395	3,014	3,220	2,936	2,656	2,340	2,295	2,230	1,696	867	389	41,020
	Female	355	1,446	1,781	2,037	2,254	2,340	2,438	2,327	2,301	2,542	3,311	3,387	3,205	2,936	2,684	2,456	2,464	2,065	1,344	837	44,510
	Total	728	2,949	3,602	4,068	4,543	4,759	4,805	4,490	4,317	4,937	6,325	6,607	6,141	5,592	5,024	4,751	4,694	3,761	2,211	1,226	85,530
2010	Male	378	1,532	1,899	1,991	2,283	2,391	2,405	2,326	2,048	2,380	2,934	3,199	3,080	2,805	2,327	2,272	2,253	1,695	880	413	41,491
	Female	357	1,477	1,829	2,013	2,206	2,337	2,467	2,499	2,318	2,513	3,245	3,470	3,317	3,082	2,764	2,488	2,418	2,090	1,362	870	45,122
	Total	735	3,009	3,728	4,004	4,489	4,728	4,872	4,825	4,366	4,893	6,179	6,669	6,397	5,887	5,091	4,760	4,671	3,785	2,242	1,283	86,613
2011	Male	382	1,555	1,969	1,949	2,237	2,360	2,438	2,392	2,146	2,361	2,909	3,236	3,114	2,928	2,455	2,214	2,246	1,727	891	447	41,956
	Female	363	1,494	1,913	1,952	2,221	2,304	2,507	2,592	2,351	2,564	3,137	3,558	3,338	3,229	2,859	2,560	2,405	2,081	1,399	902	45,729
	Total	745	3,049	3,882	3,901	4,458	4,664	4,945	4,984	4,497	4,925	6,046	6,794	6,452	6,157	5,314	4,774	4,651	3,808	2,290	1,349	87,685
2012	Male	387	1,587	2,013	1,965	2,197	2,383	2,445	2,441	2,292	2,368	2,787	3,238	3,222	2,954	2,592	2,228	2,218	1,736	936	450	42,439
	Female	368	1,515	1,955	1,946	2,212	2,325	2,501	2,674	2,448	2,600	3,031	3,571	3,466	3,294	3,005	2,594	2,408	2,080	1,401	950	46,344
	Total	755	3,102	3,968	3,911	4,409	4,708	4,946	5,115	4,740	4,968	5,818	6,809	6,688	6,248	5,597	4,822	4,626	3,816	2,337	1,400	88,783
2013	Male	387	1,601	2,058	1,995	2,180	2,377	2,392	2,584	2,413	2,342	2,704	3,206	3,349	3,027	2,727	2,237	2,202	1,721	964	469	42,935
	Female	369	1,532	1,998	1,990	2,146	2,306	2,540	2,723	2,575	2,639	2,916	3,579	3,618	3,384	3,069	2,685	2,415	2,090	1,413	981	46,968
	Total	756	3,133	4,056	3,985	4,326	4,683	4,932	5,307	4,988	4,981	5,620	6,785	6,967	6,411	5,796	4,922	4,617	3,811	2,377	1,450	89,903
2014	Male	391	1,614	2,101	2,044	2,149	2,307	2,428	2,616	2,537	2,340	2,646	3,188	3,423	3,138	2,831	2,330	2,129	1,746	983	495	43,436
	Female	374	1,550	2,045	1,997	2,152	2,328	2,460	2,824	2,765	2,634	2,833	3,599	3,689	3,500	3,152	2,758	2,403	2,085	1,444	1,008	47,600
	Total	765	3,164	4,146	4,041	4,301	4,635	4,888	5,440	5,302	4,974	5,479	6,787	7,112	6,638	5,983	5,088	4,532	3,831	2,427	1,503	91,036
2015	Male	392	1,629	2,134	2,122	2,101	2,283	2,381	2,650	2,697	2,368	2,630	3,113	3,411	3,297	2,991	2,341	2,107	1,761	988	522	43,918
	Female	375	1,572	2,080	2,042	2,130	2,294	2,475	2,873	2,943	2,648	2,803	3,535	3,770	3,612	3,285	2,826	2,429	2,041	1,466	1,031	48,230
	Total	767	3,201	4,214	4,164	4,231	4,577	4,856	5,523	5,640	5,016	5,433	6,648	7,181	6,909	6,276	5,167	4,536	3,802	2,454	1,553	92,148

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	395	1,636	2,157	2,191	2,056	2,251	2,366	2,686	2,760	2,463	2,610	3,093	3,452	3,333	3,108	2,457	2,056	1,762	1,022	548	44,402
	Female	377	1,582	2,114	2,123	2,060	2,305	2,452	2,920	3,040	2,683	2,854	3,428	3,862	3,640	3,432	2,918	2,498	2,030	1,458	1,068	48,844
	Total	772	3,218	4,271	4,314	4,116	4,556	4,818	5,606	5,800	5,146	5,464	6,521	7,314	6,973	6,540	5,375	4,554	3,792	2,480	1,616	93,246
2017	Male	395	1,643	2,181	2,236	2,071	2,200	2,378	2,680	2,807	2,621	2,622	2,970	3,462	3,461	3,159	2,608	2,071	1,744	1,027	576	44,912
	Female	379	1,596	2,148	2,178	2,053	2,298	2,483	2,921	3,134	2,795	2,895	3,321	3,869	3,767	3,491	3,053	2,521	2,037	1,455	1,091	49,485
	Total	774	3,239	4,329	4,414	4,124	4,498	4,861	5,601	5,941	5,416	5,517	6,291	7,331	7,228	6,650	5,661	4,592	3,781	2,482	1,667	94,397
2018	Male	399	1,655	2,208	2,285	2,104	2,177	2,373	2,614	2,949	2,745	2,599	2,888	3,434	3,581	3,230	2,735	2,080	1,732	1,021	599	45,408
	Female	380	1,608	2,175	2,237	2,100	2,236	2,471	2,965	3,194	2,936	2,941	3,204	3,874	3,912	3,574	3,111	2,601	2,041	1,461	1,096	50,117
	Total	779	3,263	4,383	4,522	4,204	4,413	4,844	5,579	6,143	5,681	5,540	6,092	7,308	7,493	6,804	5,846	4,681	3,773	2,482	1,695	95,525
2019	Male	397	1,662	2,226	2,331	2,149	2,140	2,310	2,656	2,989	2,873	2,601	2,828	3,417	3,656	3,342	2,834	2,162	1,671	1,033	622	45,899
	Female	377	1,611	2,200	2,287	2,105	2,221	2,477	2,878	3,294	3,130	2,941	3,125	3,901	3,993	3,699	3,201	2,675	2,040	1,466	1,125	50,746
	Total	774	3,273	4,426	4,618	4,254	4,361	4,787	5,534	6,283	6,003	5,542	5,953	7,318	7,649	7,041	6,035	4,837	3,711	2,499	1,747	96,645
2020	Male	395	1,667	2,238	2,366	2,225	2,087	2,282	2,606	3,026	3,037	2,628	2,816	3,347	3,653	3,508	2,989	2,177	1,659	1,047	636	46,389
	Female	377	1,611	2,223	2,323	2,147	2,185	2,424	2,883	3,341	3,311	2,960	3,097	3,845	4,089	3,823	3,341	2,745	2,065	1,439	1,142	51,371
	Total	772	3,278	4,461	4,689	4,372	4,272	4,706	5,489	6,367	6,348	5,588	5,913	7,192	7,742	7,331	6,330	4,922	3,724	2,486	1,778	97,760
2021	Male	395	1,666	2,254	2,395	2,294	2,032	2,243	2,586	3,065	3,107	2,735	2,804	3,324	3,694	3,548	3,106	2,284	1,624	1,052	657	46,865
	Female	375	1,606	2,240	2,360	2,224	2,113	2,444	2,863	3,391	3,409	2,996	3,155	3,743	4,186	3,855	3,484	2,832	2,122	1,433	1,152	51,983
	Total	770	3,272	4,494	4,755	4,518	4,145	4,687	5,449	6,456	6,516	5,731	5,959	7,067	7,880	7,403	6,590	5,116	3,746	2,485	1,809	98,848
2022	Male	395	1,662	2,261	2,427	2,342	2,040	2,183	2,588	3,061	3,158	2,895	2,820	3,205	3,701	3,667	3,153	2,419	1,636	1,038	670	47,321
	Female	376	1,599	2,249	2,392	2,277	2,094	2,423	2,881	3,384	3,503	3,111	3,192	3,637	4,199	3,985	3,553	2,965	2,148	1,447	1,157	52,572
	Total	771	3,261	4,510	4,819	4,619	4,134	4,606	5,469	6,445	6,661	6,006	6,012	6,842	7,900	7,652	6,706	5,384	3,784	2,485	1,827	99,893
2023	Male	391	1,657	2,270	2,450	2,391	2,066	2,152	2,566	2,989	3,296	3,022	2,800	3,124	3,681	3,787	3,231	2,539	1,657	1,031	674	47,774
	Female	372	1,594	2,256	2,418	2,338	2,127	2,351	2,852	3,420	3,562	3,260	3,238	3,526	4,208	4,135	3,643	3,030	2,216	1,450	1,161	53,157
	Total	763	3,251	4,526	4,868	4,729	4,193	4,503	5,418	6,409	6,858	6,282	6,038	6,650	7,889	7,922	6,874	5,569	3,873	2,481	1,835	100,931
2024	Male	391	1,654	2,276	2,467	2,445	2,113	2,114	2,502	3,024	3,333	3,151	2,809	3,060	3,668	3,857	3,326	2,628	1,717	1,000	683	48,218
	Female	372	1,590	2,254	2,443	2,390	2,132	2,332	2,858	3,328	3,658	3,459	3,238	3,451	4,234	4,217	3,762	3,116	2,278	1,454	1,172	53,738
	Total	763	3,244	4,530	4,910	4,835	4,245	4,446	5,360	6,352	6,991	6,610	6,047	6,511	7,902	8,074	7,088	5,744	3,995	2,454	1,855	101,956
2025	Male	389	1,649	2,278	2,480	2,480	2,189	2,065	2,480	2,970	3,369	3,313	2,837	3,049	3,598	3,852	3,478	2,762	1,728	995	693	48,654
	Female	371	1,586	2,251	2,466	2,427	2,176	2,300	2,810	3,329	3,697	3,643	3,259	3,423	4,178	4,310	3,879	3,246	2,336	1,467	1,156	54,310
	Total	760	3,235	4,529	4,946	4,907	4,365	4,365	5,290	6,299	7,066	6,956	6,096	6,472	7,776	8,162	7,357	6,008	4,064	2,462	1,849	102,964
2026	Male	390	1,643	2,276	2,494	2,515	2,257	2,016	2,443	2,949	3,405	3,380	2,942	3,041	3,574	3,891	3,510	2,866	1,809	978	698	49,077
	Female	371	1,582	2,244	2,482	2,463	2,256	2,233	2,831	3,307	3,744	3,747	3,298	3,479	4,077	4,404	3,910	3,378	2,414	1,507	1,148	54,875
	Total	761	3,225	4,520	4,976	4,978	4,513	4,249	5,274	6,256	7,149	7,127	6,240	6,520	7,651	8,295	7,420	6,244	4,223	2,485	1,846	103,952
2027	Male	389	1,636	2,274	2,504	2,545	2,302	2,024	2,384	2,950	3,400	3,432	3,104	3,058	3,459	3,901	3,620	2,913	1,918	986	697	49,496
	Female	371	1,577	2,241	2,493	2,497	2,307	2,218	2,814	3,324	3,736	3,841	3,420	3,519	3,974	4,416	4,040	3,442	2,529	1,526	1,146	55,431
	Total	760	3,213	4,515	4,997	5,042	4,609	4,242	5,198	6,274	7,136	7,273	6,524	6,577	7,433	8,317	7,660	6,355	4,447	2,512	1,843	104,927
2028	Male	390	1,634	2,265	2,515	2,567	2,351	2,051	2,354	2,928	3,325	3,571	3,230	3,043	3,381	3,882	3,729	2,980	2,009	999	699	49,903
	Female	373	1,576	2,232	2,501	2,524	2,366	2,253	2,740	3,296	3,770	3,902	3,571	3,565	3,865	4,426	4,185	3,528	2,581	1,578	1,149	55,981
	Total	763	3,210	4,497	5,016	5,091	4,717	4,304	5,094	6,224	7,095	7,473	6,801	6,608	7,246	8,308	7,914	6,508	4,590	2,577	1,848	105,884
2029	Male	392	1,631	2,260	2,518	2,585	2,402	2,092	2,324	2,866	3,361	3,607	3,353	3,053	3,319	3,868	3,796	3,066	2,081	1,037	694	50,305
	Female	373	1,576	2,228	2,500	2,551	2,418	2,256	2,729	3,304	3,679	3,999	3,775	3,564	3,791	4,452	4,259	3,642	2,649	1,623	1,160	56,528
	Total	765	3,207	4,488	5,018	5,136	4,820	4,348	5,053	6,170	7,040	7,606	7,128	6,617	7,110	8,320	8,055	6,708	4,730	2,660	1,854	106,833
2030	Male	394	1,636	2,250	2,520	2,600	2,436	2,168	2,276	2,842	3,308	3,640	3,515	3,078	3,310	3,806	3,796	3,201	2,182	1,046	698	50,702
	Female	374	1,579	2,222	2,499	2,576	2,456	2,299	2,700	3,256	3,682	4,038	3,967	3,583	3,763	4,400	4,348	3,750	2,754	1,660	1,159	57,065
	Total	768	3,215	4,472	5,019	5,176	4,892	4,467	4,976	6,098	6,990	7,678	7,482	6,661	7,073	8,206	8,144	6,951	4,936	2,706	1,857	107,767

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 7000: Okanagan-Similkameen, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	395	1,641	2,245	2,515	2,616	2,472	2,235	2,230	2,805	3,286	3,676	3,583	3,183	3,304	3,782	3,833	3,233	2,262	1,096	693	51,085
	Female	376	1,583	2,218	2,494	2,591	2,492	2,381	2,637	3,277	3,657	4,090	4,072	3,623	3,819	4,303	4,435	3,781	2,865	1,717	1,185	57,596
	Total	771	3,224	4,463	5,009	5,207	4,964	4,616	4,867	6,082	6,943	7,766	7,655	6,806	7,123	8,085	8,268	7,014	5,127	2,813	1,878	108,681

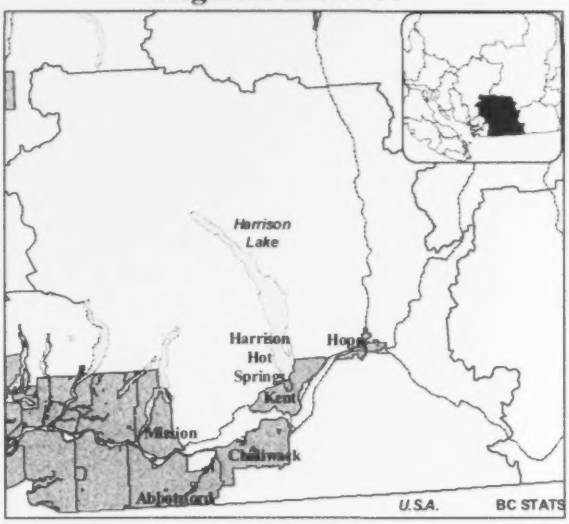
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Fraser Valley

Regional District 9



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

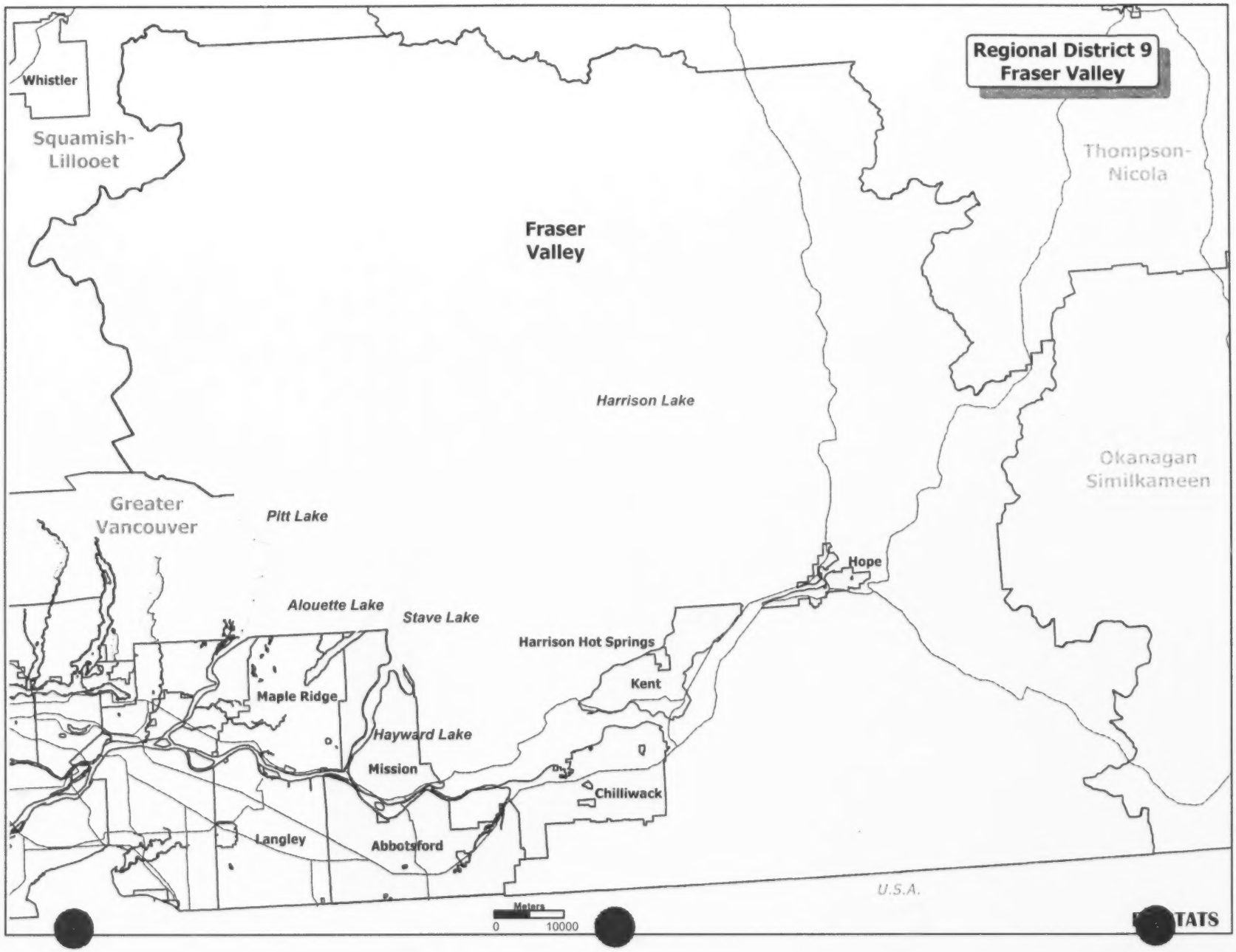
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 9
Fraser Valley
Whistler
Squamish-
Lillooet
Thompson-
Nicola
Fraser
Valley
Harrison Lake
Okanagan
Similkameen
Greater
Vancouver
Pitt Lake
Hope
Alouette Lake
Stave Lake
Harrison Hot Springs
Kent
Maple Ridge
Hayward Lake
Mission
Chilliwack
Langley
Abbotsford
U.S.A.
Meters
0
10000
TATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 9000: FRASER VALLEY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Chilliwack, Abbotsford, Harrison Hot Springs, Hope, Kent, Mission

GENERAL ECONOMY

In the areas of the Fraser Valley furthest from Vancouver, agriculture and forestry are the main economic drivers. For the areas closer to Vancouver, the industrial base of Greater Vancouver is the main stimulus for the economy.

The agreement by the municipalities in the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) on a Livable Region Strategic Plan will have consequences for this region. As the GVRD begins to put the infrastructure in place to promote its Growth Concentration Area, the recent trend of growth moving out into the Valley will likely slow considerably. Growth rates experienced in the last decade will be substantially higher than those experienced in the next.

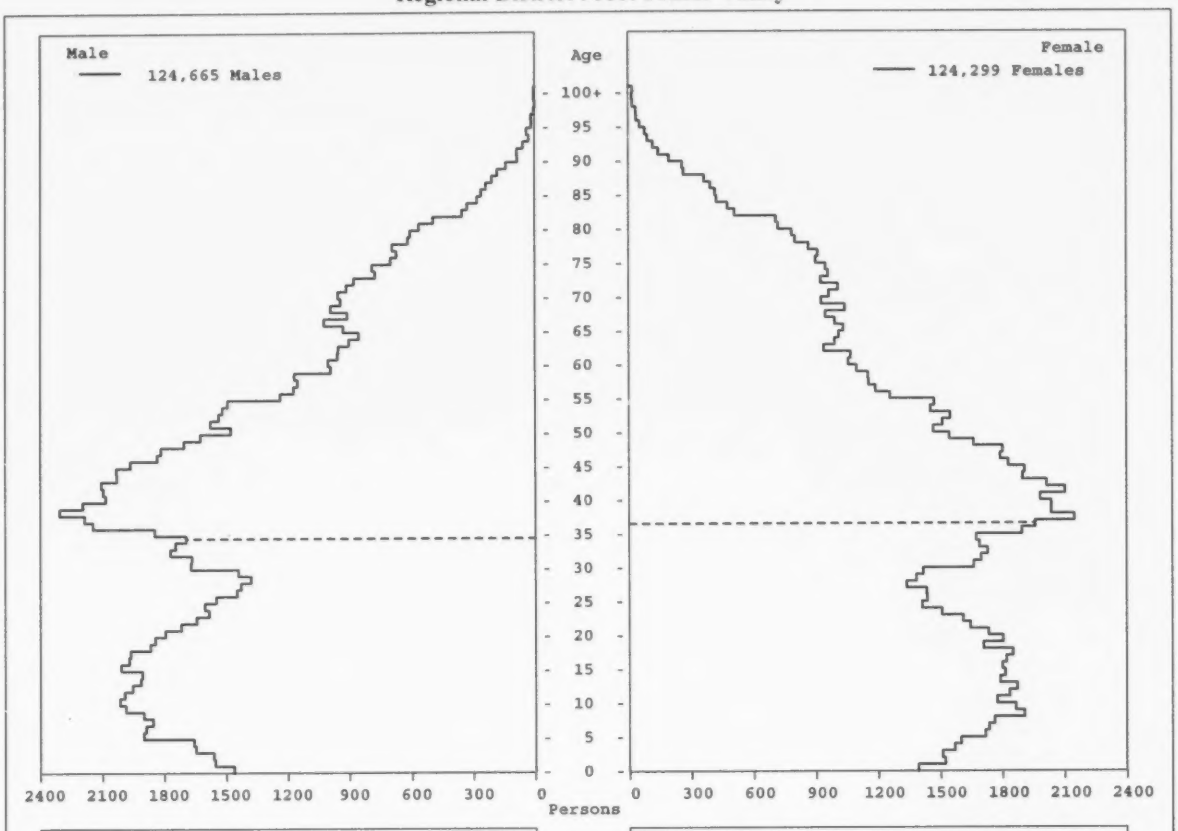
DEMOGRAPHICS

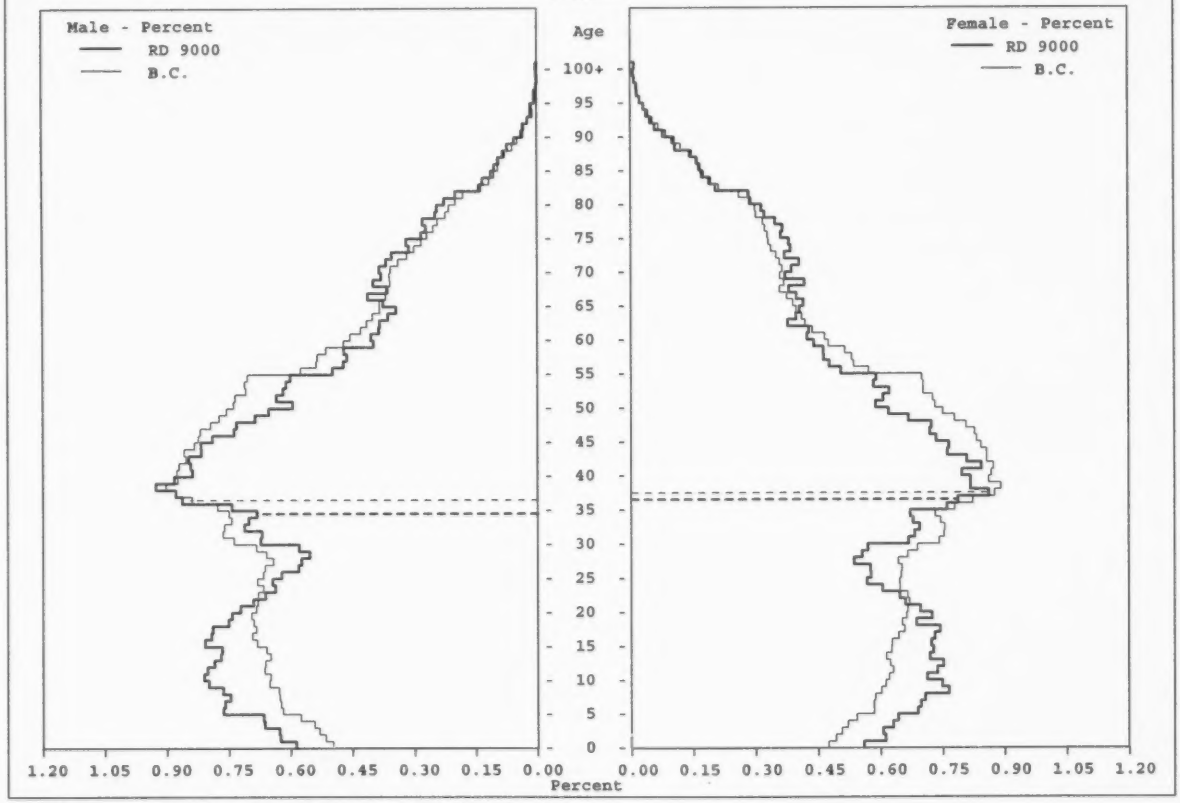
Although this region is still far more rural than the neighbouring GVRD, the population density is four times that of the province as a whole. The more rural nature of the region is one of the reasons for the substantially higher total fertility rate compared to the provincial rate. As a result, the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher than the corresponding provincial ratio. The natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) is quite high for this region, with almost one and a half times the amount of births compared to deaths.

PROJECTIONS

Net migration to this region has been high in the last couple of decades, and this will likely continue to be the case in the future, due to the large availability of land. However, growth should be tempered as a result of the GVRD's Livable Region Strategic Plan, which attempts to make more efficient use of land in the Growth Concentration Area and draw more people into urban Vancouver. Despite this, the combination of continued high natural increase and substantial inflows of migrants will result in strong population growth for this region.

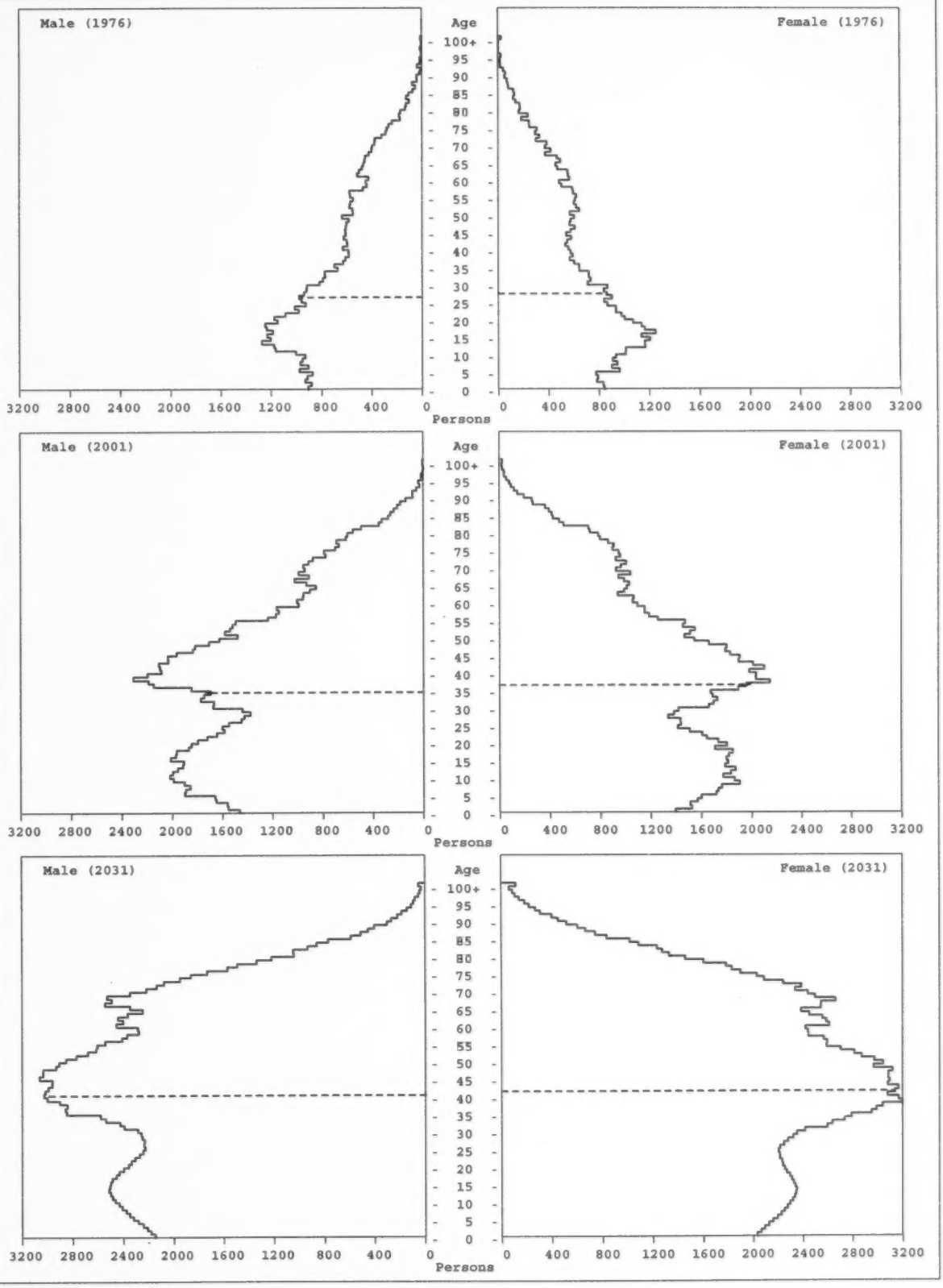
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 9000: Fraser Valley





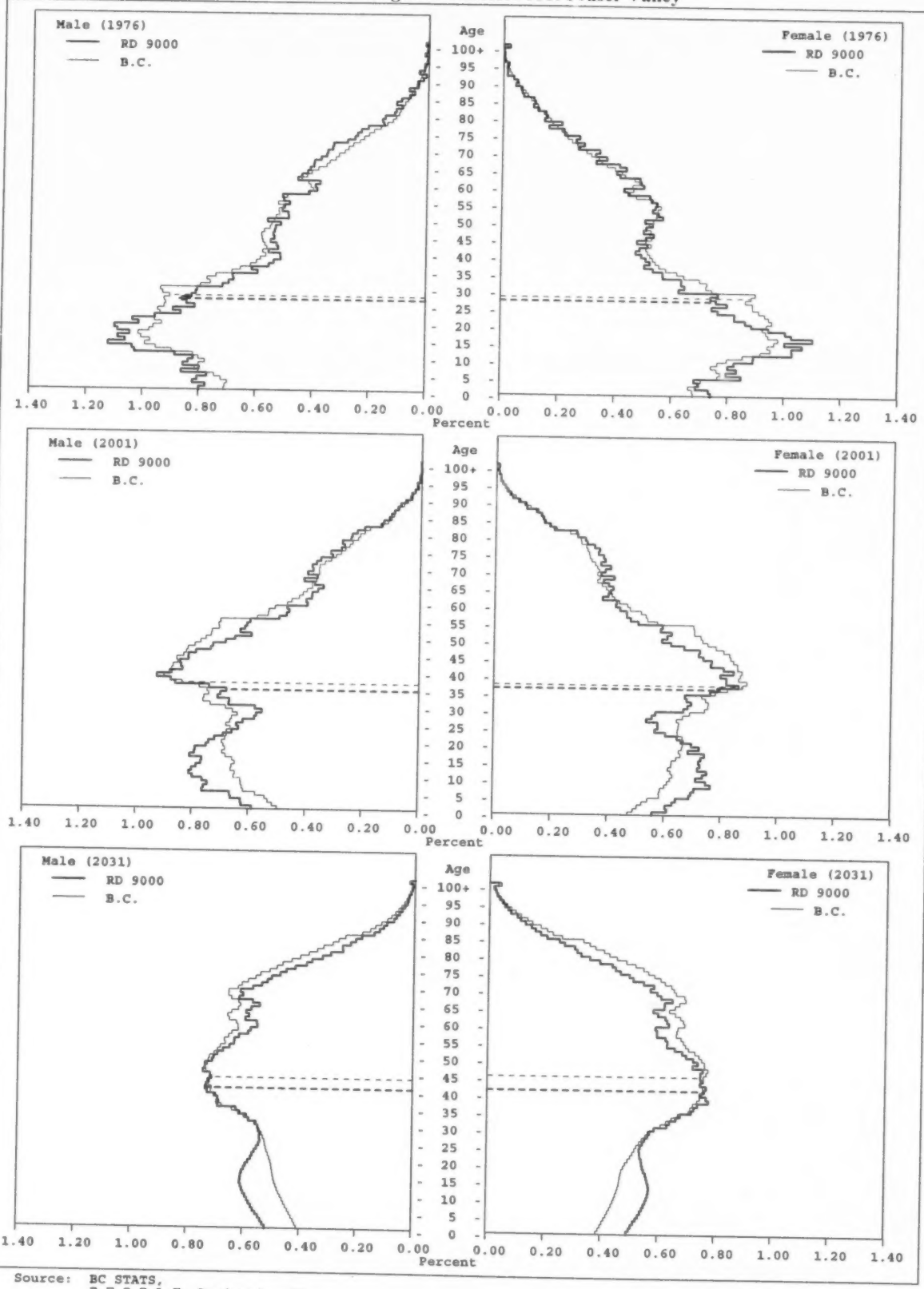
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 9000: Fraser Valley



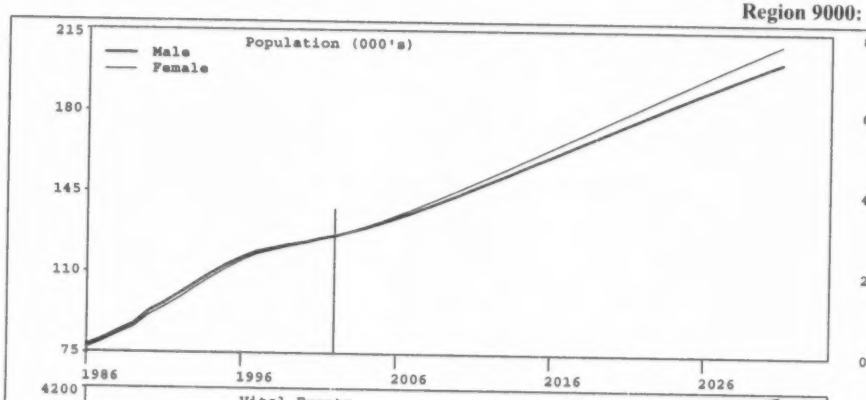
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

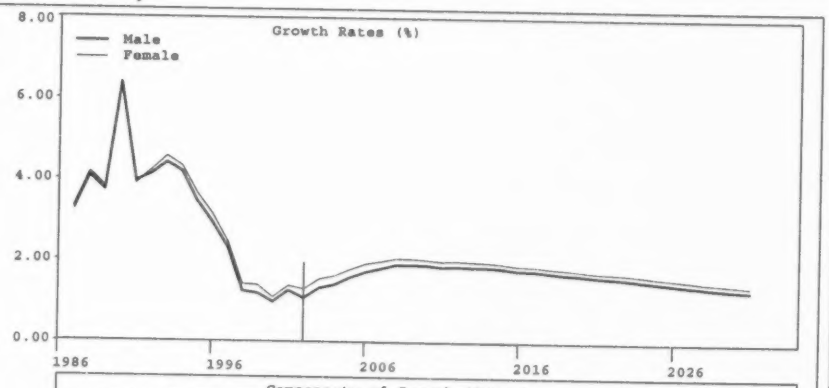
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 9000: Fraser Valley

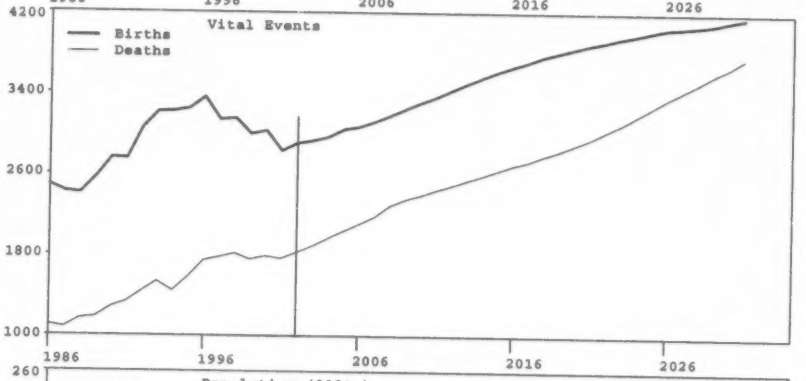


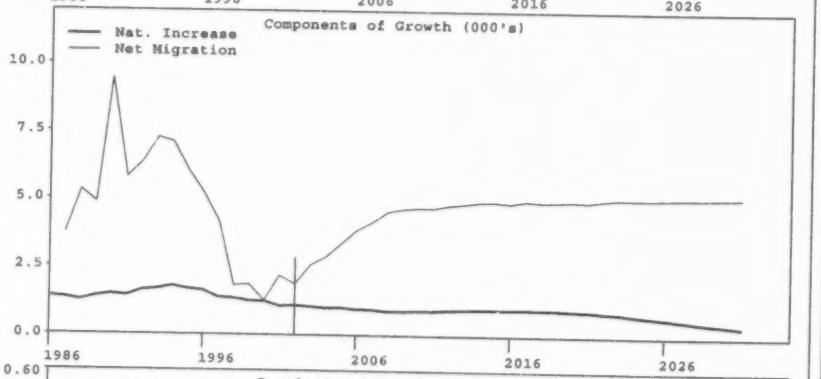
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

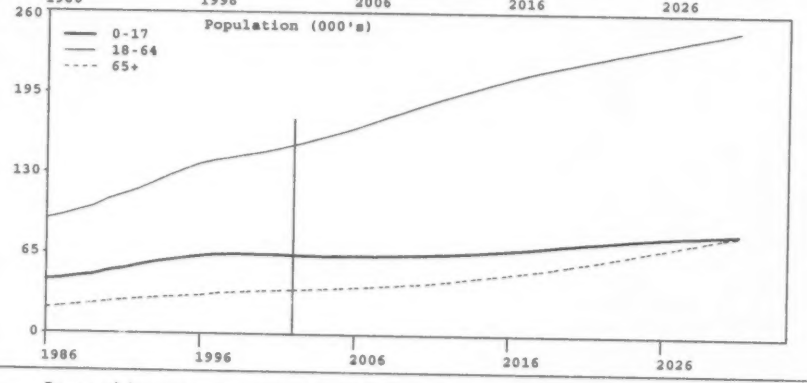
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 9000: Fraser Valley

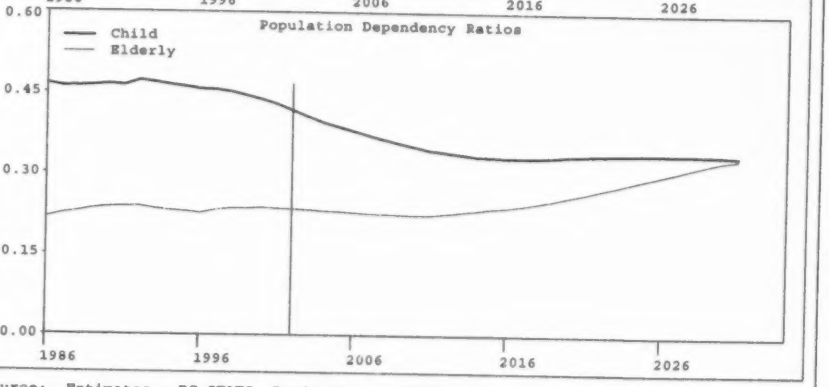












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 9000: Fraser Valley

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	2,487	1,108	1,379	N/A	N/A	1986	155,055	11.2	31.6	101.4	1,975	7.1	75.4	0.466	0.217	55,725
1986-1987	2,419	1,080	1,339	3,732	3.3	1987	160,126	11.6	32.0	101.5	1,918	7.0	75.5	0.461	0.223	56,985
1987-1988	2,408	1,164	1,244	5,328	4.1	1988	166,698	12.0	32.4	101.6	1,940	7.0	75.6	0.462	0.228	58,872
1988-1989	2,570	1,184	1,386	4,863	3.7	1989	172,947	12.5	32.7	101.7	2,032	7.1	75.6	0.463	0.233	61,200
1989-1990	2,758	1,281	1,477	9,463	6.3	1990	183,887	13.3	33.0	101.8	2,014	7.1	75.7	0.465	0.237	64,733
1990-1991	2,752	1,334	1,418	5,794	3.9	1991	191,099	13.8	33.4	101.8	2,078	7.3	75.9	0.463	0.238	66,955
1991-1992	3,058	1,437	1,621	6,354	4.2	1992	199,074	14.4	33.4	101.7	2,190	7.5	76.6	0.472	0.238	69,959
1992-1993	3,216	1,537	1,679	7,257	4.5	1993	208,010	15.0	33.5	101.6	2,166	7.2	77.0	0.469	0.236	73,297
1993-1994	3,224	1,444	1,780	7,091	4.3	1994	216,881	15.7	33.7	101.5	2,111	7.0	76.7	0.464	0.231	76,642
1994-1995	3,249	1,581	1,668	6,055	3.6	1995	224,604	16.2	33.9	101.3	2,101	7.4	76.9	0.461	0.229	79,522
1995-1996	3,361	1,744	1,617	5,219	3.0	1996	231,440	16.7	34.1	101.0	2,000	7.6	77.6	0.457	0.226	82,152
1996-1997	3,141	1,776	1,365	4,169	2.4	1997	236,974	17.1	34.6	100.9	1,924	7.6	78.1	0.456	0.232	84,381
1997-1998	3,151	1,814	1,337	1,807	1.3	1998	240,118	17.3	35.1	100.7	1,901	7.4	78.2	0.452	0.235	85,804
1998-1999	3,001	1,757	1,244	1,848	1.3	1999	243,210	17.6	35.5	100.5	1,876	7.3	78.2	0.445	0.235	87,384
1999-2000	3,028	1,787	1,241	1,266	1.0	2000	245,717	17.7	36.0	100.4	1,843	7.2	78.6	0.438	0.237	88,798
2000-2001	2,831	1,763	1,068	2,179	1.3	2001	248,964	18.0	36.4	100.3	1,800	7.2	78.7	0.430	0.235	90,664
2001-2002	2,904	1,823	1,081	1,876	1.2	2002	251,921	18.2	36.9	100.1	1,817	7.4	78.6	0.418	0.234	92,793
2002-2003	2,933	1,886	1,047	2,578	1.4	2003	255,546	18.4	37.3	99.9	1,809	7.5	79.0	0.407	0.233	95,126
2003-2004	2,967	1,962	1,005	2,872	1.5	2004	259,423	18.7	37.6	99.7	1,811	7.7	79.4	0.396	0.231	97,696
2004-2005	3,044	2,033	1,011	3,366	1.7	2005	263,800	19.0	37.8	99.5	1,808	7.8	79.8	0.388	0.230	100,411
2005-2006	3,073	2,106	967	3,852	1.8	2006	268,619	19.4	38.0	99.3	1,792	8.0	80.2	0.380	0.228	103,292
2006-2007	3,125	2,177	948	4,158	1.9	2007	273,725	19.8	38.3	99.1	1,767	8.2	80.5	0.372	0.226	106,227
2007-2008	3,180	2,290	890	4,547	2.0	2008	279,162	20.2	38.5	99.0	1,749	8.3	80.8	0.364	0.226	109,262
2008-2009	3,249	2,348	901	4,646	2.0	2009	284,709	20.6	38.6	98.8	1,731	8.3	81.0	0.358	0.224	112,406
2009-2010	3,313	2,393	920	4,689	2.0	2010	290,318	21.0	38.8	98.7	1,717	8.3	81.0	0.351	0.224	115,576
2010-2011	3,369	2,446	923	4,687	1.9	2011	295,928	21.4	38.9	98.6	1,708	8.3	81.0	0.345	0.224	118,789
2011-2012	3,438	2,490	948	4,800	1.9	2012	301,676	21.8	38.9	98.4	1,696	8.3	81.1	0.341	0.227	122,090
2012-2013	3,504	2,542	962	4,858	1.9	2013	307,496	22.2	39.0	98.3	1,684	8.3	81.2	0.337	0.230	125,422
2013-2014	3,568	2,590	978	4,926	1.9	2014	313,400	22.6	39.1	98.2	1,678	8.3	81.1	0.334	0.233	128,610
2014-2015	3,625	2,642	983	4,932	1.9	2015	319,315	23.1	39.2	98.1	1,671	8.4	81.0	0.333	0.237	131,878
2015-2016	3,673	2,691	982	4,888	1.8	2016	325,185	23.5	39.3	98.0	1,666	8.3	80.9	0.332	0.239	135,120
2016-2017	3,722	2,733	989	4,974	1.8	2017	331,148	23.9	39.4	97.9	1,665	8.3	80.7	0.332	0.243	138,109
2017-2018	3,778	2,792	986	4,935	1.8	2018	337,069	24.3	39.6	97.8	1,659	8.3	80.6	0.332	0.247	141,063
2018-2019	3,814	2,836	978	4,948	1.8	2019	342,995	24.8	39.8	97.7	1,659	8.4	80.5	0.334	0.253	143,952
2019-2020	3,854	2,898	956	4,971	1.7	2020	348,922	25.2	39.9	97.6	1,659	8.4	80.4	0.335	0.259	146,829
2020-2021	3,894	2,957	937	4,944	1.7	2021	354,803	25.6	40.1	97.5	1,660	8.4	80.0	0.337	0.265	149,568
2021-2022	3,923	3,033	890	5,018	1.7	2022	360,711	26.0	40.3	97.4	1,663	8.5	80.0	0.338	0.272	152,323
2022-2023	3,958	3,102	856	5,065	1.6	2023	366,632	26.5	40.5	97.3	1,666	8.6	80.0	0.338	0.279	155,138
2023-2024	3,990	3,188	802	5,074	1.6	2024	372,508	26.9	40.7	97.2	1,674	8.7	79.8	0.339	0.286	157,948
2024-2025	4,023	3,275	748	5,073	1.6	2025	378,329	27.3	40.9	97.0	1,680	8.8	79.7	0.340	0.294	160,812
2025-2026	4,056	3,362	694	5,079	1.5	2026	384,102	27.7	41.2	96.9	1,683	8.9	79.8	0.340	0.300	163,673
2026-2027	4,066	3,439	627	5,094	1.5	2027	389,823	28.1	41.4	96.8	1,684	8.9	79.9	0.340	0.307	166,559
2027-2028	4,081	3,515	566	5,103	1.5	2028	395,492	28.6	41.6	96.7	1,687	9.0	80.0	0.340	0.315	169,483
2028-2029	4,103	3,600	503	5,111	1.4	2029	401,106	29.0	41.8	96.6	1,689	9.1	80.1	0.339	0.322	172,435
2029-2030	4,134	3,673	461	5,117	1.4	2030	406,684	29.4	41.9	96.5	1,692	9.1	80.1	0.338	0.328	175,399
2030-2031	4,162	3,764	398	5,124	1.4	2031	412,206	29.8	42.1	96.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.337	0.333	178,375

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 9000: Fraser Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	35,664	18,763	34,814	24,464	99,411	119,391	17,204	109,843	46,419	28,528	19,980	3,719	155,055
1987	36,878	19,493	35,600	24,164	102,009	123,248	17,201	113,838	48,367	29,478	21,239	4,089	160,126
1988	38,663	20,546	36,803	23,778	105,511	128,035	16,899	118,829	50,996	30,737	22,524	4,327	166,698
1989	40,417	21,454	37,853	23,593	108,738	132,530	16,800	123,295	53,415	31,730	23,792	4,585	172,947
1990	43,007	23,082	40,297	24,136	115,311	140,880	16,863	131,302	57,458	33,717	25,569	4,975	183,887
1991	44,323	23,851	41,598	24,624	120,080	146,776	16,885	136,645	60,068	35,388	26,696	5,294	191,099
1992	47,038	25,073	43,451	25,606	124,335	152,036	17,697	141,610	61,909	36,820	27,701	5,596	199,074
1993	49,027	26,292	45,578	26,832	130,406	158,983	18,571	148,091	64,771	38,803	28,577	5,867	208,010
1994	50,719	27,295	47,760	28,011	136,615	166,162	19,339	154,696	67,572	41,032	29,547	6,251	216,881
1995	52,088	28,066	49,607	28,957	142,052	172,516	19,812	160,493	70,077	43,018	30,464	6,662	224,604
1996	53,055	28,658	51,227	30,172	147,277	178,385	20,430	165,605	72,410	44,695	31,108	7,012	231,440
1997	53,769	29,280	52,866	31,101	150,616	183,205	20,887	169,784	73,321	46,194	32,589	7,240	236,974
1998	53,909	29,601	53,999	31,834	152,777	186,209	21,375	172,436	73,140	47,803	33,432	7,525	240,118
1999	53,613	29,655	54,783	32,968	155,606	189,597	22,147	175,291	72,807	49,831	33,991	7,787	243,210
2000	53,263	29,761	55,329	33,750	157,740	192,454	22,727	177,835	72,323	51,667	34,714	8,326	245,717
2001	52,852	29,957	56,015	34,880	160,993	196,112	23,466	181,124	72,230	53,883	35,119	8,754	248,964
2002	52,383	29,604	55,878	35,513	163,838	199,538	24,194	184,403	72,141	56,184	35,700	9,339	251,921
2003	52,134	29,304	55,886	36,089	167,135	203,412	24,838	188,375	72,470	58,576	36,277	9,856	255,546
2004	51,885	28,956	55,591	36,643	170,714	207,538	25,345	192,438	72,844	61,227	36,824	10,399	259,423
2005	51,798	28,629	55,477	37,195	174,545	212,002	25,725	196,810	73,416	63,934	37,457	10,864	263,800
2006	51,850	28,205	55,298	37,706	178,642	216,769	26,047	201,378	74,366	66,570	38,127	11,248	268,619
2007	51,874	27,995	55,312	38,309	183,082	221,851	26,479	206,133	75,367	69,406	38,769	11,652	273,725
2008	51,983	27,824	55,466	39,048	187,568	227,179	27,057	211,245	76,276	72,244	39,611	11,937	279,162
2009	52,376	27,714	55,555	39,340	191,946	232,333	27,348	216,380	77,496	75,110	40,387	12,200	284,709
2010	52,776	28,003	55,717	39,715	196,313	237,542	27,761	221,509	78,795	77,803	41,229	12,508	290,318
2011	53,106	28,262	55,882	40,110	200,597	242,822	28,140	226,754	80,403	80,084	42,225	12,761	295,928
2012	53,831	28,673	56,042	40,321	204,221	247,845	28,495	232,038	82,266	81,634	43,624	12,927	301,676
2013	54,563	29,055	56,225	40,533	207,864	252,933	28,884	237,229	83,968	83,363	45,069	13,191	307,496
2014	55,455	29,674	56,655	40,561	211,324	257,945	29,206	242,460	85,625	85,138	46,621	13,304	313,400
2015	56,364	30,301	57,011	40,466	214,826	262,951	29,076	247,726	87,493	86,867	48,125	13,495	319,315
2016	57,464	30,881	57,377	40,220	218,257	267,721	28,959	252,597	89,272	88,765	49,464	13,621	325,185
2017	58,559	31,469	58,141	39,933	221,568	272,589	28,661	257,514	91,559	90,076	51,021	13,706	331,148
2018	59,575	32,026	58,930	39,726	224,727	277,494	28,407	262,304	93,814	91,187	52,767	13,806	337,069
2019	60,575	32,624	59,846	39,664	227,701	282,420	28,096	267,123	95,908	92,129	54,719	13,914	342,995
2020	61,535	33,237	60,796	39,659	230,702	287,387	27,803	271,737	97,833	93,210	56,685	14,110	348,922
2021	62,460	33,801	61,894	39,597	233,559	292,343	27,520	276,365	99,705	94,257	58,784	14,337	354,803
2022	63,344	34,348	63,035	39,971	236,376	297,367	27,664	281,079	101,195	95,210	60,991	14,574	360,711
2023	64,175	34,872	64,114	40,405	239,254	302,457	27,882	285,854	102,586	96,263	63,203	14,967	366,632
2024	64,961	35,371	65,181	41,031	241,972	307,547	28,260	290,631	103,645	97,296	65,575	15,330	372,508
2025	65,673	35,816	66,144	41,633	244,650	312,656	28,613	295,422	104,666	98,351	68,006	15,729	378,329
2026	66,346	36,207	67,080	42,428	247,460	317,756	29,183	300,211	105,343	99,689	70,296	16,207	384,102
2027	66,955	36,545	67,978	43,244	250,150	322,868	29,772	305,014	105,931	100,975	72,718	16,965	389,823
2028	67,487	36,839	68,814	44,031	252,751	328,005	30,330	309,837	106,656	102,064	75,254	17,717	395,492
2029	67,964	37,114	69,598	44,821	255,365	333,142	30,872	314,664	107,161	103,383	77,777	18,509	401,106
2030	68,403	37,362	70,324	45,585	258,169	338,281	31,405	319,486	107,750	104,834	80,112	19,263	406,684
2031	68,819	37,575	71,014	46,347	261,263	343,387	31,973	324,311	108,319	106,597	82,124	19,909	412,206

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 9000: Fraser Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	1,332	5,215	6,268	5,718	5,956	6,720	6,750	6,383	6,008	4,616	3,688	3,514	3,478	3,342	3,123	2,680	1,749	985	381	171	78,077
	Female	1,196	4,801	5,812	5,322	5,738	6,050	6,534	6,284	5,523	4,321	3,461	3,297	3,721	4,027	3,635	3,082	1,992	1,240	618	324	76,978
	Total	2,528	10,016	12,080	11,040	11,694	12,770	13,284	12,667	11,531	8,937	7,149	6,811	7,199	7,369	6,758	5,762	3,741	2,225	999	495	155,055
1987	Male	1,296	5,469	6,488	5,887	6,020	6,544	6,971	6,620	6,111	5,012	3,945	3,580	3,612	3,471	3,368	2,742	1,824	1,087	423	193	80,663
	Female	1,161	5,035	6,048	5,494	5,663	5,937	6,708	6,539	5,678	4,728	3,663	3,425	3,689	4,093	3,916	3,136	2,164	1,308	691	387	79,463
	Total	2,457	10,504	12,536	11,381	11,683	12,481	13,679	13,159	11,789	9,740	7,608	7,005	7,301	7,564	7,284	5,878	3,988	2,395	1,114	580	160,126
1988	Male	1,336	5,684	6,833	6,196	6,066	6,280	7,293	7,026	6,337	5,479	4,221	3,636	3,788	3,591	3,660	2,780	2,011	1,137	442	213	84,009
	Female	1,228	5,251	6,348	5,787	5,573	5,859	6,852	6,921	6,030	5,058	3,981	3,483	3,846	4,191	4,160	3,284	2,302	1,414	703	418	82,689
	Total	2,564	10,935	13,181	11,983	11,639	12,139	14,145	13,947	12,367	10,537	8,202	7,119	7,634	7,782	7,820	6,064	4,313	2,551	1,145	631	166,698
1989	Male	1,428	5,923	7,177	6,426	6,069	6,153	7,439	7,456	6,556	5,897	4,478	3,782	3,837	3,786	3,891	2,866	2,128	1,215	460	225	87,192
	Female	1,311	5,458	6,698	5,996	5,487	5,884	7,043	7,212	6,347	5,465	4,260	3,589	3,836	4,162	4,404	3,379	2,539	1,441	798	446	85,755
	Total	2,739	11,381	13,875	12,422	11,556	12,037	14,482	14,668	12,903	11,362	8,738	7,371	7,673	7,948	8,295	6,245	4,667	2,656	1,258	671	172,947
1990	Male	1,497	6,180	7,744	6,823	6,366	6,132	7,894	8,063	7,104	6,465	4,841	3,949	3,997	4,109	4,158	3,075	2,311	1,265	539	238	92,750
	Female	1,384	5,736	7,280	6,363	5,721	5,917	7,338	7,755	6,863	5,976	4,599	3,885	3,937	4,400	4,677	3,676	2,697	1,613	848	472	91,137
	Total	2,881	11,916	15,024	13,186	12,087	12,049	15,232	15,818	13,967	12,441	9,440	7,834	7,934	8,509	8,835	6,751	5,008	2,878	1,387	710	183,887
1991	Male	1,524	6,297	7,950	7,126	6,527	6,260	7,848	8,525	7,648	6,804	5,207	4,151	4,109	4,354	4,181	3,367	2,408	1,315	581	232	96,414
	Female	1,412	5,961	7,443	6,610	5,942	5,895	7,392	8,166	7,302	6,383	4,908	4,110	3,994	4,555	4,792	3,801	2,853	1,763	892	511	94,685
	Total	2,936	12,258	15,393	13,736	12,469	12,155	15,240	16,691	14,950	13,187	10,115	8,261	8,103	8,909	8,973	7,168	5,261	3,078	1,473	743	191,099
1992	Male	1,701	6,793	8,305	7,517	6,732	6,604	7,862	8,799	8,092	7,015	5,689	4,378	4,100	4,382	4,180	3,589	2,454	1,367	611	227	100,397
	Female	1,556	6,400	7,765	7,001	6,131	6,139	7,374	8,412	7,793	6,562	5,363	4,312	4,134	4,462	4,851	4,092	2,939	1,854	992	545	98,677
	Total	3,257	13,193	16,070	14,518	12,863	12,743	15,236	17,211	15,885	13,577	11,052	8,690	8,234	8,844	9,031	7,681	5,393	3,221	1,603	772	199,074
1993	Male	1,648	7,039	8,651	7,954	7,054	6,924	7,924	9,277	8,662	7,341	6,150	4,734	4,173	4,494	4,225	3,733	2,460	1,507	654	224	104,828
	Female	1,681	6,545	8,116	7,393	6,410	6,444	7,519	8,762	8,309	6,977	5,798	4,667	4,247	4,540	4,912	4,298	3,082	1,877	1,065	540	103,182
	Total	3,329	13,584	16,767	15,347	13,464	13,368	15,443	18,039	16,971	14,318	11,948	9,401	8,420	9,034	9,137	8,031	5,542	3,384	1,719	764	208,010
1994	Male	1,668	7,135	8,928	8,383	7,418	7,184	8,108	9,696	9,192	7,716	6,638	5,059	4,380	4,509	4,395	3,833	2,482	1,575	697	228	109,224
	Female	1,619	6,730	8,398	7,858	6,775	6,634	7,658	9,105	8,708	7,389	6,354	5,064	4,449	4,579	4,923	4,524	3,139	2,074	1,097	580	107,657
	Total	3,287	13,865	17,326	16,241	14,193	13,818	15,766	18,801	17,900	15,105	12,992	10,123	8,829	9,088	9,318	8,357	5,621	3,649	1,794	808	216,881
1995	Male	1,752	7,189	9,108	8,771	7,765	7,304	8,121	10,100	9,676	8,120	7,101	5,359	4,457	4,597	4,478	3,852	2,603	1,668	720	260	113,001
	Female	1,592	6,837	8,592	8,247	7,124	6,764	7,781	9,263	9,192	7,824	6,841	5,364	4,714	4,585	4,913	4,648	3,308	2,264	1,182	568	111,603
	Total	3,344	14,026	17,700	17,018	14,889	14,068	15,902	19,363	18,868	15,944	13,942	10,723	9,171	9,182	9,391	8,500	5,911	3,932	1,902	828	224,604
1996	Male	1,807	7,233	9,226	9,106	8,194	7,399	8,347	10,159	9,969	8,701	7,409	5,641	4,645	4,619	4,573	3,804	2,733	1,727	758	272	116,322
	Female	1,640	6,932	8,654	8,457	7,590	6,989	7,982	9,436	9,511	8,305	7,164	5,663	4,925	4,629	4,918	4,653	3,415	2,384	1,240	631	115,118
	Total	3,447	14,165	17,880	17,563	15,784	14,388	16,329	19,595	19,480	17,006	14,573	11,304	9,570	9,248	9,491	8,457	6,148	4,111	1,998	903	231,440
1997	Male	1,620	7,311	9,491	9,356	8,463	7,545	8,259	9,875	10,265	9,199	7,593	6,146	4,782	4,508	4,817	3,981	2,961	1,760	790	295	119,017
	Female	1,554	6,919	8,860	8,658	8,038	7,055	7,928	9,273	9,763	8,759	7,319	6,071	5,030	4,745	5,012	4,857	3,721	2,434	1,309	652	117,957
	Total	3,174	14,230	18,351	18,014	16,501	14,600	16,187	19,148	20,028	17,958	14,912	12,217	9,812	9,253	9,829	8,838	6,682	4,194	2,099	947	236,974
1998	Male	1,613	7,123	9,574	9,506	8,753	7,683	7,916	9,378	10,567	9,555	7,852	6,500	5,045	4,461	4,930	4,024	3,102	1,737	866	309	120,494
	Female	1,528	6,657	9,049	8,859	8,258	7,140	7,673	9,028	9,958	9,065	7,586	6,391	5,224	4,744	5,015	4,940	3,896	2,574	1,360	679	119,624
	Total	3,141	13,780	18,623	18,365	17,011	14,823	15,589	18,406	20,525	18,620	15,438	12,891	10,269	9,205	9,945	8,964	6,998	4,311	2,226	988	240,118
1999	Male	1,531	6,977	9,569	9,575	9,083	7,875	7,603	9,022	10,681	9,891	8,170	6,903	5,268	4,530	4,857	4,102	3,260	1,768	930	328	121,923
	Female	1,481	6,502	9,013	8,965	8,578	7,432	7,395	8,724	10,140	9,351	7,891	6,818	5,465	4,786	4,973	4,870	4,142	2,560	1,492	709	121,287
	Total	3,012	13,479	18,582	18,540	17,661	15,307	14,998	17,746	20,821	19,242	16,061	13,721	10,733	9,316	9,830	8,972	7,402	4,328	2,422	1,037	243,210
2000	Male	1,528	6,690	9,549	9,663	9,332	8,073	7,343	8,601	10,789	10,161	8,425	7,322	5,477	4,533	4,888	4,225	3,298	1,883	967	362	123,109
	Female	1,504	6,330	8,966	9,033	8,786	7,559	7,131	8,553	10,048	9,697	8,198	7,176	5,606	4,930	4,903	4,842	4,232	2,715	1,625	774	122,608
	Total	3,032	13,020	18,515	18,696	18,118	15,632	14,474	17,154	20,837	19,858	16,623	14,498	11,083	9,463	9,791	9,067	7,530	4,598	2,592	1,136	245,717

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 9000: Fraser Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	1,461	6,418	9,531	9,782	9,654	8,338	7,232	8,543	10,678	10,344	8,937	7,591	5,709	4,661	4,789	4,305	3,285	2,022	1,029	356	124,665
	Female	1,393	6,201	8,984	9,082	8,982	7,906	7,008	8,452	10,072	9,901	8,629	7,448	5,846	5,062	4,934	4,796	4,256	2,839	1,701	807	124,299
	Total	2,854	12,619	18,515	18,864	18,636	16,244	14,240	16,995	20,750	20,245	17,566	15,039	11,555	9,723	9,723	9,101	7,541	4,861	2,730	1,163	248,964
2002	Male	1,477	6,278	9,274	9,926	9,709	8,530	7,399	8,414	10,310	10,586	9,384	7,733	6,209	4,803	4,651	4,355	3,326	2,186	1,046	413	126,009
	Female	1,402	6,060	8,787	9,179	9,003	8,271	7,060	8,386	9,870	10,116	9,052	7,567	6,262	5,174	5,010	4,707	4,312	3,031	1,738	925	125,912
	Total	2,879	12,338	18,061	19,105	18,712	16,801	14,459	16,800	20,180	20,702	18,436	15,300	12,471	9,977	9,661	9,062	7,638	5,217	2,784	1,338	251,921
2003	Male	1,513	6,185	9,127	9,989	9,751	8,761	7,638	8,215	9,943	10,975	9,778	7,952	6,579	5,079	4,539	4,470	3,346	2,301	1,064	478	127,683
	Female	1,434	5,971	8,558	9,357	9,104	8,473	7,278	8,317	9,734	10,370	9,369	7,837	6,614	5,368	4,963	4,734	4,369	3,188	1,815	1,010	127,863
	Total	2,947	12,156	17,685	19,346	18,855	17,234	14,916	16,532	19,677	21,345	19,147	15,789	13,193	10,447	9,502	9,204	7,715	5,489	2,879	1,488	255,546
2004	Male	1,542	6,211	8,958	9,983	9,744	9,036	7,861	8,046	9,742	11,195	10,157	8,269	6,986	5,296	4,573	4,425	3,397	2,438	1,091	535	129,485
	Female	1,463	5,966	8,436	9,326	9,144	8,719	7,633	8,169	9,561	10,637	9,673	8,162	7,063	5,621	4,973	4,712	4,345	3,369	1,827	1,139	129,938
	Total	3,005	12,177	17,394	19,309	18,888	17,755	15,494	16,215	19,303	21,832	19,830	16,431	14,049	10,917	9,546	9,137	7,742	5,807	2,918	1,674	259,423
2005	Male	1,584	6,271	8,777	9,993	9,801	9,263	8,150	8,021	9,501	11,417	10,526	8,581	7,418	5,540	4,525	4,457	3,503	2,458	1,180	578	131,544
	Female	1,500	5,967	8,377	9,329	9,200	8,931	7,937	8,151	9,580	10,659	10,091	8,529	7,455	5,794	5,076	4,666	4,366	3,426	1,969	1,253	132,256
	Total	3,084	12,238	17,154	19,322	19,001	18,194	16,087	16,172	19,081	22,076	20,617	17,110	14,873	11,334	9,601	9,123	7,869	5,884	3,149	1,831	263,800
2006	Male	1,606	6,442	8,522	10,018	9,890	9,499	8,402	8,080	9,577	11,388	10,775	9,128	7,695	5,804	4,631	4,391	3,618	2,438	1,294	615	133,813
	Female	1,521	6,114	8,231	9,396	9,241	9,076	8,320	8,168	9,653	10,778	10,367	8,989	7,748	6,064	5,151	4,724	4,364	3,477	2,087	1,337	134,806
	Total	3,127	12,556	16,753	19,414	19,131	18,575	16,722	16,248	19,230	22,166	21,142	18,117	15,443	11,868	9,782	9,115	7,982	5,915	3,381	1,952	268,619
2007	Male	1,640	6,606	8,525	9,841	10,069	9,612	8,697	8,412	9,592	11,122	11,080	9,616	7,878	6,322	4,787	4,279	3,660	2,468	1,399	636	136,241
	Female	1,547	6,248	8,192	9,275	9,410	9,218	8,815	8,370	9,699	10,660	10,641	9,457	7,910	6,502	5,283	4,812	4,296	3,527	2,227	1,395	137,484
	Total	3,187	12,854	16,717	19,116	19,479	18,830	17,512	16,782	19,291	21,782	21,721	19,073	15,788	12,824	10,070	9,091	7,956	5,995	3,626	2,031	273,725
2008	Male	1,671	6,746	8,540	9,763	10,203	9,753	9,050	8,759	9,481	10,831	11,522	10,037	8,121	6,713	5,076	4,209	3,764	2,479	1,459	668	138,845
	Female	1,584	6,379	8,194	9,106	9,660	9,432	9,159	8,695	9,712	10,589	10,941	9,817	8,212	6,881	5,502	4,791	4,332	3,564	2,323	1,444	140,317
	Total	3,255	13,125	16,734	18,869	19,863	19,185	18,209	17,454	19,193	21,420	22,463	19,854	16,333	13,594	10,578	9,000	8,096	6,043	3,782	2,112	279,162
2009	Male	1,714	6,906	8,668	9,654	10,238	9,823	9,454	9,121	9,415	10,697	11,782	10,432	8,456	7,124	5,301	4,245	3,731	2,517	1,535	687	141,500
	Female	1,618	6,516	8,263	9,037	9,695	9,584	9,554	9,150	9,632	10,473	11,254	10,153	8,553	7,356	5,766	4,823	4,321	3,545	2,432	1,484	143,209
	Total	3,332	13,422	16,931	18,691	19,933	19,407	19,008	18,271	19,047	21,170	23,036	20,585	17,009	14,480	11,067	9,068	8,052	6,062	3,967	2,171	284,709
2010	Male	1,747	7,053	8,826	9,514	10,284	9,936	9,750	9,515	9,461	10,500	12,037	10,821	8,785	7,562	5,547	4,215	3,763	2,604	1,531	742	144,193
	Female	1,650	6,642	8,329	9,015	9,749	9,746	9,848	9,529	9,658	10,534	11,311	10,591	8,935	7,761	5,962	4,942	4,292	3,572	2,461	1,598	146,125
	Total	3,397	13,695	17,155	18,529	20,033	19,682	19,598	19,044	19,119	21,034	23,348	21,412	17,720	15,323	11,509	9,157	8,055	6,176	3,992	2,340	290,318
2011	Male	1,771	7,187	9,035	9,278	10,343	10,068	10,025	9,838	9,562	10,610	12,031	11,081	9,332	7,843	5,809	4,332	3,715	2,701	1,516	809	146,886
	Female	1,677	6,775	8,506	8,877	9,843	9,856	10,062	9,985	9,687	10,634	11,457	10,887	9,403	8,050	6,235	5,024	4,349	3,567	2,489	1,679	149,042
	Total	3,448	13,962	17,541	18,155	20,186	19,924	20,087	19,823	19,249	21,244	23,488	21,968	18,735	15,893	12,044	9,356	8,064	6,268	4,005	2,488	295,928
2012	Male	1,807	7,311	9,234	9,301	10,213	10,309	10,181	10,147	9,898	10,647	11,790	11,399	9,808	8,026	6,313	4,490	3,637	2,739	1,541	852	149,643
	Female	1,712	6,909	8,697	8,860	9,737	10,062	10,239	10,523	9,919	10,712	11,358	11,162	9,876	8,215	6,666	5,160	4,431	3,513	2,514	1,768	152,033
	Total	3,519	14,220	17,931	18,161	19,950	20,371	20,420	20,670	19,817	21,359	23,148	22,561	19,684	16,241	12,979	9,650	8,068	6,252	4,055	2,620	301,676
2013	Male	1,845	7,438	9,410	9,340	10,155	10,467	10,329	10,494	10,254	10,550	11,516	11,837	10,225	8,268	6,696	4,762	3,588	2,814	1,556	891	152,435
	Female	1,748	7,038	8,866	8,878	9,576	10,335	10,472	10,876	10,248	10,745	11,297	11,469	10,233	8,518	7,045	5,369	4,418	3,558	2,544	1,828	155,061
	Total	3,593	14,476	18,276	18,218	19,731	20,802	20,801	21,370	20,502	21,295	22,813	23,306	20,458	16,786	13,741	10,131	8,006	6,372	4,100	2,719	307,496
2014	Male	1,878	7,566	9,595	9,471	10,074	10,566	10,414	10,878	10,582	10,474	11,396	12,102	10,623	8,604	7,101	4,986	3,633	2,803	1,592	938	155,276
	Female	1,780	7,170	9,036	8,959	9,520	10,401	10,626	11,274	10,701	10,676	11,187	11,785	10,574	8,867	7,516	5,629	4,452	3,547	2,532	1,892	158,124
	Total	3,658	14,736	18,631	18,430	19,594	20,967	21,040	22,152	21,283	21,150	22,583	23,887	21,197	17,471	14,617	10,615	8,085	6,350	4,124	2,830	313,400
2015	Male	1,915	7,721	9,778	9,614	9,907	10,622	10,574	11,231	10,986	10,504	11,203	12,358	11,006	8,924	7,507	5,204	3,619	2,832	1,655	960	158,120
	Female	1,808	7,301	9,197	9,030	9,485	10,452	10,806	11,599	11,079	10,714	11,258	11,849	11,017	9,252	7,920	5,815	4,565	3,530	2,558	1,960	161,195
	Total	3,723	15,022	18,975	18,644	19,392	21,074	21,380	22,830	22,065	21,218	22,461	24,207	22,023	18,176	15,427	11,019	8,184	6,362	4,213	2,920	319,315

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 9000: Fraser Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	1,936	7,885	9,962	9,839	9,644	10,667	10,732	11,533	11,342	10,609	11,314	12,353	11,271	9,456	7,770	5,433	3,713	2,793	1,714	976	160,942
	Female	1,830	7,432	9,363	9,217	9,352	10,557	10,952	11,814	11,536	10,754	11,364	11,990	11,307	9,710	8,202	6,079	4,646	3,583	2,559	1,996	164,243
	Total	3,766	15,317	19,325	19,056	18,996	21,224	21,684	23,347	22,878	21,363	22,678	24,343	22,578	19,166	15,972	11,512	8,359	6,376	4,273	2,972	325,185
2017	Male	1,963	8,025	10,156	10,060	9,642	10,501	10,968	11,706	11,688	10,959	11,355	12,112	11,593	9,922	7,946	5,888	3,840	2,729	1,740	1,011	163,804
	Female	1,854	7,553	9,531	9,417	9,335	10,455	11,180	11,988	12,072	10,998	11,450	11,890	11,580	10,174	8,368	6,496	4,777	3,656	2,527	2,043	167,344
	Total	3,817	15,578	19,687	19,477	18,977	20,956	22,148	23,694	23,760	21,957	22,805	24,002	23,173	20,096	16,314	12,384	8,617	6,385	4,267	3,054	331,148
2018	Male	1,989	8,147	10,348	10,265	9,675	10,406	11,115	11,859	12,072	11,332	11,262	11,840	12,020	10,334	8,174	6,229	4,067	2,693	1,789	1,031	166,647
	Female	1,879	7,657	9,699	9,591	9,352	10,293	11,459	12,216	12,423	11,338	11,496	11,825	11,884	10,526	8,661	6,856	4,974	3,653	2,566	2,074	170,422
	Total	3,868	15,804	20,047	19,856	19,027	20,699	22,574	24,075	24,495	22,670	22,758	23,665	23,904	20,860	16,835	13,085	9,041	6,346	4,355	3,105	337,069
2019	Male	2,005	8,256	10,534	10,474	9,795	10,272	11,184	11,970	12,494	11,683	11,190	11,723	12,281	10,727	8,492	6,587	4,247	2,725	1,781	1,066	169,486
	Female	1,897	7,767	9,884	9,758	9,401	10,196	11,531	12,421	12,843	11,782	11,425	11,718	12,205	10,860	8,993	7,285	5,201	3,683	2,563	2,096	173,509
	Total	3,902	16,023	20,418	20,232	19,196	20,468	22,715	24,391	25,337	23,465	22,615	23,441	24,486	21,587	17,485	13,872	9,448	6,408	4,344	3,162	342,995
2020	Male	2,023	8,341	10,733	10,664	9,960	10,114	11,228	12,116	12,839	12,081	11,219	11,538	12,533	11,100	8,803	6,958	4,440	2,721	1,809	1,106	172,326
	Female	1,916	7,869	10,061	9,928	9,450	10,135	11,579	12,639	13,196	12,155	11,459	11,788	12,276	11,297	9,363	7,649	5,362	3,780	2,550	2,144	176,596
	Total	3,939	16,210	20,794	20,592	19,410	20,249	22,807	24,755	26,035	24,236	22,678	23,326	24,809	22,397	18,166	14,607	9,802	6,501	4,359	3,250	348,922
2021	Male	2,041	8,426	10,914	10,851	10,183	9,849	11,291	12,266	13,146	12,434	11,326	11,651	12,525	11,353	9,309	7,199	4,638	2,800	1,791	1,146	175,139
	Female	1,931	7,964	10,231	10,102	9,613	9,952	11,694	12,812	13,452	12,610	11,494	11,898	12,421	11,589	9,798	7,906	5,597	3,852	2,594	2,154	179,664
	Total	3,972	16,390	21,145	20,953	19,796	19,801	22,985	25,078	26,598	25,044	22,820	23,549	24,946	22,942	19,107	15,105	10,235	6,652	4,385	3,300	354,803
2022	Male	2,050	8,499	11,076	11,054	10,421	9,852	11,152	12,490	13,310	12,783	11,678	11,689	12,286	11,658	9,754	7,363	5,028	2,898	1,747	1,171	177,959
	Female	1,942	8,041	10,391	10,291	9,802	9,896	11,598	13,059	13,650	13,153	11,730	11,977	12,322	11,870	10,245	8,051	5,976	3,964	2,650	2,144	182,752
	Total	3,992	16,540	21,467	21,345	20,223	19,748	22,750	25,549	26,960	25,936	23,408	23,666	24,608	23,528	19,999	15,414	11,004	6,862	4,397	3,315	360,711
2023	Male	2,065	8,558	11,220	11,258	10,637	9,897	11,086	12,632	13,466	13,165	12,058	11,598	12,017	12,077	10,143	7,575	5,318	3,078	1,726	1,203	180,777
	Female	1,955	8,100	10,542	10,477	9,980	9,891	11,440	13,362	13,918	13,517	12,071	12,013	12,256	12,173	10,583	8,321	6,296	4,123	2,657	2,180	185,855
	Total	4,020	16,658	21,762	21,735	20,617	19,788	22,526	25,994	27,384	26,682	24,129	23,611	24,273	24,250	20,726	15,896	11,614	7,201	4,383	3,383	366,632
2024	Male	2,076	8,617	11,343	11,456	10,873	10,043	10,954	12,699	13,566	13,587	12,410	11,535	11,902	12,330	10,512	7,864	5,627	3,218	1,749	1,209	183,570
	Female	1,966	8,156	10,674	10,673	10,162	9,953	11,340	13,440	14,125	13,934	12,527	11,949	12,153	12,490	10,918	8,641	6,683	4,306	2,676	2,172	188,938
	Total	4,042	16,773	22,017	22,129	21,035	19,996	22,294	26,139	27,691	27,521	24,937	23,484	24,055	24,820	21,430	16,505	12,310	7,524	4,425	3,381	372,508
2025	Male	2,088	8,669	11,441	11,651	11,069	10,211	10,809	12,776	13,711	13,934	12,813	11,568	11,721	12,570	10,856	8,145	5,942	3,362	1,751	1,242	186,329
	Female	1,978	8,205	10,792	10,849	10,342	10,011	11,297	13,520	14,340	14,279	12,912	11,989	12,222	12,556	11,339	8,990	7,005	4,440	2,751	2,183	192,000
	Total	4,066	16,874	22,233	22,500	21,411	20,222	22,106	26,296	28,051	28,213	25,725	23,557	23,943	25,126	22,195	17,135	12,947	7,802	4,502	3,425	378,329
2026	Male	2,100	8,715	11,538	11,836	11,265	10,447	10,576	12,855	13,856	14,235	13,169	11,682	11,833	12,559	11,094	8,603	6,136	3,512	1,802	1,244	189,057
	Female	1,989	8,253	10,895	11,020	10,526	10,190	11,142	13,646	14,507	14,526	13,377	12,035	12,332	12,702	11,620	9,396	7,240	4,636	2,804	2,209	195,045
	Total	4,089	16,968	22,433	22,856	21,791	20,637	21,718	26,501	28,363	28,761	26,546	23,717	24,165	25,261	22,714	17,999	13,376	8,148	4,606	3,453	384,102
2027	Male	2,105	8,765	11,620	12,004	11,470	10,679	10,591	12,721	14,004	14,399	13,521	12,038	11,872	12,325	11,387	9,006	6,277	3,804	1,868	1,220	191,756
	Female	1,993	8,302	10,983	11,183	10,718	10,377	11,104	13,553	14,757	14,722	13,922	12,281	12,413	12,603	11,891	9,817	7,375	4,948	2,888	2,237	198,067
	Total	4,098	17,067	22,603	23,187	22,188	21,056	21,695	26,274	28,841	29,121	27,443	24,319	24,285	24,928	23,278	18,823	13,652	8,752	4,756	3,457	389,823
2028	Male	2,111	8,804	11,691	12,148	11,678	10,892	10,651	12,662	14,226	14,557	13,896	12,416	11,782	12,069	11,787	9,357	6,459	4,034	1,992	1,219	194,431
	Female	2,001	8,341	11,056	11,335	10,906	10,555	11,112	13,406	15,059	14,983	14,287	12,627	12,450	12,537	12,184	10,130	7,620	5,209	3,002	2,261	201,061
	Total	4,112	17,145	22,747	23,483	22,584	21,447	21,763	26,068	29,285	29,540	28,183	25,043	24,232	24,606	23,971	19,487	14,079	9,243	4,994	3,480	395,492
2029	Male	2,120	8,839	11,761	12,268	11,879	11,109	10,792	12,569	14,291	14,664	14,318	12,767	11,723	11,963	12,025	9,691	6,711	4,266	2,082	1,241	197,079
	Female	2,009	8,377	11,126	11,464	11,100	10,733	11,177	13,345	15,137	15,186	14,704	13,089	12,388	12,431	12,492	10,441	7,908	5,521	3,137	2,262	204,027
	Total	4,129	17,216	22,887	23,732	22,979	21,842	21,969	25,914	29,428	29,850	29,022	25,856	24,111	24,394	24,517	20,132	14,619	9,787	5,219	3,503	401,106
2030	Male	2,135	8,873	11,821	12,370	12,077	11,310	10,962	12,437	14,367	14,810	14,661	13,168	11,759	11,792	12,260	10,008	6,958	4,503	2,173	1,258	199,702
	Female	2,021	8,410	11,188	11,585	11,283	10,915	11,239	13,321	15,217	15,397	15,048	13,482	12,427	12,497	12,560	10,837	8,226	5,777	3,238	2,314	206,982
	Total	4,156	17,283	23,009	23,955	23,360	22,225	22,201	25,758	29,584	30,207	29,709	26,650	24,186	24,289	24,820	20,845	15,184	10,280	5,411	3,572	406,684

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 9000: Fraser Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	2,147	8,908	11,880	12,468	12,268	11,512	11,200	12,217	14,446	14,954	14,965	13,521	11,878	11,899	12,245	10,229	7,350	4,651	2,267	1,296	202,301
	Female	2,033	8,444	11,249	11,690	11,459	11,108	11,422	13,180	15,343	15,557	15,295	13,955	12,479	12,605	12,699	11,102	8,590	5,957	3,378	2,360	209,905
	Total	4,180	17,352	23,129	24,158	23,727	22,620	22,622	25,397	29,789	30,511	30,260	27,476	24,357	24,504	24,944	21,331	15,940	10,608	5,645	3,656	412,206

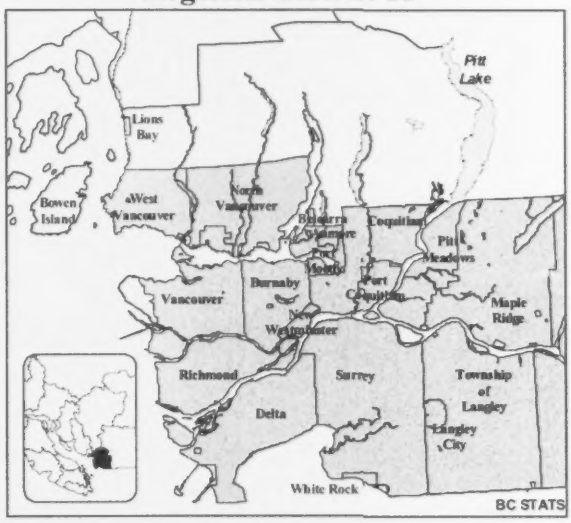
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Greater Vancouver

Regional District 15



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

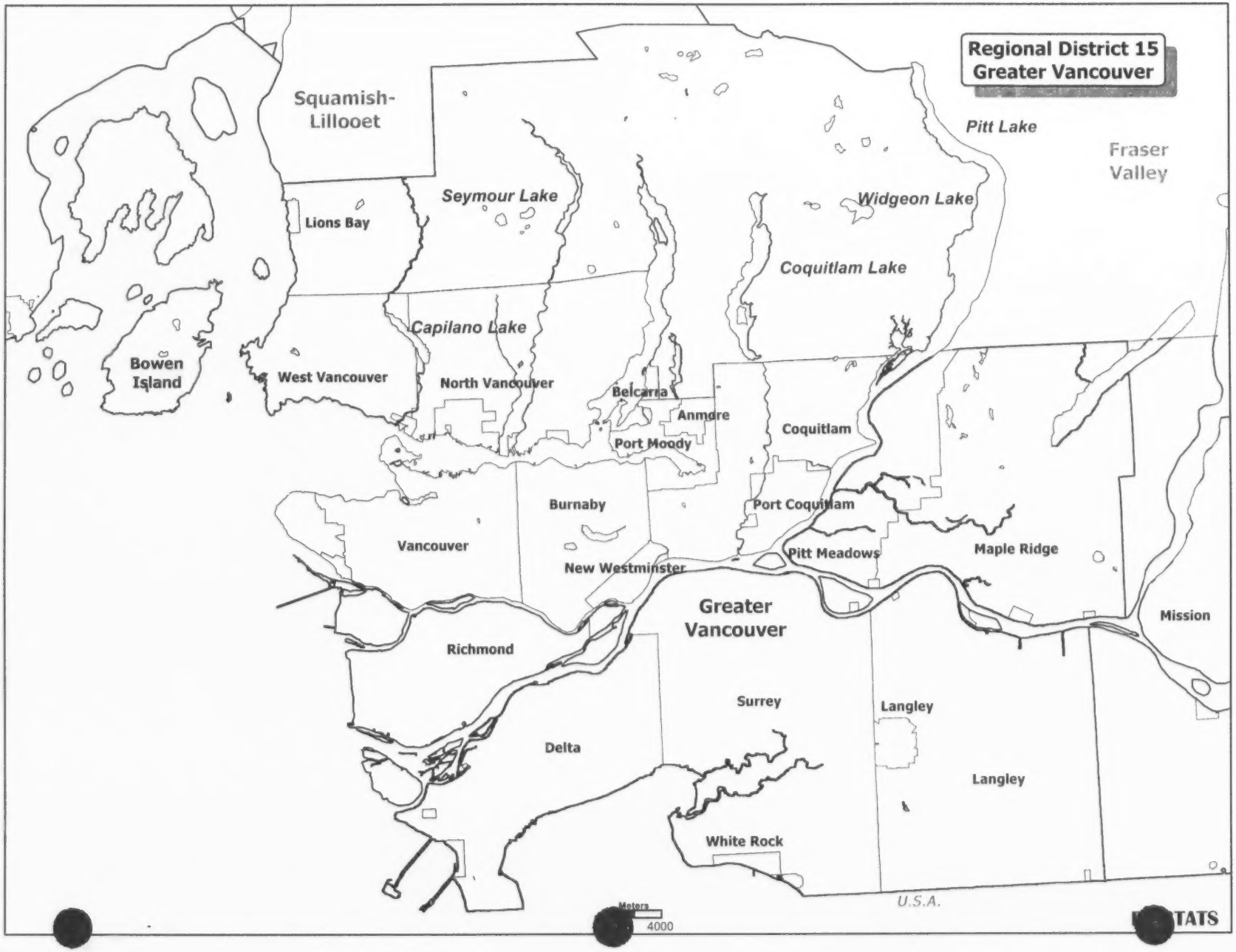
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 15
Greater Vancouver
Squamish-
Lillooet
Pitt Lake
Fraser
Valley
Seymour Lake
Widgeon Lake
Lions Bay
Coquitlam Lake
Capilano Lake
Bowen
Island
West Vancouver
North Vancouver
Belcarra
Anmore
Coquitlam
Port Moody
Burnaby
Port Coquitlam
Vancouver
Pitt Meadows
Maple Ridge
New Westminster
Greater
Vancouver
Mission
Richmond
Surrey
Langley
Delta
Langley
White Rock
U.S.A.
Meters
4000
TATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 15000: GREATER VANCOUVER

Municipalities in Regional District:
Anmore, Belcarra, Bowen Island, Burnaby, City of Langley, Coquitlam, Delta, Langley DM, Lions Bay, Maple Ridge, New Westminster, North Vancouver City, North Vancouver DM, Pitt Meadows, Port Coquitlam, Port Moody, Richmond, Surrey, Vancouver, West Vancouver, White Rock

GENERAL ECONOMY

This region constitutes the economic heart of the province. Manufacturing, trade, and service activity in the Vancouver area are the main economic drivers for the region as a whole. Areas in the region outside of metro Vancouver are mainly residential and industrial suburbs.

The municipalities of the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD) have come to an agreement on a Livable Region Strategic Plan. This plan designates a "Growth Concentration Area" where infrastructure such as rapid transit will be put into place to accommodate increased growth. This plan is certain to affect the growth patterns of this and neighbouring regions.

DEMOGRAPHICS

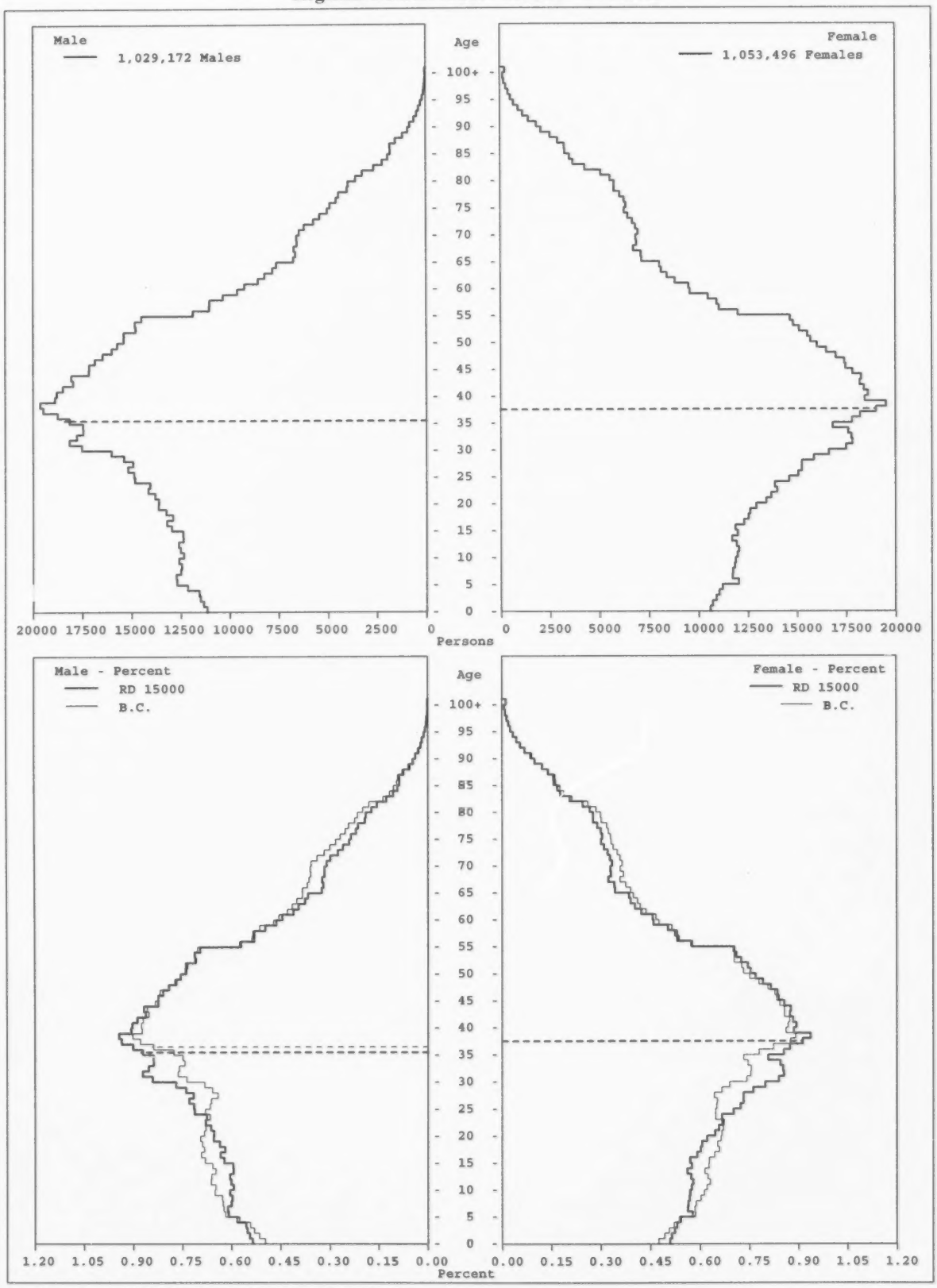
This is the most densely populated region in the province, over 100 times more so than the province as a whole. Although the region comprises only a small portion of the land base of the province, it contains approximately half the population. For this reason, many of the demographic characteristics of the area are similar to those of the province as a whole, although due to the more urban nature of the area, the total fertility rate is lower than the provincial rate.

Net migration to this area has been quite strong over the last twenty years, and it is projected that this will continue to be the case over the next two decades as well. The region can expect the addition of almost one million people in the next 30 years.

PROJECTIONS

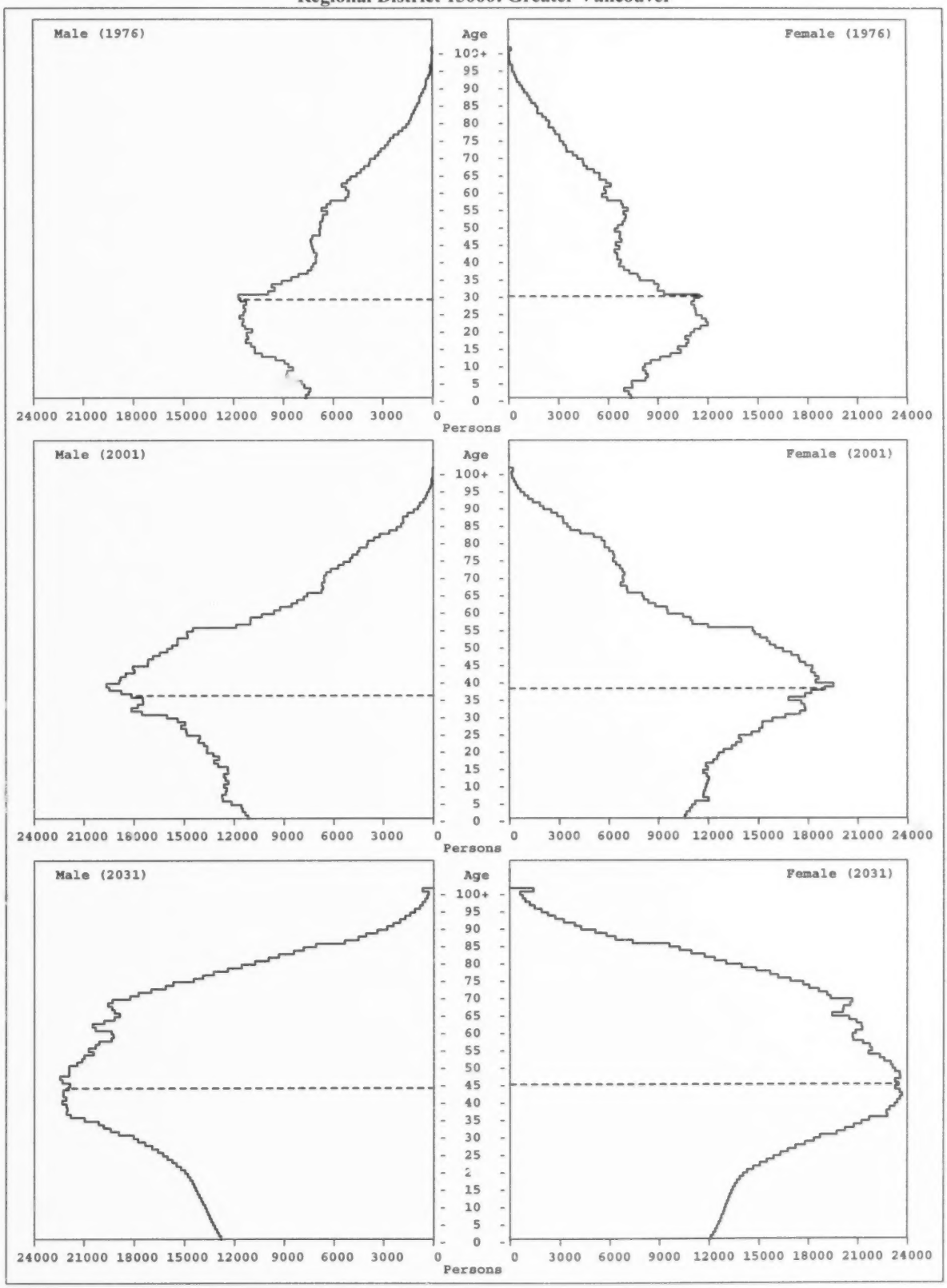
The Livable Region Strategic Plan will likely slow the current trend of growth outward toward the Valley and shift growth back into the urban core. As a result, this region will continue to experience strong growth and will remain the main population centre in the province.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 15000: Greater Vancouver



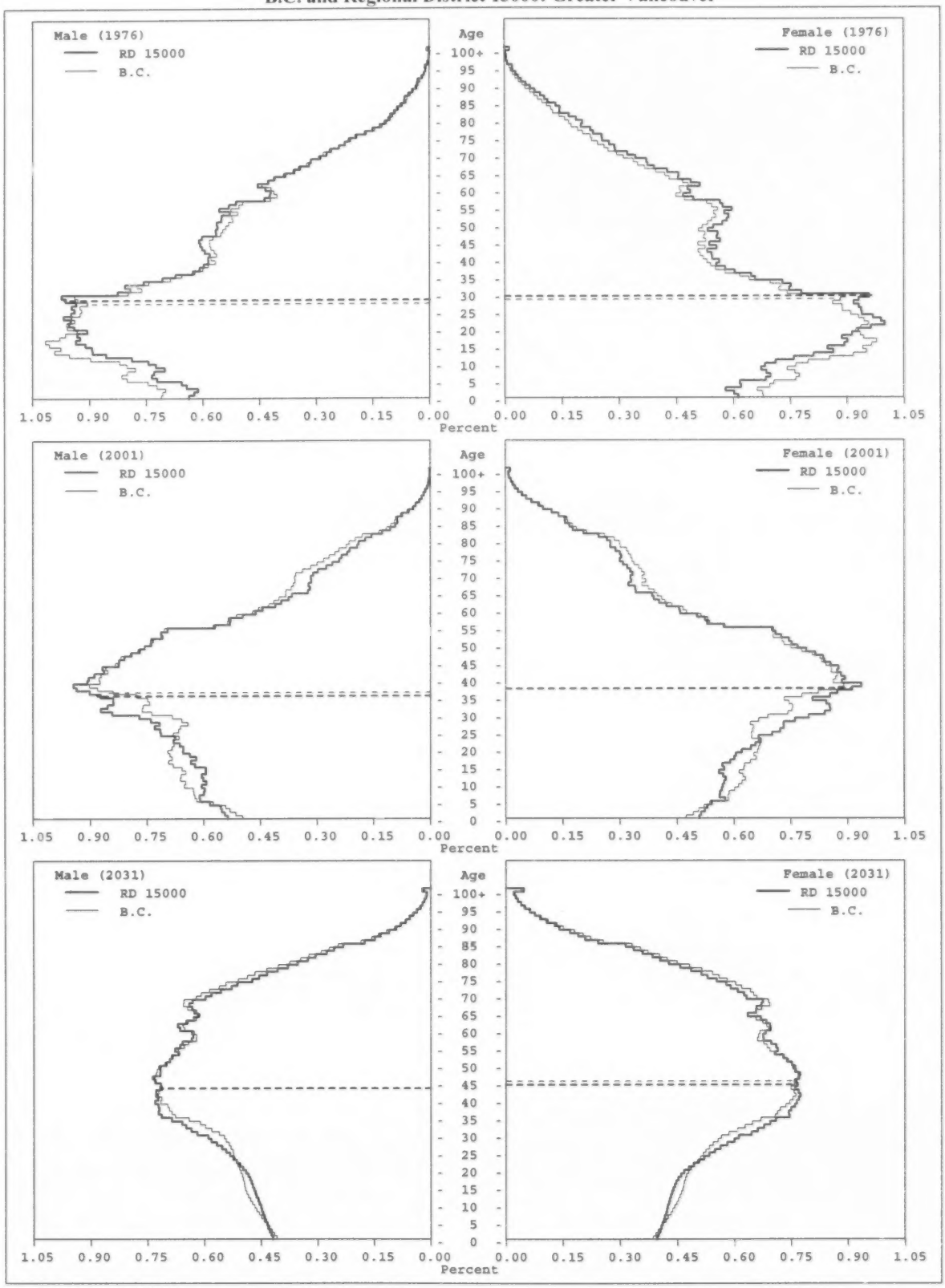
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 15000: Greater Vancouver



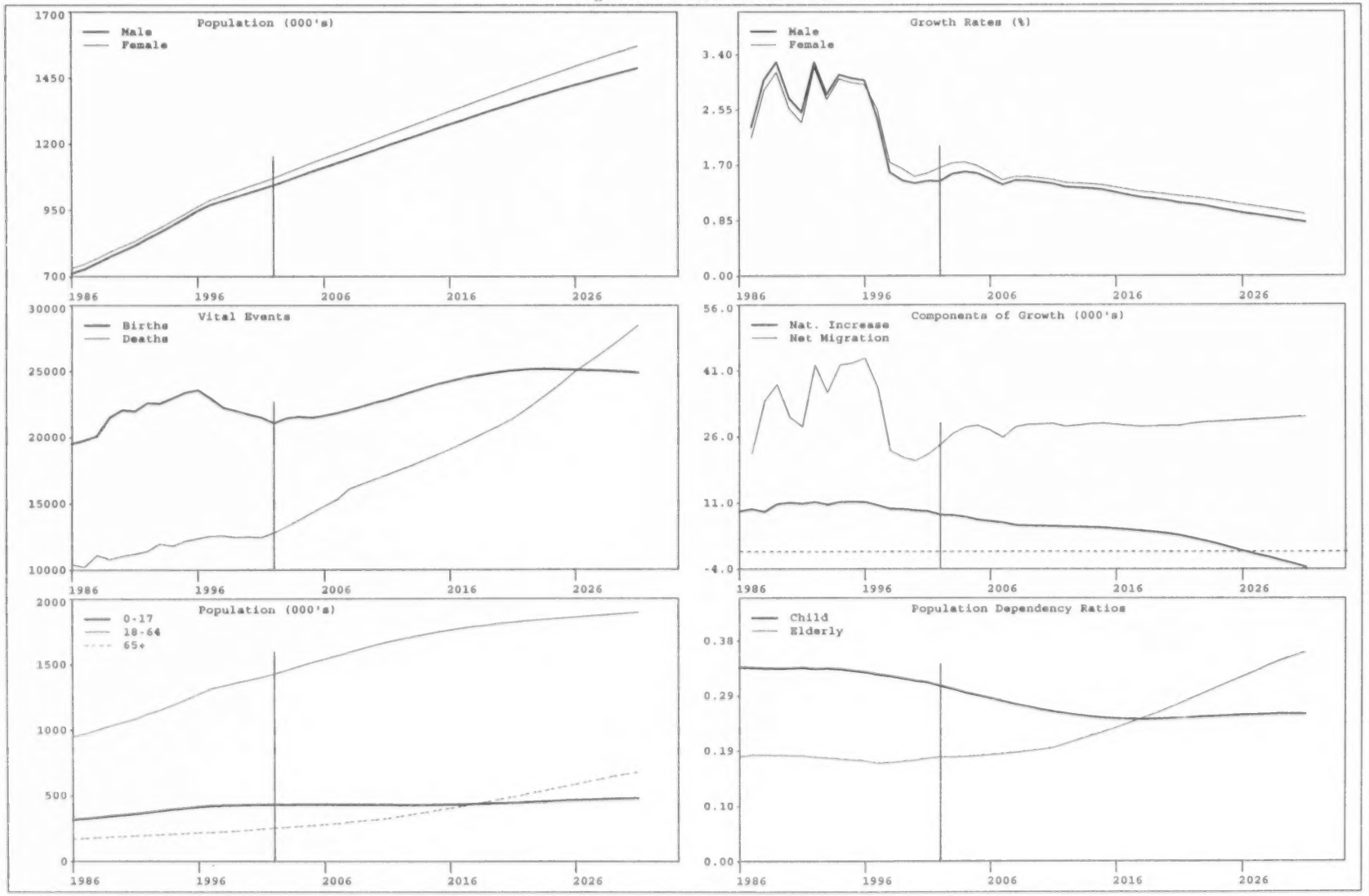
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 15000: Greater Vancouver



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 15000: Greater Vancouver



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 15000: Greater Vancouver

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	19,534	10,417	9,117	N/A	N/A	1986	1,443,001	492.8	33.3	97.3	1,485	7.2	75.7	0.334	0.180	568,557
1986-1987	19,784	10,232	9,552	22,221	2.2	1987	1,474,774	503.6	33.6	97.4	1,493	7.2	76.0	0.334	0.183	577,030
1987-1988	20,115	11,122	8,993	34,165	2.9	1988	1,517,932	518.4	33.8	97.6	1,525	7.2	76.0	0.333	0.183	589,900
1988-1989	21,524	10,819	10,705	37,936	3.2	1989	1,566,573	535.0	33.9	97.8	1,558	7.0	76.1	0.333	0.183	603,918
1989-1990	22,079	11,053	11,026	30,567	2.7	1990	1,608,166	549.2	34.1	97.9	1,543	6.9	76.3	0.333	0.183	615,547
1990-1991	21,996	11,200	10,796	28,388	2.4	1991	1,647,350	562.6	34.3	98.0	1,541	6.9	76.7	0.334	0.183	626,539
1991-1992	22,613	11,407	11,206	42,311	3.2	1992	1,700,867	580.8	34.5	98.1	1,520	6.9	76.9	0.332	0.180	645,993
1992-1993	22,582	12,005	10,577	36,163	2.7	1993	1,747,607	596.8	34.7	98.2	1,507	6.8	76.8	0.332	0.178	662,300
1993-1994	22,997	11,811	11,186	42,295	3.1	1994	1,801,088	615.1	34.8	98.2	1,504	6.7	76.9	0.331	0.177	682,471
1994-1995	23,424	12,170	11,254	42,796	3.0	1995	1,855,138	633.5	35.1	98.3	1,490	6.6	77.2	0.328	0.175	702,248
1995-1996	23,587	12,371	11,216	43,960	3.0	1996	1,910,314	652.4	35.2	98.4	1,434	6.5	77.5	0.326	0.174	722,858
1996-1997	22,970	12,555	10,415	37,261	2.5	1997	1,957,990	668.6	35.5	98.2	1,365	6.4	77.8	0.322	0.169	746,964
1997-1998	22,250	12,562	9,688	23,011	1.7	1998	1,990,689	679.8	36.0	98.1	1,340	6.3	77.9	0.319	0.171	766,101
1998-1999	22,029	12,460	9,569	21,413	1.6	1999	2,021,671	690.4	36.4	97.9	1,324	6.2	78.4	0.315	0.173	785,652
1999-2000	21,763	12,497	9,266	20,616	1.5	2000	2,051,553	700.6	36.9	97.8	1,310	6.1	79.0	0.311	0.175	804,443
2000-2001	21,542	12,450	9,092	22,023	1.5	2001	2,082,668	711.2	37.4	97.7	1,288	6.1	79.0	0.308	0.178	824,439
2001-2002	21,083	12,784	8,299	24,169	1.6	2002	2,115,136	722.3	37.8	97.5	1,275	6.2	78.9	0.302	0.179	841,913
2002-2003	21,460	13,287	8,173	26,756	1.7	2003	2,150,065	734.2	38.2	97.3	1,283	6.3	79.2	0.296	0.180	860,646
2003-2004	21,579	13,789	7,790	28,199	1.7	2004	2,186,054	746.5	38.5	97.2	1,273	6.4	79.5	0.291	0.181	880,298
2004-2005	21,497	14,307	7,190	28,529	1.6	2005	2,221,773	758.7	38.8	97.1	1,263	6.6	79.7	0.286	0.182	900,620
2005-2006	21,669	14,811	6,858	27,473	1.5	2006	2,256,104	770.5	39.1	97.0	1,262	6.7	80.0	0.281	0.184	920,376
2006-2007	21,854	15,307	6,547	25,887	1.4	2007	2,288,538	781.5	39.5	96.9	1,261	6.9	80.3	0.276	0.186	939,768
2007-2008	22,100	16,127	5,973	28,219	1.5	2008	2,322,730	793.2	39.7	96.9	1,262	7.0	80.6	0.271	0.188	959,566
2008-2009	22,359	16,480	5,879	28,778	1.5	2009	2,357,387	805.0	40.0	96.8	1,262	7.1	80.6	0.266	0.190	980,209
2009-2010	22,643	16,839	5,804	28,873	1.5	2010	2,392,064	816.9	40.3	96.7	1,263	7.1	80.6	0.262	0.193	1,000,907
2010-2011	22,894	17,182	5,712	28,939	1.4	2011	2,426,715	828.7	40.6	96.7	1,264	7.2	80.6	0.258	0.196	1,021,693
2011-2012	23,174	17,541	5,633	28,336	1.4	2012	2,460,684	840.3	40.9	96.6	1,265	7.2	80.5	0.255	0.203	1,042,689
2012-2013	23,490	17,910	5,580	28,592	1.4	2013	2,494,856	852.0	41.1	96.5	1,265	7.3	80.4	0.252	0.210	1,063,583
2013-2014	23,783	18,316	5,467	28,927	1.4	2014	2,529,250	863.7	41.4	96.5	1,266	7.3	80.2	0.249	0.216	1,084,304
2014-2015	24,047	18,705	5,342	28,994	1.4	2015	2,563,586	875.5	41.6	96.4	1,266	7.4	80.0	0.247	0.223	1,105,596
2015-2016	24,278	19,130	5,148	28,739	1.3	2016	2,597,473	887.0	41.8	96.3	1,265	7.4	79.9	0.246	0.230	1,127,057
2016-2017	24,490	19,547	4,943	28,495	1.3	2017	2,630,911	898.5	42.0	96.2	1,265	7.5	79.7	0.245	0.238	1,147,008
2017-2018	24,685	19,992	4,693	28,286	1.3	2018	2,663,890	909.7	42.3	96.2	1,264	7.6	79.6	0.245	0.246	1,165,821
2018-2019	24,845	20,458	4,387	28,379	1.2	2019	2,696,656	920.9	42.5	96.1	1,263	7.7	79.5	0.245	0.254	1,184,163
2019-2020	24,977	20,930	4,047	28,524	1.2	2020	2,729,227	932.0	42.7	96.0	1,262	7.8	79.5	0.246	0.263	1,201,747
2020-2021	25,094	21,438	3,656	28,496	1.2	2021	2,761,577	943.0	42.9	95.9	1,259	7.9	79.4	0.247	0.272	1,218,966
2021-2022	25,155	22,088	3,067	28,979	1.2	2022	2,793,423	953.9	43.1	95.8	1,257	8.0	79.5	0.248	0.280	1,234,728
2022-2023	25,204	22,765	2,439	29,321	1.1	2023	2,825,183	964.8	43.4	95.6	1,254	8.2	79.5	0.249	0.290	1,250,508
2023-2024	25,204	23,483	1,721	29,431	1.1	2024	2,856,335	975.4	43.6	95.5	1,251	8.4	79.5	0.250	0.299	1,265,824
2024-2025	25,165	24,227	938	29,601	1.1	2025	2,886,874	985.9	43.8	95.4	1,248	8.5	79.6	0.251	0.309	1,281,134
2025-2026	25,146	25,015	131	29,744	1.0	2026	2,916,749	996.1	44.0	95.3	1,245	8.7	79.7	0.252	0.318	1,296,187
2026-2027	25,116	25,675	-559	29,896	1.0	2027	2,946,086	1,006.1	44.2	95.2	1,245	8.8	80.0	0.252	0.327	1,311,187
2027-2028	25,090	26,324	-1,234	30,052	1.0	2028	2,974,904	1,015.9	44.4	95.0	1,245	9.0	80.2	0.253	0.337	1,326,125
2028-2029	25,043	27,034	-1,991	30,213	0.9	2029	3,003,126	1,025.6	44.7	94.9	1,244	9.1	80.4	0.254	0.346	1,340,986
2029-2030	24,983	27,757	-2,774	30,379	0.9	2030	3,030,731	1,035.0	44.9	94.8	1,244	9.3	80.7	0.254	0.354	1,355,750
2030-2031	24,907	28,507	-3,600	30,550	0.9	2031	3,057,681	1,044.2	45.1	94.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.254	0.361	1,370,416

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 15000: Greater Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	260,503	133,675	266,481	231,035	1,010,848	1,182,498	172,938	1,104,665	494,224	285,589	171,650	35,914	1,443,001
1987	266,910	138,060	270,232	226,235	1,029,617	1,207,864	168,706	1,129,904	512,058	291,324	178,247	37,455	1,474,774
1988	276,116	143,262	278,365	225,597	1,058,195	1,241,816	168,608	1,163,080	533,240	299,358	183,621	38,849	1,517,932
1989	287,832	149,081	286,167	225,870	1,089,483	1,278,741	169,888	1,200,815	556,182	307,431	189,258	40,378	1,566,573
1990	296,400	154,388	291,721	226,969	1,117,984	1,311,766	170,333	1,234,470	576,445	314,570	193,782	41,861	1,608,166
1991	304,291	160,193	297,785	229,026	1,144,730	1,343,059	170,698	1,264,530	592,575	323,129	198,329	43,290	1,647,350
1992	312,207	165,969	308,537	235,137	1,186,353	1,388,660	174,085	1,306,942	610,021	341,195	202,307	45,458	1,700,867
1993	322,166	170,046	317,065	238,511	1,219,134	1,425,441	176,129	1,341,439	623,864	356,759	206,307	47,113	1,747,607
1994	330,944	174,755	327,928	244,135	1,259,061	1,470,144	179,442	1,382,953	640,768	374,158	211,083	49,465	1,801,088
1995	338,286	178,814	337,604	248,559	1,300,778	1,516,852	181,648	1,426,621	659,536	392,683	216,074	51,552	1,855,138
1996	344,475	182,164	347,917	257,840	1,344,643	1,565,839	187,177	1,471,513	677,058	409,745	221,196	52,835	1,910,314
1997	350,386	186,059	355,512	262,212	1,385,529	1,607,604	189,615	1,510,148	692,673	430,644	222,075	54,715	1,957,990
1998	352,946	188,158	360,260	262,467	1,409,429	1,637,743	189,089	1,539,397	696,728	450,234	228,314	56,524	1,990,689
1999	354,146	189,978	363,544	264,437	1,432,818	1,667,525	190,435	1,568,213	698,577	469,804	234,707	59,159	2,021,671
2000	354,805	192,425	367,628	266,654	1,455,583	1,696,748	191,674	1,596,057	699,403	489,526	241,165	62,792	2,051,553
2001	355,968	195,486	372,024	268,117	1,476,970	1,726,700	192,374	1,625,105	699,719	509,134	249,730	67,975	2,082,668
2002	355,429	196,367	374,759	270,413	1,503,518	1,759,707	194,144	1,657,363	702,612	530,493	256,189	71,777	2,115,136
2003	355,280	196,193	376,880	273,913	1,532,427	1,794,785	197,599	1,691,718	705,436	553,078	262,358	74,965	2,150,065
2004	354,531	195,824	378,713	277,545	1,562,763	1,831,523	200,152	1,727,510	710,013	575,205	268,760	78,131	2,186,054
2005	353,598	194,835	379,469	281,018	1,592,695	1,868,175	202,254	1,762,801	714,193	597,484	275,480	81,022	2,221,773
2006	352,549	193,519	380,119	283,991	1,620,419	1,903,555	203,946	1,796,760	717,370	619,058	283,136	83,616	2,256,104
2007	350,821	190,674	379,001	286,264	1,647,127	1,937,717	205,485	1,829,426	721,001	639,862	290,590	85,698	2,288,538
2008	349,741	188,053	378,630	288,963	1,674,133	1,972,989	207,695	1,863,819	723,894	661,276	298,856	87,387	2,322,730
2009	348,747	185,174	377,713	291,595	1,700,737	2,008,640	209,638	1,898,748	727,819	681,323	307,903	89,131	2,357,387
2010	347,713	183,650	376,707	294,191	1,727,436	2,044,351	211,527	1,933,279	733,040	700,205	316,915	90,984	2,392,064
2011	346,543	182,961	375,595	296,941	1,752,896	2,080,172	213,287	1,968,082	739,356	716,599	327,276	92,866	2,426,715
2012	346,698	182,568	374,071	298,144	1,771,575	2,113,986	214,927	2,002,200	746,757	726,674	342,411	94,440	2,460,684
2013	347,887	182,736	372,882	298,670	1,789,167	2,146,969	216,926	2,036,270	753,076	737,421	357,802	95,813	2,494,856
2014	349,646	183,409	372,061	298,563	1,806,311	2,179,604	218,775	2,070,425	758,944	748,804	373,293	96,895	2,529,250
2015	351,767	185,335	370,923	297,649	1,822,434	2,211,819	218,895	2,104,890	764,879	759,906	389,385	98,013	2,563,586
2016	354,259	187,107	369,586	296,456	1,837,781	2,243,214	218,246	2,137,489	770,988	770,337	405,433	99,079	2,597,473
2017	357,962	188,981	369,704	293,687	1,851,023	2,272,949	216,955	2,168,840	778,863	778,473	421,926	101,203	2,630,911
2018	361,436	191,070	370,792	291,289	1,863,484	2,302,454	215,392	2,199,431	786,969	785,226	438,970	103,333	2,663,890
2019	364,932	193,275	372,413	289,056	1,874,976	2,331,724	213,622	2,229,322	795,033	790,887	456,748	105,794	2,696,656
2020	368,607	195,554	374,690	286,772	1,885,413	2,360,620	210,643	2,258,518	801,754	796,887	475,207	108,560	2,729,227
2021	372,143	197,692	377,097	283,962	1,895,396	2,389,234	207,440	2,286,342	808,790	802,644	493,838	112,182	2,761,377
2022	375,592	199,831	380,909	282,817	1,905,160	2,417,831	205,771	2,314,247	814,113	808,230	512,671	115,885	2,793,423
2023	378,891	201,902	384,556	282,722	1,913,831	2,446,292	204,950	2,341,872	819,306	811,803	532,461	120,470	2,825,183
2024	382,046	203,948	388,415	283,320	1,922,507	2,474,289	204,701	2,368,802	822,640	816,547	551,782	125,451	2,856,335
2025	384,836	205,825	392,114	284,235	1,930,711	2,502,038	204,762	2,395,470	825,777	820,699	571,327	130,225	2,886,874
2026	387,386	207,529	395,786	285,594	1,938,513	2,529,363	205,291	2,421,668	828,063	824,856	590,850	135,881	2,916,749
2027	389,671	209,053	399,346	288,163	1,946,534	2,556,415	207,022	2,447,618	828,801	829,570	609,881	141,918	2,946,086
2028	391,628	210,443	402,732	290,637	1,953,083	2,583,276	208,602	2,473,299	829,785	832,661	630,193	153,805	2,974,904
2029	393,298	211,660	405,925	293,243	1,960,381	2,609,828	210,299	2,498,665	830,553	836,585	649,447	162,420	3,003,126
2030	394,704	212,685	408,875	295,999	1,969,167	2,636,027	212,154	2,523,694	830,725	842,443	666,860	171,211	3,030,731
2031	395,848	213,553	411,604	298,807	1,978,872	2,661,833	214,161	2,548,352	831,270	848,795	682,961	179,658	3,057,681

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 15000: Greater Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	9,678	38,110	43,231	42,388	50,647	66,106	70,957	66,096	62,032	49,716	39,739	36,398	35,459	30,893	24,610	20,238	13,130	7,434	3,247	1,489	711,598
	Female	9,366	35,705	41,001	41,024	48,190	66,092	70,763	66,196	60,924	47,540	38,232	34,694	35,116	35,058	31,141	27,125	19,492	12,498	6,992	4,254	731,403
	Total	19,044	73,815	84,232	83,412	98,837	132,198	141,720	132,292	122,956	97,256	77,971	71,092	70,575	65,951	55,751	47,363	32,622	19,932	10,239	5,743	1,443,001
1987	Male	10,340	38,614	45,033	42,827	50,448	64,265	72,753	68,245	63,183	53,649	41,555	36,552	35,929	31,632	25,686	20,621	13,756	7,867	3,430	1,467	727,852
	Female	9,966	36,275	42,608	41,247	48,069	63,453	71,774	68,403	62,244	51,807	39,977	35,134	35,384	35,161	32,242	27,817	20,670	13,077	7,293	4,321	746,922
	Total	20,306	74,889	87,641	84,074	98,517	127,718	144,527	136,648	125,427	105,456	81,532	71,686	71,313	66,793	57,928	48,438	34,426	20,944	10,723	5,788	1,474,774
1988	Male	10,395	40,022	47,198	43,964	51,269	63,186	74,949	70,987	64,940	57,441	44,218	37,165	36,378	32,577	26,737	20,653	14,391	8,250	3,558	1,475	749,753
	Female	10,100	37,842	44,525	42,070	49,339	61,803	73,808	70,961	64,523	55,631	42,694	35,643	35,570	35,113	33,583	27,849	21,559	13,777	7,506	4,283	768,179
	Total	20,495	77,864	91,723	86,034	100,608	124,989	148,757	141,948	129,463	113,072	86,912	72,808	71,948	67,690	60,320	48,502	35,950	22,027	11,064	5,758	1,517,932
1989	Male	11,186	41,452	49,073	45,770	51,344	63,318	77,322	74,032	67,586	60,748	47,239	38,047	36,730	32,823	28,052	20,628	15,162	8,505	3,830	1,529	774,376
	Female	10,520	39,544	46,521	43,766	49,693	61,515	75,801	73,699	67,300	59,694	45,577	36,640	35,299	35,076	34,560	27,837	22,641	14,406	7,688	4,420	792,197
	Total	21,706	80,996	95,594	89,536	101,037	124,833	153,123	147,731	134,886	120,442	92,816	74,687	72,029	67,899	62,612	48,465	37,803	22,911	11,518	5,949	1,566,573
1990	Male	11,383	42,367	50,752	47,338	50,770	64,081	78,650	76,951	70,035	64,580	49,628	39,344	36,661	33,367	28,340	20,925	15,962	8,786	3,975	1,635	795,530
	Female	10,944	40,418	48,157	45,041	49,663	62,455	76,224	76,381	69,828	63,796	47,928	37,787	35,140	34,715	34,524	28,529	23,641	15,002	7,927	4,536	812,636
	Total	22,327	82,785	98,909	92,379	100,433	126,536	154,874	153,332	139,863	128,376	97,556	77,131	71,801	68,082	62,864	49,454	39,603	23,788	11,902	6,171	1,608,166
1991	Male	11,198	43,156	52,492	48,839	50,689	65,022	79,038	79,497	72,358	67,841	52,131	41,279	36,601	33,650	28,761	21,808	16,344	9,030	4,087	1,707	815,528
	Female	10,905	41,413	49,799	46,489	49,477	63,838	75,622	78,139	72,256	67,824	50,283	39,658	35,005	34,522	34,391	29,643	24,092	15,590	8,232	4,644	831,822
	Total	22,103	84,569	102,291	95,328	100,166	128,860	154,660	157,636	144,614	135,665	102,414	80,937	71,606	68,172	63,152	51,451	40,436	24,620	12,319	6,351	1,647,350
1992	Male	11,535	43,214	53,956	51,200	52,813	66,200	79,697	82,667	75,373	69,598	57,050	43,389	37,136	34,774	28,844	22,751	16,563	9,499	4,335	1,721	842,315
	Female	10,856	41,460	51,222	48,764	50,582	65,542	76,374	80,940	75,715	69,657	55,733	41,923	35,953	35,237	33,474	30,667	24,550	16,508	8,573	4,822	858,552
	Total	22,391	84,674	105,178	99,964	103,395	131,742	156,071	163,607	151,088	139,255	112,783	85,312	73,089	70,011	62,318	53,418	41,113	26,007	12,908	6,543	1,700,867
1993	Male	11,696	45,217	54,781	53,422	54,182	66,652	79,577	85,547	78,169	71,050	61,028	45,724	37,565	35,348	29,451	23,629	16,550	9,971	4,436	1,786	865,781
	Female	10,999	43,051	52,212	50,788	51,680	65,997	76,215	83,115	78,557	71,634	60,021	44,550	36,845	35,678	33,384	31,647	24,533	17,119	8,966	4,835	881,826
	Total	22,695	88,268	106,993	104,210	105,862	132,649	155,792	168,662	156,726	142,684	121,049	90,274	74,410	71,026	62,835	55,276	41,083	27,090	13,402	6,621	1,747,607
1994	Male	11,827	46,195	56,207	55,332	56,556	67,483	80,397	88,585	80,858	73,404	64,537	48,476	38,484	36,102	29,839	24,735	16,516	10,533	4,609	1,889	892,564
	Female	11,127	44,125	53,307	52,824	53,702	66,394	76,977	85,055	81,252	74,240	64,660	47,649	38,324	35,926	33,542	32,485	24,501	17,979	9,499	4,956	908,524
	Total	22,954	90,320	109,514	108,156	110,258	133,877	157,374	173,640	162,110	147,644	129,197	96,125	76,808	72,028	63,381	57,220	41,017	28,512	14,108	6,845	1,801,088
1995	Male	12,164	46,923	57,127	57,399	58,622	67,901	82,185	90,734	84,075	76,001	69,001	50,875	39,852	36,419	30,713	25,091	16,839	11,081	4,751	1,911	919,664
	Female	11,117	44,595	54,459	54,502	55,495	66,561	78,791	86,518	83,954	77,278	69,472	50,503	40,190	36,371	34,048	32,697	25,134	18,906	9,769	5,134	935,474
	Total	23,281	91,518	111,586	111,901	114,117	134,462	160,976	177,252	168,029	153,279	138,473	101,378	80,042	72,790	64,761	57,788	41,973	29,987	14,520	7,045	1,855,138
1996	Male	12,202	47,685	57,907	59,316	61,576	69,312	84,584	91,460	87,025	78,747	72,982	53,378	41,633	36,434	31,807	25,505	17,574	11,394	4,883	1,900	947,304
	Female	11,597	44,693	55,564	55,511	58,043	68,909	81,403	87,309	86,293	80,237	73,537	53,192	42,165	36,424	34,693	32,557	26,225	19,198	10,223	5,237	963,010
	Total	23,799	92,378	113,471	114,827	119,619	138,221	165,987	178,769	173,318	158,984	146,519	106,570	83,798	72,858	66,500	58,062	43,799	30,592	15,106	7,137	1,910,314
1997	Male	11,905	48,622	59,494	60,243	62,861	70,322	84,959	91,784	90,349	81,638	75,085	58,590	43,800	37,052	31,459	25,086	18,320	11,531	5,132	2,045	970,277
	Female	10,991	45,684	56,722	56,725	59,467	69,562	83,379	87,930	88,966	83,668	75,719	58,788	44,104	37,506	33,700	31,718	27,077	19,564	10,973	5,470	987,713
	Total	22,896	94,306	116,216	116,968	122,328	139,884	168,338	179,714	179,315	165,306	150,804	117,378	87,904	74,558	65,159	56,804	45,397	31,095	16,105	7,515	1,957,990
1998	Male	11,349	49,016	60,522	60,740	63,630	69,576	83,116	90,175	92,549	84,299	76,710	63,173	46,297	37,714	32,279	25,808	19,327	11,760	5,536	2,161	985,737
	Female	10,830	45,566	57,654	57,269	60,445	68,816	82,400	87,012	90,972	86,205	77,842	63,345	46,665	38,488	34,152	31,974	28,250	19,623	11,637	5,807	1,004,952
	Total	22,179	94,582	118,176	118,009	124,075	138,392	165,516	177,187	183,521	170,504	154,552	126,518	92,962	76,202	66,431	57,782	47,577	31,383	17,173	7,968	1,990,689
1999	Male	11,281	48,466	61,118	61,460	64,006	70,098	80,912	88,852	94,377	86,264	78,505	66,981	48,960	38,556	32,847	26,486	20,447	12,062	6,096	2,390	1,000,164
	Female	10,720	45,235	58,102	57,764	61,094	69,239	81,010	86,663	92,469	88,030	80,036	67,658	49,333	39,775	34,207	32,315	29,246	19,902	12,499	6,210	1,021,507
	Total	22,001	93,701	119,220	119,224	125,100	139,337	161,922	175,515	186,846	174,294	158,541	134,639	98,293	78,331	67,054	58,801	49,693	31,964	18,595	8,600	2,021,671
2000	Male	11,191	47,547	61,960	61,823	64,981	70,320	78,558	88,625	95,060	88,381	80,143	71,297	51,313	39,680	32,993	27,534	21,066	12,556	6,762	2,616	1,014,406
	Female	10,569	44,757	58,400	58,558	61,906	69,447	79,184	87,089	92,934	89,572	82,200	72,124	51,601	41,168	34,374	32,624	29,782	20,664	13,441	6,753	1,037,147
	Total	21,760	92,304	120,360	120,381	126,887	139,767	157,742	175,714	187,994	177,953	162,343	143,421	102,914	80,848	67,367	60,158	50,848	33,220	20,203	9,369	2,051,553

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 15000: Greater Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	11,156	46,511	62,936	62,202	65,912	70,417	76,364	88,328	94,870	90,450	82,150	74,846	53,796	41,328	33,198	28,758	21,864	13,648	7,347	3,091	1,029,172
	Female	10,587	43,836	59,170	59,570	62,234	69,554	78,009	87,480	92,938	91,280	84,362	75,780	53,999	42,873	34,676	33,150	30,109	22,124	14,010	7,755	1,053,496
	Total	21,743	90,347	122,106	121,772	128,146	139,971	154,373	175,808	187,808	181,730	166,512	150,626	107,795	84,201	67,874	61,908	51,973	35,772	21,357	10,846	2,082,668
2002	Male	10,590	45,629	62,984	63,407	66,009	71,098	76,721	87,663	94,055	92,661	84,160	76,314	58,615	43,136	33,874	29,599	22,051	14,660	7,511	3,403	1,044,140
	Female	10,028	43,347	58,981	60,463	62,915	70,391	78,156	88,489	92,159	92,708	87,053	77,468	59,255	44,492	35,629	33,354	29,905	23,383	14,254	8,566	1,070,996
	Total	20,618	88,976	121,965	123,870	128,924	141,489	154,877	176,152	186,214	185,369	171,213	153,782	117,870	87,628	69,503	62,953	51,956	38,043	21,765	11,969	2,115,136
2003	Male	10,770	44,814	62,520	64,420	66,412	72,293	77,498	86,876	92,724	94,788	86,858	77,835	63,042	45,449	34,766	30,089	22,559	15,361	7,648	3,789	1,060,511
	Female	10,195	42,506	58,587	61,468	63,473	71,735	78,958	88,523	91,332	94,737	89,797	79,550	63,655	46,892	36,620	33,375	29,984	24,393	14,274	9,500	1,089,554
	Total	20,965	87,320	121,107	125,888	129,885	144,028	156,456	175,399	184,056	189,525	176,655	157,385	126,697	92,341	71,386	63,464	52,543	39,754	21,922	13,289	2,150,065
2004	Male	10,835	44,274	61,872	65,174	67,335	73,117	78,845	85,730	91,993	96,898	89,070	79,918	66,818	48,062	35,945	30,458	23,004	16,023	7,826	4,259	1,077,456
	Female	10,258	41,995	58,079	62,044	64,209	72,884	80,593	88,310	91,304	96,340	91,997	81,917	67,955	49,468	38,093	33,049	30,080	25,092	14,526	10,405	1,108,598
	Total	21,093	86,269	119,951	127,218	131,544	146,001	159,438	174,040	183,297	193,238	181,067	161,835	134,773	97,530	74,038	63,507	53,084	41,115	22,352	14,664	2,186,054
2005	Male	10,879	43,960	60,824	66,111	67,744	74,442	79,654	84,824	92,459	97,816	91,397	81,862	71,211	50,353	37,513	30,352	23,800	16,294	8,210	4,717	1,094,422
	Female	10,299	41,739	57,434	62,352	65,004	73,828	81,869	88,419	92,189	96,963	93,936	84,402	72,567	51,756	39,672	32,985	30,136	25,358	15,201	11,242	1,127,351
	Total	21,178	85,699	118,258	128,463	132,748	148,270	161,523	173,243	184,648	194,779	185,333	166,264	143,778	102,109	77,185	63,337	53,936	41,652	23,411	15,959	2,221,773
2006	Male	10,965	43,756	59,619	67,067	68,167	75,542	80,303	84,335	92,937	97,898	93,675	84,125	74,865	52,816	39,628	30,213	24,525	16,589	8,767	4,968	1,110,760
	Female	10,376	41,511	56,318	62,937	66,011	74,271	82,795	88,825	93,231	97,046	95,943	86,899	76,446	54,289	41,963	32,881	30,310	25,358	16,152	11,782	1,145,344
	Total	21,341	85,267	115,937	130,004	134,178	149,813	163,098	173,160	186,168	194,944	189,618	171,024	151,311	107,105	81,591	63,094	54,835	41,947	24,919	16,750	2,256,104
2007	Male	11,069	44,154	58,261	67,048	69,167	75,685	81,314	85,316	92,712	97,292	95,929	86,090	76,298	57,433	41,243	30,791	25,247	16,736	9,384	5,152	1,126,321
	Female	10,474	41,865	55,323	62,627	66,575	74,837	83,887	89,641	94,515	96,324	97,296	89,488	78,009	59,319	43,439	33,701	30,471	25,186	17,046	12,194	1,162,217
	Total	21,543	86,019	113,584	129,675	135,742	150,522	165,201	174,957	187,227	193,616	193,225	175,578	154,307	116,752	84,682	64,492	55,718	41,922	26,430	17,346	2,288,538
2008	Male	11,215	44,513	57,699	66,579	70,064	76,178	82,969	86,296	92,210	96,082	98,072	88,718	77,772	61,696	43,386	31,550	25,685	17,063	9,740	5,312	1,142,799
	Female	10,618	42,198	54,724	62,195	67,369	75,352	85,564	90,622	94,676	95,475	99,241	92,149	80,021	63,607	45,742	34,614	30,492	25,201	17,667	12,404	1,179,931
	Total	21,833	86,711	112,423	128,774	137,433	151,530	168,533	176,918	186,886	191,557	197,313	180,867	157,793	125,303	89,128	66,164	56,177	42,264	27,407	17,716	2,322,730
2009	Male	11,344	44,929	57,249	65,931	70,747	77,065	84,206	87,786	91,287	95,394	100,173	90,861	79,796	65,308	45,798	32,588	26,005	17,391	10,093	5,529	1,159,480
	Female	10,738	42,588	54,290	61,678	67,818	75,965	86,995	92,289	94,499	95,363	100,775	94,285	82,330	67,795	48,193	35,979	30,209	25,249	18,077	12,792	1,197,907
	Total	22,082	87,517	111,539	127,609	138,565	153,030	171,201	180,075	185,786	190,757	200,948	185,146	162,126	133,103	93,991	68,567	56,214	42,640	28,170	18,321	2,357,387
2010	Male	11,484	45,420	56,999	64,879	71,713	77,565	85,641	88,682	90,453	95,850	101,089	93,159	81,703	69,557	47,955	33,984	25,939	18,004	10,213	5,865	1,176,154
	Female	10,873	43,043	54,038	60,977	68,101	76,812	88,046	93,616	94,620	96,132	101,359	96,193	84,807	72,338	50,398	37,483	30,172	25,294	18,203	13,405	1,215,910
	Total	22,357	88,463	111,037	125,856	139,814	154,377	173,687	182,298	185,073	191,982	202,448	189,352	166,510	141,895	98,353	71,467	56,111	43,298	28,416	19,270	2,392,064
2011	Male	11,626	45,990	56,942	63,642	72,611	77,909	87,038	89,816	90,159	96,369	101,182	95,429	83,946	73,065	50,257	35,850	25,827	18,563	10,369	6,200	1,192,790
	Female	11,002	43,580	53,935	59,826	68,639	77,782	88,780	94,934	95,152	97,108	101,403	98,181	87,277	76,116	52,808	39,590	30,078	25,455	18,190	14,089	1,233,925
	Total	22,628	89,570	110,877	123,468	141,250	155,691	175,818	184,750	185,311	193,477	202,585	193,610	171,223	149,181	103,065	75,440	55,905	44,018	28,559	20,289	2,426,715
2012	Male	11,762	46,556	57,517	62,301	72,601	78,867	87,449	91,073	91,361	96,243	100,647	97,748	85,929	74,484	54,710	37,331	26,361	19,109	10,459	6,559	1,209,067
	Female	11,138	44,115	54,464	58,845	68,343	78,333	89,628	96,301	96,235	98,467	100,705	99,579	89,895	77,687	57,733	41,001	30,835	25,580	18,062	14,671	1,251,617
	Total	22,900	90,671	111,981	121,146	140,944	157,200	177,077	187,374	187,596	194,710	201,352	197,327	175,824	152,171	112,443	78,332	57,196	44,689	28,521	21,230	2,460,684
2013	Male	11,927	47,118	58,021	61,708	72,110	79,651	87,999	92,706	92,415	95,777	99,444	99,925	88,532	75,941	58,806	39,303	27,067	19,468	10,710	6,808	1,225,436
	Female	11,296	44,655	54,967	58,195	67,881	79,028	90,206	98,023	97,344	98,606	99,818	101,546	92,538	79,677	61,917	43,194	31,702	25,635	18,117	15,075	1,269,420
	Total	23,223	91,773	112,988	119,903	139,991	158,679	178,205	190,729	189,759	194,383	199,262	201,471	181,070	155,618	120,723	82,497	58,769	45,103	28,827	21,883	2,494,856
2014	Male	12,082	47,714	58,613	61,268	71,544	80,317	88,684	93,864	93,928	94,902	98,734	102,025	90,668	77,937	62,277	41,529	28,009	19,737	10,963	7,092	1,241,887
	Female	11,444	45,244	55,528	57,753	67,355	79,347	90,613	99,434	99,117	98,402	99,657	103,089	94,696	81,998	66,035	45,565	32,983	25,419	18,214	15,470	1,287,363
	Total	23,526	92,958	114,141	119,021	138,899	159,664	179,297	193,298	193,045	193,304	198,391	205,114	185,364	159,935	128,312	87,094	60,992	45,156	29,177	22,562	2,529,250
2015	Male	12,220	48,312	59,270	60,961	70,447	81,114	89,132	95,524	94,904	94,158	99,176	102,935	92,924	79,799	66,292	43,477	29,204	19,710	11,401	7,319	1,258,279
	Female	11,567	45,808	56,147	57,482	66,616	79,472	91,414	100,663	100,560	98,524	100,404	103,659	96,584	84,425	70,400	47,634	34,365	25,414	18,306	15,863	1,305,307
	Total	23,787	94,120	115,417	118,443	137,063	160,586	180,546	196,187	195,464	192,682	199,580	206,594	189,508	164,224	136,692	91,111	63,569	45,124	29,707	23,182	2,563,586

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 15000: Greater Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	12,335	48,914	59,961	60,852	69,173	81,918	89,496	96,861	96,024	93,879	99,672	103,032	95,168	81,986	69,631	45,594	30,834	19,686	11,803	7,576	1,274,395
	Female	11,679	46,366	56,794	57,358	65,448	79,917	92,385	101,342	101,958	99,043	101,352	103,698	98,545	86,884	74,053	49,933	36,309	25,375	18,480	16,159	1,323,078
	Total	24,014	95,280	116,755	118,210	134,621	161,835	181,881	198,203	197,982	192,922	201,024	206,730	193,713	168,870	143,684	95,527	67,143	45,061	30,283	23,735	2,597,473
2017	Male	12,439	49,478	60,663	61,394	67,852	81,823	90,550	97,307	97,285	95,069	99,512	102,499	97,443	83,928	70,994	49,702	32,146	20,170	12,187	7,796	1,290,237
	Female	11,781	46,888	57,466	57,853	64,476	79,536	92,971	102,230	103,375	100,076	102,666	102,985	99,953	89,487	75,589	54,629	37,663	26,084	18,623	16,343	1,340,674
	Total	24,220	96,366	118,129	119,247	132,328	161,359	183,521	199,537	200,660	195,145	202,178	205,484	197,396	173,415	146,583	104,331	69,809	46,254	30,810	24,139	2,630,911
2018	Male	12,541	49,979	61,382	61,870	67,271	81,212	91,308	97,874	98,892	96,110	99,027	101,274	99,580	86,482	72,404	53,479	33,882	20,758	12,445	8,032	1,305,802
	Female	11,875	47,351	58,139	58,299	63,831	78,975	93,651	102,843	105,137	101,154	102,734	102,102	101,910	92,117	77,534	58,626	39,712	26,860	18,681	16,557	1,358,088
	Total	24,416	97,330	119,521	120,169	131,102	160,187	184,959	200,717	204,029	197,264	201,761	203,376	201,490	178,599	149,938	112,105	73,594	47,618	31,126	24,589	2,663,890
2019	Male	12,634	50,436	62,130	62,399	66,796	80,413	91,766	98,823	100,060	97,640	98,121	100,540	101,643	88,551	74,298	56,663	35,832	21,522	12,643	8,322	1,321,232
	Female	11,951	47,744	58,812	58,826	63,450	78,397	93,851	103,457	106,535	102,901	102,465	101,924	103,438	94,205	79,762	62,503	41,896	27,968	18,552	16,787	1,375,424
	Total	24,585	98,180	120,942	121,225	130,246	158,810	185,617	202,280	206,595	200,541	200,586	202,464	205,081	182,756	154,060	119,166	77,728	49,490	31,195	25,109	2,696,656
2020	Male	12,709	50,851	62,888	63,069	66,574	79,304	92,184	99,234	101,671	98,606	97,338	100,942	102,545	90,778	76,122	60,332	37,554	22,477	12,655	8,681	1,336,514
	Female	12,035	48,136	59,478	59,441	63,240	77,654	93,684	104,239	107,797	104,339	102,506	102,644	104,034	96,100	82,175	66,649	43,815	29,159	18,585	17,003	1,392,713
	Total	24,744	98,987	122,366	122,510	129,814	156,958	185,868	203,473	209,468	202,945	199,844	203,586	206,579	186,878	158,297	126,981	81,369	51,636	31,240	25,684	2,729,227
2021	Male	12,784	51,233	63,588	63,749	66,454	77,946	92,932	99,597	103,014	99,733	97,041	101,398	102,631	92,958	78,227	63,367	39,403	23,779	12,673	9,030	1,351,537
	Female	12,104	48,503	60,120	60,062	63,124	76,438	94,077	105,185	108,492	105,760	102,949	103,572	104,058	98,037	84,584	70,120	45,955	30,835	18,614	17,251	1,409,840
	Total	24,888	99,736	123,708	123,811	129,578	154,384	187,009	204,782	211,506	205,493	199,990	204,970	206,689	190,995	162,811	133,487	85,358	54,614	31,287	26,281	2,761,377
2022	Male	12,826	51,569	64,267	64,472	67,030	76,616	92,785	100,660	103,504	101,041	98,256	101,207	102,073	95,146	80,099	64,630	43,018	24,853	13,057	9,336	1,366,445
	Female	12,143	48,839	60,734	60,742	63,664	75,507	93,700	105,772	109,422	107,229	103,941	104,852	103,326	99,429	87,120	71,587	50,332	32,039	19,199	17,401	1,426,978
	Total	24,969	100,408	125,001	125,214	130,694	152,123	186,485	206,432	212,926	208,270	202,197	206,059	205,399	194,575	167,219	136,217	93,350	56,892	32,256	26,737	2,793,423
2023	Male	12,871	51,859	64,883	65,233	67,544	76,076	92,192	101,426	104,156	102,707	99,335	100,693	100,859	97,214	82,542	65,928	46,330	26,243	13,493	9,585	1,381,169
	Female	12,187	49,124	61,300	61,434	64,162	74,940	93,178	106,463	110,104	109,080	104,992	104,910	102,427	101,373	89,687	73,446	54,058	33,828	19,810	17,511	1,444,014
	Total	25,058	100,983	126,183	126,667	131,706	151,016	185,370	207,889	214,260	211,787	204,327	205,603	203,286	198,587	172,229	139,374	100,388	60,071	33,303	27,096	2,825,183
2024	Male	12,884	52,097	65,464	66,041	68,181	75,766	91,204	101,853	105,153	103,918	100,899	99,773	100,149	99,213	84,524	67,692	49,103	27,789	14,025	9,803	1,395,531
	Female	12,202	49,370	61,832	62,156	64,741	74,632	92,414	106,663	110,843	110,592	106,723	104,597	102,262	102,931	91,758	75,607	57,647	35,701	20,622	17,511	1,460,804
	Total	25,086	101,467	127,296	128,197	132,922	150,398	183,618	208,516	215,996	214,510	207,622	204,370	202,411	202,144	176,282	143,299	106,750	63,490	34,647	27,314	2,856,335
2025	Male	12,883	52,284	65,961	66,795	68,834	75,570	90,033	102,483	105,673	105,593	101,915	98,988	100,538	100,052	86,616	69,366	52,230	29,113	14,665	9,945	1,409,537
	Female	12,198	49,548	62,331	62,836	65,357	74,474	91,661	106,669	111,715	111,950	108,152	104,618	102,965	103,471	93,577	77,883	61,430	37,350	21,518	17,634	1,477,337
	Total	25,081	101,832	128,292	129,631	134,191	150,044	181,694	209,152	217,388	217,543	210,067	203,606	203,503	203,523	180,193	147,249	113,660	66,463	36,183	27,579	2,886,874
2026	Male	12,891	52,398	66,427	67,522	69,531	75,574	88,736	103,204	106,122	106,982	103,085	98,697	100,983	100,101	88,690	71,284	54,787	30,552	15,514	10,091	1,423,171
	Female	12,205	49,651	62,787	63,505	66,012	74,477	90,489	107,031	112,750	112,749	109,584	105,039	103,891	103,476	95,456	80,180	64,572	39,193	22,758	17,773	1,493,578
	Total	25,096	102,049	129,214	131,027	135,543	150,051	179,225	210,235	218,872	219,731	212,669	203,736	204,874	203,577	184,146	151,464	119,359	69,745	38,272	27,864	2,916,749
2027	Male	12,874	52,480	66,836	68,229	70,251	76,163	87,521	103,019	107,282	107,504	104,408	99,884	100,780	99,557	90,775	72,988	55,889	33,414	16,238	10,429	1,436,521
	Female	12,191	49,724	63,191	64,146	66,693	75,056	89,645	106,629	113,441	113,760	111,055	105,988	105,154	102,744	96,808	82,585	65,918	42,964	23,671	18,202	1,509,565
	Total	25,065	102,204	130,027	132,375	136,944	151,219	177,166	209,648	220,723	221,264	215,463	205,872	205,934	202,301	187,583	155,573	121,807	76,378	39,909	28,631	2,946,086
2028	Male	12,867	52,497	67,199	68,868	71,005	76,679	87,085	102,398	108,132	108,182	106,090	100,944	100,272	98,387	92,756	75,235	57,047	36,027	17,178	10,761	1,449,609
	Female	12,182	49,739	63,548	64,728	67,384	75,569	89,167	106,084	114,209	114,528	112,911	106,987	105,210	101,860	98,705	85,016	67,629	46,169	25,033	18,637	1,525,295
	Total	25,049	102,236	130,747	133,596	138,389	152,248	176,252	208,482	222,341	222,710	219,001	207,931	205,482	200,247	191,461	160,251	124,676	82,196	42,211	29,398	2,974,904
2029	Male	12,847	52,492	67,494	69,456	71,775	77,251	86,743	101,636	108,683	109,241	107,320	102,484	99,363	97,719	94,643	77,061	58,584	38,190	18,238	11,183	1,462,403
	Female	12,164	49,733	63,839	65,273	68,088	76,129	88,881	105,505	114,508	115,356	114,449	108,664	104,892	101,694	100,198	86,943	69,598	49,234	26,429	19,146	1,540,723
	Total	25,011	102,225	131,333	134,729	139,863	153,380	175,624	207,141	223,191	224,597	221,769	211,148	204,255	199,413	194,841	164,004	128,182	87,424	44,667	30,329	3,003,126
2030	Male	12,824	52,463	67,721	69,990	72,538	77,921	86,573	100,486	109,397	109,811	109,018	103,486	98,606	98,134	95,465	78,990	60,090	40,602	19,142	11,639	1,474,896
	Female	12,143	49,711	64,053	65,799	68,774	76,766	88,772	104,762	114,603	116,321	115,842	110,041	104,913	102,403	100,732	88,665	71,707	52,394	27,662	19,772	1,555,835
	Total	24,967	102,174	131,774	135,789	141,312	154,687	175,345	205,248	224,000	226,132	224,860	213,527	203,519	200,537	196,197	167,655	131,797	92,996	46,804	31,411	3,030,731

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 15000: Greater Vancouver, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	12,796	52,399	67,882	70,497	73,279	78,635	86,612	99,214	110,203	110,322	110,435	104,642	98,328	98,621	95,544	80,912	61,807	42,577	20,149	12,227	1,487,081
	Female	12,120	49,659	64,204	66,291	69,451	77,442	88,811	103,619	115,036	117,453	116,686	111,417	105,326	103,340	100,755	90,446	73,839	55,025	29,069	20,611	1,570,600
	Total	24,916	102,058	132,086	136,788	142,730	156,077	175,423	202,833	225,239	227,775	227,121	216,059	203,654	201,961	196,299	171,358	135,646	97,602	49,218	32,838	3,057,681

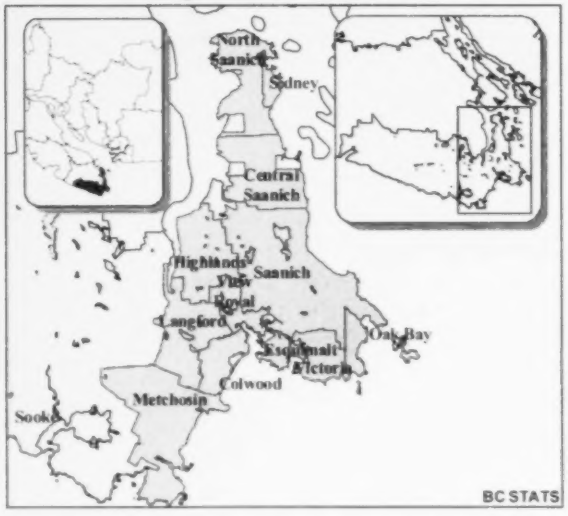
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Capital Regional District

Regional District 17



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

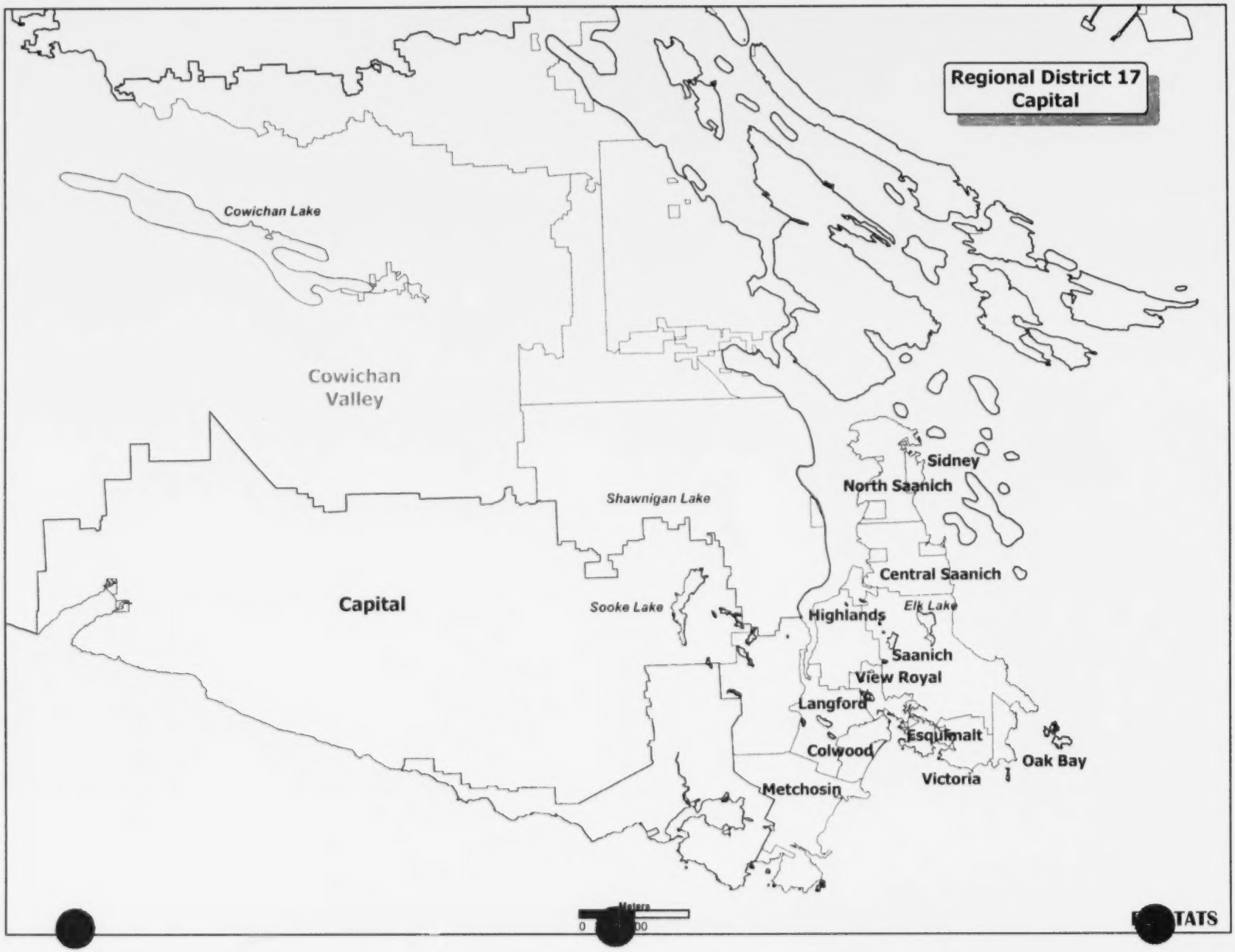
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 17
Capital
Cowichan Lake
Cowichan
Valley
Capital
Shawnigan Lake
Sooke Lake
Sidney
North Saanich
Central Saanich
Elk Lake
Highlands
Saanich
View Royal
Langford
Esquimalt
Colwood
Oak Bay
Victoria
Metchosin
Meters
0
00
TATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 17000: CAPITAL

Municipalities in Regional District:
Central Saanich, Colwood, Esquimalt, Highlands, Langford, Metchosin, North Saanich, Oak Bay, Saanich, Sidney, Sooke, Victoria, View Royal

GENERAL ECONOMY

Being the provincial capital means that Victoria has a large public service sector. The pleasant climate of the area also makes it a popular tourist destination and retirement area. The abundance of retirees makes pension and investment income important elements of the economy. This, in combination with a large and growing tourism trade, helps to drive the service sector.

Major developments that could affect this area include the recent construction of sewer lines and the improved transportation networks to the Sooke area. These developments could be an indication that the Sooke area may be ready for more serious development.

DEMOGRAPHICS

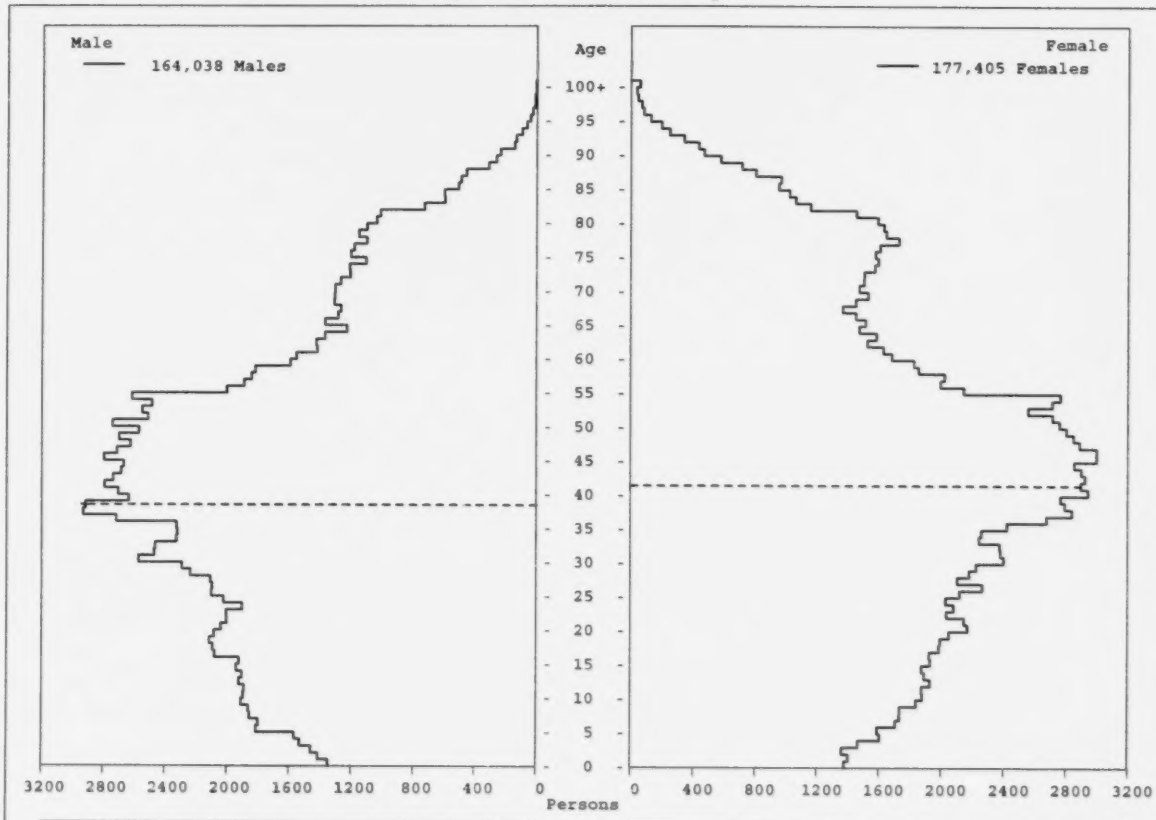
The urban nature of much of the region means that the population density is much greater than the provincial average. The median age of the area's population is higher than the provincial median, likely due in part to the areas attractiveness for retirees.

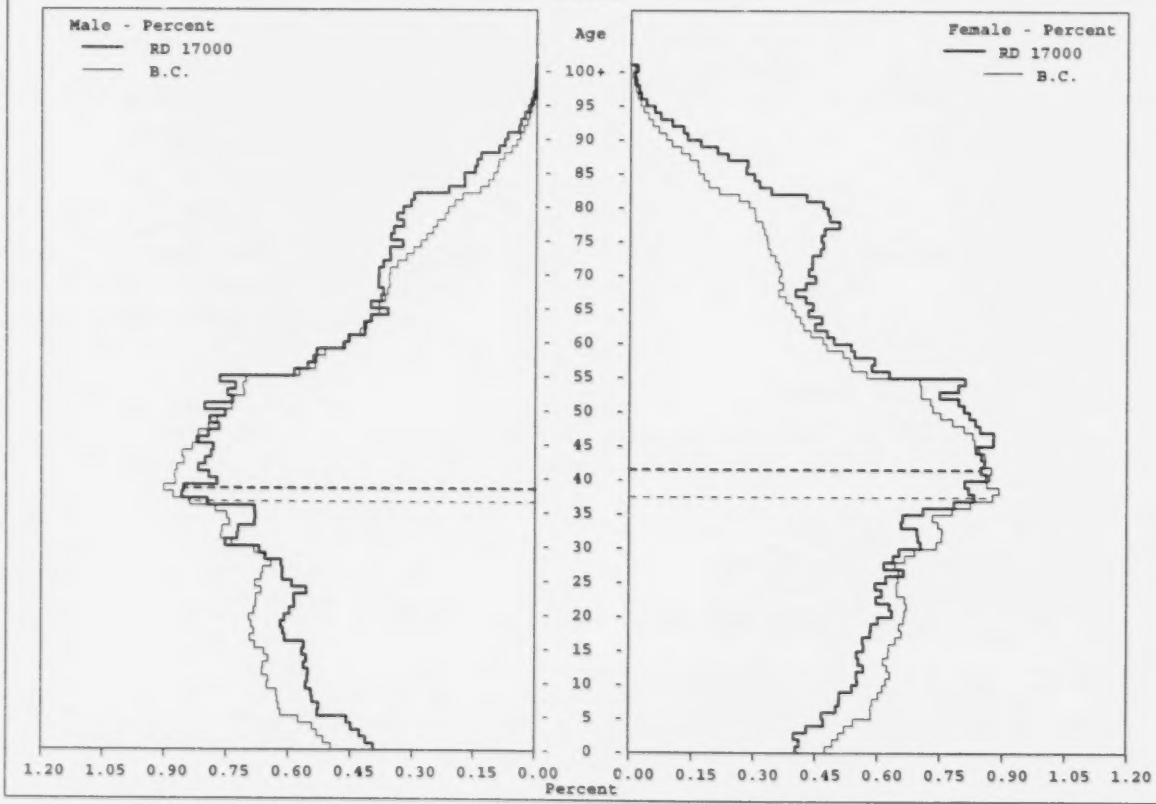
The larger percentage of elderly people affects other demographic variables as well. For example, the gender ratio is weighted much more in favour of females than is the case for British Columbia as a whole, since females tend to live longer than males.

PROJECTIONS

The retirement communities in Greater Victoria and the Gulf Islands should continue to grow as the provincial population ages and more people chose to retire in these areas. As Greater Victoria reaches saturation, growth will likely move into Saanich and Sooke. The Gulf Islands' "Island Trust" exists to ensure that the Islands maintain their island character and this control over development will likely keep growth on the Islands to a minimum.

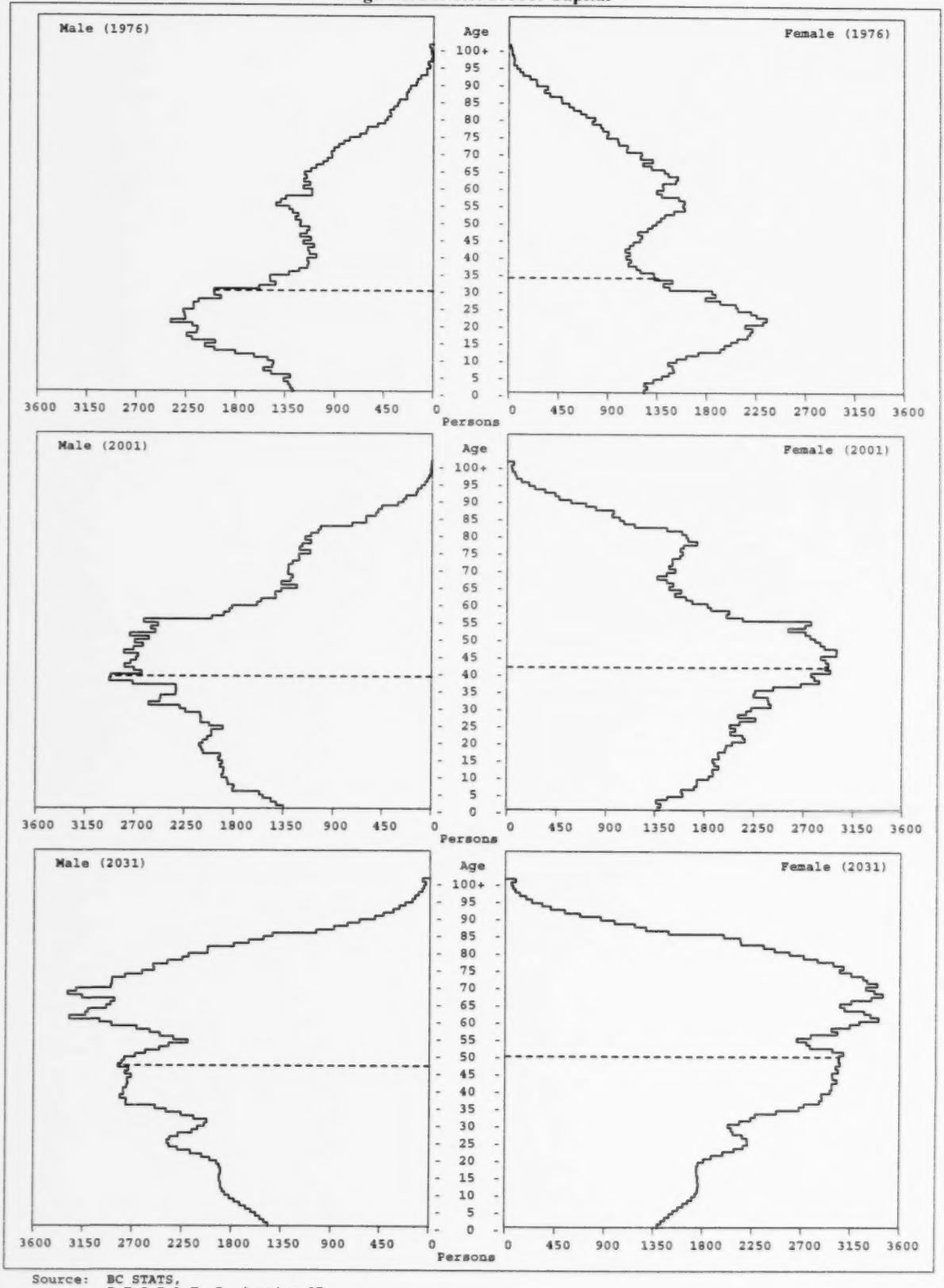
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 17000: Capital





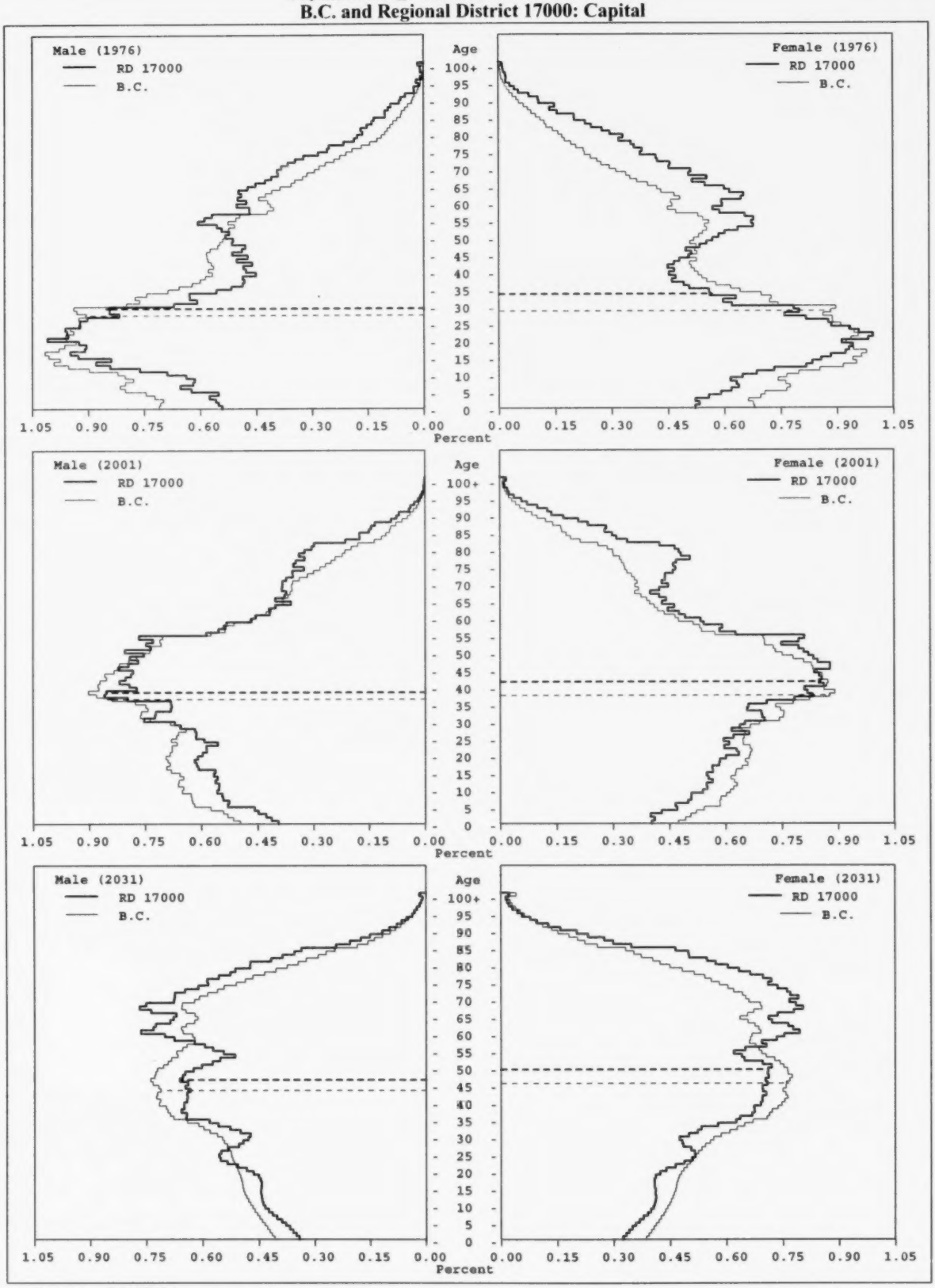
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 17000: Capital



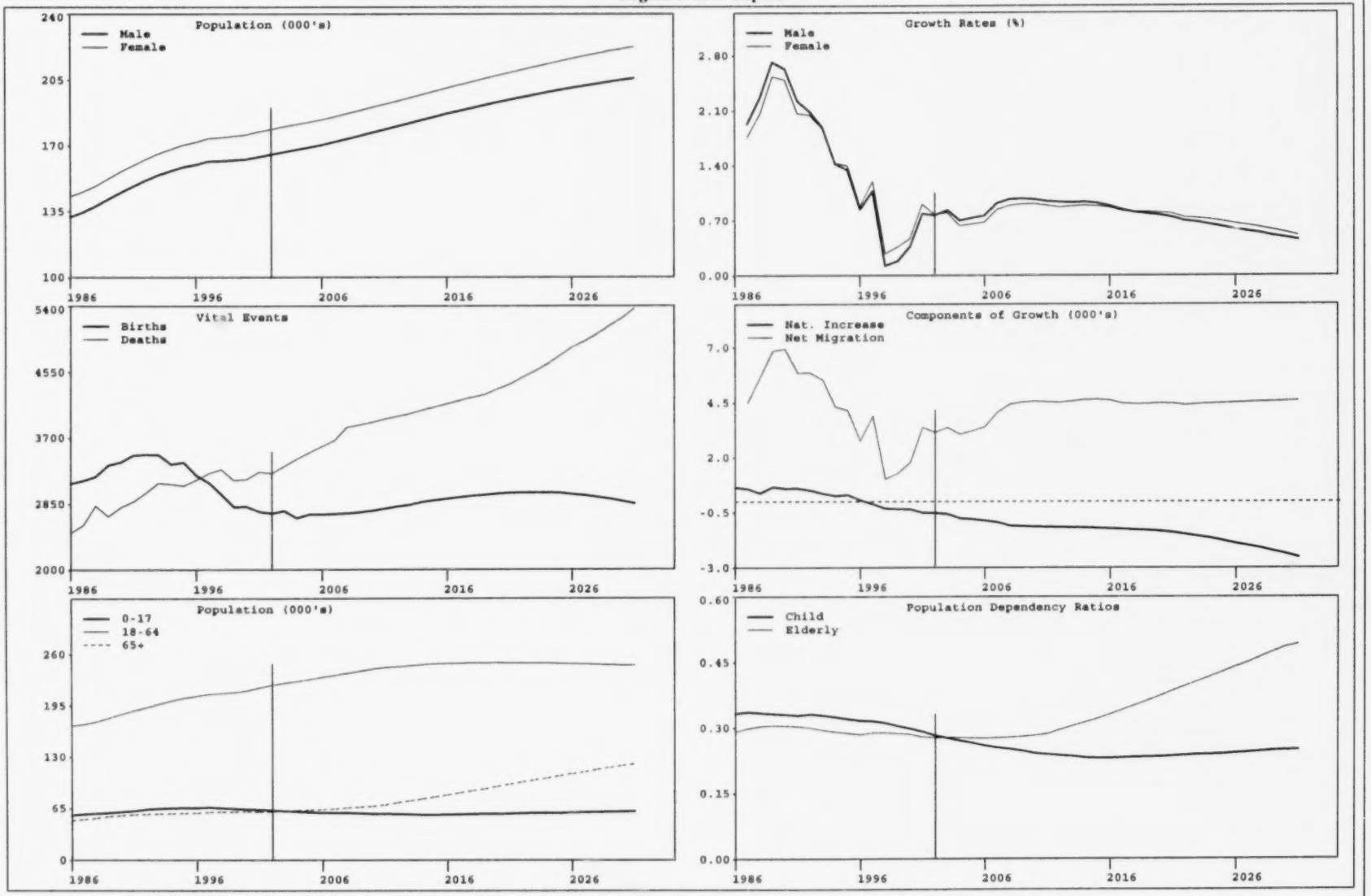
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 17000: Capital



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	3,113	2,475	638	N/A	N/A	1986	275,043	116.8	36.1	92.4	1,390	9.2	78.3	0.333	0.291	117,496
1986-1987	3,151	2,577	574	4,499	1.8	1987	280,116	118.9	36.4	92.5	1,407	9.6	78.5	0.336	0.299	119,016
1987-1988	3,202	2,828	374	5,668	2.2	1988	286,158	121.5	36.8	92.7	1,443	9.6	78.7	0.334	0.303	120,872
1988-1989	3,349	2,690	659	6,848	2.6	1989	293,665	124.7	37.0	92.9	1,468	9.4	78.5	0.332	0.305	123,340
1989-1990	3,392	2,805	587	6,934	2.6	1990	301,186	127.9	37.2	93.0	1,471	9.4	78.8	0.330	0.304	125,852
1990-1991	3,478	2,880	598	5,859	2.1	1991	307,643	130.6	37.5	93.1	1,473	9.5	78.9	0.328	0.303	127,879
1991-1992	3,487	2,989	498	5,856	2.1	1992	313,997	133.3	37.6	93.2	1,455	9.7	79.3	0.331	0.300	131,185
1992-1993	3,484	3,118	366	5,549	1.9	1993	319,912	135.8	37.7	93.2	1,410	9.7	79.6	0.328	0.295	134,317
1993-1994	3,362	3,103	259	4,307	1.4	1994	324,478	137.7	38.0	93.2	1,387	9.5	79.6	0.324	0.290	136,858
1994-1995	3,386	3,083	303	4,153	1.4	1995	328,934	139.6	38.3	93.1	1,355	9.5	80.0	0.320	0.287	139,466
1995-1996	3,219	3,159	60	2,767	0.9	1996	331,761	140.8	38.7	93.1	1,298	9.6	80.7	0.316	0.284	141,352
1996-1997	3,122	3,242	-120	3,890	1.1	1997	335,531	142.4	39.2	93.0	1,261	9.7	80.9	0.315	0.289	143,089
1997-1998	2,970	3,296	-326	1,020	0.2	1998	336,225	142.7	39.7	92.8	1,215	9.6	81.0	0.311	0.289	143,779
1998-1999	2,809	3,154	-345	1,276	0.3	1999	337,156	143.1	40.2	92.7	1,200	9.4	81.4	0.304	0.287	144,703
1999-2000	2,812	3,168	-356	1,774	0.4	2000	338,574	143.7	40.7	92.6	1,197	9.5	81.4	0.298	0.285	145,891
2000-2001	2,749	3,259	-510	3,379	0.8	2001	341,443	144.9	41.1	92.5	1,184	9.5	81.7	0.291	0.279	147,673
2001-2002	2,725	3,243	-518	3,152	0.8	2002	344,077	146.1	41.6	92.5	1,187	9.6	82.3	0.282	0.277	150,494
2002-2003	2,757	3,336	-579	3,378	0.8	2003	346,876	147.3	42.1	92.5	1,186	9.7	82.6	0.276	0.277	152,992
2003-2004	2,663	3,425	-762	3,062	0.7	2004	349,176	148.2	42.5	92.5	1,193	9.9	82.9	0.270	0.277	155,521
2004-2005	2,713	3,511	-798	3,208	0.7	2005	351,586	149.3	42.9	92.6	1,217	10.1	83.2	0.265	0.276	158,055
2005-2006	2,713	3,591	-878	3,397	0.7	2006	354,105	150.3	43.3	92.7	1,213	10.2	83.4	0.259	0.276	160,891
2006-2007	2,720	3,668	-948	4,050	0.9	2007	357,207	151.6	43.8	92.8	1,217	10.5	83.7	0.255	0.276	163,386
2007-2008	2,725	3,838	-1,113	4,425	0.9	2008	360,519	153.0	44.1	92.8	1,223	10.7	83.9	0.251	0.278	165,972
2008-2009	2,740	3,869	-1,129	4,512	0.9	2009	363,902	154.5	44.5	92.9	1,230	10.7	83.9	0.247	0.280	168,728
2009-2010	2,758	3,903	-1,145	4,550	0.9	2010	367,307	155.9	44.8	92.9	1,231	10.7	83.9	0.242	0.282	171,948
2010-2011	2,785	3,943	-1,158	4,520	0.9	2011	370,669	157.4	45.1	93.0	1,235	10.7	83.8	0.239	0.286	174,670
2011-2012	2,811	3,977	-1,166	4,502	0.9	2012	374,005	158.8	45.3	93.1	1,232	10.7	83.6	0.237	0.296	177,472
2012-2013	2,831	4,013	-1,182	4,557	0.9	2013	377,380	160.2	45.6	93.1	1,234	10.7	83.5	0.234	0.305	180,182
2013-2014	2,869	4,061	-1,192	4,625	0.9	2014	380,813	161.7	45.8	93.1	1,225	10.7	83.4	0.231	0.312	183,529
2014-2015	2,892	4,098	-1,206	4,630	0.9	2015	384,237	163.1	46.1	93.2	1,227	10.7	83.2	0.230	0.321	186,263
2015-2016	2,910	4,141	-1,231	4,587	0.9	2016	387,593	164.5	46.4	93.2	1,229	10.7	82.9	0.231	0.331	188,959
2016-2017	2,932	4,181	-1,249	4,455	0.8	2017	390,799	165.9	46.7	93.2	1,228	10.8	82.7	0.231	0.341	191,424
2017-2018	2,948	4,226	-1,278	4,423	0.8	2018	393,944	167.2	47.1	93.2	1,228	10.8	82.4	0.232	0.352	193,717
2018-2019	2,959	4,261	-1,302	4,437	0.8	2019	397,079	168.6	47.3	93.2	1,226	10.8	82.2	0.233	0.362	195,771
2019-2020	2,975	4,328	-1,353	4,469	0.8	2020	400,195	169.9	47.5	93.1	1,220	10.9	82.0	0.234	0.373	198,322
2020-2021	2,986	4,390	-1,404	4,453	0.8	2021	403,244	171.2	47.8	93.1	1,222	11.0	81.8	0.235	0.385	200,116
2021-2022	2,990	4,478	-1,488	4,375	0.7	2022	406,131	172.4	47.9	93.1	1,219	11.1	81.6	0.237	0.396	201,912
2022-2023	2,989	4,561	-1,572	4,429	0.7	2023	408,988	173.6	48.1	93.0	1,218	11.3	81.5	0.238	0.406	203,738
2023-2024	2,990	4,652	-1,662	4,450	0.7	2024	411,776	174.8	48.1	93.0	1,212	11.4	81.4	0.238	0.417	205,971
2024-2025	2,987	4,761	-1,774	4,472	0.7	2025	414,474	175.9	48.2	92.9	1,210	11.6	81.4	0.240	0.429	207,520
2025-2026	2,969	4,872	-1,903	4,492	0.6	2026	417,063	177.0	48.2	92.8	1,209	11.8	81.4	0.242	0.440	209,003
2026-2027	2,955	4,948	-1,993	4,509	0.6	2027	419,579	178.1	48.3	92.8	1,210	11.9	81.5	0.244	0.451	210,419
2027-2028	2,935	5,041	-2,106	4,528	0.6	2028	422,001	179.1	48.4	92.7	1,210	12.1	81.7	0.246	0.463	211,809
2028-2029	2,909	5,149	-2,240	4,545	0.5	2029	424,306	180.1	48.5	92.6	1,211	12.2	82.0	0.248	0.475	213,130
2029-2030	2,880	5,246	-2,366	4,564	0.5	2030	426,504	181.1	48.7	92.6	1,212	12.4	82.2	0.249	0.486	214,416
2030-2031	2,849	5,369	-2,520	4,577	0.5	2031	428,561	181.9	48.8	92.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.250	0.493	215,664

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	45,963	24,027	47,816	41,033	179,825	229,080	30,601	215,174	83,613	55,179	49,255	11,349	275,043
1987	46,924	24,595	48,570	40,412	181,983	233,192	29,757	218,951	86,255	55,316	51,209	11,431	280,116
1988	48,073	25,349	49,620	39,387	185,091	238,085	29,064	223,780	89,523	56,181	52,994	11,797	286,158
1989	49,593	26,440	50,780	38,894	189,276	244,072	28,983	230,163	93,166	57,216	54,796	12,334	293,665
1990	50,731	27,414	51,703	39,467	194,387	250,455	29,405	236,682	96,332	58,588	56,068	12,879	301,186
1991	51,780	28,066	51,987	39,718	198,745	255,863	29,647	242,251	98,856	60,171	57,118	13,400	307,643
1992	53,379	28,606	53,079	40,431	202,905	260,618	30,068	246,634	99,910	62,564	57,713	13,798	313,997
1993	54,087	28,985	54,301	41,428	207,743	265,825	30,879	251,452	101,526	64,789	58,082	14,329	319,912
1994	54,506	29,314	55,151	41,403	211,652	269,972	30,723	255,536	102,871	67,378	58,320	14,999	324,478
1995	54,510	29,418	55,714	41,708	215,638	274,424	30,671	259,630	103,885	70,045	58,786	15,774	328,934
1996	54,155	29,380	55,885	41,609	218,669	277,606	30,238	262,517	104,352	72,708	58,937	16,302	331,761
1997	54,288	29,707	56,622	41,297	220,865	281,243	29,675	265,825	104,090	75,478	60,378	16,740	335,531
1998	53,657	29,513	56,548	40,170	221,898	282,568	28,500	267,024	103,439	78,289	60,670	17,055	336,225
1999	52,786	29,439	56,600	39,795	223,564	284,370	28,096	268,698	102,473	81,296	60,806	17,616	337,156
2000	51,982	29,316	56,596	39,564	225,662	286,592	27,775	270,845	101,569	84,529	60,930	18,444	338,574
2001	51,350	29,215	56,995	40,590	229,390	290,093	28,654	274,051	100,617	88,183	60,703	19,188	341,443
2002	50,550	28,819	56,570	41,161	232,409	293,527	29,436	277,672	99,949	91,299	61,118	20,048	344,077
2003	50,018	28,488	56,357	42,282	235,011	296,858	30,607	281,048	98,246	94,483	61,847	20,713	346,876
2004	49,274	27,905	55,688	42,972	237,487	299,902	31,201	284,128	96,817	97,698	62,415	21,252	349,176
2005	48,699	27,329	55,048	43,272	239,886	302,887	31,471	287,098	95,726	100,888	63,001	21,620	351,586
2006	48,021	26,702	54,124	42,869	242,496	306,084	31,108	290,378	95,848	103,779	63,588	21,953	354,105
2007	47,528	26,159	53,907	43,302	245,187	309,679	31,430	293,724	95,397	106,488	64,492	22,086	357,207
2008	47,185	25,714	53,785	43,767	247,785	313,334	31,813	297,302	94,651	109,367	65,549	22,114	360,519
2009	46,798	25,250	53,466	44,279	250,295	317,104	32,242	300,904	93,801	112,215	66,809	22,040	363,902
2010	46,287	24,907	52,815	44,201	253,032	321,020	32,240	304,897	94,260	114,571	67,988	22,082	367,307
2011	46,001	24,809	52,559	44,640	255,155	324,668	32,603	308,510	94,238	116,277	69,513	22,022	370,669
2012	45,891	24,841	52,199	44,856	255,930	328,114	32,994	312,049	94,374	116,700	72,184	22,005	374,005
2013	45,923	24,865	51,929	44,946	256,781	331,457	33,384	315,674	94,470	117,365	74,676	21,931	377,380
2014	45,995	24,872	51,212	44,219	257,862	334,818	33,164	319,626	95,309	118,334	76,956	21,867	380,813
2015	46,235	25,036	50,960	44,005	258,557	338,002	33,150	323,153	95,131	119,421	79,445	21,806	384,237
2016	46,528	25,152	50,733	43,695	258,914	341,065	32,984	326,472	94,736	120,483	82,151	21,870	387,593
2017	46,835	25,347	50,639	43,258	259,221	343,964	32,588	329,543	94,838	121,125	84,743	21,850	390,799
2018	47,084	25,485	50,683	42,938	259,379	346,860	32,268	332,412	95,051	121,390	87,481	22,015	393,944
2019	47,425	25,653	50,777	42,335	259,508	349,654	31,722	335,337	95,856	121,317	90,146	22,181	397,079
2020	47,591	25,764	50,653	41,401	259,682	352,604	30,806	338,367	97,474	120,807	92,922	22,556	400,195
2021	47,896	25,970	51,025	40,976	259,480	355,348	30,345	340,993	98,478	120,026	95,868	22,967	403,244
2022	48,241	26,170	51,168	40,464	259,440	357,890	29,839	343,633	99,717	119,259	98,450	23,433	406,131
2023	48,596	26,409	51,317	40,146	259,293	360,392	29,564	346,142	100,797	118,350	101,099	24,066	408,988
2024	48,827	26,570	51,241	39,500	259,227	362,949	29,032	348,883	102,363	117,364	103,722	24,890	411,776
2025	49,201	26,851	51,583	39,314	258,829	365,273	28,824	351,192	102,773	116,742	106,444	25,613	414,474
2026	49,529	27,138	51,960	39,308	258,424	367,534	28,781	353,405	102,786	116,330	109,110	26,488	417,063
2027	49,814	27,407	52,371	39,411	258,211	369,765	28,822	355,567	102,648	116,152	111,554	28,197	419,579
2028	50,061	27,649	52,773	39,495	257,664	371,940	28,831	357,659	102,438	115,731	114,276	29,694	422,001
2029	50,245	27,856	53,170	39,686	257,037	374,061	28,930	359,661	102,103	115,248	117,024	31,023	424,306
2030	50,368	28,005	53,550	39,864	256,706	376,136	29,014	361,613	101,778	115,064	119,430	32,399	426,504
2031	50,432	28,099	53,886	40,075	256,917	378,129	29,119	363,479	101,486	115,356	121,212	33,815	428,561

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	1,573	6,589	7,725	7,630	8,957	12,182	11,505	10,918	10,875	8,161	6,337	6,198	6,468	7,136	6,618	5,565	3,807	2,247	951	621	132,063
	Female	1,496	6,098	7,441	7,411	8,652	11,242	11,697	11,596	10,682	8,179	6,545	6,339	7,439	8,717	8,532	7,723	5,661	3,742	2,218	1,570	142,980
	Total	3,069	12,687	15,166	15,041	17,609	23,424	23,202	22,514	21,557	16,340	12,882	12,537	13,907	15,853	15,150	13,288	9,468	5,989	3,169	2,191	275,043
1987	Male	1,582	6,742	8,012	7,625	9,085	11,737	11,859	11,057	10,790	9,119	6,668	6,178	6,542	6,890	7,120	5,793	4,007	2,290	973	545	134,614
	Female	1,524	6,370	7,700	7,369	8,779	10,811	11,846	11,713	10,920	8,951	6,998	6,291	7,201	8,548	9,006	7,929	5,923	3,860	2,222	1,541	145,502
	Total	3,106	13,112	15,712	14,994	17,864	22,548	23,705	22,770	21,710	18,070	13,666	12,469	13,743	15,438	16,126	13,722	9,930	6,150	3,195	2,086	280,116
1988	Male	1,599	6,842	8,354	7,730	9,181	11,045	12,310	11,259	11,110	9,768	7,235	6,228	6,572	6,832	7,529	5,879	4,221	2,442	1,029	496	137,661
	Female	1,564	6,542	8,007	7,435	8,913	10,248	11,963	11,997	11,366	9,750	7,371	6,442	7,116	8,385	9,336	7,995	6,237	3,994	2,292	1,544	148,497
	Total	3,163	13,384	16,361	15,165	18,094	21,293	24,273	23,256	22,476	19,518	14,606	12,670	13,688	15,217	16,865	13,874	10,458	6,436	3,321	2,040	286,158
1989	Male	1,695	6,934	8,742	7,926	9,228	10,724	12,578	11,782	11,479	10,502	7,733	6,407	6,548	6,790	7,892	5,828	4,478	2,564	1,148	425	141,403
	Female	1,661	6,639	8,391	7,605	8,888	10,054	12,060	12,407	11,915	10,443	7,934	6,665	6,967	8,172	9,652	8,074	6,538	4,269	2,430	1,498	152,262
	Total	3,356	13,573	17,133	15,531	18,116	20,778	24,638	24,189	23,394	20,945	15,667	13,072	13,515	14,962	17,544	13,902	11,016	6,833	3,578	1,923	293,665
1990	Male	1,700	6,936	9,005	8,212	9,116	10,975	12,602	12,204	11,833	11,351	8,337	6,561	6,579	6,784	7,766	6,110	4,695	2,679	1,231	448	145,124
	Female	1,651	6,769	8,615	7,843	8,912	10,464	11,925	12,644	12,414	11,359	8,495	6,868	6,961	8,003	9,550	8,222	6,846	4,509	2,497	1,515	156,062
	Total	3,351	13,705	17,620	16,055	18,028	21,439	24,527	24,848	24,247	22,710	16,832	13,429	13,540	14,787	17,316	14,332	11,541	7,188	3,728	1,963	301,186
1991	Male	1,765	6,945	9,051	8,583	8,818	11,390	12,505	12,484	12,194	12,080	8,897	6,816	6,589	6,852	7,591	6,390	4,810	2,820	1,279	496	148,355
	Female	1,732	6,819	8,675	8,210	8,650	10,860	11,698	12,903	12,839	12,153	9,026	7,215	6,899	7,877	9,325	8,508	7,094	4,663	2,547	1,595	159,288
	Total	3,497	13,764	17,726	16,793	17,468	22,250	24,203	25,387	25,033	24,233	17,923	14,031	13,488	14,729	16,916	14,898	11,904	7,483	3,826	2,091	307,643
1992	Male	1,830	7,337	9,173	8,861	9,067	11,545	12,550	12,731	12,321	12,004	9,935	7,195	6,500	6,878	7,217	6,723	4,875	2,889	1,282	535	151,448
	Female	1,739	7,182	8,789	8,468	8,721	11,098	11,748	13,058	13,116	12,382	9,948	7,640	6,865	7,603	9,127	8,780	7,193	4,872	2,626	1,594	162,549
	Total	3,569	14,519	17,962	17,329	17,788	22,643	24,298	25,789	25,437	24,386	19,883	14,835	13,365	14,481	16,344	15,503	12,068	7,761	3,908	2,129	313,997
1993	Male	1,823	7,365	9,198	9,203	9,310	11,801	12,513	13,161	12,526	12,324	10,546	7,686	6,505	6,805	6,894	6,950	4,847	2,971	1,344	533	154,305
	Female	1,664	7,182	8,874	8,778	8,938	11,379	11,782	13,175	13,341	12,704	10,896	7,960	6,988	7,403	8,808	9,056	7,198	5,176	2,725	1,580	165,607
	Total	3,487	14,547	18,072	17,981	18,248	23,180	24,295	26,336	25,867	25,028	21,442	15,646	13,493	14,208	15,702	16,006	12,045	8,147	4,069	2,113	319,912
1994	Male	1,741	7,350	9,217	9,409	9,448	11,677	12,310	13,438	12,836	12,565	11,284	8,164	6,680	6,764	6,696	7,020	4,770	3,157	1,406	571	156,503
	Female	1,652	7,059	9,013	9,065	8,999	11,279	11,698	13,270	13,648	13,106	11,552	8,536	7,181	7,217	8,379	9,280	7,176	5,365	2,939	1,561	167,975
	Total	3,393	14,409	18,230	18,474	18,447	22,956	24,008	26,708	26,484	25,671	22,836	16,700	13,861	13,981	15,075	16,300	11,946	8,522	4,345	2,132	324,478
1995	Male	1,734	7,274	9,124	9,599	9,630	11,589	12,318	13,482	13,105	12,861	11,917	8,644	6,824	6,712	6,618	6,867	4,957	3,338	1,427	588	158,608
	Female	1,636	6,919	9,067	9,157	9,137	11,352	11,675	13,131	13,766	13,547	12,379	9,022	7,368	7,179	8,081	9,121	7,368	5,687	3,113	1,621	170,326
	Total	3,370	14,193	18,191	18,756	18,767	22,941	23,993	26,613	26,871	26,408	24,296	17,666	14,192	13,891	14,699	15,988	12,325	9,025	4,540	2,209	328,934
1996	Male	1,740	7,196	9,171	9,591	9,638	11,195	12,492	13,149	13,233	13,081	12,658	9,054	7,039	6,606	6,590	6,716	5,183	3,417	1,546	646	159,941
	Female	1,554	6,760	9,033	9,110	9,342	11,434	11,796	12,768	13,895	13,938	13,077	9,521	7,627	7,126	7,771	8,844	7,531	5,810	3,251	1,632	171,820
	Total	3,294	13,956	18,204	18,701	18,980	22,629	24,288	25,917	27,128	27,019	25,735	18,575	14,666	13,732	14,361	15,560	12,714	9,227	4,797	2,278	331,761
1997	Male	1,525	7,176	9,352	9,675	9,743	10,880	12,255	12,973	13,373	13,322	12,689	10,078	7,381	6,535	6,875	6,564	5,507	3,498	1,628	631	161,660
	Female	1,588	6,613	9,162	9,197	9,493	11,181	11,656	12,437	13,958	14,116	13,190	10,481	8,035	7,089	7,913	8,840	7,939	5,945	3,376	1,662	173,871
	Total	3,113	13,789	18,514	18,872	19,236	22,061	23,911	25,410	27,331	27,438	25,879	20,559	15,416	13,624	14,788	15,404	13,446	9,443	5,004	2,293	335,531
1998	Male	1,510	6,936	9,330	9,570	9,874	10,239	12,092	12,433	13,580	13,306	12,967	10,742	7,810	6,527	6,824	6,428	5,846	3,506	1,686	662	161,868
	Female	1,465	6,543	9,056	9,247	9,471	10,586	11,782	12,028	13,954	14,264	13,388	11,388	8,291	7,176	7,735	8,524	8,258	5,939	3,555	1,707	174,357
	Total	2,975	13,479	18,386	18,817	19,345	20,825	23,874	24,461	27,534	27,570	26,355	22,130	16,101	13,703	14,559	14,952	14,104	9,445	5,241	2,369	336,225
1999	Male	1,446	6,652	9,306	9,489	9,933	9,934	11,650	11,997	13,784	13,439	13,049	11,455	8,204	6,639	6,731	6,317	5,995	3,520	1,885	737	162,162
	Female	1,366	6,307	8,909	9,311	9,652	10,276	11,617	11,664	13,928	14,394	13,782	11,989	8,815	7,363	7,474	8,096	8,577	5,923	3,722	1,829	174,994
	Total	2,812	12,959	18,215	18,800	19,585	20,210	23,267	23,661	27,712	27,833	26,831	23,444	17,019	14,002	14,205	14,413	14,572	9,443	5,607	2,566	337,156
2000	Male	1,403	6,348	9,263	9,397	10,065	9,759	11,192	11,814	13,800	13,576	13,260	12,093	8,671	6,795	6,661	6,229	5,879	3,783	2,040	731	162,759
	Female	1,406	6,007	8,790	9,368	9,713	10,027	11,455	11,521	13,818	14,393	14,127	12,764	9,243	7,576	7,370	7,882	8,465	5,997	3,918	1,975	175,815
	Total	2,809	12,355	18,053	18,765	19,778	19,786	22,647	23,335	27,618	27,969	27,387	24,857	17,914	14,371	14,031	14,111	14,344	9,780	5,958	2,706	338,574

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	1,347	5,963	9,216	9,533	10,276	9,955	10,820	12,144	13,520	13,584	13,395	12,902	9,141	7,005	6,547	6,109	5,752	3,987	2,041	801	164,038
	Female	1,377	5,840	8,611	9,463	9,896	10,463	10,891	11,656	13,493	14,509	14,527	13,496	9,833	7,884	7,298	7,635	8,174	6,271	3,999	2,089	177,405
	Total	2,724	11,803	17,827	18,996	20,172	20,418	21,711	23,800	27,013	28,093	27,922	26,398	18,974	14,889	13,845	13,744	13,926	10,258	6,040	2,890	341,443
2002	Male	1,371	5,755	8,955	9,578	10,206	10,281	10,437	12,176	13,381	13,700	13,568	12,864	10,167	7,354	6,471	6,208	5,603	4,230	2,106	884	165,295
	Female	1,293	5,618	8,489	9,491	9,851	10,823	10,614	11,803	13,207	14,631	14,691	13,580	10,817	8,258	7,269	7,537	7,982	6,614	4,080	2,134	178,782
	Total	2,664	11,373	17,444	19,069	20,057	21,104	21,051	23,979	26,588	28,331	28,259	26,444	20,984	15,612	13,740	13,745	13,585	10,844	6,186	3,018	344,077
2003	Male	1,387	5,608	8,777	9,680	10,195	10,973	9,595	12,047	12,939	14,095	13,646	13,107	10,851	7,839	6,568	6,258	5,542	4,514	2,098	944	166,663
	Female	1,312	5,461	8,351	9,442	9,912	11,202	10,093	11,859	12,892	14,726	14,876	13,761	11,783	8,620	7,513	7,457	7,796	6,927	4,024	2,206	180,213
	Total	2,699	11,069	17,128	19,122	20,107	22,175	19,688	23,906	25,831	28,821	28,522	26,868	22,634	16,459	14,081	13,715	13,338	11,441	6,122	3,150	346,876
2004	Male	1,346	5,562	8,503	9,729	10,123	11,433	9,228	11,585	12,605	14,450	13,864	13,215	11,574	8,280	6,740	6,296	5,526	4,603	2,105	1,055	167,822
	Female	1,275	5,436	8,082	9,341	9,910	11,506	9,858	11,597	12,673	14,821	15,058	14,131	12,391	9,185	7,737	7,361	7,503	7,222	3,996	2,271	181,354
	Total	2,621	10,998	16,585	19,070	20,033	22,939	19,086	23,182	25,278	29,271	28,922	27,346	23,965	17,465	14,477	13,657	13,029	11,825	6,101	3,326	349,176
2005	Male	1,381	5,532	8,222	9,768	10,014	11,799	9,123	11,001	12,483	14,544	14,078	13,448	12,209	8,768	6,895	6,293	5,514	4,559	2,288	1,128	169,047
	Female	1,307	5,343	7,861	9,285	9,898	11,561	9,805	11,343	12,643	14,784	15,128	14,467	13,161	9,629	7,978	7,355	7,346	7,154	4,114	2,377	182,539
	Total	2,688	10,875	16,083	19,053	19,912	23,360	18,928	22,344	25,126	29,328	29,206	27,915	25,370	18,397	14,873	13,648	12,860	11,713	6,402	3,505	351,586
2006	Male	1,391	5,619	7,807	9,779	9,940	11,711	9,653	10,269	12,906	14,340	14,137	13,563	12,942	9,204	7,076	6,323	5,494	4,547	2,452	1,177	170,330
	Female	1,315	5,320	7,710	9,080	9,808	11,410	10,448	10,859	12,899	14,474	15,244	14,796	13,765	10,128	8,135	7,401	7,206	6,971	4,393	2,413	183,775
	Total	2,706	10,939	15,517	18,859	19,748	23,121	20,101	21,128	25,805	28,814	29,381	28,359	26,707	19,332	15,211	13,724	12,700	11,518	6,845	3,590	354,105
2007	Male	1,387	5,641	7,698	9,641	10,132	11,809	10,020	9,636	12,975	14,236	14,285	13,746	12,918	10,218	7,445	6,264	5,600	4,431	2,595	1,216	171,893
	Female	1,314	5,344	7,471	9,032	9,933	11,428	10,832	10,392	13,096	14,210	15,348	14,966	13,857	11,150	8,541	7,417	7,139	6,798	4,624	2,422	185,314
	Total	2,701	10,985	15,169	18,673	20,065	23,237	20,852	20,028	26,071	28,446	29,633	28,712	26,775	21,368	15,986	13,681	12,739	11,229	7,219	3,638	357,207
2008	Male	1,395	5,638	7,647	9,507	10,331	11,907	10,513	9,033	12,917	13,863	14,712	13,845	13,172	10,887	7,902	6,349	5,633	4,367	2,739	1,200	173,557
	Female	1,320	5,344	7,395	8,939	9,966	11,563	11,089	10,112	13,194	13,930	15,451	15,162	14,055	12,083	8,895	7,616	7,040	6,619	4,805	2,384	186,962
	Total	2,715	10,982	15,042	18,446	20,297	23,470	21,602	19,145	26,111	27,793	30,163	29,007	27,227	22,970	16,797	13,965	12,673	10,986	7,544	3,584	360,519
2009	Male	1,403	5,679	7,617	9,283	10,503	12,073	10,865	8,807	12,467	13,595	15,115	14,099	13,294	11,601	8,325	6,515	5,679	4,346	2,767	1,213	175,246
	Female	1,329	5,384	7,374	8,729	9,960	11,743	11,337	10,010	12,958	13,762	15,586	15,369	14,459	12,692	9,468	7,837	6,945	6,369	4,977	2,368	188,656
	Total	2,732	11,063	14,991	18,012	20,463	23,816	22,202	18,817	25,425	27,357	30,701	29,468	27,753	24,293	17,793	14,352	12,624	10,715	7,744	3,581	363,902
2010	Male	1,417	5,706	7,596	8,984	10,488	11,989	11,619	8,858	11,935	13,520	15,270	14,344	13,524	12,188	8,771	6,649	5,661	4,353	2,746	1,319	176,937
	Female	1,341	5,408	7,314	8,521	9,912	11,812	11,737	10,073	12,734	13,784	15,601	15,479	14,766	13,399	9,845	8,040	6,940	6,248	4,928	2,488	190,370
	Total	2,758	11,114	14,910	17,505	20,400	23,801	23,356	18,931	24,669	27,304	30,871	29,823	28,290	25,587	18,616	14,689	12,601	10,601	7,674	3,807	367,307
2011	Male	1,426	5,739	7,688	8,655	10,660	12,185	11,696	9,050	11,135	13,942	15,117	14,437	13,662	12,916	9,224	6,855	5,716	4,367	2,740	1,396	178,606
	Female	1,350	5,434	7,284	8,425	9,847	11,948	11,690	10,447	12,212	14,066	15,334	15,626	15,126	14,059	10,401	8,271	7,024	6,134	4,780	2,605	192,063
	Total	2,776	11,173	14,972	17,080	20,507	24,133	23,386	19,497	23,347	28,008	30,451	30,063	28,788	26,975	19,625	15,126	12,740	10,501	7,520	4,001	370,669
2012	Male	1,441	5,778	7,732	8,569	10,555	12,401	11,729	9,479	10,510	14,038	15,034	14,591	13,855	12,911	10,205	7,203	5,667	4,441	2,664	1,469	180,272
	Female	1,364	5,472	7,324	8,211	9,808	12,092	11,677	10,912	11,743	14,286	15,095	15,737	15,318	14,159	11,404	8,655	7,045	6,077	4,648	2,706	193,733
	Total	2,805	11,250	15,056	16,780	20,363	24,493	23,406	20,391	22,253	28,324	30,129	30,328	29,173	27,070	21,609	15,858	12,712	10,518	7,312	4,175	374,005
2013	Male	1,452	5,818	7,757	8,524	10,441	12,633	11,678	10,105	9,878	13,995	14,665	15,021	13,956	13,166	10,845	7,631	5,747	4,465	2,651	1,517	181,945
	Female	1,375	5,515	7,332	8,150	9,725	12,147	11,707	11,264	11,444	14,399	14,823	15,841	15,534	14,359	12,313	8,988	7,221	5,996	4,529	2,773	195,435
	Total	2,827	11,333	15,089	16,674	20,166	24,780	23,385	21,369	21,322	28,394	29,488	30,862	29,490	27,525	23,158	16,619	12,968	10,461	7,180	4,290	377,380
2014	Male	1,475	5,877	7,773	8,446	10,082	12,632	12,104	10,638	9,709	13,561	14,416	15,420	14,196	13,251	11,500	7,998	5,870	4,493	2,648	1,554	183,643
	Female	1,392	5,564	7,372	8,096	9,443	12,062	12,130	11,645	11,344	14,178	14,663	15,982	15,702	14,704	12,835	9,480	7,406	5,927	4,386	2,859	197,170
	Total	2,867	11,441	15,145	16,542	19,525	24,694	24,234	22,283	21,053	27,739	29,079	31,402	29,898	27,955	24,335	17,478	13,276	10,420	7,034	4,413	380,813
2015	Male	1,481	5,937	7,821	8,500	9,884	12,761	12,069	11,049	9,711	12,990	14,348	15,561	14,447	13,499	12,101	8,428	6,008	4,485	2,660	1,586	185,326
	Female	1,404	5,621	7,405	8,066	9,284	12,076	12,197	11,779	11,375	13,961	14,676	15,994	15,825	15,071	13,585	9,903	7,614	5,929	4,300	2,846	198,911
	Total	2,885	11,558	15,226	16,566	19,168	24,837	24,266	22,828	21,086	26,951	29,024	31,555	30,272	28,570	25,686	18,331	13,622	10,414	6,960	4,432	384,237

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	1,489	5,988	7,877	8,594	9,578	12,930	12,135	11,237	9,917	12,195	14,774	15,411	14,550	13,644	12,786	8,850	6,184	4,529	2,680	1,613	186,961
	Female	1,410	5,672	7,452	8,046	9,186	12,001	12,228	11,843	11,742	13,439	14,966	15,722	15,989	15,427	14,228	10,416	7,817	6,000	4,223	2,825	200,632
	Total	2,899	11,660	15,329	16,640	18,764	24,931	24,363	23,080	21,659	25,634	29,740	31,133	30,539	29,071	27,014	19,266	14,001	10,529	6,903	4,438	387,593
2017	Male	1,501	6,029	7,943	8,636	9,500	12,835	12,225	11,370	10,330	11,572	14,875	15,324	14,701	13,831	12,778	9,762	6,489	4,486	2,726	1,605	188,518
	Female	1,421	5,715	7,506	8,084	8,970	11,953	12,285	11,900	12,196	12,960	15,195	15,474	16,112	15,613	14,333	11,370	8,161	6,029	4,201	2,803	202,281
	Total	2,922	11,744	15,449	16,720	18,470	24,788	24,510	23,270	22,526	24,532	30,070	30,798	30,813	29,444	27,111	21,132	14,650	10,515	6,927	4,408	390,799
2018	Male	1,508	6,071	8,002	8,658	9,461	12,722	12,335	11,378	10,958	10,941	14,831	14,956	15,120	13,940	13,016	10,355	6,865	4,549	2,744	1,621	190,031
	Female	1,428	5,759	7,560	8,098	8,904	11,851	12,253	11,972	12,557	12,657	15,313	15,195	16,217	15,818	14,531	12,234	8,465	6,180	4,151	2,770	203,913
	Total	2,936	11,830	15,562	16,756	18,365	24,573	24,588	23,350	23,515	23,598	30,144	30,151	31,337	29,758	27,547	22,589	15,330	10,729	6,895	4,391	393,944
2019	Male	1,511	6,104	8,070	8,726	9,443	12,503	12,455	11,400	11,427	10,725	14,393	14,700	15,509	14,182	13,136	10,978	7,209	4,662	2,764	1,626	191,523
	Female	1,444	5,833	7,636	8,101	8,801	11,588	12,239	12,119	12,951	12,540	15,070	15,032	16,371	16,060	14,914	12,793	8,935	6,325	4,090	2,714	205,556
	Total	2,955	11,937	15,706	16,827	18,244	24,091	24,694	23,519	24,378	23,265	29,463	29,732	31,880	30,242	28,050	23,771	16,144	10,987	6,854	4,340	397,079
2020	Male	1,526	6,144	8,086	8,714	9,346	12,071	12,951	11,464	11,886	10,720	13,823	14,637	15,622	14,382	13,344	11,496	7,561	4,781	2,769	1,670	192,993
	Female	1,443	5,867	7,696	8,115	8,696	11,288	12,555	12,239	13,078	12,581	14,852	15,047	16,318	16,126	15,194	13,453	9,318	6,516	4,124	2,696	207,202
	Total	2,969	12,011	15,782	16,829	18,042	23,359	25,506	23,703	24,964	23,301	28,675	29,684	31,940	30,508	28,538	24,949	16,879	11,297	6,893	4,366	400,195
2021	Male	1,525	6,179	8,148	8,773	9,466	11,692	13,039	11,602	12,085	10,926	13,016	15,065	15,468	14,478	13,478	12,115	7,926	4,925	2,816	1,696	194,418
	Female	1,444	5,887	7,762	8,178	8,698	11,120	12,412	12,334	13,135	12,945	14,335	15,335	16,048	16,281	15,547	14,048	9,787	6,692	4,184	2,654	208,826
	Total	2,969	12,066	15,910	16,951	18,164	22,812	25,451	23,936	25,220	23,871	27,351	30,400	31,516	30,759	29,025	26,163	17,713	11,617	7,000	4,350	403,244
2022	Male	1,536	6,245	8,232	8,794	9,439	11,524	12,856	11,828	12,261	11,331	12,362	15,169	15,414	14,661	13,665	12,115	8,710	5,135	2,770	1,719	195,766
	Female	1,456	5,941	7,841	8,196	8,666	10,835	12,313	12,526	13,219	13,383	13,850	15,567	15,826	16,410	15,731	14,140	10,656	6,966	4,204	2,639	210,365
	Total	2,992	12,186	16,073	16,990	18,105	22,359	25,169	24,354	25,480	24,714	26,212	30,736	31,240	31,071	29,396	26,255	19,366	12,101	6,974	4,358	406,131
2023	Male	1,535	6,303	8,335	8,821	9,396	11,428	12,603	12,102	12,301	11,962	11,698	15,129	15,082	15,109	13,784	12,339	9,219	5,414	2,799	1,732	197,091
	Female	1,456	5,995	7,923	8,228	8,614	10,708	12,121	12,636	13,332	13,740	13,543	15,681	15,573	16,535	15,940	14,322	11,429	7,215	4,303	2,603	211,897
	Total	2,991	12,298	16,258	17,049	18,010	22,136	24,724	24,738	25,633	25,702	25,241	30,810	30,655	31,644	29,724	26,661	20,648	12,629	7,102	4,335	408,988
2024	Male	1,539	6,357	8,384	8,821	9,264	11,171	12,610	12,425	12,421	12,450	11,461	14,686	14,843	15,486	14,011	12,433	9,729	5,672	2,857	1,748	198,368
	Female	1,456	6,032	7,991	8,247	8,534	10,531	12,108	12,752	13,484	14,113	13,432	15,450	15,379	16,627	16,100	14,634	11,925	7,616	4,421	2,576	213,408
	Total	2,995	12,389	16,375	17,068	17,798	21,702	24,718	25,177	25,905	26,563	24,893	30,136	30,222	32,113	30,111	27,067	21,654	13,288	7,278	4,324	411,776
2025	Male	1,534	6,384	8,493	8,895	9,275	11,108	12,189	12,647	12,492	12,889	11,428	14,105	14,806	15,653	14,266	12,648	10,195	5,931	2,910	1,747	199,595
	Female	1,454	6,054	8,072	8,315	8,533	10,398	11,702	12,881	13,647	14,246	13,456	15,225	15,418	16,651	16,229	14,952	12,541	7,926	4,531	2,568	214,879
	Total	2,988	12,438	16,565	17,210	17,808	21,506	23,971	25,528	26,139	27,135	24,884	29,330	30,224	32,304	30,495	27,600	22,736	13,857	7,441	4,315	414,474
2026	Male	1,524	6,390	8,600	8,969	9,305	11,140	11,631	12,864	12,691	13,121	11,613	13,294	15,235	15,539	14,380	12,792	10,719	6,199	2,991	1,770	200,767
	Female	1,444	6,062	8,150	8,390	8,546	10,317	11,483	12,879	13,796	14,321	13,814	14,707	15,725	16,403	16,395	15,280	13,056	8,306	4,637	2,585	216,296
	Total	2,968	12,452	16,750	17,359	17,851	21,457	23,114	25,743	26,487	27,442	25,427	28,001	30,960	31,942	30,775	28,072	23,775	14,505	7,628	4,355	417,063
2027	Male	1,516	6,373	8,691	9,059	9,353	11,159	11,322	12,784	12,896	13,308	12,015	12,656	15,341	15,487	14,549	12,967	10,724	6,822	3,124	1,757	201,903
	Female	1,438	6,047	8,218	8,472	8,578	10,321	11,093	12,861	13,987	14,397	14,267	14,235	15,969	16,182	16,526	15,452	13,139	9,058	4,835	2,601	217,676
	Total	2,954	12,420	16,909	17,531	17,931	21,480	22,415	25,645	26,883	27,705	26,282	26,891	31,310	31,669	31,075	28,419	23,863	15,880	7,959	4,358	419,579
2028	Male	1,506	6,349	8,762	9,161	9,402	11,166	11,104	12,600	13,170	13,357	12,648	12,006	15,307	15,168	14,972	13,086	10,919	7,221	3,310	1,780	202,994
	Female	1,428	6,026	8,273	8,556	8,619	10,308	10,875	12,727	14,104	14,501	14,630	13,940	16,095	15,937	16,649	15,651	13,305	9,714	5,012	2,657	219,007
	Total	2,934	12,375	17,035	17,717	18,021	21,474	21,979	25,327	27,274	27,858	27,278	25,946	31,402	31,105	31,621	28,737	24,224	16,935	8,322	4,437	422,001
2029	Male	1,494	6,315	8,815	9,259	9,468	11,210	10,959	12,246	13,439	13,443	13,134	11,773	14,881	14,958	15,372	13,314	11,030	7,631	3,471	1,814	204,026
	Female	1,417	5,998	8,305	8,642	8,681	10,327	10,749	12,419	14,201	14,647	14,988	13,836	15,875	15,803	16,795	15,867	13,623	10,134	5,296	2,677	220,280
	Total	2,911	12,313	17,120	17,901	18,149	21,537	21,708	24,665	27,640	28,090	28,122	25,609	30,756	30,761	32,167	29,181	24,653	17,765	8,767	4,491	424,306
2030	Male	1,480	6,274	8,837	9,368	9,548	11,231	10,907	11,839	13,661	13,516	13,574	11,745	14,321	14,927	15,532	13,549	11,225	7,994	3,640	1,848	205,016
	Female	1,403	5,960	8,324	8,722	8,751	10,334	10,626	12,103	14,323	14,803	15,116	13,875	15,659	15,847	16,819	15,989	13,917	10,659	5,518	2,740	221,488
	Total	2,883	12,234	17,161	18,090	18,299	21,565	21,533	23,942	27,984	28,319	28,690	25,620	29,980	30,774	32,351	29,538	25,142	18,653	9,158	4,588	426,504

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 17000: Capital, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	1,465	6,230	8,830	9,477	9,626	11,271	10,947	11,296	13,881	13,715	13,804	11,932	13,542	15,346	15,424	13,666	11,363	8,400	3,816	1,912	205,943
	Female	1,389	5,918	8,320	8,803	8,830	10,348	10,555	11,821	14,324	14,947	15,187	14,247	15,153	16,145	16,583	16,146	14,215	11,080	5,793	2,814	222,618
	Total	2,854	12,148	17,150	18,280	18,456	21,619	21,502	23,117	28,205	28,662	28,991	26,179	28,695	31,491	32,007	29,812	25,578	19,480	9,609	4,726	428,561

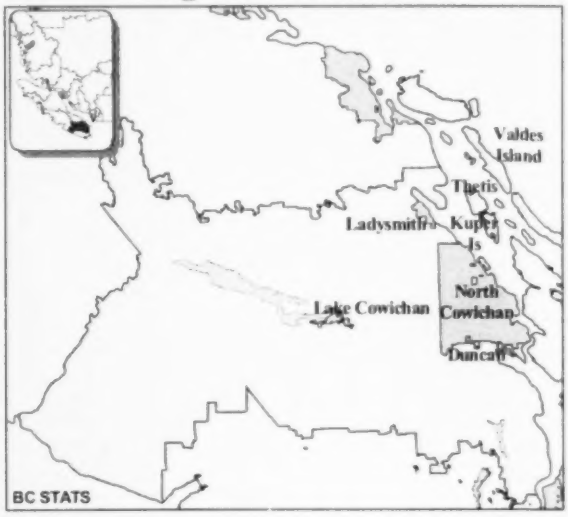
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Cowichan Valley

Regional District 19



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

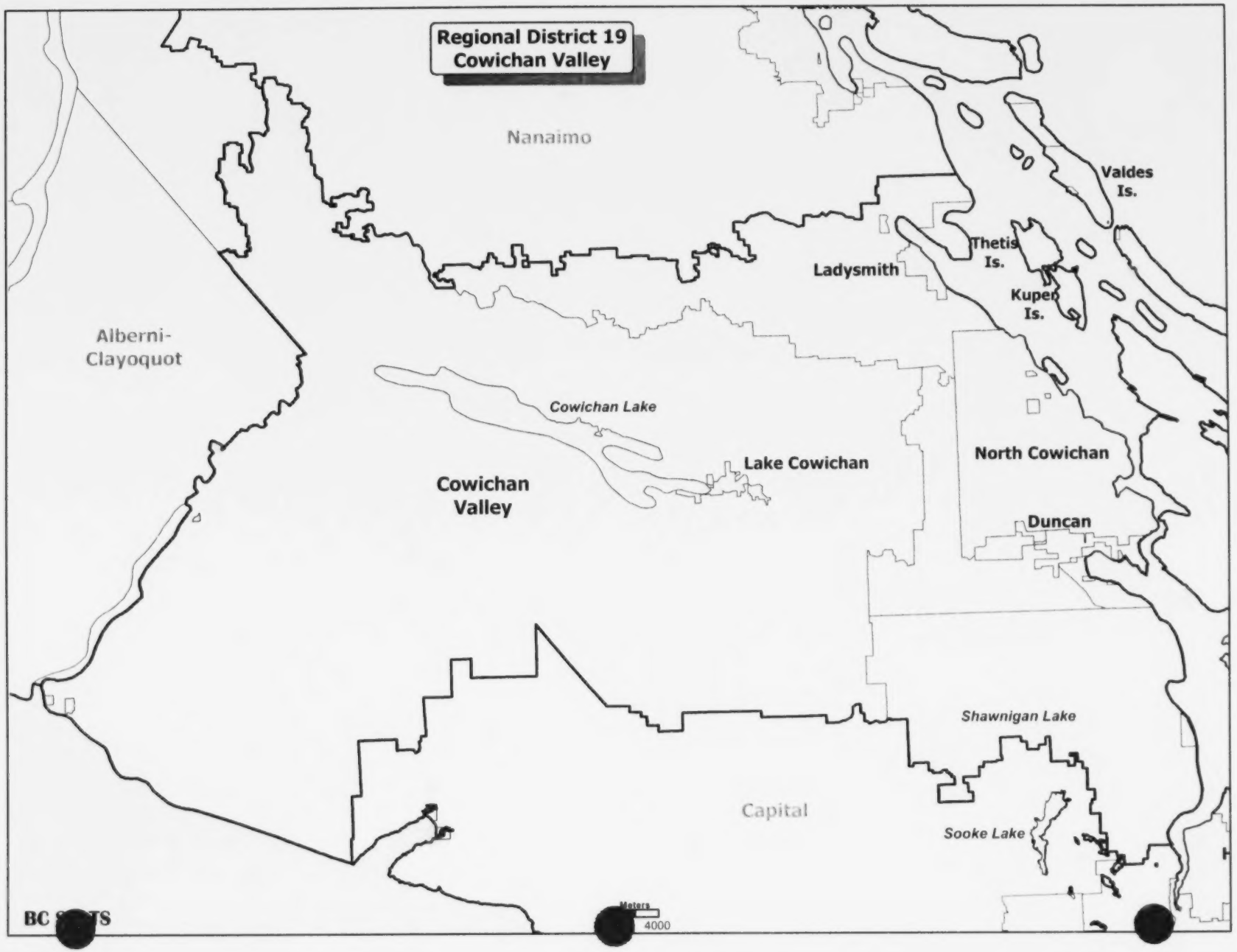
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 19
Cowichan Valley
Nanaimo
Valdes
Is.
Thetis
Is.
Ladysmith
Kuper
Is.
Alberni-
Clayoquot
Cowichan Lake
Lake Cowichan
North Cowichan
Cowichan
Valley
Duncan
Shawnigan Lake
Capital
Sooke Lake
Meters
4000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 19000: COWICHAN VALLEY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Duncan, Ladysmith, Lake Cowichan, North Cowichan

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this region, but tourism and services related to the retirement community are also important. Many economic spin-offs arise from the region's location between the Capital Regional District and the Nanaimo Regional District. Several communities within the region serve as bedroom communities to either Victoria or Nanaimo. Nonetheless, the economic dependence on forestry makes the area vulnerable to downturns in the forest sector.

The Allowable Annual Cut (AAC) will be reduced by 7% to 373,000 cm in the fall of 2002. Cuts to the AAC could have repercussions for individual communities within the region, particularly those with mills dependent on wood from the affected areas.

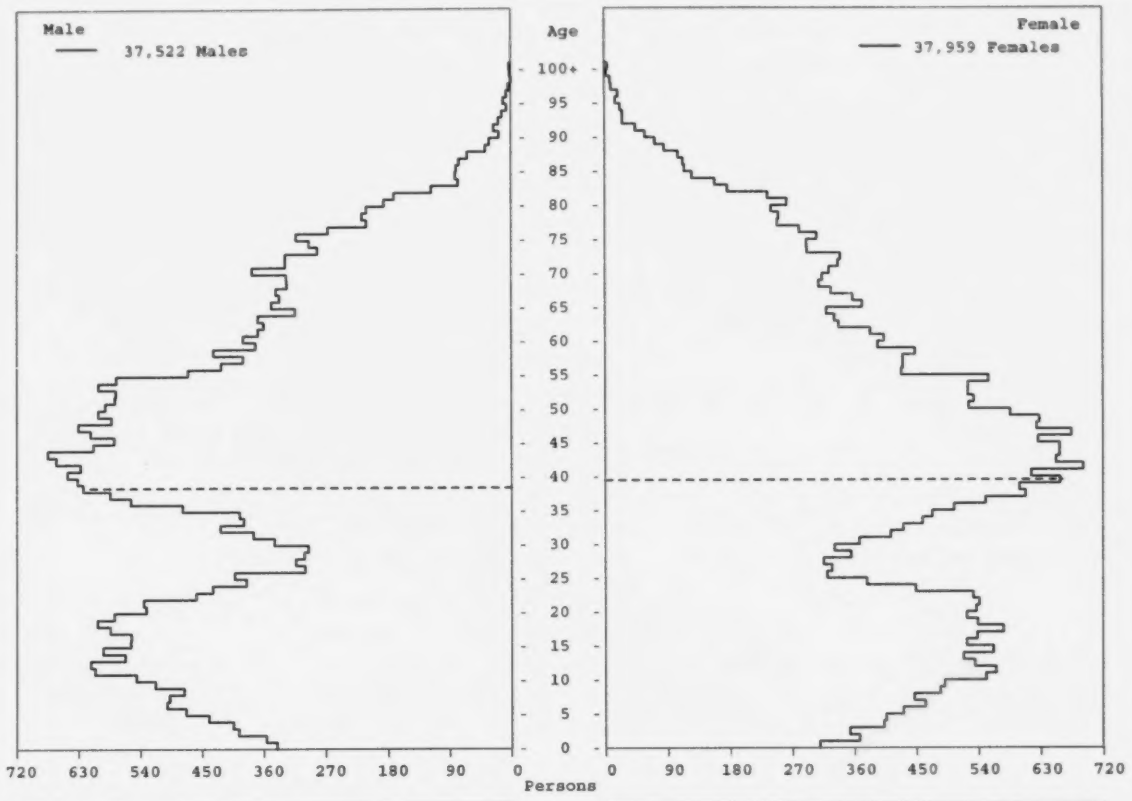
DEMOGRAPHICS

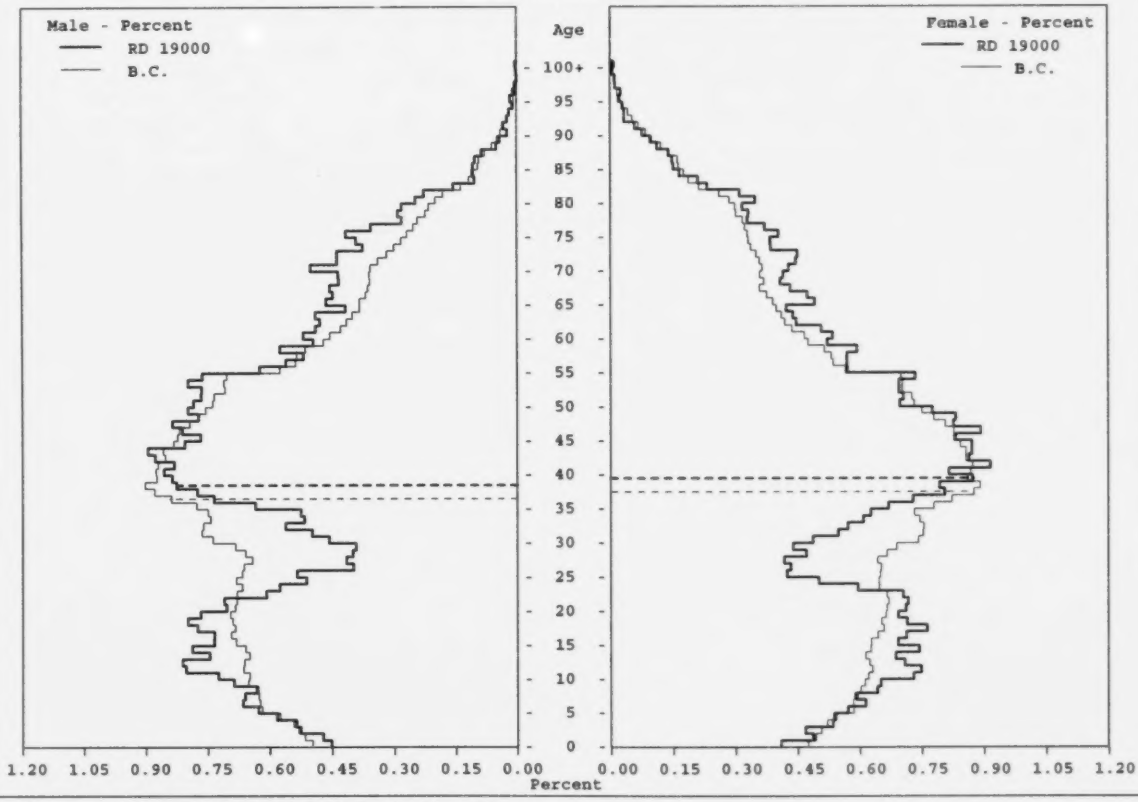
This region suffered substantial decreases in migration in the mid-eighties and again recently because of the downturn in the forest sector. Due to a growing retirement community, the median age of the population has been getting older and is slightly higher than the British Columbia median age. The elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is higher in this region than for the province as a whole, but the child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio. This is partly the result of a substantially higher fertility rate for this area compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

This area has benefited from spin-off growth from both Victoria and Nanaimo and will likely continue to do so. Deaths will likely begin to exceed births in the next few years. In the short-term, forestry job losses will likely result in out-migration. In the long-term, net migration is expected to become positive, contributing substantially to population growth.

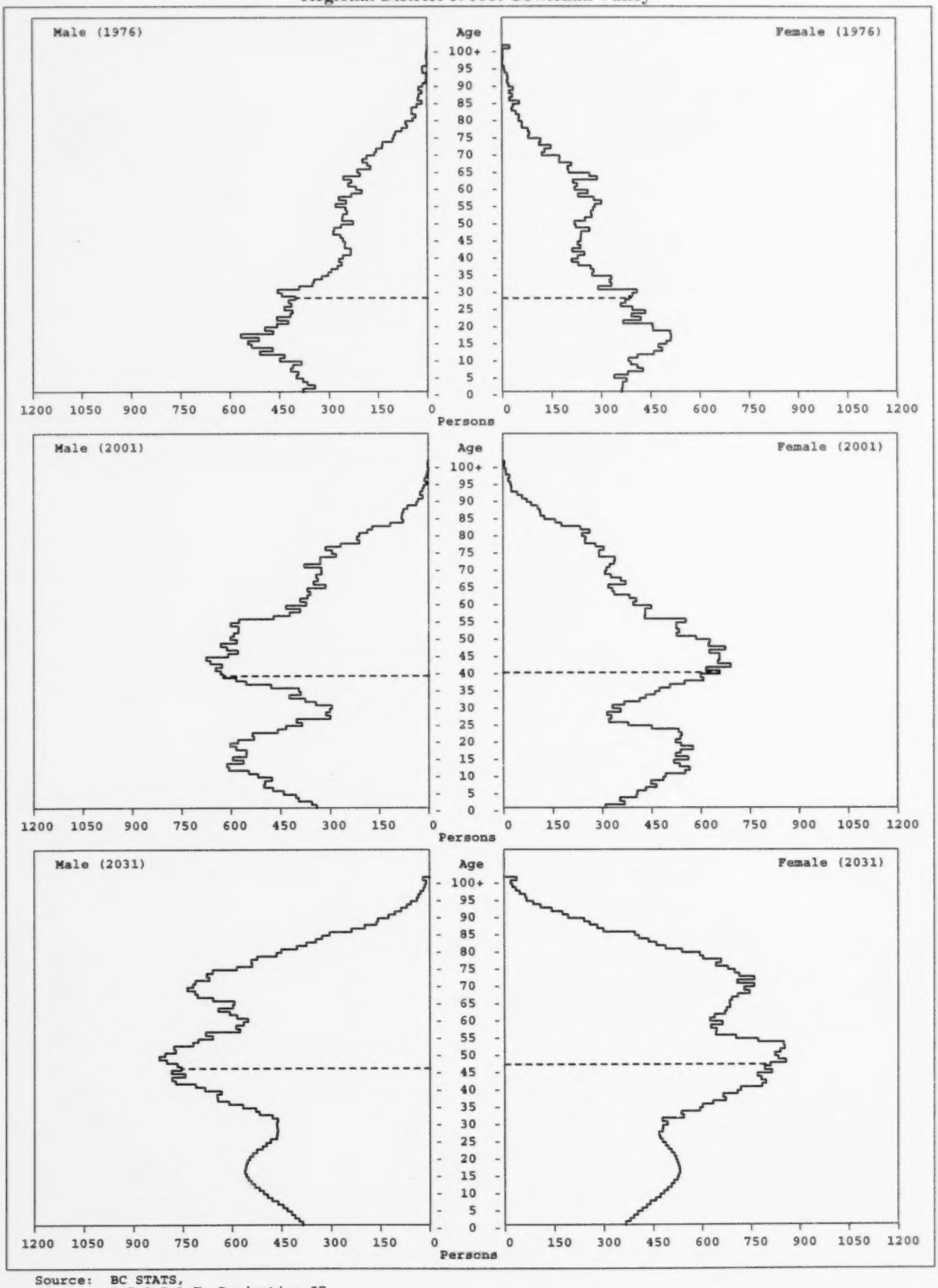
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 19000: Cowichan Valley





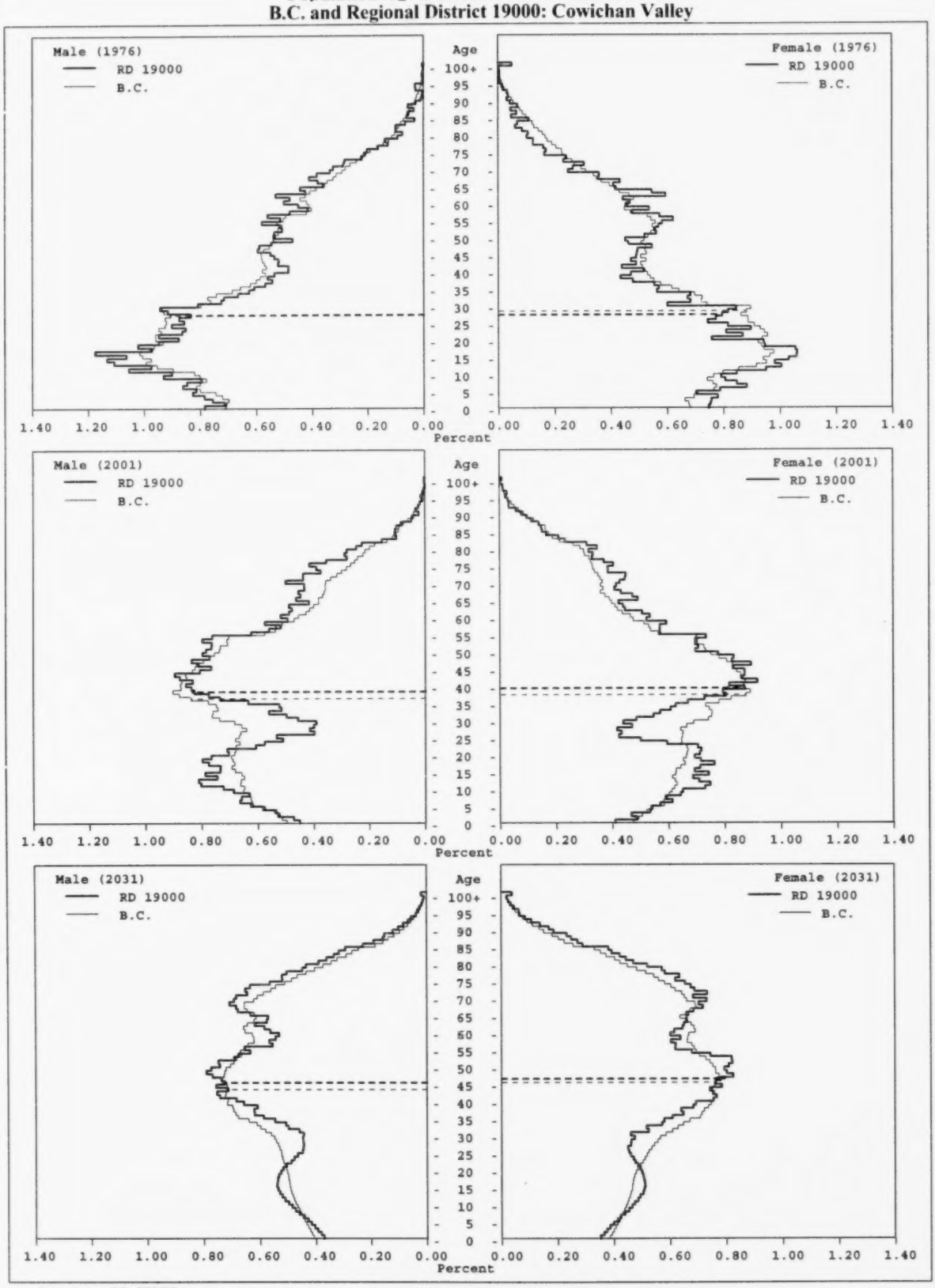
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 19000: Cowichan Valley



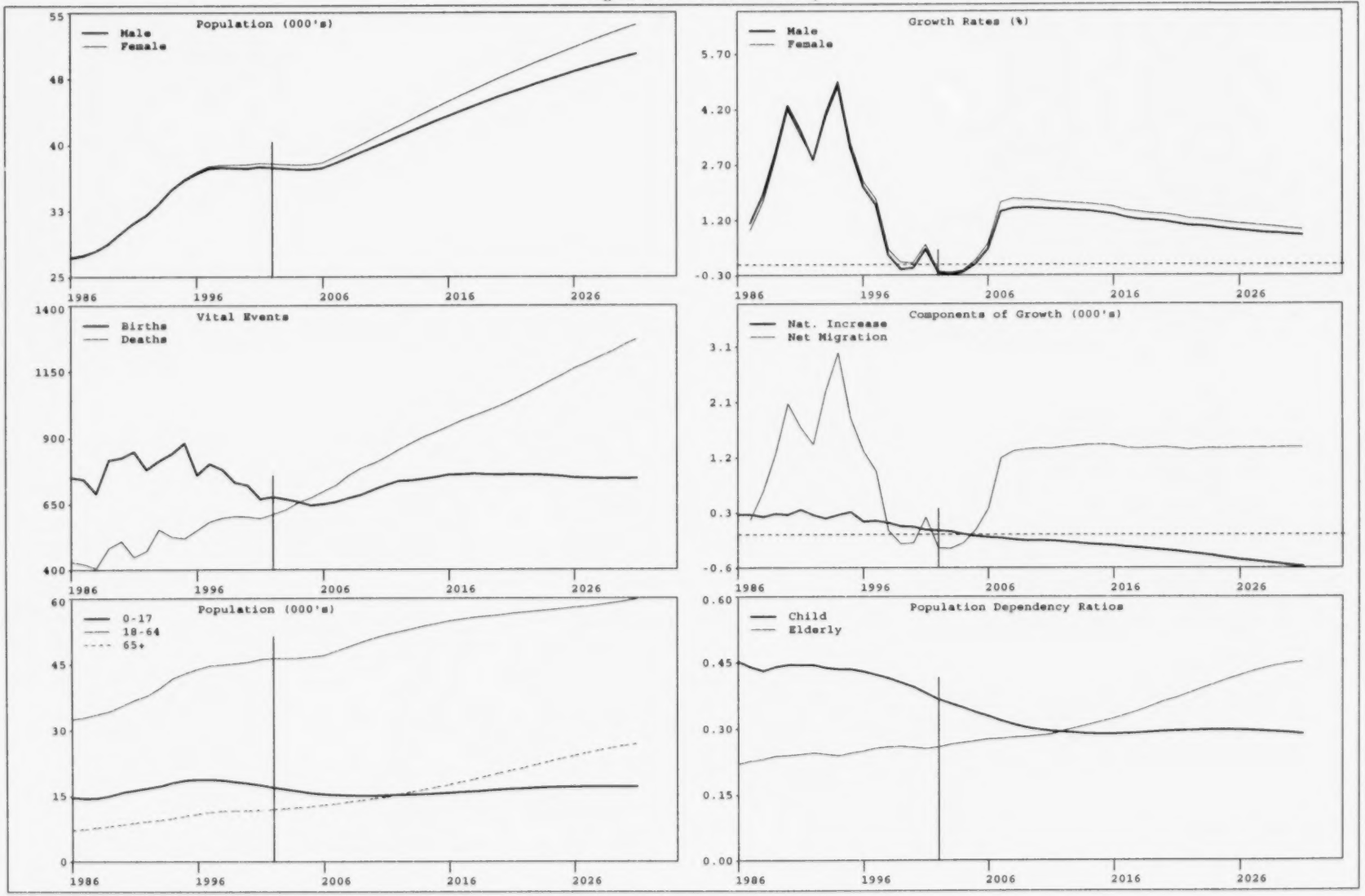
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 19000: Cowichan Valley



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 19000: Cowichan Valley



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 19000: Cowichan Valley

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	752	430	322	N/A	N/A	1986	54,411	15.2	33.7	99.5	1,872	7.8	73.2	0.452	0.221	20,520
1986-1987	744	422	322	236	1.0	1987	54,969	15.4	34.3	99.6	1,812	7.5	73.5	0.440	0.228	20,671
1987-1988	691	406	285	698	1.8	1988	55,952	15.6	34.9	99.8	1,907	7.9	74.0	0.431	0.232	21,041
1988-1989	817	483	334	1,312	2.9	1989	57,598	16.1	35.2	100.0	2,074	8.6	73.7	0.440	0.238	21,637
1989-1990	826	509	317	2,133	4.3	1990	60,048	16.8	35.7	100.0	2,089	8.0	75.1	0.445	0.240	22,554
1990-1991	849	448	401	1,750	3.6	1991	62,199	17.4	36.1	100.2	2,018	7.4	75.0	0.444	0.243	23,301
1991-1992	782	471	311	1,474	2.9	1992	63,984	17.9	36.3	100.1	1,957	8.0	74.5	0.444	0.246	24,076
1992-1993	814	554	260	2,339	4.1	1993	66,583	18.6	36.6	100.0	1,956	8.1	75.6	0.438	0.243	25,165
1993-1994	841	526	315	2,952	4.9	1994	69,850	19.5	36.8	99.9	1,969	7.5	75.5	0.434	0.240	26,522
1994-1995	881	520	361	1,891	3.2	1995	72,102	20.2	37.2	99.8	1,869	7.4	75.7	0.435	0.245	27,506
1995-1996	761	551	210	1,364	2.2	1996	73,676	20.6	37.6	99.6	1,761	7.7	76.5	0.429	0.250	28,234
1996-1997	803	582	221	1,035	1.7	1997	74,932	20.9	38.2	99.4	1,790	7.9	76.7	0.423	0.257	28,862
1997-1998	782	597	185	65	0.3	1998	75,182	21.0	38.7	99.3	1,742	8.0	77.0	0.415	0.259	29,133
1998-1999	732	603	129	-158	0.0	1999	75,153	21.0	39.2	99.1	1,676	8.0	77.5	0.405	0.260	29,411
1999-2000	721	601	120	-145	0.0	2000	75,128	21.0	39.6	99.0	1,614	8.0	77.7	0.395	0.258	29,706
2000-2001	669	595	74	279	0.5	2001	75,481	21.1	40.1	98.8	1,566	8.0	77.2	0.380	0.256	30,192
2001-2002	677	611	66	-226	-0.2	2002	75,321	21.1	40.7	98.8	1,580	8.2	77.0	0.366	0.258	30,607
2002-2003	668	627	41	-233	-0.3	2003	75,129	21.0	41.5	98.8	1,607	8.5	77.6	0.357	0.265	31,034
2003-2004	659	655	4	-146	-0.2	2004	74,987	21.0	42.2	98.7	1,582	8.9	78.1	0.348	0.269	31,475
2004-2005	645	673	-28	76	0.1	2005	75,035	21.0	42.7	98.6	1,556	9.1	78.4	0.337	0.272	31,912
2005-2006	649	698	-49	414	0.5	2006	75,400	21.1	43.2	98.5	1,548	9.4	78.6	0.329	0.277	32,468
2006-2007	658	720	-62	1,241	1.6	2007	76,579	21.4	43.5	98.2	1,524	9.6	79.2	0.319	0.278	33,427
2007-2008	672	757	-85	1,356	1.7	2008	77,850	21.8	43.8	98.0	1,510	9.9	79.7	0.310	0.281	34,337
2008-2009	684	786	-102	1,389	1.7	2009	79,137	22.1	44.1	97.8	1,494	10.0	80.0	0.303	0.282	35,320
2009-2010	704	804	-100	1,403	1.6	2010	80,440	22.5	44.3	97.6	1,485	10.1	80.4	0.298	0.284	36,337
2010-2011	722	828	-106	1,400	1.6	2011	81,734	22.9	44.4	97.4	1,469	10.3	80.7	0.295	0.287	37,289
2011-2012	736	855	-119	1,420	1.6	2012	83,035	23.2	44.5	97.2	1,446	10.4	81.0	0.293	0.295	38,169
2012-2013	739	880	-141	1,440	1.6	2013	84,334	23.6	44.5	97.0	1,429	10.6	81.1	0.290	0.302	38,995
2013-2014	745	903	-158	1,462	1.5	2014	85,638	23.9	44.6	96.8	1,426	10.7	80.9	0.289	0.309	39,836
2014-2015	752	922	-170	1,464	1.5	2015	86,932	24.3	44.7	96.6	1,421	10.7	80.9	0.288	0.316	40,716
2015-2016	761	943	-182	1,453	1.5	2016	88,203	24.7	44.6	96.4	1,415	10.8	81.1	0.288	0.323	41,544
2016-2017	762	965	-203	1,412	1.4	2017	89,412	25.0	44.6	96.2	1,409	10.9	81.0	0.289	0.332	42,303
2017-2018	765	983	-218	1,401	1.3	2018	90,595	25.3	44.6	96.0	1,404	10.9	80.8	0.290	0.341	43,032
2018-2019	762	1,001	-239	1,408	1.3	2019	91,764	25.7	44.6	95.9	1,402	11.0	80.6	0.292	0.351	43,712
2019-2020	761	1,019	-258	1,417	1.3	2020	92,923	26.0	44.6	95.7	1,398	11.1	80.6	0.294	0.362	44,380
2020-2021	762	1,040	-278	1,405	1.2	2021	94,050	26.3	44.7	95.5	1,398	11.2	80.7	0.295	0.370	44,981
2021-2022	761	1,063	-302	1,383	1.1	2022	95,131	26.6	44.8	95.3	1,399	11.3	80.7	0.296	0.380	45,609
2022-2023	761	1,088	-327	1,399	1.1	2023	96,203	26.9	45.0	95.1	1,396	11.4	80.6	0.297	0.391	46,241
2023-2024	758	1,113	-355	1,405	1.1	2024	97,253	27.2	45.2	94.9	1,394	11.6	80.5	0.297	0.401	46,869
2024-2025	754	1,136	-382	1,405	1.1	2025	98,276	27.5	45.5	94.8	1,391	11.7	80.5	0.297	0.412	47,501
2025-2026	749	1,162	-413	1,410	1.0	2026	99,273	27.8	45.8	94.6	1,392	11.8	80.5	0.296	0.420	48,143
2026-2027	748	1,182	-434	1,412	1.0	2027	100,251	28.0	46.0	94.4	1,392	11.9	80.6	0.296	0.429	48,801
2027-2028	746	1,204	-458	1,412	1.0	2028	101,205	28.3	46.3	94.3	1,396	12.0	80.8	0.294	0.437	49,476
2028-2029	747	1,226	-479	1,414	0.9	2029	102,140	28.6	46.6	94.1	1,393	12.1	81.0	0.292	0.444	50,148
2029-2030	746	1,251	-505	1,417	0.9	2030	103,052	28.8	46.8	94.0	1,394	12.2	81.1	0.290	0.449	50,823
2030-2031	747	1,273	-526	1,419	0.9	2031	103,945	29.1	47.1	93.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.287	0.452	51,494

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 19000: Cowichan Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	12,036	6,480	12,222	7,815	35,202	42,375	5,136	38,934	16,244	11,143	7,173	1,241	54,411
1987	12,078	6,572	12,171	7,571	35,383	42,891	5,157	39,633	16,538	11,274	7,508	1,301	54,969
1988	12,220	6,718	12,233	7,339	35,931	43,732	5,057	40,632	16,928	11,664	7,801	1,351	55,952
1989	12,772	7,031	12,555	7,176	36,653	44,826	4,840	41,768	17,476	12,001	8,173	1,393	57,598
1990	13,297	7,286	12,958	7,180	38,197	46,751	4,624	43,510	18,423	12,594	8,554	1,442	60,048
1991	13,635	7,422	13,387	7,381	39,622	48,564	4,632	44,995	19,064	13,177	8,942	1,492	62,199
1992	14,202	7,693	13,834	7,526	40,480	49,782	4,908	46,313	19,255	13,699	9,302	1,646	63,984
1993	14,701	7,948	14,241	7,748	42,274	51,882	5,089	48,406	19,570	14,556	9,608	1,752	66,583
1994	15,280	8,355	14,977	8,091	44,565	54,570	5,245	50,866	20,937	15,537	10,005	1,838	69,850
1995	15,561	8,677	15,617	8,332	46,022	56,541	5,232	52,585	21,440	16,250	10,519	2,034	72,102
1996	15,577	8,770	16,068	8,690	47,132	58,099	5,428	53,872	21,626	16,816	10,967	2,167	73,676
1997	15,544	8,767	16,368	9,055	47,934	59,388	5,745	55,024	21,467	17,412	11,454	2,284	74,932
1998	15,288	8,674	16,409	9,376	48,247	59,894	6,043	55,443	20,953	17,918	11,647	2,377	75,182
1999	14,876	8,531	16,266	9,731	48,533	60,277	6,342	55,807	20,413	18,389	11,744	2,439	75,153
2000	14,564	8,335	16,094	10,008	48,822	60,564	6,640	56,099	19,861	18,953	11,742	2,567	75,128
2001	14,207	8,197	16,002	10,350	49,473	61,274	7,022	56,805	19,609	19,514	11,801	2,713	75,481
2002	13,714	7,889	15,627	10,483	49,628	61,607	7,210	57,196	19,049	20,096	11,979	2,920	75,321
2003	13,352	7,565	15,180	10,303	49,520	61,777	7,106	57,544	18,432	20,785	12,257	3,130	75,129
2004	12,903	7,250	14,734	10,252	49,612	62,084	7,017	57,839	17,987	21,373	12,472	3,285	74,987
2005	12,456	7,018	14,429	10,288	49,878	62,579	7,035	58,243	17,713	21,877	12,701	3,477	75,035
2006	12,142	6,797	14,136	10,338	50,265	63,258	7,046	58,954	17,564	22,363	12,993	3,701	75,400
2007	12,091	6,708	13,939	10,325	51,169	64,488	7,123	60,200	17,733	23,111	13,319	3,881	76,579
2008	12,110	6,601	13,851	10,270	52,002	65,740	7,213	61,559	18,008	23,724	13,738	4,020	77,850
2009	12,153	6,548	13,702	10,196	52,907	66,984	7,231	62,947	18,313	24,398	14,077	4,194	79,137
2010	12,169	6,543	13,525	10,212	53,830	68,271	7,228	64,283	18,636	24,982	14,441	4,340	80,440
2011	12,236	6,564	13,414	10,186	54,664	69,498	7,193	65,530	19,058	25,420	14,834	4,487	81,734
2012	12,347	6,641	13,397	10,071	55,260	70,688	7,102	66,742	19,637	25,552	15,428	4,571	83,035
2013	12,469	6,733	13,447	10,059	55,871	71,865	7,156	67,939	20,155	25,657	15,994	4,629	84,334
2014	12,645	6,893	13,494	9,893	56,440	72,993	7,069	69,175	20,692	25,855	16,553	4,690	85,638
2015	12,824	7,025	13,513	9,685	56,986	74,108	6,907	70,371	21,311	25,990	17,122	4,777	86,932
2016	13,057	7,158	13,581	9,478	57,451	75,146	6,779	71,502	21,920	26,053	17,695	4,870	88,203
2017	13,231	7,278	13,685	9,379	57,876	76,181	6,680	72,570	22,509	25,988	18,305	4,880	89,412
2018	13,393	7,401	13,808	9,320	58,266	77,202	6,608	73,578	23,006	25,940	18,936	4,936	90,595
2019	13,533	7,504	13,970	9,278	58,619	78,231	6,487	74,575	23,514	25,827	19,612	4,999	91,764
2020	13,672	7,595	14,145	9,207	58,937	79,251	6,377	75,509	24,033	25,697	20,314	5,100	92,923
2021	13,787	7,673	14,370	9,180	59,345	80,263	6,308	76,463	24,424	25,741	20,918	5,218	94,050
2022	13,867	7,735	14,548	9,221	59,691	81,264	6,299	77,396	24,711	25,759	21,573	5,321	95,131
2023	13,929	7,779	14,708	9,295	59,992	82,274	6,309	78,336	24,866	25,831	22,282	5,494	96,203
2024	13,979	7,807	14,852	9,422	60,297	83,274	6,379	79,260	24,866	26,009	22,977	5,625	97,253
2025	14,002	7,821	14,981	9,555	60,599	84,274	6,464	80,186	24,807	26,237	23,675	5,779	98,276
2026	14,009	7,825	15,090	9,746	60,961	85,264	6,612	81,114	24,710	26,505	24,303	5,949	99,273
2027	14,005	7,824	15,171	9,900	61,291	86,246	6,724	82,043	24,628	26,763	24,955	6,260	100,251
2028	13,990	7,819	15,236	10,045	61,657	87,215	6,838	82,963	24,517	27,095	25,558	6,569	101,205
2029	13,972	7,807	15,290	10,177	62,052	88,168	6,949	83,881	24,408	27,467	26,116	6,850	102,140
2030	13,945	7,784	15,314	10,310	62,497	89,107	7,063	84,791	24,368	27,819	26,610	7,136	103,052
2031	13,914	7,759	15,324	10,435	63,034	90,031	7,171	85,690	24,355	28,244	26,997	7,411	103,945

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 19000: Cowichan Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	377	1,659	2,040	1,972	2,080	1,905	2,009	2,162	2,197	1,753	1,443	1,286	1,477	1,433	1,240	1,000	572	335	140	53	27,133
	Female	361	1,596	2,068	1,963	2,099	1,731	2,065	2,280	2,077	1,701	1,264	1,287	1,412	1,541	1,393	1,077	650	451	163	99	27,278
	Total	738	3,255	4,108	3,935	4,179	3,636	4,074	4,442	4,274	3,454	2,707	2,573	2,889	2,974	2,633	2,077	1,222	786	303	152	54,411
1987	Male	355	1,618	2,084	2,009	1,993	1,858	2,063	2,128	2,205	1,914	1,511	1,275	1,492	1,434	1,329	1,030	597	346	143	52	27,436
	Female	348	1,570	2,081	2,013	1,991	1,729	2,014	2,301	2,097	1,816	1,372	1,266	1,419	1,505	1,488	1,071	692	447	174	139	27,533
	Total	703	3,188	4,165	4,022	3,984	3,587	4,077	4,429	4,302	3,730	2,883	2,541	2,911	2,939	2,817	2,101	1,289	793	317	191	54,969
1988	Male	339	1,606	2,161	2,050	1,944	1,754	2,056	2,191	2,215	2,081	1,593	1,336	1,509	1,469	1,470	1,017	609	355	147	49	27,951
	Female	348	1,574	2,107	2,035	1,936	1,705	2,001	2,306	2,228	1,850	1,543	1,279	1,433	1,502	1,529	1,081	744	470	205	125	28,001
	Total	687	3,180	4,268	4,085	3,880	3,459	4,057	4,497	4,443	3,931	3,136	2,615	2,942	2,971	2,999	2,098	1,353	825	352	174	55,952
1989	Male	404	1,636	2,270	2,137	1,919	1,680	2,058	2,198	2,338	2,236	1,644	1,405	1,501	1,540	1,565	1,030	669	353	149	60	28,792
	Female	398	1,599	2,216	2,112	1,901	1,676	1,997	2,361	2,286	2,002	1,658	1,300	1,426	1,527	1,608	1,099	809	479	235	117	28,806
	Total	802	3,235	4,486	4,249	3,820	3,356	4,055	4,559	4,624	4,238	3,302	2,705	2,927	3,067	3,173	2,129	1,478	832	384	177	57,598
1990	Male	421	1,727	2,347	2,217	1,985	1,620	2,083	2,299	2,488	2,427	1,727	1,511	1,516	1,625	1,611	1,109	746	354	154	63	30,030
	Female	435	1,684	2,261	2,205	1,943	1,632	1,992	2,402	2,499	2,153	1,759	1,412	1,463	1,581	1,641	1,143	862	481	257	133	30,018
	Total	856	3,411	4,608	4,422	3,928	3,252	4,075	4,781	4,987	4,580	3,486	2,923	2,979	3,206	3,252	2,252	1,608	835	411	196	60,048
1991	Male	437	1,834	2,368	2,247	2,184	1,574	1,990	2,411	2,569	2,588	1,874	1,602	1,499	1,745	1,648	1,164	806	354	159	71	31,124
	Female	454	1,762	2,244	2,289	2,055	1,568	1,979	2,551	2,664	2,312	1,853	1,471	1,510	1,623	1,628	1,300	904	481	289	138	31,075
	Total	891	3,596	4,612	4,536	4,239	3,142	3,969	4,962	5,233	4,900	3,727	3,073	3,009	3,368	3,276	2,464	1,710	835	448	209	62,199
1992	Male	426	1,925	2,438	2,398	2,194	1,646	1,929	2,493	2,568	2,631	2,084	1,662	1,485	1,752	1,626	1,264	819	400	190	79	32,009
	Female	424	1,854	2,310	2,427	2,067	1,619	1,934	2,560	2,765	2,375	1,994	1,578	1,492	1,652	1,611	1,392	944	523	303	151	31,975
	Total	850	3,779	4,748	4,825	4,261	3,265	3,863	5,053	5,333	5,006	4,078	3,240	2,977	3,404	3,237	2,656	1,763	923	493	230	63,984
1993	Male	416	1,989	2,504	2,549	2,220	1,749	1,888	2,597	2,732	2,693	2,320	1,782	1,569	1,778	1,644	1,323	836	420	201	83	33,293
	Female	427	1,907	2,415	2,494	2,059	1,720	1,970	2,626	2,882	2,582	2,116	1,791	1,546	1,654	1,622	1,471	960	598	297	153	33,290
	Total	843	3,896	4,919	5,043	4,279	3,469	3,858	5,223	5,614	5,275	4,436	3,573	3,115	3,432	3,266	2,794	1,796	1,018	498	236	66,583
1994	Male	466	1,974	2,651	2,704	2,299	1,808	1,937	2,714	2,875	2,886	2,574	1,885	1,690	1,803	1,710	1,413	810	462	175	71	34,907
	Female	400	1,954	2,509	2,622	2,192	1,792	2,002	2,713	3,041	2,769	2,331	1,968	1,621	1,665	1,703	1,536	995	678	302	150	34,943
	Total	866	3,928	5,160	5,326	4,491	3,600	3,939	5,427	5,916	5,655	4,905	3,853	3,311	3,468	3,413	2,949	1,805	1,140	477	221	69,850
1995	Male	469	1,942	2,790	2,761	2,432	1,781	1,906	2,767	2,976	2,973	2,764	1,973	1,750	1,797	1,781	1,463	859	540	197	86	36,007
	Female	431	1,886	2,614	2,668	2,352	1,767	2,010	2,708	3,133	2,967	2,501	2,081	1,716	1,668	1,733	1,563	1,086	723	330	158	36,095
	Total	900	3,828	5,404	5,429	4,784	3,548	3,916	5,475	6,109	5,940	5,265	4,054	3,466	3,465	3,514	3,026	1,945	1,263	527	244	72,102
1996	Male	443	1,922	2,846	2,814	2,542	1,842	1,888	2,694	3,111	2,964	2,913	2,084	1,825	1,743	1,809	1,506	939	569	205	106	36,765
	Female	410	1,821	2,667	2,654	2,545	1,761	1,998	2,701	3,178	3,092	2,630	2,133	1,770	1,718	1,762	1,558	1,226	756	328	203	36,911
	Total	853	3,743	5,513	5,468	5,087	3,603	3,886	5,395	6,289	6,056	5,543	4,217	3,595	3,461	3,571	3,064	2,165	1,325	533	309	73,676
1997	Male	421	1,901	2,830	2,864	2,669	1,913	1,830	2,526	3,191	3,005	2,967	2,296	1,883	1,711	1,876	1,534	1,040	570	228	107	37,362
	Female	391	1,785	2,635	2,717	2,653	1,820	1,906	2,578	3,226	3,205	2,686	2,304	1,862	1,703	1,834	1,583	1,303	800	374	205	37,570
	Total	812	3,686	5,465	5,581	5,322	3,733	3,736	5,104	6,417	6,210	5,653	4,600	3,745	3,414	3,710	3,117	2,343	1,370	602	312	74,932
1998	Male	393	1,883	2,751	2,840	2,787	1,982	1,746	2,310	3,128	3,092	2,955	2,458	1,938	1,724	1,881	1,568	1,119	559	236	108	37,458
	Female	392	1,709	2,612	2,708	2,711	1,896	1,827	2,459	3,158	3,233	2,800	2,367	1,968	1,708	1,807	1,559	1,336	816	434	224	37,724
	Total	785	3,592	5,363	5,548	5,498	3,878	3,573	4,769	6,286	6,325	5,755	4,825	3,906	3,432	3,688	3,127	2,455	1,375	670	332	75,182
1999	Male	383	1,772	2,637	2,866	2,862	2,103	1,650	2,153	3,038	3,105	2,987	2,629	1,948	1,722	1,857	1,621	1,135	553	270	116	37,407
	Female	350	1,681	2,523	2,664	2,714	2,052	1,753	2,337	3,121	3,256	2,884	2,448	2,058	1,713	1,731	1,607	1,354	818	471	211	37,746
	Total	733	3,453	5,160	5,530	5,576	4,155	3,403	4,490	6,159	6,361	5,871	5,077	4,006	3,435	3,588	3,228	2,489	1,371	741	327	75,153
2000	Male	355	1,701	2,524	2,912	2,842	2,242	1,548	2,018	2,998	3,130	3,017	2,794	2,013	1,741	1,755	1,622	1,166	590	279	122	37,369
	Female	368	1,583	2,427	2,694	2,695	2,229	1,668	2,238	2,992	3,269	3,017	2,545	2,095	1,731	1,676	1,623	1,333	871	489	216	37,759
	Total	723	3,284	4,951	5,606	5,537	4,471	3,216	4,256	5,990	6,399	6,034	5,339	4,108	3,472	3,431	3,245	2,499	1,461	768	338	75,128

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 19000: Cowichan Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	341	1,596	2,465	2,920	2,871	2,343	1,611	1,926	2,870	3,218	3,003	2,920	2,087	1,800	1,681	1,611	1,220	634	293	112	37,522
	Female	309	1,529	2,317	2,730	2,699	2,437	1,648	2,143	2,920	3,273	3,138	2,663	2,130	1,773	1,675	1,579	1,322	955	488	231	37,959
	Total	650	3,125	4,782	5,650	5,570	4,780	3,259	4,069	5,790	6,491	6,141	5,583	4,217	3,573	3,356	3,190	2,542	1,589	781	343	75,481
2002	Male	344	1,505	2,397	2,836	2,838	2,445	1,637	1,814	2,641	3,250	3,007	2,954	2,283	1,863	1,653	1,593	1,238	711	310	117	37,436
	Female	329	1,439	2,226	2,638	2,692	2,508	1,678	2,021	2,750	3,258	3,196	2,680	2,272	1,841	1,658	1,575	1,342	1,022	502	258	37,885
	Total	673	2,944	4,623	5,474	5,530	4,953	3,315	3,835	5,391	6,508	6,203	5,634	4,555	3,704	3,311	3,168	2,580	1,733	812	375	75,321
2003	Male	344	1,456	2,335	2,747	2,749	2,519	1,693	1,706	2,415	3,206	3,098	2,941	2,451	1,929	1,692	1,591	1,237	785	316	121	37,331
	Female	325	1,381	2,170	2,594	2,585	2,450	1,675	1,910	2,630	3,197	3,222	2,797	2,366	1,981	1,678	1,575	1,354	1,076	541	291	37,798
	Total	669	2,837	4,505	5,341	5,334	4,969	3,368	3,616	5,045	6,403	6,320	5,738	4,817	3,910	3,370	3,166	2,591	1,861	857	412	75,129
2004	Male	340	1,405	2,248	2,638	2,750	2,578	1,771	1,576	2,263	3,135	3,135	2,991	2,629	1,950	1,700	1,567	1,291	808	334	143	37,252
	Female	323	1,357	2,091	2,501	2,506	2,418	1,817	1,790	2,476	3,159	3,242	2,895	2,458	2,073	1,678	1,546	1,405	1,103	569	328	37,735
	Total	663	2,762	4,339	5,139	5,256	4,996	3,588	3,366	4,739	6,294	6,377	5,886	5,087	4,023	3,378	3,113	2,696	1,911	903	471	74,987
2005	Male	334	1,398	2,123	2,545	2,799	2,560	1,953	1,492	2,102	3,079	3,158	3,020	2,776	1,983	1,717	1,541	1,298	833	391	156	37,258
	Female	315	1,314	2,015	2,412	2,535	2,394	1,979	1,705	2,367	3,036	3,255	3,032	2,543	2,110	1,693	1,547	1,428	1,111	634	352	37,777
	Total	649	2,712	4,138	4,957	5,334	4,954	3,932	3,197	4,469	6,115	6,413	6,052	5,319	4,093	3,410	3,088	2,726	1,944	1,025	508	75,035
2006	Male	338	1,398	2,020	2,499	2,804	2,576	2,037	1,546	1,990	2,938	3,244	3,011	2,902	2,049	1,754	1,499	1,309	882	451	166	37,413
	Female	319	1,329	1,920	2,319	2,574	2,384	2,151	1,665	2,270	2,967	3,260	3,130	2,638	2,129	1,729	1,580	1,421	1,128	706	368	37,987
	Total	657	2,727	3,940	4,818	5,378	4,960	4,188	3,211	4,260	5,905	6,504	6,141	5,540	4,178	3,483	3,079	2,730	2,010	1,157	534	75,400
2007	Male	348	1,421	1,980	2,475	2,758	2,594	2,212	1,668	1,955	2,769	3,314	3,047	2,962	2,254	1,825	1,481	1,303	905	509	170	37,950
	Female	329	1,349	1,898	2,291	2,537	2,436	2,294	1,754	2,214	2,867	3,306	3,233	2,694	2,301	1,819	1,583	1,427	1,152	757	388	38,629
	Total	677	2,770	3,878	4,766	5,295	5,030	4,506	3,422	4,169	5,636	6,620	6,280	5,656	4,555	3,644	3,064	2,730	2,057	1,266	558	76,579
2008	Male	357	1,451	1,973	2,464	2,724	2,568	2,371	1,815	1,924	2,602	3,317	3,172	2,984	2,430	1,899	1,518	1,310	918	559	175	38,531
	Female	339	1,379	1,874	2,273	2,543	2,435	2,391	1,882	2,204	2,819	3,303	3,298	2,825	2,395	1,948	1,608	1,435	1,163	787	418	39,319
	Total	696	2,830	3,847	4,737	5,267	5,003	4,762	3,697	4,128	5,421	6,620	6,470	5,809	4,825	3,847	3,126	2,745	2,081	1,346	593	77,850
2009	Male	362	1,489	1,974	2,425	2,653	2,607	2,485	1,979	1,878	2,523	3,294	3,251	3,067	2,640	1,941	1,536	1,298	960	569	193	39,124
	Female	345	1,415	1,899	2,244	2,507	2,429	2,445	2,110	2,158	2,735	3,322	3,363	2,952	2,509	2,056	1,626	1,426	1,219	812	441	40,013
	Total	707	2,904	3,873	4,669	5,160	5,036	4,930	4,089	4,036	5,258	6,616	6,614	6,019	5,149	3,997	3,162	2,724	2,179	1,381	634	79,137
2010	Male	372	1,523	2,010	2,345	2,599	2,674	2,496	2,217	1,861	2,422	3,283	3,307	3,137	2,823	2,008	1,575	1,288	969	591	223	39,723
	Female	352	1,453	1,899	2,215	2,457	2,482	2,455	2,340	2,151	2,694	3,251	3,420	3,127	2,634	2,124	1,662	1,444	1,247	821	489	40,717
	Total	724	2,976	3,909	4,560	5,056	5,156	4,951	4,557	4,012	5,116	6,534	6,727	6,264	5,457	4,132	3,237	2,732	2,216	1,412	712	80,440
2011	Male	382	1,560	2,053	2,280	2,577	2,682	2,518	2,348	1,975	2,360	3,183	3,419	3,157	2,973	2,099	1,627	1,261	979	626	261	40,320
	Female	361	1,487	1,957	2,156	2,391	2,536	2,465	2,567	2,172	2,653	3,220	3,456	3,256	2,756	2,163	1,714	1,483	1,246	839	536	41,414
	Total	743	3,047	4,010	4,436	4,968	5,218	4,983	4,915	4,147	5,013	6,403	6,875	6,413	5,729	4,262	3,341	2,744	2,225	1,465	797	81,734
2012	Male	388	1,592	2,094	2,251	2,550	2,649	2,539	2,527	2,111	2,333	3,021	3,493	3,195	3,038	2,298	1,694	1,246	970	641	291	40,921
	Female	368	1,519	1,993	2,142	2,367	2,505	2,519	2,727	2,274	2,607	3,124	3,509	3,359	2,813	2,335	1,801	1,483	1,251	854	564	42,114
	Total	756	3,111	4,087	4,393	4,917	5,154	5,058	5,254	4,385	4,940	6,145	7,002	6,554	5,851	4,633	3,495	2,729	2,221	1,495	855	83,035
2013	Male	392	1,619	2,131	2,255	2,554	2,637	2,531	2,683	2,273	2,309	2,859	3,488	3,311	3,049	2,461	1,762	1,278	972	646	310	41,520
	Female	370	1,547	2,033	2,122	2,352	2,516	2,522	2,831	2,404	2,602	3,075	3,510	3,423	2,942	2,430	1,927	1,507	1,259	861	581	42,814
	Total	762	3,166	4,164	4,377	4,906	5,153	5,053	5,514	4,677	4,911	5,934	6,998	6,734	5,991	4,891	3,689	2,785	2,231	1,507	891	84,334
2014	Male	394	1,652	2,172	2,257	2,516	2,577	2,565	2,803	2,442	2,263	2,780	3,463	3,387	3,131	2,663	1,803	1,299	967	672	316	42,122
	Female	372	1,572	2,072	2,154	2,323	2,477	2,505	2,888	2,654	2,572	2,998	3,533	3,492	3,071	2,545	2,028	1,525	1,247	897	591	43,516
	Total	766	3,224	4,244	4,411	4,839	5,054	5,070	5,691	5,096	4,835	5,778	6,996	6,879	6,202	5,208	3,831	2,824	2,214	1,569	907	85,638
2015	Male	396	1,674	2,220	2,292	2,434	2,525	2,637	2,824	2,683	2,249	2,682	3,452	3,442	3,198	2,837	1,862	1,332	961	674	341	42,715
	Female	376	1,592	2,121	2,153	2,293	2,433	2,561	2,904	2,885	2,568	2,959	3,463	3,552	3,242	2,666	2,088	1,560	1,266	922	613	44,217
	Total	772	3,266	4,341	4,445	4,727	4,958	5,198	5,728	5,568	4,817	5,641	6,915	6,994	6,440	5,503	3,950	2,892	2,227	1,596	954	86,932

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 19000: Cowichan Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	401	1,688	2,267	2,336	2,365	2,506	2,660	2,847	2,812	2,365	2,620	3,355	3,550	3,218	2,979	1,947	1,377	945	685	371	43,294
	Female	379	1,607	2,164	2,215	2,234	2,373	2,622	2,909	3,116	2,589	2,923	3,428	3,587	3,372	2,783	2,131	1,608	1,304	923	642	44,909
	Total	780	3,295	4,431	4,551	4,599	4,879	5,282	5,756	5,928	4,954	5,543	6,783	7,137	6,590	5,762	4,078	2,985	2,249	1,608	1,013	88,203
2017	Male	401	1,699	2,303	2,377	2,333	2,477	2,634	2,867	2,995	2,495	2,592	3,194	3,622	3,256	3,042	2,130	1,432	930	680	387	43,846
	Female	379	1,619	2,201	2,252	2,219	2,350	2,597	2,958	3,274	2,689	2,878	3,330	3,640	3,476	2,838	2,296	1,687	1,305	929	649	45,566
	Total	780	3,318	4,504	4,629	4,552	4,827	5,231	5,825	6,269	5,184	5,470	6,524	7,262	6,732	5,880	4,426	3,119	2,235	1,609	1,036	89,412
2018	Male	401	1,707	2,334	2,419	2,334	2,459	2,600	2,835	3,151	2,660	2,572	3,036	3,625	3,376	3,062	2,293	1,491	960	678	387	44,380
	Female	380	1,629	2,228	2,295	2,198	2,329	2,611	2,953	3,378	2,818	2,875	3,276	3,641	3,539	2,966	2,386	1,802	1,323	934	654	46,215
	Total	781	3,336	4,562	4,714	4,532	4,788	5,211	5,788	6,529	5,478	5,447	6,312	7,266	6,915	6,028	4,679	3,293	2,283	1,612	1,041	90,595
2019	Male	399	1,713	2,363	2,458	2,336	2,418	2,540	2,872	3,268	2,826	2,525	2,956	3,600	3,446	3,137	2,469	1,528	979	674	403	44,910
	Female	378	1,637	2,251	2,334	2,228	2,296	2,572	2,936	3,429	3,071	2,845	3,197	3,659	3,599	3,089	2,494	1,896	1,337	926	680	46,854
	Total	777	3,350	4,614	4,792	4,564	4,714	5,112	5,808	6,697	5,897	5,370	6,153	7,259	7,045	6,226	4,963	3,424	2,316	1,600	1,083	91,764
2020	Male	399	1,715	2,384	2,505	2,373	2,337	2,485	2,939	3,290	3,064	2,508	2,858	3,584	3,501	3,198	2,619	1,581	1,005	671	415	45,431
	Female	379	1,638	2,274	2,378	2,231	2,266	2,528	2,986	3,440	3,301	2,840	3,157	3,590	3,659	3,256	2,608	1,952	1,369	941	699	47,492
	Total	778	3,353	4,658	4,883	4,604	4,603	5,013	5,925	6,730	6,365	5,348	6,015	7,174	7,160	6,454	5,227	3,533	2,374	1,612	1,114	92,923
2021	Male	398	1,714	2,402	2,552	2,416	2,266	2,470	2,961	3,312	3,192	2,624	2,798	3,487	3,603	3,219	2,740	1,654	1,035	661	430	45,934
	Female	377	1,636	2,290	2,418	2,292	2,206	2,470	3,045	3,445	3,529	2,862	3,121	3,555	3,691	3,378	2,720	1,989	1,413	970	709	48,116
	Total	775	3,350	4,692	4,970	4,708	4,472	4,940	6,006	6,757	6,721	5,486	5,919	7,042	7,294	6,597	5,460	3,643	2,448	1,631	1,139	94,050
2022	Male	396	1,709	2,412	2,589	2,459	2,236	2,443	2,930	3,330	3,372	2,753	2,770	3,327	3,674	3,252	2,795	1,810	1,078	651	432	46,418
	Female	376	1,630	2,301	2,454	2,333	2,193	2,449	3,015	3,490	3,682	2,965	3,076	3,458	3,736	3,479	2,776	2,140	1,478	969	713	48,713
	Total	772	3,339	4,713	5,043	4,792	4,429	4,892	5,945	6,820	7,054	5,718	5,846	6,785	7,410	6,731	5,571	3,950	2,556	1,620	1,145	95,131
2023	Male	397	1,702	2,417	2,620	2,503	2,240	2,428	2,891	3,298	3,528	2,919	2,748	3,170	3,677	3,366	2,819	1,947	1,127	669	432	46,898
	Female	376	1,626	2,309	2,482	2,377	2,175	2,433	3,025	3,481	3,782	3,098	3,076	3,403	3,740	3,534	2,896	2,226	1,572	980	714	49,305
	Total	773	3,328	4,726	5,102	4,880	4,415	4,861	5,916	6,779	7,310	6,017	5,824	6,573	7,417	6,900	5,715	4,173	2,699	1,649	1,146	96,203
2024	Male	395	1,699	2,420	2,648	2,546	2,250	2,388	2,827	3,332	3,643	3,084	2,703	3,093	3,651	3,437	2,889	2,093	1,157	681	430	47,366
	Female	374	1,624	2,313	2,506	2,419	2,207	2,400	2,984	3,461	3,831	3,349	3,046	3,325	3,758	3,596	3,009	2,328	1,650	988	719	49,887
	Total	769	3,323	4,733	5,154	4,965	4,457	4,788	5,811	6,793	7,474	6,433	5,749	6,418	7,409	7,033	5,898	4,421	2,807	1,669	1,149	97,253
2025	Male	392	1,694	2,419	2,667	2,593	2,287	2,310	2,776	3,397	3,664	3,322	2,686	2,999	3,635	3,488	2,943	2,219	1,197	703	430	47,821
	Female	371	1,619	2,312	2,528	2,462	2,213	2,371	2,944	3,508	3,837	3,581	3,043	3,285	3,686	3,651	3,166	2,429	1,697	1,017	735	50,455
	Total	763	3,313	4,731	5,195	5,055	4,500	4,681	5,720	6,905	7,501	6,903	5,729	6,284	7,321	7,139	6,109	4,648	2,894	1,720	1,165	98,276
2026	Male	389	1,690	2,411	2,684	2,641	2,329	2,246	2,761	3,415	3,683	3,450	2,799	2,940	3,542	3,583	2,962	2,318	1,254	725	440	48,262
	Female	369	1,614	2,308	2,544	2,502	2,274	2,317	2,887	3,563	3,838	3,808	3,066	3,249	3,651	3,679	3,281	2,531	1,725	1,053	752	51,011
	Total	758	3,304	4,719	5,228	5,143	4,603	4,563	5,648	6,978	7,521	7,258	5,865	6,189	7,193	7,262	6,243	4,849	2,979	1,778	1,192	99,273
2027	Male	389	1,684	2,405	2,694	2,677	2,372	2,219	2,736	3,381	3,704	3,633	2,930	2,912	3,387	3,650	2,994	2,368	1,366	756	435	48,692
	Female	368	1,608	2,303	2,554	2,538	2,313	2,307	2,867	3,533	3,881	3,963	3,172	3,207	3,559	3,722	3,378	2,583	1,857	1,098	748	51,559
	Total	757	3,292	4,708	5,248	5,215	4,685	4,526	5,603	6,914	7,585	7,596	6,102	6,119	6,946	7,372	6,372	4,951	3,223	1,854	1,183	100,251
2028	Male	387	1,676	2,401	2,700	2,708	2,414	2,226	2,723	3,341	3,671	3,787	3,096	2,893	3,235	3,654	3,097	2,390	1,465	795	451	49,110
	Female	367	1,599	2,298	2,562	2,567	2,356	2,292	2,853	3,541	3,870	4,062	3,309	3,208	3,505	3,725	3,430	2,693	1,937	1,166	755	52,095
	Total	754	3,275	4,699	5,262	5,275	4,770	4,518	5,576	6,882	7,541	7,849	6,405	6,101	6,740	7,379	6,527	5,083	3,402	1,961	1,206	101,205
2029	Male	388	1,666	2,398	2,702	2,737	2,454	2,234	2,688	3,277	3,706	3,901	3,261	2,854	3,164	3,630	3,164	2,448	1,575	814	459	49,520
	Female	366	1,591	2,293	2,568	2,592	2,394	2,322	2,831	3,499	3,851	4,114	3,561	3,183	3,429	3,741	3,487	2,796	2,022	1,218	762	52,620
	Total	754	3,257	4,691	5,270	5,329	4,848	4,556	5,519	6,776	7,557	8,015	6,822	6,037	6,593	7,371	6,651	5,244	3,597	2,032	1,221	102,140
2030	Male	386	1,662	2,389	2,702	2,757	2,500	2,273	2,612	3,228	3,770	3,922	3,497	2,840	3,075	3,614	3,212	2,495	1,673	839	476	49,922
	Female	367	1,587	2,284	2,568	2,614	2,439	2,327	2,806	3,458	3,894	4,117	3,795	3,180	3,393	3,671	3,543	2,939	2,108	1,253	787	53,130
	Total	753	3,249	4,673	5,270	5,371	4,939	4,600	5,418	6,686	7,664	8,039	7,292	6,020	6,468	7,285	6,755	5,434	3,781	2,092	1,263	103,052

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 19000: Cowichan Valley, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	386	1,659	2,380	2,695	2,775	2,548	2,316	2,549	3,211	3,788	3,941	3,625	2,956	3,019	3,525	3,298	2,515	1,754	883	492	50,315
	Female	366	1,586	2,279	2,563	2,632	2,480	2,390	2,755	3,399	3,947	4,118	4,023	3,204	3,358	3,639	3,566	3,043	2,192	1,277	813	53,630
	Total	752	3,245	4,659	5,258	5,407	5,028	4,706	5,304	6,610	7,735	8,059	7,648	6,160	6,377	7,164	6,864	5,558	3,946	2,160	1,305	103,945

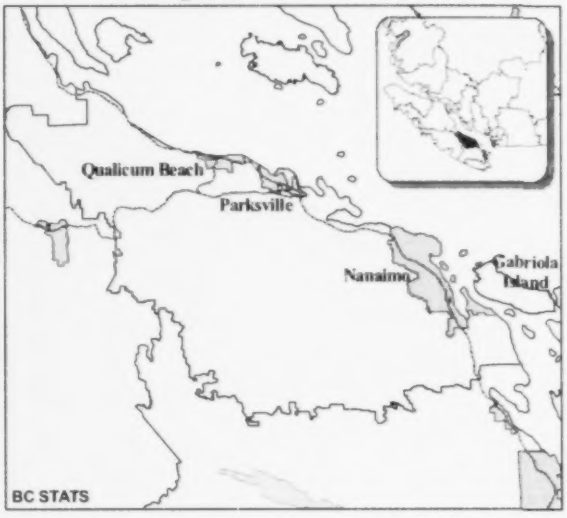
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Nanaimo

Regional District 21



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

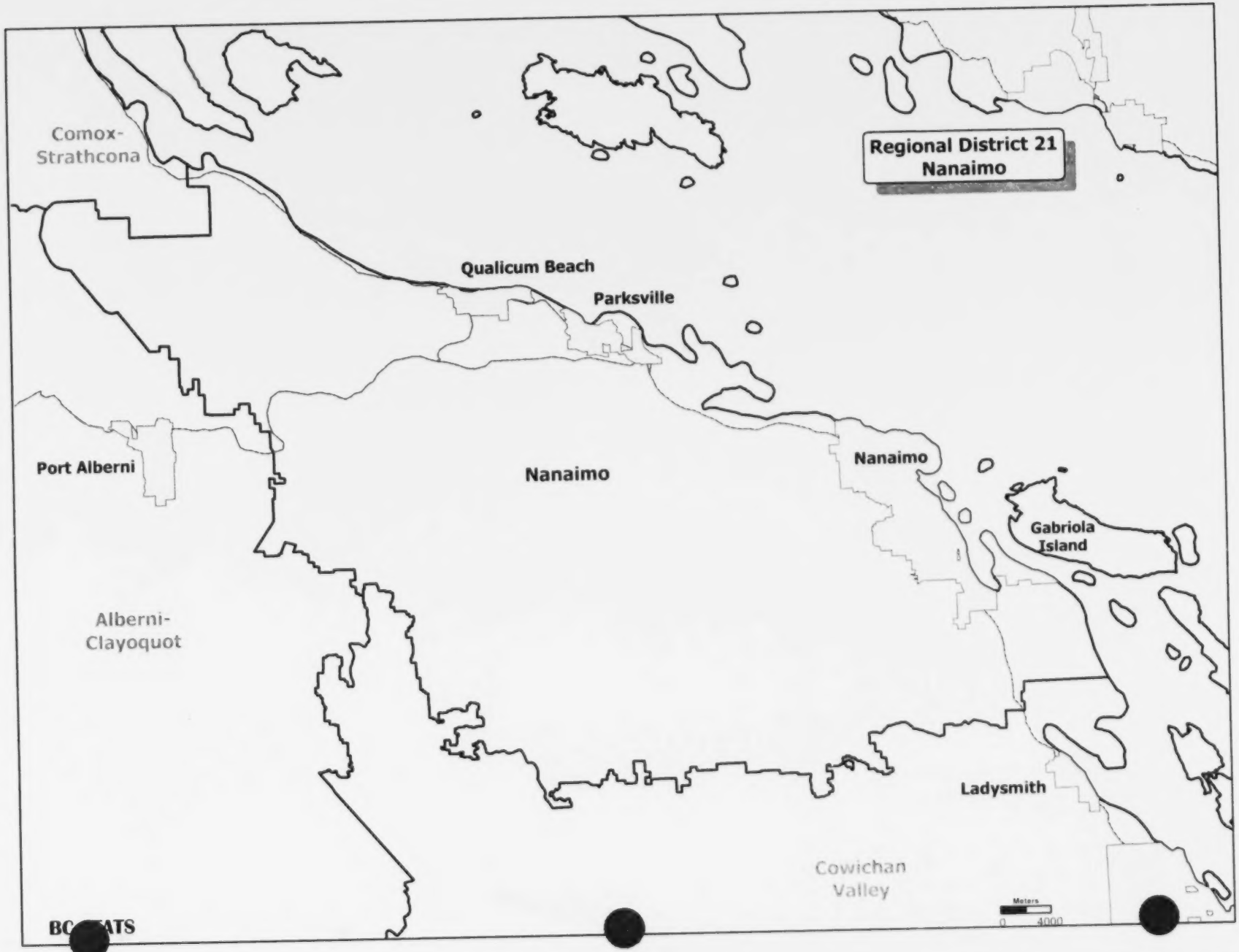
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 21
Nanaimo
Comox-
Strathcona
Qualicum Beach
Parksville
Port Alberni
Nanaimo
Nanaimo
Gabriola
Island
Alberni-
Clayoquot
Ladysmith
Cowichan
Valley
Meters
0
4000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 21000: NANAIMO

Municipalities in Regional District:
Nanaimo, Parksville, Qualicum Beach

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the primary economic driver in this region. The forest sector includes logging, lumber milling, veneer production, and pulp manufacturing. In addition, the service sector is an important segment of the economy. The City of Nanaimo is the main service and distribution centre for central Vancouver Island. The Qualicum area is a growing retirement centre, which also drives the service sector.

This region has experienced a great deal of residential construction in past years, with a few developments still underway in Parksville. This is a reflection of the strong population growth experienced recently in this region.

DEMOGRAPHICS

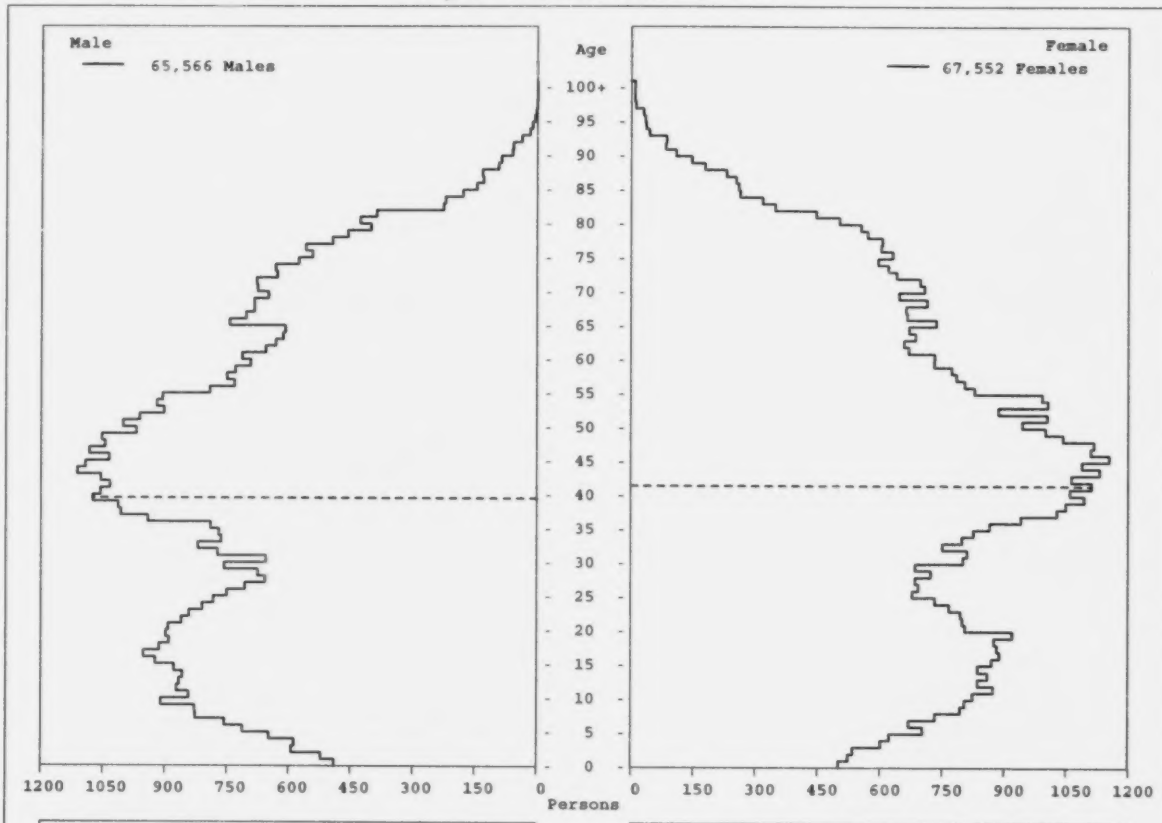
Although net migration to this region declined in the mid-eighties and late-nineties during the downturns in the forest sector, it remained positive. This is likely due to the strong service sector in Nanaimo. The large amount of service sector jobs combined with the substantial amount of retirees in the Qualicum area are likely the reasons why there is a gender bias in favour of females. With more females than males, Nanaimo is unlike neighbouring regions that are more dependent on the forest sector where jobs are more male-dominated. The retirement base is the reason why the median age of the region's population is higher than the provincial median.

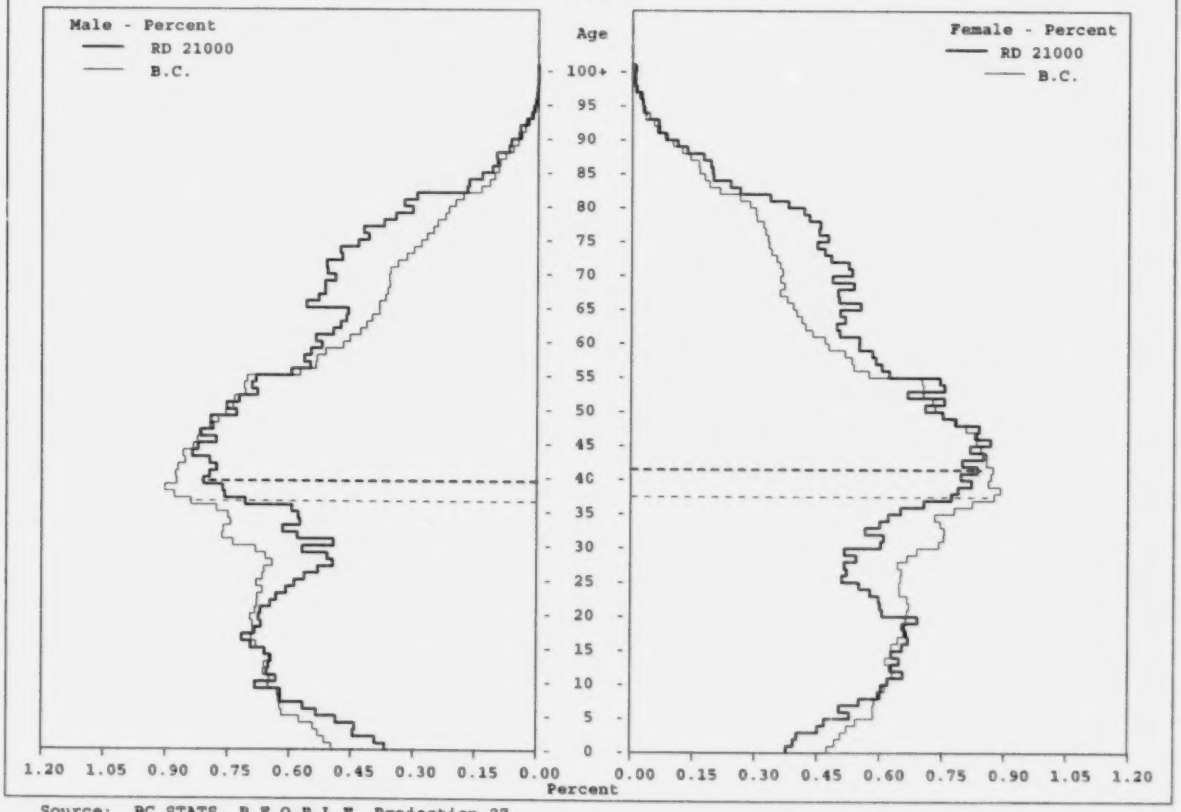
PROJECTIONS

Nanaimo's role as service centre for the central Island and the growing retirement base in the region should ensure that it continues to experience strong growth. It is projected that recent strong, positive net migration will persist in this area and it will continue to expand rapidly, growing in population by approximately 60 per cent over the next 30 years.

Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27

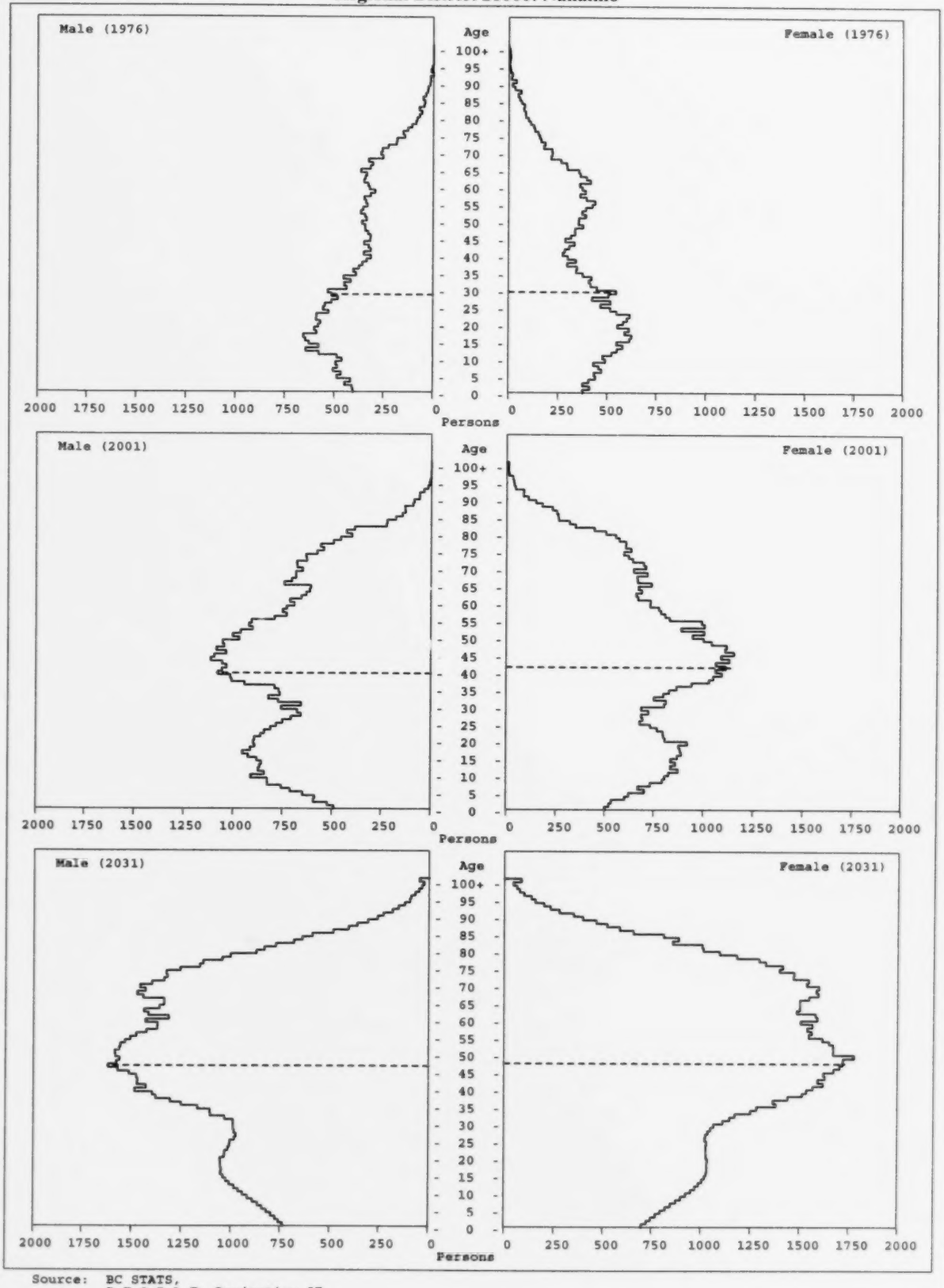
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 21000: Nanaimo





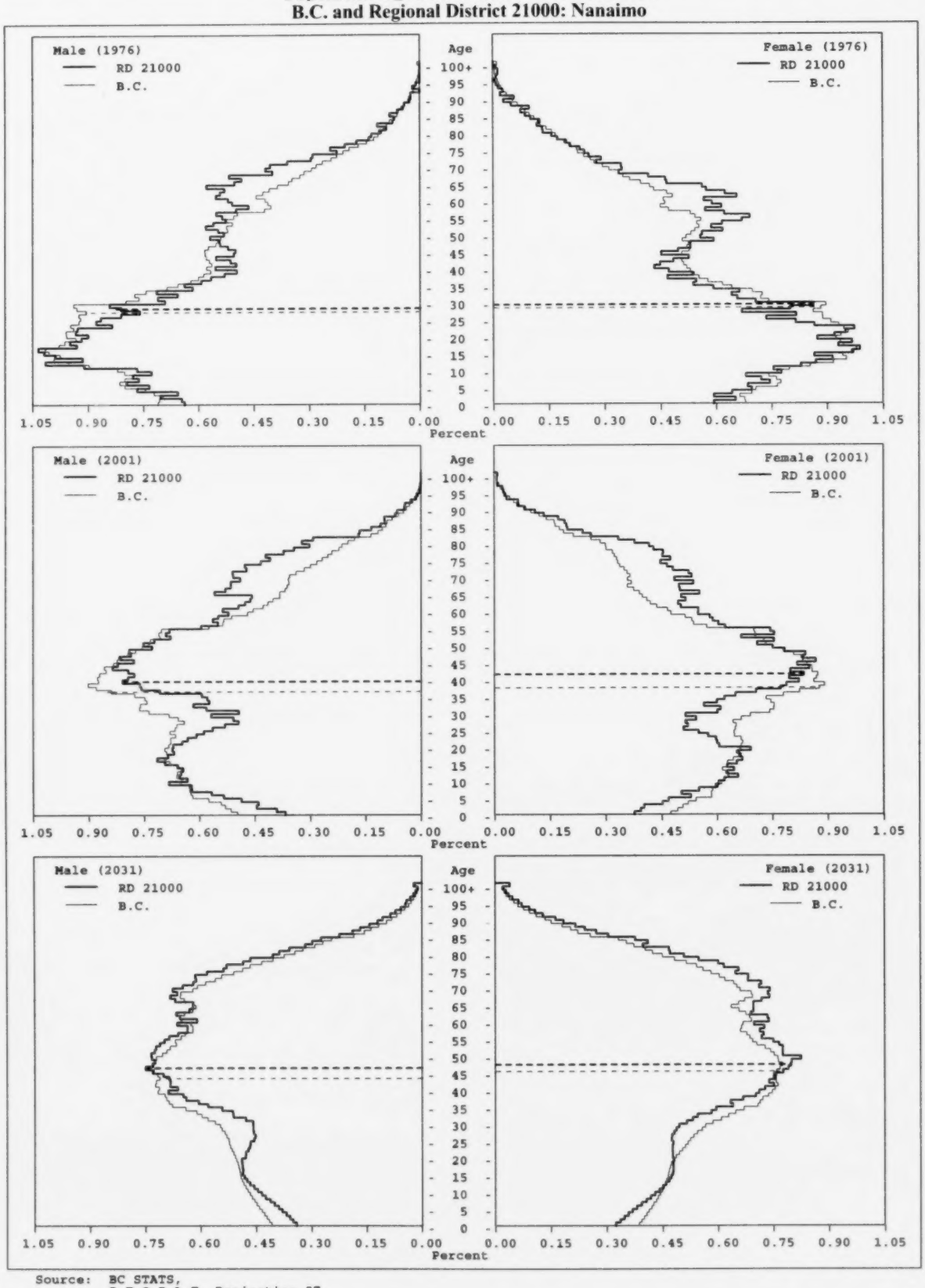
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 21000: Nanaimo



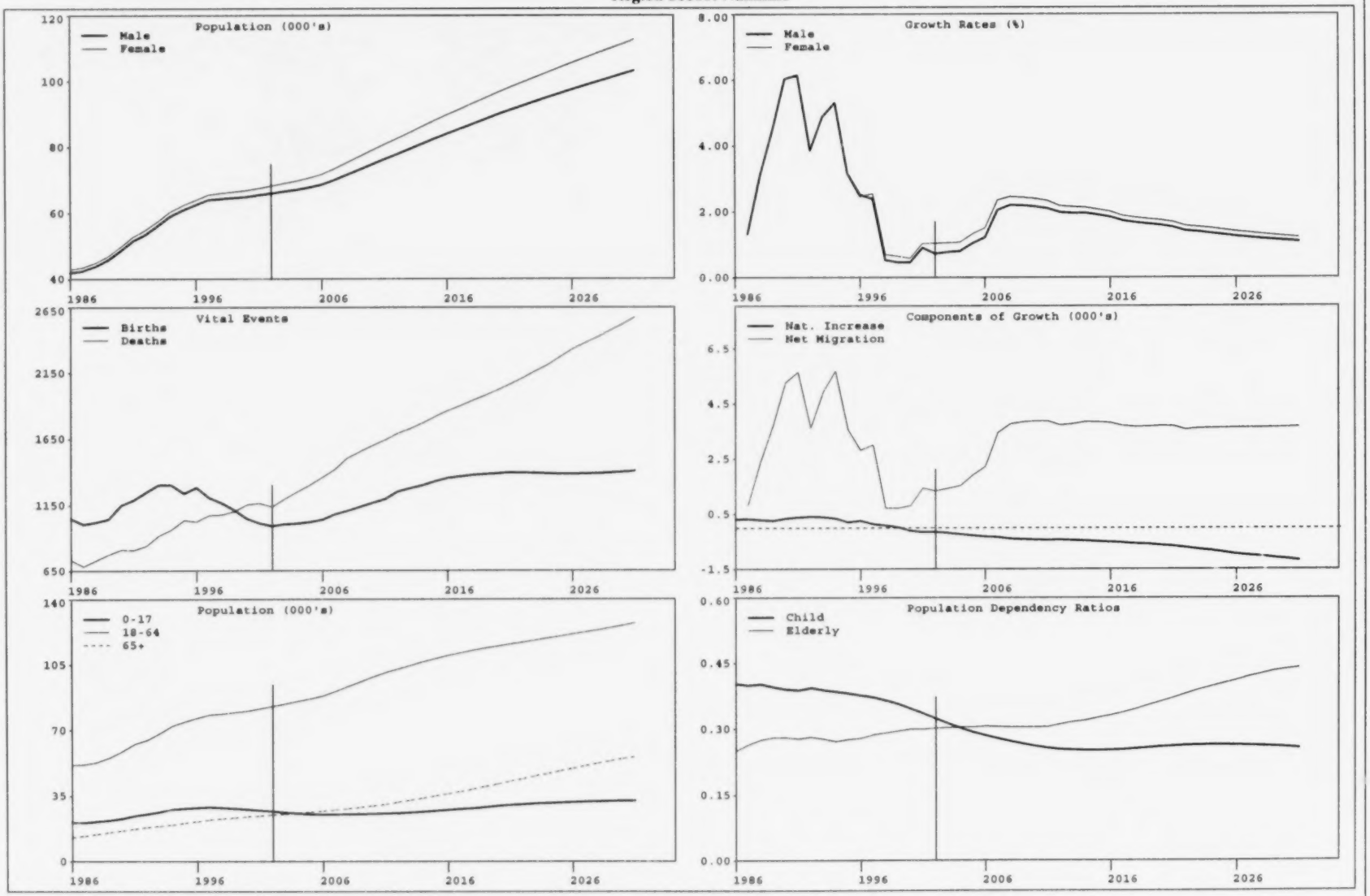
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 21000: Nanaimo



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first ywar of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,047	735	312	N/A	N/A	1986	84,888	39.9	35.3	97.7	1,612	8.4	74.6	0.403	0.250	34,069
1986-1987	1,004	684	320	819	1.3	1987	86,027	40.4	35.9	97.7	1,597	8.2	74.2	0.399	0.264	34,526
1987-1988	1,021	729	292	2,396	3.1	1988	88,715	41.7	36.3	97.7	1,629	8.5	74.3	0.402	0.275	35,542
1988-1989	1,044	774	270	3,701	4.5	1989	92,686	43.6	36.8	97.7	1,689	8.6	74.7	0.395	0.281	37,036
1989-1990	1,150	811	339	5,253	6.0	1990	98,278	46.2	37.2	97.7	1,727	8.2	75.3	0.390	0.281	39,181
1990-1991	1,187	807	380	5,638	6.1	1991	104,296	49.0	37.4	97.7	1,728	7.9	75.5	0.388	0.278	41,550
1991-1992	1,248	839	409	3,622	3.9	1992	108,327	50.9	37.6	97.7	1,772	8.1	75.6	0.393	0.282	43,323
1992-1993	1,303	916	387	4,913	4.9	1993	113,627	53.4	37.9	97.7	1,746	8.3	75.8	0.389	0.277	45,623
1993-1994	1,302	962	340	5,669	5.3	1994	119,636	56.2	38.1	97.7	1,633	8.4	75.8	0.385	0.272	48,228
1994-1995	1,239	1,036	203	3,569	3.2	1995	123,408	58.0	38.5	97.7	1,598	8.4	75.7	0.381	0.276	49,954
1995-1996	1,284	1,025	259	2,816	2.5	1996	126,483	59.5	38.9	97.8	1,551	8.3	75.9	0.376	0.279	51,399
1996-1997	1,206	1,073	133	2,992	2.5	1997	129,608	60.9	39.4	97.6	1,463	8.3	77.1	0.372	0.287	53,100
1997-1998	1,165	1,077	88	716	0.6	1998	130,412	61.3	39.9	97.5	1,423	8.3	77.8	0.365	0.292	53,933
1998-1999	1,112	1,100	12	720	0.6	1999	131,144	61.7	40.4	97.3	1,361	8.6	77.4	0.357	0.296	54,805
1999-2000	1,048	1,154	-106	797	0.5	2000	131,835	62.0	41.0	97.2	1,307	8.8	78.2	0.346	0.300	55,750
2000-2001	1,012	1,164	-152	1,435	1.0	2001	133,118	62.6	41.4	97.1	1,269	8.6	78.6	0.336	0.299	56,960
2001-2002	990	1,137	-147	1,333	0.9	2002	134,304	63.1	41.9	96.8	1,259	8.7	78.4	0.324	0.302	58,387
2002-2003	1,004	1,196	-192	1,425	0.9	2003	135,537	63.7	42.4	96.5	1,260	9.0	79.0	0.312	0.303	59,793
2003-2004	1,010	1,249	-239	1,524	0.9	2004	136,822	64.3	42.9	96.2	1,255	9.3	79.3	0.302	0.304	61,242
2004-2005	1,021	1,301	-280	1,903	1.2	2005	138,445	65.1	43.4	96.0	1,255	9.6	79.7	0.293	0.304	62,874
2005-2006	1,039	1,358	-319	2,214	1.4	2006	140,340	66.0	43.8	95.7	1,270	9.9	80.0	0.285	0.306	64,567
2006-2007	1,079	1,419	-340	3,436	2.2	2007	143,436	67.4	44.0	95.4	1,261	10.2	80.6	0.279	0.305	66,669
2007-2008	1,103	1,506	-403	3,753	2.3	2008	146,786	69.0	44.3	95.2	1,247	10.4	81.1	0.272	0.304	68,890
2008-2009	1,134	1,554	-420	3,826	2.3	2009	150,192	70.6	44.5	95.0	1,237	10.5	81.3	0.267	0.304	71,136
2009-2010	1,165	1,598	-433	3,865	2.3	2010	153,624	72.2	44.6	94.7	1,231	10.5	81.6	0.261	0.304	73,441
2010-2011	1,195	1,641	-446	3,862	2.2	2011	157,040	73.8	44.7	94.5	1,238	10.6	81.7	0.256	0.305	75,692
2011-2012	1,252	1,690	-438	3,714	2.1	2012	160,316	75.4	44.8	94.3	1,249	10.7	82.0	0.254	0.311	77,962
2012-2013	1,276	1,728	-452	3,754	2.1	2013	163,618	76.9	44.9	94.2	1,242	10.7	82.1	0.252	0.316	80,173
2013-2014	1,298	1,770	-472	3,835	2.1	2014	166,981	78.5	45.1	94.0	1,242	10.7	82.1	0.251	0.319	82,335
2014-2015	1,328	1,817	-489	3,825	2.0	2015	170,317	80.1	45.2	93.8	1,243	10.8	82.2	0.251	0.325	84,410
2015-2016	1,352	1,861	-509	3,797	1.9	2016	173,605	81.6	45.3	93.7	1,237	10.8	82.1	0.252	0.331	86,446
2016-2017	1,364	1,898	-534	3,685	1.8	2017	176,756	83.1	45.4	93.5	1,236	10.9	82.1	0.253	0.337	88,285
2017-2018	1,376	1,939	-563	3,657	1.8	2018	179,850	84.6	45.5	93.4	1,233	10.9	82.1	0.255	0.345	90,057
2018-2019	1,383	1,976	-593	3,668	1.7	2019	182,925	86.0	45.7	93.3	1,231	10.9	81.9	0.257	0.353	91,780
2019-2020	1,388	2,017	-629	3,690	1.7	2020	185,986	87.4	45.8	93.1	1,231	11.0	81.7	0.259	0.362	93,418
2020-2021	1,395	2,061	-666	3,679	1.6	2021	188,999	88.9	45.9	93.0	1,227	11.0	81.5	0.261	0.371	95,039
2021-2022	1,394	2,109	-715	3,554	1.5	2022	191,838	90.2	46.1	92.9	1,224	11.1	81.3	0.262	0.379	96,556
2022-2023	1,393	2,163	-770	3,598	1.5	2023	194,666	91.5	46.3	92.7	1,221	11.2	81.2	0.263	0.388	98,157
2023-2024	1,389	2,212	-823	3,605	1.4	2024	197,448	92.8	46.5	92.6	1,220	11.4	81.1	0.263	0.396	99,772
2024-2025	1,385	2,271	-886	3,614	1.4	2025	200,176	94.1	46.7	92.4	1,218	11.5	81.0	0.263	0.404	101,402
2025-2026	1,385	2,331	-946	3,621	1.3	2026	202,851	95.4	46.9	92.3	1,219	11.6	81.0	0.263	0.411	103,032
2026-2027	1,387	2,377	-990	3,628	1.3	2027	205,489	96.6	47.1	92.2	1,221	11.7	81.1	0.262	0.419	104,679
2027-2028	1,389	2,421	-1,032	3,626	1.3	2028	208,083	97.8	47.3	92.0	1,223	11.8	81.3	0.261	0.425	106,335
2028-2029	1,394	2,472	-1,078	3,632	1.2	2029	210,637	99.0	47.6	91.9	1,222	11.9	81.4	0.260	0.432	107,995
2029-2030	1,399	2,521	-1,122	3,638	1.2	2030	213,153	100.2	47.8	91.8	1,223	12.0	81.6	0.259	0.437	109,652
2030-2031	1,406	2,574	-1,168	3,655	1.2	2031	215,640	101.4	48.0	91.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.257	0.440	111,289

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	17,056	9,027	17,205	11,721	54,986	67,832	8,091	63,030	25,294	17,971	12,846	1,971	84,888
1987	17,080	9,166	17,267	11,569	55,276	68,947	8,001	64,196	25,699	18,008	13,671	2,079	86,027
1988	17,778	9,663	17,750	11,358	56,392	70,937	7,879	66,275	26,441	18,593	14,545	2,162	88,715
1989	18,308	10,034	18,291	11,434	58,854	74,378	7,883	69,650	27,841	19,579	15,524	2,388	92,686
1990	19,284	10,630	19,258	11,701	62,480	78,994	8,053	74,060	29,825	20,954	16,514	2,574	98,278
1991	20,429	11,284	20,351	12,348	66,484	83,867	8,476	78,731	31,702	22,434	17,383	2,759	104,296
1992	21,501	11,684	20,875	12,765	68,596	86,826	8,835	81,612	32,297	23,534	18,230	3,018	108,327
1993	22,416	12,232	21,867	13,354	72,311	91,211	9,261	85,803	33,756	25,201	18,900	3,224	113,627
1994	23,366	12,829	23,077	14,104	76,629	96,270	9,679	90,468	35,655	26,870	19,641	3,550	119,636
1995	23,728	13,109	23,865	14,424	79,105	99,680	9,790	93,580	36,509	28,172	20,575	3,854	123,408
1996	23,906	13,216	24,504	14,994	81,255	102,577	10,162	96,182	36,991	29,270	21,322	4,146	126,483
1997	24,018	13,492	25,174	15,426	83,176	105,590	10,378	98,920	37,386	30,364	22,414	4,328	129,608
1998	23,587	13,361	25,320	15,709	83,871	106,825	10,558	100,034	36,882	31,280	22,954	4,553	130,412
1999	23,065	13,199	25,357	16,169	84,608	108,079	10,904	101,137	36,241	32,198	23,471	4,800	131,144
2000	22,406	12,983	25,253	16,592	85,416	109,429	11,270	102,313	35,609	33,215	24,013	5,261	131,835
2001	21,897	12,846	25,289	17,095	86,842	111,221	11,666	104,026	35,375	34,372	24,379	5,630	133,118
2002	21,405	12,553	24,921	17,251	87,982	112,899	11,888	105,739	35,185	35,546	24,917	6,148	134,304
2003	20,945	12,150	24,535	17,348	89,177	114,592	12,095	107,495	35,041	36,788	25,415	6,627	135,537
2004	20,529	11,782	24,095	17,394	90,406	116,293	12,211	109,312	35,069	37,943	25,887	7,098	136,822
2005	20,148	11,336	23,628	17,543	91,923	118,297	12,286	111,313	35,192	39,188	26,374	7,533	138,445
2006	19,889	10,960	23,235	17,667	93,457	120,451	12,393	113,430	35,413	40,377	26,994	7,914	140,340
2007	19,827	10,749	23,146	17,918	95,961	123,609	12,511	116,436	36,126	41,917	27,648	8,232	143,436
2008	19,902	10,713	23,119	18,162	98,537	126,884	12,741	119,617	37,005	43,370	28,347	8,522	146,786
2009	20,036	10,688	23,123	18,324	101,075	130,156	12,872	122,890	37,927	44,824	29,081	8,775	150,192
2010	20,304	10,803	23,107	18,345	103,483	133,320	13,036	126,102	38,972	46,166	29,837	9,075	153,624
2011	20,557	10,987	23,147	18,396	105,820	136,483	13,155	129,379	40,185	47,239	30,663	9,346	157,040
2012	20,897	11,208	23,138	18,425	107,583	139,419	13,325	132,470	41,196	47,962	31,836	9,564	160,316
2013	21,324	11,511	23,205	18,355	109,357	142,294	13,347	135,523	42,281	48,721	32,937	9,785	163,618
2014	21,798	11,848	23,338	18,274	111,249	145,183	13,394	138,505	43,301	49,674	33,934	9,953	166,981
2015	22,292	12,167	23,567	18,095	112,866	148,025	13,275	141,502	44,292	50,479	35,159	10,161	170,317
2016	22,846	12,471	23,785	17,896	114,463	150,759	13,121	144,309	45,353	51,214	36,296	10,384	173,605
2017	23,355	12,770	24,134	17,619	115,933	153,401	12,852	146,971	46,378	51,936	37,468	10,482	176,756
2018	23,812	13,062	24,537	17,447	117,280	156,038	12,600	149,560	47,323	52,510	38,758	10,584	179,850
2019	24,235	13,334	24,980	17,343	118,560	158,690	12,368	152,089	48,240	52,977	40,130	10,704	182,925
2020	24,637	13,572	25,490	17,368	119,822	161,349	12,255	154,582	48,953	53,501	41,527	10,838	185,986
2021	24,991	13,802	26,009	17,385	121,081	164,008	12,152	157,064	49,659	54,037	42,927	11,077	188,999
2022	25,251	14,000	26,502	17,577	122,277	166,587	12,203	159,458	50,074	54,626	44,310	11,305	191,838
2023	25,492	14,178	26,950	17,826	123,406	169,174	12,316	161,876	50,384	55,196	45,768	11,597	194,666
2024	25,713	14,341	27,374	18,133	124,629	171,735	12,506	164,271	50,569	55,927	47,106	11,902	197,448
2025	25,890	14,451	27,752	18,481	125,820	174,286	12,771	166,677	50,710	56,629	48,466	12,226	200,176
2026	26,042	14,545	28,087	18,858	127,023	176,809	13,063	169,092	50,793	57,372	49,786	12,587	202,851
2027	26,147	14,611	28,361	19,260	128,165	179,342	13,357	171,489	50,754	58,151	51,177	13,151	205,489
2028	26,231	14,657	28,611	19,625	129,374	181,852	13,625	173,869	50,800	58,949	52,478	13,734	208,083
2029	26,297	14,672	28,830	19,974	130,574	184,340	13,876	176,233	50,836	59,764	53,766	14,205	210,637
2030	26,347	14,677	29,015	20,315	131,878	186,806	14,147	178,578	50,835	60,728	54,928	14,801	213,153
2031	26,378	14,674	29,171	20,637	133,353	189,262	14,399	180,941	50,904	61,812	55,909	15,374	215,640

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	529	2,420	2,910	2,904	3,023	2,897	3,043	3,362	3,417	2,770	2,154	1,986	2,227	2,410	2,266	1,793	1,073	522	174	81	41,961
	Female	532	2,243	2,767	2,751	2,850	2,951	3,141	3,623	3,353	2,585	2,063	1,955	2,362	2,814	2,610	2,031	1,102	657	333	204	42,927
	Total	1,061	4,663	5,677	5,655	5,873	5,848	6,184	6,985	6,770	5,355	4,217	3,941	4,589	5,224	4,876	3,824	2,175	1,179	507	285	84,888
1987	Male	524	2,378	2,973	2,864	3,035	2,826	3,063	3,361	3,376	2,948	2,305	1,981	2,180	2,406	2,449	1,847	1,141	576	193	93	42,519
	Female	518	2,275	2,830	2,718	2,847	2,861	3,162	3,609	3,348	2,832	2,144	1,953	2,326	2,713	2,826	2,101	1,228	678	358	181	43,508
	Total	1,042	4,653	5,803	5,582	5,882	5,687	6,225	6,970	6,724	5,780	4,449	3,934	4,506	5,119	5,275	3,948	2,369	1,254	551	274	86,027
1988	Male	561	2,405	3,175	2,932	2,970	2,783	3,073	3,438	3,480	3,074	2,558	2,004	2,227	2,464	2,654	1,907	1,238	588	222	89	43,842
	Female	543	2,336	3,020	2,806	2,847	2,758	3,191	3,689	3,428	3,068	2,312	1,959	2,368	2,701	2,983	2,214	1,387	681	391	191	44,873
	Total	1,104	4,741	6,195	5,738	5,817	5,541	6,264	7,127	6,908	6,142	4,870	3,963	4,595	5,165	5,637	4,121	2,625	1,269	613	280	88,715
1989	Male	568	2,440	3,274	3,049	2,985	2,801	3,199	3,521	3,705	3,316	2,779	2,181	2,264	2,580	2,892	1,945	1,333	654	220	98	45,804
	Female	534	2,379	3,126	2,938	2,919	2,729	3,291	3,800	3,711	3,298	2,522	2,070	2,420	2,763	3,191	2,227	1,548	781	421	214	46,882
	Total	1,102	4,819	6,400	5,987	5,904	5,530	6,490	7,321	7,416	6,614	5,301	4,251	4,684	5,343	6,083	4,172	2,881	1,435	641	312	92,686
1990	Male	614	2,513	3,443	3,248	3,140	2,774	3,336	3,805	3,959	3,620	3,027	2,362	2,351	2,774	3,021	2,101	1,415	719	256	87	48,565
	Female	594	2,453	3,328	3,091	3,008	2,779	3,407	4,001	4,043	3,654	2,801	2,268	2,461	2,910	3,318	2,376	1,709	836	447	229	49,773
	Total	1,208	4,966	6,771	6,339	6,148	5,553	6,743	7,806	8,002	7,274	5,828	4,630	4,812	5,684	6,339	4,477	3,124	1,555	703	316	98,338
1991	Male	645	2,672	3,637	3,450	3,336	2,985	3,401	4,061	4,176	3,992	3,215	2,615	2,459	2,936	3,050	2,320	1,467	757	281	93	51,548
	Female	614	2,632	3,526	3,253	3,149	2,878	3,470	4,226	4,440	3,936	3,118	2,496	2,537	3,058	3,350	2,581	1,856	895	482	251	52,748
	Total	1,259	5,304	7,163	6,703	6,485	5,863	6,871	8,287	8,616	7,928	6,333	5,111	4,996	5,994	6,400	4,901	3,323	1,652	763	344	104,296
1992	Male	720	2,904	3,747	3,601	3,344	3,199	3,338	4,159	4,339	4,099	3,462	2,827	2,510	2,950	3,110	2,471	1,521	831	317	91	53,540
	Female	662	2,833	3,633	3,401	3,149	3,073	3,412	4,314	4,581	4,055	3,440	2,702	2,596	3,047	3,356	2,844	1,910	1,009	486	284	54,787
	Total	1,382	5,737	7,380	7,002	6,493	6,272	6,750	8,473	8,920	8,154	6,902	5,529	5,106	5,997	6,466	5,315	3,431	1,840	803	375	108,327
1993	Male	708	3,005	3,877	3,834	3,488	3,365	3,452	4,281	4,589	4,384	3,720	3,118	2,640	3,028	3,185	2,618	1,580	863	325	96	56,156
	Female	653	2,898	3,788	3,653	3,227	3,274	3,478	4,425	4,862	4,285	3,806	3,002	2,719	3,168	3,314	3,018	1,961	1,151	491	298	57,471
	Total	1,361	5,903	7,665	7,487	6,715	6,639	6,930	8,706	9,451	8,669	7,526	6,120	5,359	6,196	6,499	5,636	3,541	2,014	816	394	113,627
1994	Male	730	3,113	4,036	4,060	3,730	3,490	3,648	4,524	4,824	4,713	4,033	3,343	2,818	3,047	3,239	2,758	1,625	911	382	103	59,127
	Female	639	2,977	3,930	3,881	3,440	3,444	3,562	4,618	5,058	4,708	4,144	3,325	2,942	3,218	3,299	3,192	1,978	1,282	545	327	60,509
	Total	1,369	6,090	7,966	7,941	7,170	6,934	7,210	9,142	9,882	9,421	8,177	6,668	5,760	6,265	6,538	5,950	3,603	2,193	927	430	119,636
1995	Male	683	3,154	4,075	4,219	3,913	3,504	3,651	4,617	4,958	4,913	4,335	3,503	2,983	3,039	3,292	2,857	1,791	971	426	111	60,995
	Female	604	2,917	4,015	4,061	3,582	3,425	3,611	4,630	5,189	4,940	4,457	3,575	3,100	3,180	3,330	3,306	2,145	1,413	587	346	62,413
	Total	1,287	6,071	8,090	8,280	7,495	6,929	7,262	9,247	10,147	9,853	8,792	7,078	6,083	6,219	6,622	6,163	3,936	2,384	1,013	457	123,408
1996	Male	672	3,146	4,068	4,321	4,142	3,634	3,645	4,504	5,095	5,033	4,611	3,619	3,140	3,098	3,330	2,884	1,984	1,030	446	127	62,529
	Female	662	2,834	4,015	4,188	3,770	3,448	3,709	4,586	5,199	5,220	4,647	3,746	3,239	3,170	3,386	3,310	2,282	1,505	669	369	63,954
	Total	1,334	5,980	8,083	8,509	7,912	7,082	7,354	9,090	10,294	10,253	9,258	7,365	6,379	6,268	6,716	6,194	4,266	2,535	1,115	496	126,483
1997	Male	632	3,038	4,211	4,408	4,272	3,642	3,733	4,336	5,199	5,249	4,728	3,878	3,273	3,078	3,465	3,049	2,154	1,056	493	135	64,029
	Female	600	2,823	4,096	4,210	3,977	3,535	3,691	4,466	5,313	5,399	4,725	4,076	3,365	3,241	3,509	3,337	2,572	1,544	738	362	65,579
	Total	1,232	5,861	8,307	8,618	8,249	7,177	7,424	8,802	10,512	10,648	9,453	7,954	6,638	6,319	6,974	6,386	4,726	2,600	1,231	497	129,608
1998	Male	574	2,871	4,208	4,411	4,347	3,745	3,653	4,114	5,111	5,322	4,893	4,079	3,401	3,053	3,452	3,092	2,281	1,124	493	149	64,373
	Female	588	2,658	4,046	4,231	4,077	3,540	3,639	4,260	5,253	5,530	4,801	4,328	3,484	3,241	3,514	3,312	2,750	1,574	848	365	66,039
	Total	1,162	5,529	8,254	8,642	8,424	7,285	7,292	8,374	10,364	10,852	9,694	8,407	6,885	6,294	6,966	6,404	5,031	2,698	1,341	514	130,412
1999	Male	586	2,647	4,192	4,386	4,409	3,911	3,506	3,963	5,073	5,333	5,040	4,236	3,515	3,039	3,436	3,142	2,421	1,146	534	158	64,673
	Female	527	2,543	3,967	4,217	4,186	3,663	3,622	4,031	5,226	5,487	5,053	4,446	3,616	3,253	3,518	3,253	2,901	1,648	903	411	66,471
	Total	1,113	5,190	8,159	8,603	8,595	7,574	7,128	7,994	10,299	10,820	10,093	8,682	7,131	6,292	6,954	6,395	5,322	2,794	1,437	569	131,144
2000	Male	515	2,496	4,101	4,335	4,496	4,042	3,429	3,828	4,999	5,287	5,142	4,463	3,579	3,118	3,430	3,151	2,514	1,289	578	185	64,977
	Female	520	2,426	3,780	4,233	4,308	3,746	3,518	3,957	5,085	5,506	5,166	4,663	3,778	3,306	3,441	3,250	2,966	1,767	1,023	419	66,858
	Total	1,035	4,922	7,881	8,568	8,804	7,788	6,947	7,785	10,084	10,793	10,308	9,126	7,357	6,424	6,871	6,401	5,480	3,056	1,601	604	131,835

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	489	2,346	4,028	4,313	4,574	4,184	3,544	3,779	4,825	5,349	5,184	4,689	3,693	3,223	3,465	3,191	2,455	1,445	592	198	65,566
	Female	501	2,284	3,705	4,231	4,438	3,899	3,464	3,987	4,975	5,452	5,422	4,830	3,919	3,412	3,420	3,257	2,961	1,873	1,066	456	67,552
	Total	990	4,630	7,733	8,544	9,012	8,083	7,008	7,766	9,800	10,801	10,606	9,519	7,612	6,635	6,885	6,448	5,416	3,318	1,658	654	133,118
2002	Male	508	2,221	3,808	4,383	4,565	4,258	3,562	3,821	4,599	5,388	5,343	4,777	3,918	3,328	3,415	3,203	2,498	1,589	616	246	66,046
	Female	482	2,201	3,570	4,232	4,363	4,065	3,533	3,950	4,808	5,524	5,566	4,885	4,222	3,507	3,451	3,273	2,929	2,085	1,089	523	68,258
	Total	990	4,422	7,378	8,615	8,928	8,323	7,095	7,771	9,407	10,912	10,909	9,662	8,140	6,835	6,866	6,476	5,427	3,674	1,705	769	134,304
2003	Male	519	2,172	3,615	4,394	4,538	4,298	3,687	3,797	4,442	5,355	5,445	4,952	4,118	3,463	3,339	3,205	2,563	1,708	667	281	66,558
	Female	493	2,118	3,432	4,202	4,354	4,158	3,599	3,984	4,667	5,510	5,716	4,974	4,489	3,631	3,426	3,336	2,919	2,244	1,131	596	68,979
	Total	1,012	4,290	7,047	8,596	8,892	8,456	7,286	7,781	9,109	10,865	11,161	9,926	8,607	7,094	6,765	6,541	5,482	3,952	1,798	877	135,537
2004	Male	525	2,124	3,431	4,403	4,504	4,336	3,844	3,696	4,348	5,385	5,511	5,135	4,285	3,600	3,296	3,221	2,591	1,847	686	330	67,098
	Female	500	2,108	3,294	4,144	4,319	4,235	3,719	4,018	4,510	5,549	5,728	5,259	4,631	3,794	3,431	3,344	2,906	2,394	1,159	682	69,724
	Total	1,025	4,232	6,725	8,547	8,823	8,571	7,563	7,714	8,858	10,934	11,239	10,394	8,916	7,394	6,727	6,565	5,497	4,241	1,845	1,012	136,822
2005	Male	532	2,154	3,266	4,346	4,454	4,422	3,976	3,698	4,284	5,394	5,535	5,298	4,545	3,703	3,269	3,219	2,633	1,887	823	359	67,797
	Female	506	2,114	3,228	4,002	4,332	4,335	3,843	4,000	4,519	5,478	5,809	5,433	4,883	3,982	3,456	3,310	2,954	2,465	1,242	757	70,648
	Total	1,038	4,268	6,494	8,348	8,786	8,757	7,819	7,698	8,803	10,872	11,344	10,731	9,428	7,685	6,725	6,529	5,587	4,352	2,065	1,116	138,445
2006	Male	542	2,216	3,120	4,286	4,424	4,480	4,091	3,851	4,256	5,245	5,644	5,383	4,802	3,813	3,282	3,267	2,697	1,875	970	383	68,627
	Female	517	2,137	3,118	3,953	4,334	4,429	3,992	3,970	4,606	5,402	5,805	5,721	5,069	4,140	3,494	3,346	2,994	2,516	1,361	809	71,713
	Total	1,059	4,353	6,238	8,239	8,758	8,909	8,083	7,821	8,862	10,647	11,449	11,104	9,871	7,953	6,776	6,613	5,691	4,391	2,331	1,192	140,340
2007	Male	571	2,293	3,084	4,130	4,551	4,534	4,246	3,970	4,404	5,109	5,751	5,595	4,945	4,088	3,425	3,244	2,720	1,911	1,055	412	70,038
	Female	545	2,217	3,099	3,888	4,394	4,439	4,256	4,157	4,670	5,314	5,942	5,926	5,185	4,485	3,622	3,389	3,016	2,492	1,518	844	73,398
	Total	1,116	4,510	6,183	8,018	8,945	8,973	8,502	8,127	9,074	10,423	11,693	11,521	10,130	8,573	7,047	6,633	5,736	4,403	2,573	1,256	143,436
2008	Male	589	2,381	3,124	4,001	4,628	4,583	4,387	4,201	4,485	5,049	5,790	5,758	5,178	4,348	3,610	3,209	2,736	1,961	1,122	442	71,582
	Female	562	2,311	3,110	3,824	4,432	4,519	4,465	4,333	4,816	5,269	6,000	6,146	5,341	4,809	3,793	3,395	3,082	2,484	1,628	885	75,204
	Total	1,151	4,692	6,234	7,825	9,060	9,102	8,852	8,534	9,301	10,318	11,790	11,904	10,519	9,157	7,403	6,604	5,818	4,445	2,750	1,327	146,786
2009	Male	604	2,469	3,151	3,891	4,700	4,620	4,527	4,466	4,490	5,050	5,896	5,878	5,417	4,577	3,794	3,210	2,768	1,982	1,199	464	73,153
	Female	576	2,404	3,183	3,758	4,440	4,564	4,654	4,573	4,960	5,207	6,118	6,229	5,691	5,018	4,000	3,433	3,101	2,476	1,730	924	77,039
	Total	1,180	4,873	6,334	7,649	9,140	9,184	9,181	9,039	9,450	10,257	12,014	12,107	11,108	9,595	7,794	6,643	5,869	4,458	2,929	1,388	150,192
2010	Male	620	2,557	3,249	3,782	4,703	4,639	4,674	4,687	4,579	5,067	5,970	5,957	5,624	4,885	3,948	3,224	2,786	2,018	1,225	539	74,733
	Female	592	2,491	3,260	3,753	4,360	4,643	4,831	4,797	5,038	5,299	6,117	6,368	5,921	5,324	4,232	3,488	3,084	2,520	1,778	995	78,891
	Total	1,212	5,048	6,509	7,535	9,063	9,282	9,505	9,484	9,617	10,366	12,087	12,325	11,545	10,209	8,180	6,712	5,870	4,538	3,003	1,534	153,624
2011	Male	636	2,640	3,376	3,684	4,683	4,655	4,781	4,890	4,816	5,112	5,885	6,108	5,749	5,174	4,099	3,273	2,842	2,071	1,216	614	76,304
	Female	606	2,569	3,351	3,695	4,358	4,700	4,992	5,039	5,091	5,464	6,105	6,415	6,253	5,550	4,418	3,554	3,131	2,561	1,807	1,077	80,736
	Total	1,242	5,209	6,727	7,379	9,041	9,355	9,773	9,929	9,907	10,576	11,990	12,523	12,002	10,724	8,517	6,827	5,973	4,632	3,023	1,691	157,040
2012	Male	664	2,700	3,499	3,658	4,532	4,788	4,836	5,054	4,950	5,279	5,762	6,225	5,964	5,323	4,373	3,410	2,821	2,088	1,235	658	77,819
	Female	628	2,611	3,453	3,684	4,312	4,793	4,998	5,285	5,263	5,531	6,025	6,553	6,449	5,661	4,762	3,704	3,202	2,607	1,807	1,169	82,497
	Total	1,292	5,311	6,952	7,342	8,844	9,581	9,834	10,339	10,213	10,810	11,787	12,778	12,413	10,984	9,135	7,114	6,023	4,695	3,042	1,827	160,316
2013	Male	676	2,773	3,606	3,701	4,405	4,867	4,884	5,183	5,177	5,359	5,706	6,262	6,124	5,549	4,625	3,581	2,792	2,107	1,270	698	79,345
	Female	643	2,675	3,560	3,690	4,243	4,840	5,081	5,489	5,429	5,679	5,977	6,618	6,671	5,814	5,076	3,864	3,214	2,669	1,803	1,238	84,273
	Total	1,319	5,448	7,166	7,391	8,648	9,707	9,965	10,672	10,606	11,038	11,683	12,880	12,795	11,363	9,701	7,445	6,006	4,776	3,073	1,936	163,618
2014	Male	688	2,845	3,709	3,735	4,301	4,945	4,919	5,307	5,435	5,360	5,709	6,367	6,245	5,786	4,844	3,752	2,798	2,135	1,285	740	80,905
	Female	656	2,744	3,659	3,762	4,172	4,856	5,123	5,677	5,657	5,823	5,909	6,740	6,755	6,163	5,278	4,060	3,249	2,687	1,800	1,306	86,076
	Total	1,344	5,589	7,368	7,497	8,473	9,801	10,042	10,984	11,092	11,183	11,618	13,107	13,000	11,949	10,122	7,812	6,047	4,822	3,085	2,046	166,981
2015	Male	699	2,898	3,795	3,827	4,201	4,969	4,946	5,446	5,629	5,429	5,729	6,443	6,318	5,971	5,127	3,899	2,834	2,175	1,328	788	82,451
	Female	670	2,812	3,758	3,833	4,153	4,772	5,211	5,863	5,873	5,895	5,999	6,738	6,893	6,388	5,572	4,271	3,295	2,675	1,841	1,354	87,866
	Total	1,369	5,710	7,553	7,660	8,354	9,741	10,157	11,309	11,502	11,324	11,728	13,181	13,211	12,359	10,699	8,170	6,129	4,850	3,169	2,142	170,317

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	714	2,965	3,888	3,951	4,096	4,954	4,976	5,550	5,821	5,657	5,771	6,356	6,470	6,091	5,402	4,036	2,883	2,219	1,361	811	83,972
	Female	681	2,880	3,847	3,920	4,083	4,763	5,278	6,023	6,106	5,942	6,157	6,717	6,938	6,714	5,789	4,446	3,356	2,717	1,879	1,397	89,633
	Total	1,395	5,845	7,735	7,871	8,179	9,717	10,254	11,573	11,927	11,599	11,928	13,073	13,408	12,805	11,191	8,482	6,239	4,936	3,240	2,208	173,605
2017	Male	720	3,016	3,971	4,071	4,066	4,803	5,111	5,599	5,983	5,785	5,932	6,234	6,587	6,304	5,543	4,287	3,001	2,205	1,374	839	85,431
	Female	685	2,929	3,926	4,037	4,063	4,687	5,351	6,027	6,383	6,139	6,237	6,637	7,081	6,924	5,909	4,772	3,474	2,750	1,895	1,419	91,325
	Total	1,405	5,945	7,897	8,108	8,129	9,490	10,462	11,626	12,366	11,924	12,169	12,871	13,668	13,228	11,452	9,059	6,475	4,955	3,269	2,258	176,756
2018	Male	724	3,059	4,052	4,173	4,103	4,673	5,192	5,638	6,110	6,005	6,007	6,171	6,624	6,463	5,759	4,516	3,145	2,183	1,389	874	86,860
	Female	690	2,967	4,004	4,143	4,062	4,609	5,393	6,097	6,580	6,308	6,386	6,580	7,143	7,136	6,058	5,071	3,525	2,760	1,941	1,437	92,990
	Total	1,414	6,026	8,056	8,316	8,165	9,282	10,585	11,735	12,690	12,313	12,393	12,751	13,767	13,599	11,817	9,587	6,770	4,943	3,330	2,311	179,850
2019	Male	728	3,096	4,131	4,268	4,128	4,558	5,263	5,674	6,227	6,256	6,002	6,168	6,723	6,579	5,979	4,712	3,287	2,188	1,410	901	88,278
	Female	693	2,996	4,080	4,243	4,130	4,527	5,405	6,132	6,753	6,530	6,530	6,502	7,259	7,214	6,388	5,259	3,801	2,793	1,953	1,459	94,647
	Total	1,421	6,092	8,211	8,511	8,258	9,085	10,668	11,806	12,980	12,786	12,532	12,670	13,982	13,793	12,367	9,971	7,088	4,981	3,363	2,360	182,925
2020	Male	731	3,124	4,209	4,367	4,220	4,443	5,252	5,683	6,376	6,464	6,079	6,182	6,790	6,658	6,166	4,977	3,406	2,201	1,427	932	89,687
	Female	697	3,016	4,156	4,337	4,201	4,504	5,314	6,207	6,924	6,733	6,602	6,587	7,254	7,349	6,608	5,537	3,995	2,834	1,949	1,495	96,299
	Total	1,428	6,140	8,365	8,704	8,421	8,947	10,566	11,890	13,300	13,197	12,681	12,769	14,044	14,007	12,774	10,514	7,401	5,035	3,376	2,427	185,986
2021	Male	734	3,139	4,286	4,455	4,338	4,334	5,247	5,701	6,468	6,650	6,304	6,219	6,698	6,800	6,277	5,226	3,527	2,242	1,462	960	91,067
	Female	700	3,031	4,226	4,420	4,284	4,429	5,306	6,261	7,072	6,954	6,652	6,741	7,231	7,392	6,922	5,742	4,156	2,894	1,991	1,528	97,932
	Total	1,434	6,170	8,512	8,875	8,622	8,763	10,553	11,962	13,540	13,604	12,956	12,960	13,929	14,192	13,199	10,968	7,683	5,136	3,453	2,488	188,999
2022	Male	732	3,146	4,334	4,536	4,462	4,303	5,106	5,821	6,507	6,802	6,430	6,375	6,573	6,908	6,476	5,354	3,742	2,337	1,448	972	92,364
	Female	697	3,040	4,271	4,495	4,404	4,408	5,235	6,323	7,061	7,219	6,849	6,819	7,142	7,530	7,119	5,861	4,453	3,001	2,014	1,533	99,474
	Total	1,429	6,186	8,605	9,031	8,866	8,711	10,341	12,144	13,568	14,021	13,279	13,194	13,715	14,438	13,595	11,215	8,195	5,338	3,462	2,505	191,838
2023	Male	732	3,148	4,374	4,618	4,567	4,339	4,988	5,896	6,537	6,923	6,645	6,451	6,504	6,942	6,625	5,550	3,940	2,449	1,434	994	93,656
	Female	696	3,045	4,309	4,570	4,512	4,408	5,159	6,356	7,118	7,407	7,018	6,968	7,079	7,589	7,323	6,003	4,730	3,130	2,031	1,559	101,010
	Total	1,428	6,193	8,683	9,188	9,079	8,747	10,147	12,252	13,655	14,330	13,663	13,419	13,583	14,531	13,948	11,553	8,670	5,579	3,465	2,553	194,666
2024	Male	729	3,149	4,412	4,699	4,668	4,375	4,867	5,960	6,562	7,034	6,893	6,446	6,502	7,032	6,737	5,747	4,104	2,555	1,440	1,010	94,921
	Female	695	3,046	4,338	4,645	4,612	4,478	5,072	6,356	7,141	7,577	7,242	7,111	7,002	7,699	7,399	6,316	4,901	3,280	2,053	1,564	102,527
	Total	1,424	6,195	8,750	9,344	9,280	8,853	9,939	12,316	13,703	14,611	14,135	13,557	13,504	14,731	14,136	12,063	9,005	5,835	3,493	2,574	197,448
2025	Male	727	3,145	4,436	4,771	4,767	4,462	4,759	5,958	6,559	7,177	7,100	6,523	6,511	7,095	6,805	5,917	4,318	2,646	1,452	1,031	96,159
	Female	693	3,044	4,357	4,717	4,704	4,548	5,047	6,269	7,202	7,739	7,450	7,184	7,081	7,685	7,527	6,518	5,155	3,441	2,083	1,573	104,017
	Total	1,420	6,189	8,793	9,488	9,471	9,010	9,806	12,227	13,761	14,916	14,550	13,707	13,592	14,780	14,332	12,435	9,473	6,087	3,535	2,604	200,176
2026	Male	726	3,141	4,446	4,847	4,853	4,583	4,659	5,949	6,564	7,263	7,288	6,747	6,545	7,002	6,939	6,019	4,526	2,736	1,485	1,052	97,370
	Female	692	3,038	4,369	4,783	4,789	4,633	4,979	6,257	7,245	7,877	7,673	7,233	7,228	7,656	7,566	6,811	5,338	3,578	2,130	1,606	105,481
	Total	1,418	6,179	8,815	9,630	9,642	9,216	9,638	12,206	13,809	15,140	14,961	13,980	13,773	14,658	14,505	12,830	9,864	6,314	3,615	2,658	202,851
2027	Male	727	3,136	4,452	4,899	4,935	4,705	4,635	5,810	6,684	7,303	7,442	6,878	6,702	6,880	7,042	6,202	4,638	2,903	1,545	1,045	98,563
	Female	692	3,033	4,377	4,831	4,867	4,753	4,965	6,188	7,306	7,863	7,941	7,437	7,304	7,567	7,699	6,996	5,449	3,831	2,206	1,621	106,926
	Total	1,419	6,169	8,829	9,730	9,802	9,458	9,600	11,998	13,990	15,166	15,383	14,315	14,006	14,447	14,741	13,198	10,087	6,734	3,751	2,666	205,489
2028	Male	727	3,131	4,455	4,944	5,017	4,805	4,676	5,696	6,756	7,333	7,563	7,097	6,778	6,817	7,075	6,338	4,805	3,057	1,617	1,047	99,734
	Female	693	3,029	4,380	4,872	4,943	4,860	4,972	6,115	7,337	7,915	8,126	7,613	7,451	7,504	7,757	7,188	5,581	4,069	2,303	1,641	108,349
	Total	1,420	6,160	8,835	9,816	9,960	9,665	9,648	11,811	14,093	15,248	15,689	14,710	14,229	14,321	14,832	13,526	10,386	7,126	3,920	2,688	208,083
2029	Male	730	3,132	4,452	4,977	5,100	4,897	4,710	5,592	6,818	7,358	7,675	7,345	6,775	6,814	7,164	6,441	4,977	3,182	1,693	1,056	100,888
	Female	695	3,028	4,380	4,903	5,018	4,959	5,041	6,045	7,339	7,933	8,297	7,837	7,593	7,428	7,860	7,256	5,863	4,208	2,412	1,654	109,749
	Total	1,425	6,160	8,832	9,880	10,118	9,856	9,751	11,637	14,157	15,291	15,972	15,182	14,368	14,242	15,024	13,697	10,840	7,390	4,105	2,710	210,637
2030	Male	733	3,135	4,449	5,001	5,173	4,997	4,793	5,489	6,816	7,354	7,816	7,551	6,855	6,827	7,223	6,505	5,125	3,351	1,753	1,077	102,023
	Female	698	3,031	4,376	4,924	5,092	5,053	5,114	6,030	7,249	7,990	8,458	8,048	7,664	7,509	7,849	7,379	6,046	4,419	2,527	1,674	111,130
	Total	1,431	6,166	8,825	9,925	10,265	10,050	9,907	11,519	14,065	15,344	16,274	15,599	14,519	14,336	15,072	13,884	11,171	7,770	4,280	2,751	213,153

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 21000: Nanaimo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	735	3,143	4,444	5,010	5,250	5,087	4,912	5,394	6,809	7,358	7,901	7,738	7,072	6,860	7,136	6,633	5,213	3,517	1,818	1,117	103,147
	Female	700	3,038	4,369	4,939	5,159	5,141	5,201	5,969	7,235	8,026	8,594	8,277	7,713	7,657	7,824	7,416	6,313	4,573	2,627	1,722	112,493
	Total	1,435	6,181	8,813	9,949	10,409	10,228	10,113	11,363	14,044	15,384	16,495	16,015	14,785	14,517	14,960	14,049	11,526	8,090	4,445	2,839	215,640

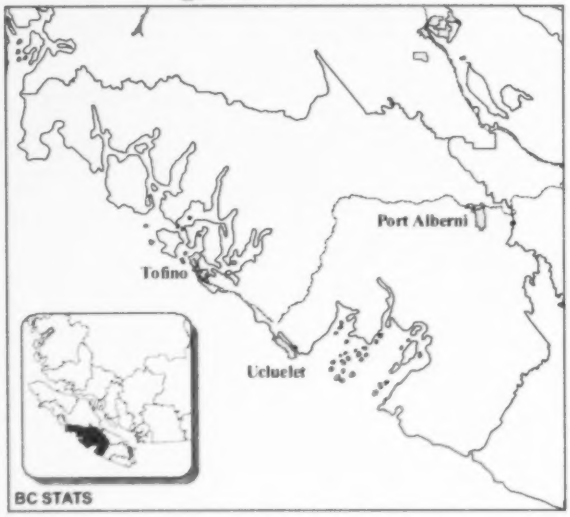
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Alberni-Clayoquot

Regional District 23



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

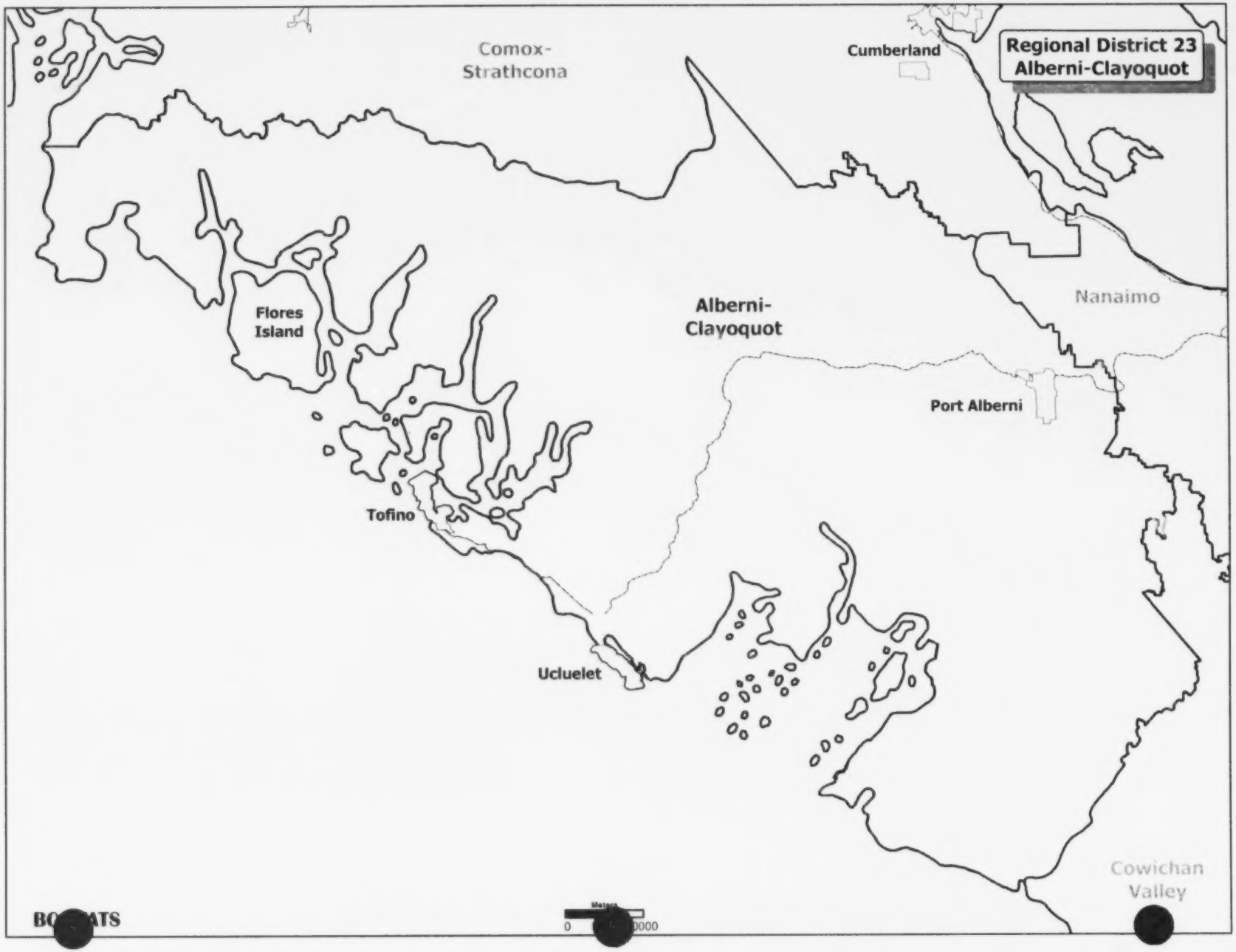
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 23
Alberni-Clayoquot
Comox-
Strathcona
Cumberland
Nanaimo
Alberni-
Clayoquot
Flores
Island
Port Alberni
Tofino
Ucluelet
Cowichan
Valley
0

REGIONAL DISTRICT 23000: ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT

Municipalities in Regional District:
Port Alberni, Tofino, Ucluelet

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the primary economic activity in this region, and as a result, the area is vulnerable to fluctuations in this sector. Fishing is another important resource-based industry in the region. The resource-based sectors have been experiencing supply problems in recent years, which has precipitated a push for growth in the tourism sector.

Reductions to the Allowable Annual Cut have reduced employment in harvesting and there have also been cutbacks at local mills. In the fishing industry, low levels of fish stocks have lead to restrictions on the size of the catch and the length of the fishing season, which could seriously affect the industry. On the positive side, projects in the tourism sector like the Reef Point resort at Ucluelet should help mitigate some of the effects of the downturn in the resource sectors.

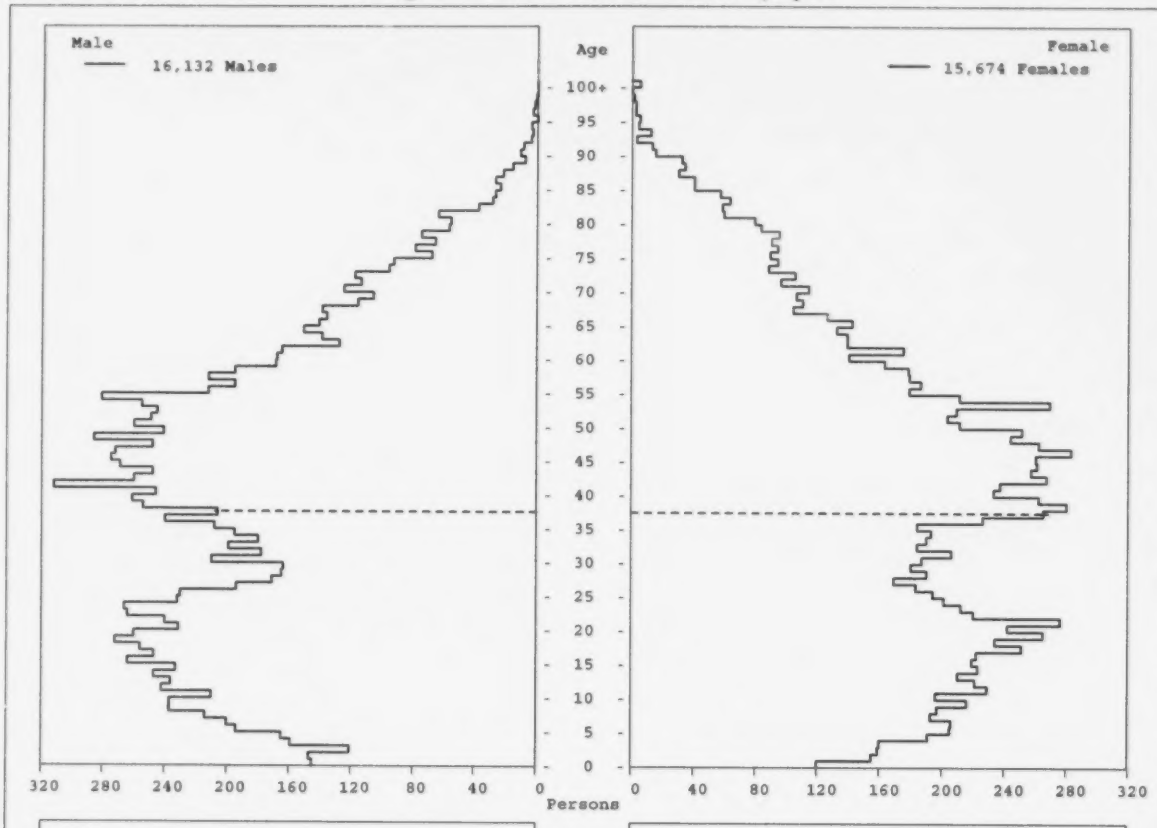
DEMOGRAPHICS

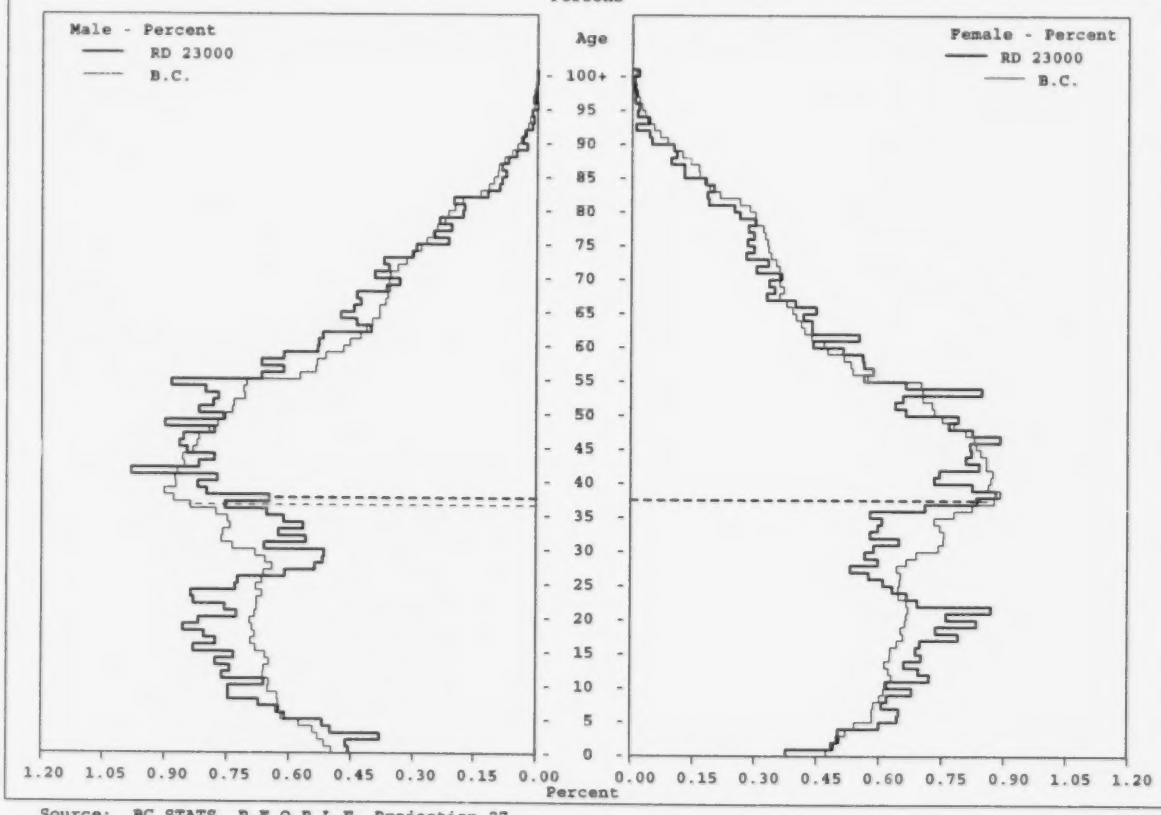
This region has generally been a net loser of migrants and the trend is expected to continue as the economy is transformed from resource-based industries to more service-oriented industries. The gender ratio for this region is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the nature of the economy and the dependence on resource-based employment, which tends to be male-dominated. The proportion of elderly people (over 65 years of age) has been gradually increasing and should match the provincial average in the next few years.

PROJECTIONS

It is projected that the traditional net migration outflows for this area will continue, particularly as constraints in the resource sectors reduce the employment base. Although there are plans to further develop the tourist industry and to attract more retirees to the region, the number of jobs in the service sector supported by these activities is less than those supported by the forest sector. This means that it will take more than one tourism job to achieve the same spin-off benefits of one forest job. These conditions should result in a decline in population for the area.

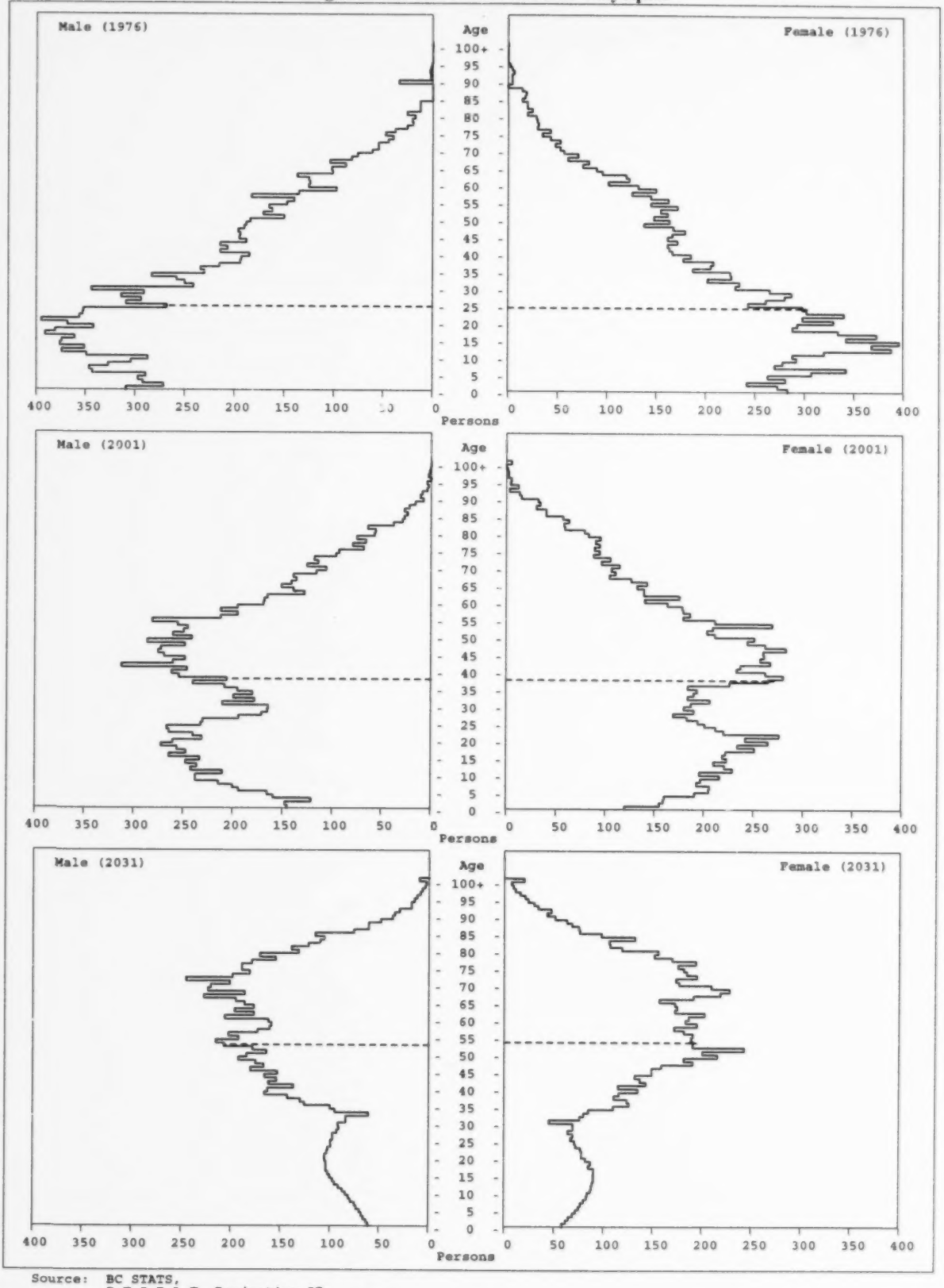
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot





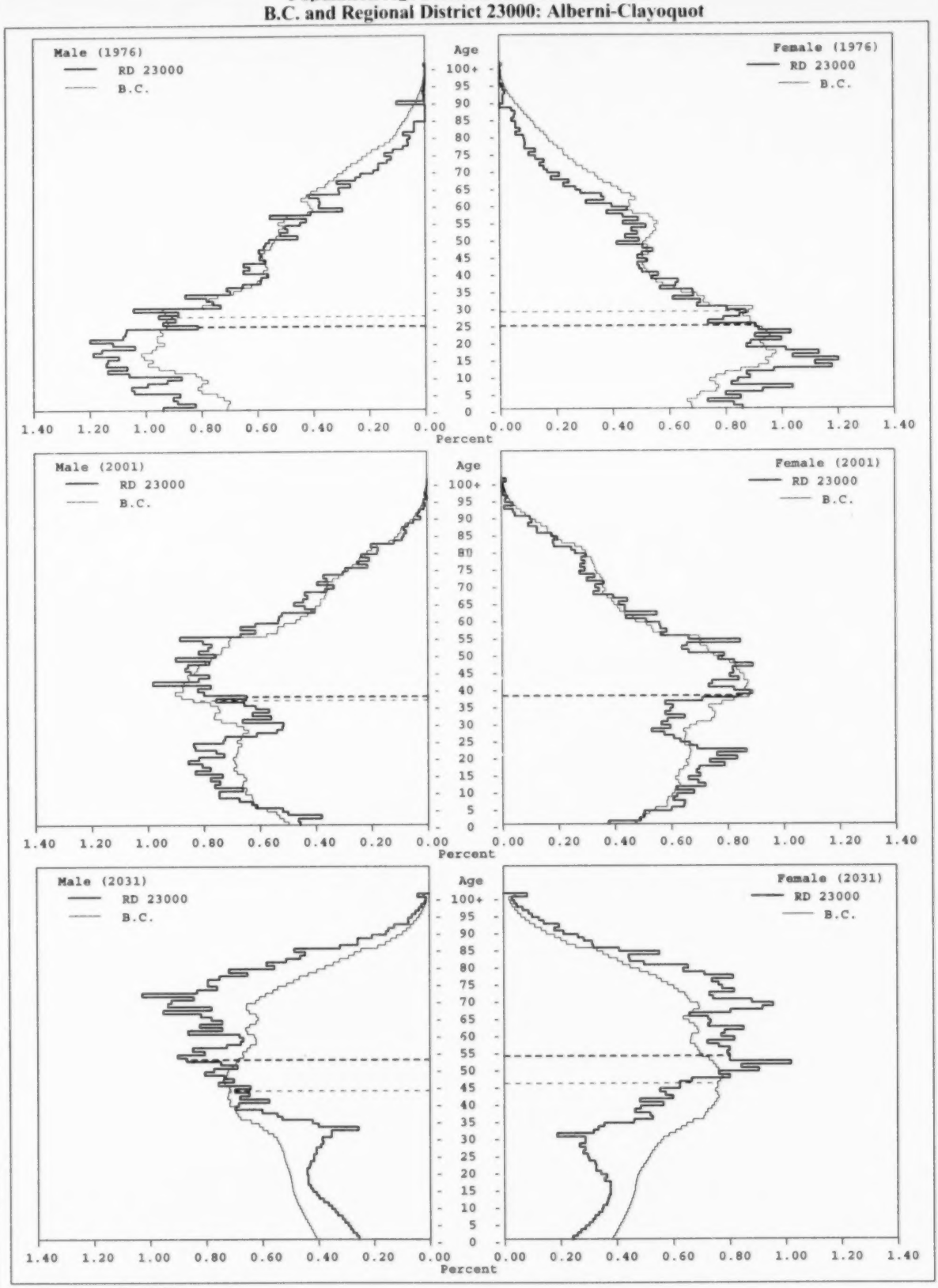
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot



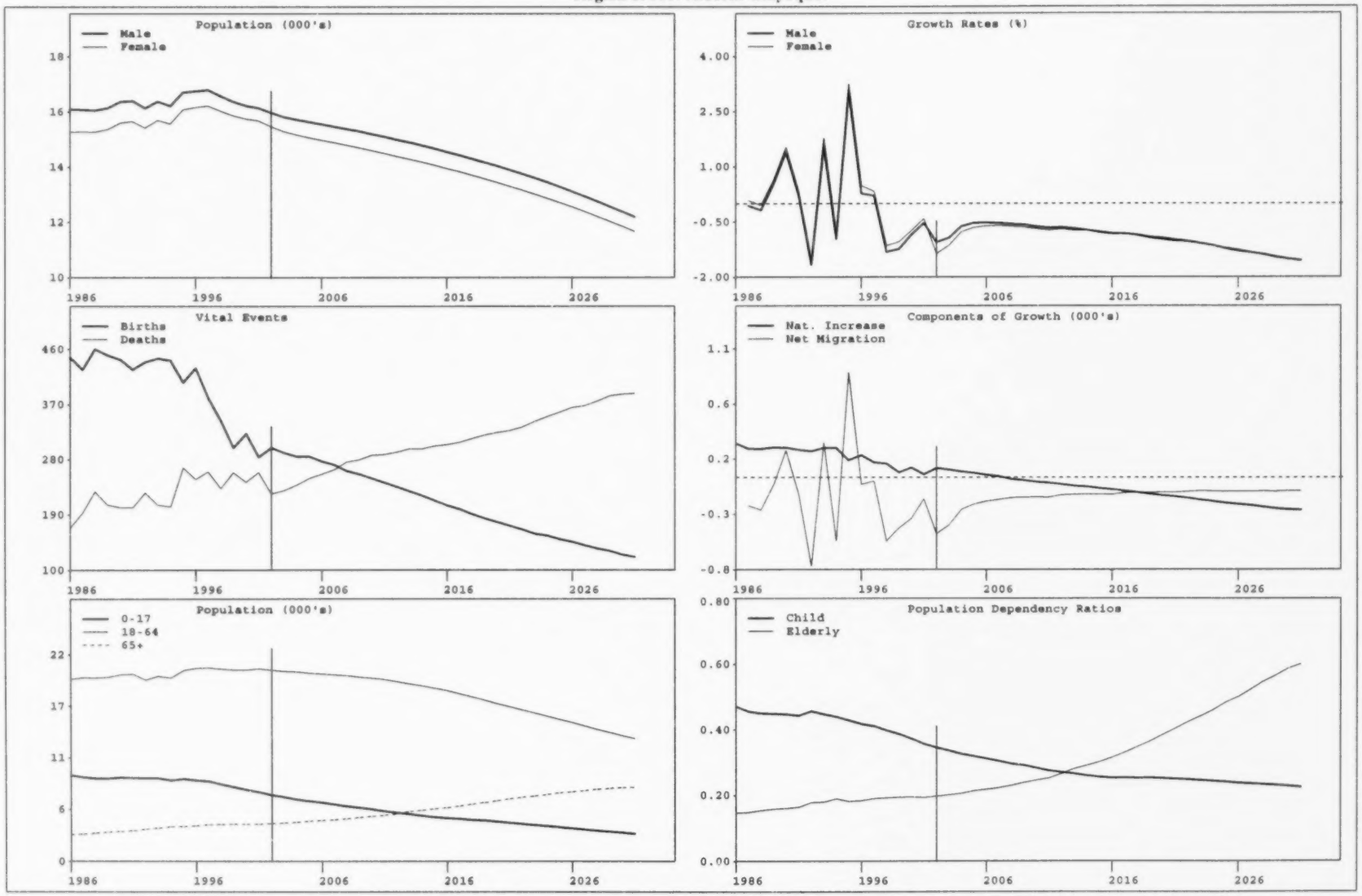
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	447	168	279	N/A	N/A	1986	31,354	4.7	31.3	105.4	1,769	5.8	70.8	0.471	0.147	11,419
1986-1987	427	193	234	-232	0.0	1987	31,356	4.7	31.9	105.2	1,836	6.7	71.1	0.456	0.148	11,465
1987-1988	460	228	232	-267	-0.1	1988	31,321	4.7	32.5	105.1	1,964	6.9	71.7	0.450	0.154	11,498
1988-1989	450	206	244	-64	0.6	1989	31,501	4.8	32.9	105.0	1,961	6.5	72.4	0.449	0.158	11,611
1989-1990	443	202	241	219	1.5	1990	31,961	4.8	33.0	104.9	1,866	6.3	73.3	0.447	0.160	11,828
1990-1991	427	202	225	-138	0.3	1991	32,048	4.8	33.5	104.7	1,911	6.7	73.3	0.443	0.164	11,908
1991-1992	439	226	213	-720	-1.6	1992	31,541	4.8	34.1	104.6	2,073	6.8	73.7	0.456	0.178	11,813
1992-1993	445	206	239	284	1.7	1993	32,064	4.8	34.2	104.3	2,021	6.4	74.3	0.447	0.180	12,104
1993-1994	442	203	239	-517	-0.9	1994	31,786	4.8	35.2	104.1	2,064	7.4	74.4	0.439	0.189	12,096
1994-1995	406	267	139	858	3.1	1995	32,783	4.9	35.4	103.9	1,946	7.9	74.2	0.429	0.182	12,578
1995-1996	429	248	181	-58	0.4	1996	32,906	5.0	35.9	103.7	1,872	7.7	72.5	0.418	0.184	12,729
1996-1997	381	260	121	-32	0.3	1997	32,995	5.0	36.2	103.5	1,666	7.5	73.9	0.411	0.190	12,794
1997-1998	343	233	110	-518	-1.2	1998	32,587	4.9	36.8	103.4	1,530	7.5	75.7	0.398	0.192	12,736
1998-1999	299	259	40	-413	-1.1	1999	32,214	4.9	37.4	103.2	1,532	7.8	75.7	0.387	0.194	12,697
1999-2000	322	243	79	-335	-0.8	2000	31,958	4.8	37.9	103.0	1,504	7.9	75.4	0.373	0.195	12,706
2000-2001	284	259	25	-177	-0.5	2001	31,806	4.8	38.1	102.9	1,403	7.6	75.6	0.357	0.193	12,740
2001-2002	299	224	75	-459	-1.2	2002	31,422	4.7	38.9	103.2	1,456	7.2	76.5	0.346	0.198	12,819
2002-2003	291	229	62	-387	-1.0	2003	31,097	4.7	39.6	103.5	1,463	7.5	77.1	0.337	0.202	12,902
2003-2004	285	238	47	-263	-0.7	2004	30,881	4.7	40.3	103.6	1,473	7.9	77.7	0.326	0.206	13,047
2004-2005	285	249	36	-220	-0.6	2005	30,697	4.6	40.9	103.8	1,479	8.2	78.0	0.319	0.214	13,158
2005-2006	277	256	21	-195	-0.6	2006	30,523	4.6	41.5	103.8	1,471	8.5	78.7	0.312	0.218	13,249
2006-2007	271	263	8	-182	-0.6	2007	30,349	4.6	42.1	103.9	1,451	8.9	79.1	0.304	0.223	13,344
2007-2008	261	276	-15	-165	-0.6	2008	30,169	4.6	42.7	104.0	1,446	9.2	79.4	0.296	0.230	13,440
2008-2009	256	279	-23	-161	-0.6	2009	29,985	4.5	43.2	104.0	1,443	9.4	79.8	0.291	0.239	13,535
2009-2010	249	287	-38	-160	-0.7	2010	29,787	4.5	43.7	104.1	1,442	9.7	80.0	0.283	0.245	13,641
2010-2011	242	288	-46	-161	-0.7	2011	29,580	4.5	44.2	104.2	1,441	9.8	80.0	0.275	0.253	13,692
2011-2012	235	292	-57	-142	-0.7	2012	29,381	4.4	44.7	104.2	1,422	10.0	80.1	0.270	0.265	13,784
2012-2013	228	297	-69	-140	-0.7	2013	29,172	4.4	45.1	104.3	1,427	10.2	79.9	0.265	0.280	13,872
2013-2014	221	297	-76	-137	-0.7	2014	28,959	4.4	45.6	104.3	1,426	10.3	79.6	0.260	0.291	13,919
2014-2015	213	302	-89	-138	-0.8	2015	28,732	4.3	46.1	104.3	1,431	10.5	79.9	0.256	0.302	13,994
2015-2016	205	304	-99	-139	-0.8	2016	28,494	4.3	46.6	104.3	1,442	10.7	80.3	0.253	0.315	14,067
2016-2017	199	308	-109	-127	-0.8	2017	28,258	4.3	47.2	104.3	1,452	11.0	80.1	0.254	0.330	14,097
2017-2018	191	314	-123	-123	-0.9	2018	28,012	4.2	47.7	104.3	1,445	11.3	79.9	0.253	0.347	14,085
2018-2019	184	320	-136	-124	-0.9	2019	27,752	4.2	48.2	104.4	1,445	11.6	80.1	0.253	0.364	14,028
2019-2020	178	324	-146	-123	-1.0	2020	27,483	4.1	48.7	104.4	1,442	11.8	80.2	0.252	0.384	14,000
2020-2021	172	327	-155	-123	-1.0	2021	27,205	4.1	49.2	104.5	1,454	12.1	80.2	0.250	0.403	13,929
2021-2022	166	333	-167	-115	-1.0	2022	26,923	4.1	49.7	104.5	1,450	12.5	80.1	0.248	0.422	13,895
2022-2023	159	342	-183	-110	-1.1	2023	26,630	4.0	50.1	104.5	1,445	13.0	80.3	0.245	0.440	13,860
2023-2024	156	350	-194	-112	-1.1	2024	26,324	4.0	50.6	104.5	1,461	13.4	80.4	0.243	0.460	13,818
2024-2025	150	357	-207	-113	-1.2	2025	26,004	3.9	51.0	104.5	1,481	13.9	80.4	0.241	0.483	13,771
2025-2026	146	365	-219	-113	-1.3	2026	25,672	3.9	51.4	104.4	1,502	14.3	80.7	0.238	0.500	13,713
2026-2027	140	368	-228	-113	-1.3	2027	25,331	3.8	51.9	104.4	1,510	14.7	81.0	0.235	0.522	13,658
2027-2028	135	375	-240	-112	-1.4	2028	24,979	3.8	52.4	104.4	1,511	15.2	81.3	0.233	0.547	13,592
2028-2029	131	384	-253	-113	-1.5	2029	24,613	3.7	52.9	104.4	1,506	15.7	81.5	0.230	0.566	13,515
2029-2030	125	387	-262	-110	-1.5	2030	24,241	3.7	53.4	104.4	1,509	16.0	81.6	0.228	0.587	13,434
2030-2031	121	388	-267	-110	-1.6	2031	23,864	3.6	53.8	104.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.224	0.600	13,336

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	7,352	3,911	7,650	5,103	21,160	24,002	3,328	21,725	9,836	6,221	2,842	426	31,354
1987	7,277	4,011	7,643	4,948	21,179	24,079	3,315	21,901	9,879	6,352	2,900	464	31,356
1988	7,292	4,016	7,495	4,643	21,026	24,029	3,144	22,003	9,960	6,423	3,003	498	31,321
1989	7,375	4,038	7,479	4,496	21,024	24,126	3,072	22,156	10,020	6,508	3,102	532	31,501
1990	7,416	4,049	7,542	4,597	21,365	24,545	3,120	22,593	10,159	6,609	3,180	545	31,961
1991	7,352	4,008	7,431	4,528	21,421	24,696	3,040	22,714	10,179	6,714	3,275	558	32,048
1992	7,384	3,982	7,289	4,272	20,729	24,157	2,845	22,313	9,716	6,741	3,428	612	31,541
1993	7,340	3,942	7,364	4,505	21,184	24,724	3,028	22,791	9,680	6,999	3,540	646	32,064
1994	7,146	3,908	7,177	4,215	20,945	24,640	2,790	22,769	9,654	7,076	3,695	689	31,786
1995	7,194	3,953	7,431	4,460	21,883	25,589	2,921	23,591	9,981	7,442	3,706	708	32,783
1996	7,056	3,819	7,360	4,508	22,068	25,850	2,984	23,821	9,928	7,632	3,782	741	32,906
1997	6,915	3,779	7,376	4,661	22,159	26,080	3,107	24,021	9,752	7,746	3,921	788	32,995
1998	6,648	3,714	7,213	4,626	21,998	25,939	3,116	23,910	9,446	7,926	3,941	811	32,587
1999	6,357	3,602	7,059	4,701	21,895	25,857	3,178	23,865	9,140	8,054	3,962	833	32,214
2000	6,134	3,519	6,912	4,758	21,854	25,824	3,291	23,839	8,853	8,243	3,970	871	31,958
2001	5,868	3,433	6,836	4,874	21,971	25,938	3,415	23,973	8,738	8,359	3,967	902	31,806
2002	5,678	3,322	6,544	4,652	21,719	25,744	3,293	23,900	8,547	8,520	4,025	945	31,422
2003	5,496	3,166	6,268	4,430	21,524	25,601	3,120	23,860	8,420	8,674	4,077	1,008	31,097
2004	5,322	3,040	5,961	4,211	21,407	25,559	2,960	23,882	8,337	8,859	4,152	1,072	30,881
2005	5,146	2,892	5,748	4,026	21,266	25,551	2,782	23,919	8,235	9,005	4,285	1,128	30,697
2006	5,030	2,731	5,548	3,917	21,146	25,493	2,719	23,905	8,091	9,138	4,347	1,140	30,523
2007	4,852	2,622	5,381	3,792	21,060	25,497	2,599	23,919	7,981	9,287	4,437	1,183	30,349
2008	4,689	2,512	5,213	3,684	20,932	25,480	2,524	23,925	7,828	9,420	4,548	1,203	30,169
2009	4,545	2,406	5,051	3,565	20,763	25,440	2,402	23,942	7,721	9,477	4,677	1,250	29,985
2010	4,397	2,342	4,880	3,487	20,606	25,390	2,374	23,893	7,562	9,557	4,784	1,272	29,787
2011	4,246	2,302	4,756	3,398	20,441	25,334	2,320	23,893	7,482	9,561	4,893	1,313	29,580
2012	4,133	2,293	4,599	3,332	20,172	25,248	2,294	23,869	7,367	9,473	5,076	1,311	29,381
2013	4,044	2,259	4,443	3,215	19,837	25,128	2,252	23,826	7,272	9,350	5,291	1,322	29,172
2014	3,992	2,257	4,330	3,099	19,536	24,967	2,241	23,769	7,122	9,315	5,431	1,330	28,959
2015	3,910	2,216	4,190	2,955	19,257	24,822	2,149	23,717	7,020	9,282	5,565	1,349	28,732
2016	3,852	2,166	4,039	2,830	18,925	24,642	2,079	23,623	6,853	9,242	5,717	1,379	28,494
2017	3,757	2,116	3,928	2,696	18,618	24,501	1,927	23,504	6,786	9,136	5,883	1,410	28,258
2018	3,659	2,058	3,841	2,576	18,277	24,353	1,812	23,341	6,700	9,001	6,076	1,434	28,012
2019	3,560	2,001	3,788	2,478	17,950	24,192	1,692	23,190	6,615	8,857	6,242	1,441	27,752
2020	3,451	1,943	3,707	2,383	17,581	24,032	1,603	23,006	6,509	8,689	6,451	1,496	27,483
2021	3,348	1,887	3,653	2,278	17,227	23,857	1,511	22,847	6,375	8,574	6,630	1,519	27,205
2022	3,242	1,826	3,561	2,214	16,876	23,681	1,459	22,688	6,208	8,454	6,805	1,557	26,923
2023	3,137	1,766	3,468	2,173	16,540	23,493	1,437	22,516	5,993	8,374	6,953	1,615	26,630
2024	3,032	1,711	3,377	2,167	16,183	23,292	1,444	22,336	5,753	8,263	7,109	1,674	26,324
2025	2,927	1,653	3,274	2,134	15,795	23,077	1,429	22,142	5,511	8,150	7,282	1,727	26,004
2026	2,828	1,595	3,172	2,121	15,460	22,844	1,437	21,937	5,300	8,039	7,384	1,776	25,672
2027	2,729	1,539	3,067	2,072	15,078	22,602	1,412	21,722	5,086	7,920	7,524	1,886	25,331
2028	2,632	1,482	2,963	2,018	14,674	22,347	1,380	21,497	4,896	7,760	7,673	2,004	24,979
2029	2,541	1,429	2,858	1,962	14,319	22,072	1,346	21,254	4,710	7,647	7,753	2,069	24,613
2030	2,448	1,377	2,755	1,899	13,953	21,793	1,302	21,000	4,569	7,485	7,840	2,130	24,241
2031	2,359	1,328	2,658	1,837	13,653	21,505	1,262	20,739	4,416	7,400	7,852	2,194	23,864

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	220	1,029	1,259	1,290	1,459	1,206	1,294	1,348	1,339	1,104	905	885	844	631	526	354	225	128	36	7	16,089
	Female	209	978	1,192	1,175	1,275	1,163	1,225	1,389	1,154	983	854	725	719	658	611	436	264	154	71	30	15,265
	Total	429	2,007	2,451	2,465	2,734	2,369	2,519	2,737	2,493	2,087	1,759	1,610	1,563	1,289	1,137	790	489	282	107	37	31,354
1987	Male	209	962	1,283	1,284	1,416	1,189	1,254	1,360	1,280	1,184	924	898	842	686	518	381	227	129	40	13	16,079
	Female	194	922	1,236	1,187	1,237	1,106	1,211	1,353	1,240	997	886	741	711	664	584	454	272	169	77	36	15,277
	Total	403	1,884	2,519	2,471	2,653	2,295	2,465	2,713	2,520	2,181	1,810	1,639	1,553	1,350	1,102	835	499	298	117	49	31,356
1988	Male	227	963	1,281	1,273	1,356	1,107	1,211	1,342	1,324	1,221	989	901	830	700	541	373	221	133	45	13	16,051
	Female	208	918	1,251	1,171	1,163	1,017	1,197	1,328	1,264	1,073	925	747	695	636	613	457	300	189	76	42	15,270
	Total	435	1,881	2,532	2,444	2,519	2,124	2,408	2,670	2,588	2,294	1,914	1,648	1,525	1,336	1,154	830	521	322	121	55	31,321
1989	Male	238	964	1,265	1,311	1,280	1,117	1,185	1,326	1,323	1,266	1,059	853	844	719	558	362	246	146	62	11	16,135
	Female	223	896	1,276	1,202	1,145	954	1,198	1,308	1,279	1,135	930	786	683	634	623	458	323	184	86	43	15,366
	Total	461	1,860	2,541	2,513	2,425	2,071	2,383	2,634	2,602	2,401	1,989	1,639	1,527	1,353	1,181	820	569	330	148	54	31,501
1990	Male	237	968	1,269	1,310	1,276	1,149	1,191	1,350	1,353	1,287	1,085	857	842	746	551	409	252	155	59	14	16,360
	Female	223	900	1,266	1,243	1,178	994	1,205	1,301	1,319	1,153	948	812	692	627	608	474	341	183	89	45	15,601
	Total	460	1,868	2,535	2,553	2,454	2,143	2,396	2,651	2,672	2,440	2,033	1,669	1,534	1,373	1,159	883	593	338	148	59	31,961
1991	Male	223	987	1,256	1,276	1,260	1,122	1,151	1,351	1,371	1,322	1,111	872	844	765	556	424	263	157	64	20	16,395
	Female	209	943	1,233	1,225	1,101	965	1,154	1,282	1,369	1,179	978	820	685	639	608	503	363	178	100	39	15,653
	Total	432	1,930	2,489	2,501	2,441	2,087	2,305	2,633	2,740	2,501	2,089	1,692	1,529	1,404	1,164	927	626	335	164	59	32,048
1992	Male	239	989	1,228	1,304	1,185	1,043	1,053	1,282	1,362	1,252	1,137	881	850	741	612	419	286	156	79	24	16,122
	Female	222	935	1,198	1,269	1,105	939	1,041	1,215	1,328	1,183	969	828	699	636	613	517	369	198	100	55	15,419
	Total	461	1,924	2,426	2,573	2,290	1,982	2,094	2,497	2,690	2,435	2,106	1,709	1,549	1,377	1,225	936	655	354	179	79	31,541
1993	Male	242	963	1,231	1,296	1,244	1,118	1,055	1,274	1,324	1,277	1,187	925	856	743	627	464	291	146	81	27	16,371
	Female	203	923	1,179	1,303	1,111	1,032	1,022	1,236	1,323	1,169	1,058	868	722	640	592	539	381	220	114	58	15,693
	Total	445	1,886	2,410	2,599	2,355	2,150	2,077	2,510	2,647	2,446	2,245	1,793	1,578	1,383	1,219	1,003	672	366	195	85	32,064
1994	Male	220	938	1,227	1,241	1,255	1,003	1,005	1,242	1,332	1,307	1,226	988	793	734	657	489	300	157	74	25	16,213
	Female	209	882	1,158	1,271	1,025	932	912	1,268	1,362	1,226	1,092	885	746	612	598	579	383	253	108	72	15,573
	Total	429	1,820	2,385	2,512	2,280	1,935	1,917	2,510	2,694	2,533	2,318	1,873	1,539	1,346	1,255	1,068	683	410	182	97	31,786
1995	Male	202	937	1,252	1,280	1,313	1,046	1,029	1,240	1,412	1,366	1,302	1,026	832	759	642	483	318	169	72	24	16,704
	Female	219	861	1,184	1,259	1,143	958	952	1,292	1,362	1,328	1,145	929	810	639	594	561	400	267	113	63	16,079
	Total	421	1,798	2,436	2,539	2,456	2,004	1,981	2,532	2,774	2,694	2,447	1,955	1,642	1,398	1,236	1,044	718	436	185	87	32,783
1996	Male	202	919	1,189	1,315	1,308	1,037	1,041	1,209	1,391	1,386	1,363	1,062	837	766	668	454	332	176	65	29	16,749
	Female	215	853	1,135	1,228	1,185	978	966	1,236	1,320	1,379	1,177	963	808	656	602	556	429	282	113	76	16,157
	Total	417	1,772	2,324	2,543	2,493	2,015	2,007	2,445	2,711	2,765	2,540	2,025	1,645	1,422	1,270	1,010	761	458	178	105	32,906
1997	Male	177	885	1,203	1,295	1,314	1,082	1,008	1,151	1,376	1,411	1,308	1,163	838	777	685	496	329	187	73	26	16,784
	Female	201	841	1,125	1,188	1,251	1,014	977	1,162	1,298	1,369	1,194	991	814	661	622	561	440	298	131	73	16,211
	Total	378	1,726	2,328	2,483	2,565	2,096	1,985	2,313	2,674	2,780	2,502	2,154	1,652	1,438	1,307	1,057	769	485	204	99	32,995
1998	Male	168	795	1,192	1,260	1,280	1,124	950	1,055	1,370	1,359	1,329	1,206	876	774	683	498	360	175	83	26	16,563
	Female	168	824	1,097	1,144	1,240	982	955	1,068	1,315	1,374	1,157	1,065	839	680	615	517	457	304	150	73	16,024
	Total	336	1,619	2,289	2,404	2,520	2,106	1,905	2,123	2,685	2,733	2,486	2,271	1,715	1,454	1,298	1,015	817	479	233	99	32,587
1999	Male	126	733	1,161	1,233	1,255	1,196	902	1,029	1,299	1,357	1,317	1,228	938	728	672	519	375	180	83	27	16,358
	Female	165	780	1,054	1,105	1,251	999	919	973	1,298	1,363	1,195	1,080	862	706	579	521	463	309	175	59	15,856
	Total	291	1,513	2,215	2,338	2,506	2,195	1,821	2,002	2,597	2,720	2,512	2,308	1,800	1,434	1,251	1,040	838	489	258	86	32,214
2000	Male	151	643	1,105	1,225	1,253	1,222	896	953	1,213	1,382	1,325	1,266	955	750	657	530	373	199	90	31	16,219
	Female	159	722	1,020	1,109	1,200	1,083	887	947	1,274	1,301	1,265	1,083	861	738	576	502	461	310	179	62	15,739
	Total	310	1,365	2,125	2,334	2,453	2,305	1,783	1,900	2,487	2,683	2,590	2,349	1,816	1,488	1,233	1,032	834	509	269	93	31,958

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	145	592	1,082	1,168	1,299	1,233	924	962	1,169	1,335	1,322	1,290	983	751	638	546	345	214	97	37	16,132
	Female	120	665	1,017	1,079	1,191	1,151	916	960	1,217	1,255	1,300	1,103	885	725	588	497	451	316	176	62	15,674
	Total	265	1,257	2,099	2,247	2,490	2,384	1,840	1,922	2,386	2,590	2,622	2,393	1,868	1,476	1,226	1,043	796	530	273	99	31,806
2002	Male	150	566	1,012	1,167	1,227	1,174	930	925	1,126	1,341	1,355	1,244	1,080	742	659	533	359	231	106	35	15,962
	Female	146	598	990	1,049	1,099	1,152	900	943	1,143	1,239	1,294	1,130	924	751	600	488	441	313	182	78	15,460
	Total	296	1,164	2,002	2,216	2,326	2,326	1,830	1,868	2,269	2,580	2,649	2,374	2,004	1,493	1,259	1,021	800	544	288	113	31,422
2003	Male	147	555	933	1,155	1,169	1,106	967	899	1,071	1,361	1,323	1,272	1,129	774	658	526	365	256	109	38	15,813
	Female	143	587	954	1,022	1,035	1,120	886	938	1,052	1,246	1,296	1,093	1,004	783	614	494	412	318	193	94	15,284
	Total	290	1,142	1,887	2,177	2,204	2,226	1,853	1,837	2,123	2,607	2,619	2,365	2,133	1,557	1,272	1,020	777	574	302	132	31,097
2004	Male	147	581	837	1,136	1,134	1,048	1,001	852	1,075	1,321	1,344	1,271	1,155	839	632	522	398	261	115	46	15,715
	Female	141	577	926	977	951	1,078	893	942	1,002	1,251	1,293	1,130	1,017	810	635	481	412	329	206	115	15,166
	Total	288	1,158	1,763	2,113	2,085	2,126	1,894	1,794	2,077	2,572	2,637	2,401	2,172	1,649	1,267	1,003	810	590	321	161	30,881
2005	Male	146	583	781	1,097	1,121	1,021	993	840	1,016	1,263	1,395	1,290	1,205	853	645	520	417	255	134	56	15,631
	Female	140	567	883	949	917	967	936	922	1,012	1,253	1,240	1,196	1,018	808	672	498	405	336	210	137	15,066
	Total	286	1,150	1,664	2,046	2,038	1,988	1,929	1,762	2,028	2,516	2,635	2,486	2,223	1,661	1,317	1,018	822	591	344	193	30,697
2006	Male	141	586	729	1,082	1,071	1,032	943	823	1,016	1,238	1,375	1,304	1,248	885	656	516	449	249	145	61	15,549
	Female	135	585	805	967	894	920	936	903	1,019	1,213	1,210	1,237	1,041	838	662	510	414	325	217	143	14,974
	Total	276	1,171	1,534	2,049	1,965	1,952	1,879	1,726	2,035	2,451	2,585	2,541	2,289	1,723	1,318	1,026	863	574	362	204	30,523
2007	Male	139	578	712	1,009	1,081	996	929	850	975	1,183	1,375	1,335	1,205	985	656	538	440	262	154	63	15,465
	Female	133	574	765	942	872	843	951	905	1,026	1,162	1,209	1,237	1,065	876	683	524	413	322	218	164	14,884
	Total	272	1,152	1,477	1,951	1,953	1,839	1,880	1,755	2,001	2,345	2,584	2,572	2,270	1,861	1,339	1,062	853	584	372	227	30,349
2008	Male	135	571	700	939	1,076	970	901	904	943	1,119	1,388	1,304	1,233	1,038	692	543	434	264	168	66	15,378
	Female	130	565	751	908	849	789	931	897	1,040	1,093	1,234	1,245	1,029	949	715	539	422	303	225	177	14,791
	Total	265	1,136	1,451	1,847	1,925	1,759	1,832	1,801	1,983	2,212	2,622	2,549	2,262	1,987	1,407	1,082	856	567	393	243	30,169
2009	Male	132	559	726	833	1,061	951	866	948	891	1,118	1,344	1,323	1,232	1,065	756	523	432	288	169	72	15,289
	Female	126	555	735	879	817	736	922	910	1,034	1,032	1,238	1,244	1,067	964	745	559	412	306	230	185	14,696
	Total	258	1,114	1,461	1,712	1,878	1,687	1,788	1,858	1,925	2,150	2,582	2,567	2,299	2,029	1,501	1,082	844	594	399	257	29,985
2010	Male	128	545	727	777	1,025	949	851	947	877	1,053	1,284	1,374	1,252	1,114	775	537	430	301	166	81	15,193
	Female	122	541	723	834	794	719	832	960	1,007	1,035	1,238	1,191	1,137	967	747	595	428	301	233	190	14,594
	Total	250	1,086	1,450	1,611	1,819	1,668	1,683	1,907	1,884	2,088	2,522	2,565	2,389	2,081	1,522	1,132	858	602	399	271	29,787
2011	Male	124	532	726	725	1,008	905	868	905	861	1,051	1,256	1,354	1,266	1,157	806	548	426	326	160	88	15,092
	Female	118	527	738	756	803	682	775	963	1,001	1,058	1,204	1,164	1,174	986	772	588	440	311	228	200	14,488
	Total	242	1,059	1,464	1,481	1,811	1,587	1,643	1,868	1,862	2,109	2,460	2,518	2,440	2,143	1,578	1,136	866	637	388	288	29,580
2012	Male	120	518	716	708	939	920	840	891	885	1,008	1,201	1,352	1,297	1,119	903	550	447	318	168	93	14,993
	Female	116	512	719	724	793	680	728	978	985	1,052	1,151	1,166	1,177	1,010	809	604	452	309	223	200	14,388
	Total	236	1,030	1,435	1,432	1,732	1,600	1,568	1,869	1,870	2,060	2,352	2,518	2,474	2,129	1,712	1,154	899	627	391	293	29,381
2013	Male	117	504	704	696	863	921	818	863	936	974	1,137	1,364	1,266	1,149	957	583	452	315	170	101	14,890
	Female	113	497	704	709	767	664	682	961	972	1,066	1,081	1,193	1,184	976	880	634	463	318	211	207	14,282
	Total	230	1,001	1,408	1,405	1,630	1,585	1,500	1,824	1,908	2,040	2,218	2,557	2,450	2,125	1,837	1,217	915	633	381	308	29,172
2014	Male	113	489	690	722	771	912	803	828	977	921	1,136	1,320	1,285	1,149	987	640	435	315	185	104	14,782
	Female	108	481	691	698	758	658	633	943	967	1,050	1,017	1,200	1,189	1,019	898	661	480	309	209	208	14,177
	Total	221	970	1,381	1,420	1,529	1,570	1,436	1,771	1,944	1,971	2,153	2,520	2,474	2,168	1,885	1,301	915	624	394	312	28,959
2015	Male	110	473	675	725	719	879	806	816	976	905	1,070	1,261	1,338	1,169	1,035	658	446	314	192	101	14,668
	Female	105	465	674	683	714	643	619	861	1,017	1,020	1,016	1,201	1,138	1,089	900	664	513	323	208	211	14,064
	Total	215	938	1,349	1,408	1,433	1,522	1,425	1,677	1,993	1,925	2,086	2,462	2,476	2,258	1,935	1,322	959	637	400	312	28,732

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	106	459	657	724	670	867	768	834	932	887	1,067	1,234	1,318	1,183	1,077	689	457	311	209	99	14,548
	Female	102	452	657	695	636	657	587	811	1,021	1,013	1,035	1,166	1,112	1,127	920	689	506	335	217	208	13,946
	Total	208	911	1,314	1,419	1,306	1,524	1,355	1,645	1,953	1,900	2,102	2,400	2,430	2,310	1,997	1,378	963	646	426	307	28,494
2017	Male	102	445	638	715	655	804	785	805	918	910	1,024	1,180	1,317	1,214	1,040	780	461	326	203	106	14,428
	Female	98	438	640	681	599	638	578	744	1,038	1,008	1,040	1,113	1,118	1,130	945	724	523	346	217	212	13,830
	Total	200	883	1,278	1,396	1,254	1,442	1,363	1,549	1,956	1,918	2,064	2,293	2,435	2,344	1,985	1,504	984	672	420	318	28,258
2018	Male	98	431	620	703	644	733	789	783	890	961	990	1,117	1,329	1,187	1,070	826	490	330	200	113	14,304
	Female	95	423	622	667	585	614	567	697	1,021	992	1,052	1,041	1,146	1,139	913	793	550	356	225	210	13,708
	Total	193	854	1,242	1,370	1,229	1,347	1,356	1,480	1,911	1,953	2,042	2,158	2,475	2,326	1,983	1,619	1,040	686	425	323	28,012
2019	Male	95	416	601	690	669	648	783	768	854	1,003	938	1,116	1,285	1,206	1,071	854	540	316	201	119	14,173
	Female	91	410	601	656	571	590	547	646	1,015	999	1,043	978	1,151	1,140	952	808	576	368	222	215	13,579
	Total	186	826	1,202	1,346	1,240	1,238	1,330	1,414	1,869	2,002	1,981	2,094	2,436	2,346	2,023	1,662	1,116	684	423	334	27,752
2020	Male	91	401	583	672	672	601	753	769	842	1,002	921	1,051	1,228	1,256	1,090	896	556	328	200	127	14,039
	Female	88	396	581	639	560	550	534	632	929	1,048	1,012	978	1,150	1,093	1,021	811	581	396	230	215	13,444
	Total	179	797	1,164	1,311	1,232	1,151	1,287	1,401	1,771	2,050	1,933	2,029	2,378	2,349	2,111	1,707	1,137	724	430	342	27,483
2021	Male	88	386	565	654	672	554	747	733	859	958	903	1,048	1,200	1,238	1,105	933	582	339	200	135	13,899
	Female	85	382	565	623	574	478	551	602	876	1,049	1,004	998	1,113	1,070	1,059	830	602	392	240	213	13,306
	Total	173	768	1,130	1,277	1,246	1,032	1,298	1,335	1,735	2,007	1,907	2,046	2,313	2,308	2,164	1,763	1,184	731	440	348	27,205
2022	Male	85	372	547	635	664	543	688	748	829	944	927	1,005	1,147	1,237	1,134	902	662	341	212	134	13,756
	Female	81	369	546	607	562	445	535	591	807	1,066	1,000	1,002	1,062	1,074	1,063	852	635	406	248	216	13,167
	Total	166	741	1,093	1,242	1,226	988	1,223	1,339	1,636	2,010	1,927	2,007	2,209	2,311	2,197	1,754	1,297	747	460	350	26,923
2023	Male	82	358	529	617	654	534	622	752	805	916	978	971	1,083	1,249	1,108	932	703	363	216	135	13,607
	Female	79	355	528	589	551	434	514	578	756	1,050	985	1,014	994	1,100	1,072	827	696	428	255	218	13,023
	Total	161	713	1,057	1,206	1,205	968	1,136	1,330	1,561	1,966	1,963	1,985	2,077	2,349	2,180	1,759	1,399	791	471	353	26,630
2024	Male	79	344	511	598	643	559	542	746	788	879	1,019	920	1,081	1,205	1,127	933	727	403	207	140	13,451
	Female	76	343	512	569	544	421	494	557	701	1,046	995	1,005	933	1,105	1,074	864	710	448	263	213	12,873
	Total	155	687	1,023	1,167	1,187	980	1,036	1,303	1,489	1,925	2,014	1,925	2,014	2,310	2,201	1,797	1,437	851	470	353	26,324
2025	Male	76	331	492	580	627	564	496	719	788	866	1,018	904	1,015	1,153	1,174	950	762	413	215	143	13,286
	Female	73	331	493	551	531	412	456	545	684	957	1,046	975	933	1,106	1,030	927	712	454	282	220	12,718
	Total	149	662	985	1,131	1,158	976	952	1,264	1,472	1,823	2,064	1,879	1,948	2,259	2,204	1,877	1,474	867	497	363	26,004
2026	Male	73	320	473	562	610	566	455	713	750	882	974	887	1,012	1,125	1,158	964	792	433	222	143	13,114
	Female	71	319	476	534	517	428	385	563	651	901	1,048	969	953	1,071	1,007	961	726	468	281	229	12,558
	Total	144	639	949	1,096	1,127	994	840	1,276	1,401	1,783	2,022	1,856	1,965	2,196	2,165	1,925	1,518	901	503	372	25,672
2027	Male	70	308	455	544	591	560	443	655	765	852	960	910	971	1,072	1,159	989	767	495	225	148	12,939
	Female	68	309	459	516	502	419	352	548	639	832	1,066	965	956	1,020	1,011	965	747	495	291	232	12,392
	Total	138	617	914	1,060	1,093	979	795	1,203	1,404	1,684	2,026	1,875	1,927	2,092	2,170	1,954	1,514	990	516	380	25,331
2028	Male	68	297	438	526	573	551	435	589	768	828	932	960	938	1,010	1,172	966	794	526	239	150	12,760
	Female	66	298	443	496	487	407	342	527	626	781	1,049	951	969	951	1,036	973	728	543	307	239	12,219
	Total	134	595	881	1,022	1,060	958	777	1,116	1,394	1,609	1,981	1,911	1,907	1,961	2,208	1,939	1,522	1,069	546	389	24,979
2029	Male	66	286	422	508	554	540	462	510	761	811	896	1,000	889	1,008	1,128	983	797	542	264	147	12,574
	Female	63	288	428	480	466	402	329	506	605	726	1,042	961	960	891	1,040	974	762	551	320	245	12,039
	Total	129	574	850	988	1,020	942	791	1,016	1,366	1,537	1,938	1,961	1,849	1,899	2,168	1,957	1,559	1,093	584	392	24,613
2030	Male	63	277	406	489	537	524	467	466	734	811	883	998	873	944	1,079	1,028	812	568	271	154	12,384
	Female	61	278	413	461	449	389	321	468	593	709	953	1,013	930	891	1,040	934	817	553	325	259	11,857
	Total	124	555	819	950	986	913	788	934	1,327	1,520	1,836	2,011	1,803	1,835	2,119	1,962	1,629	1,121	596	413	24,241

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 23000: Alberni-Clayoquot, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	61	267	392	470	519	508	470	424	728	772	898	956	857	942	1,051	1,014	826	592	284	161	12,192
	Female	58	268	399	444	434	376	338	396	612	676	897	1,015	924	911	1,006	913	848	562	333	262	11,672
	Total	119	535	791	914	953	884	808	820	1,340	1,448	1,795	1,971	1,781	1,853	2,057	1,927	1,674	1,154	617	423	23,864

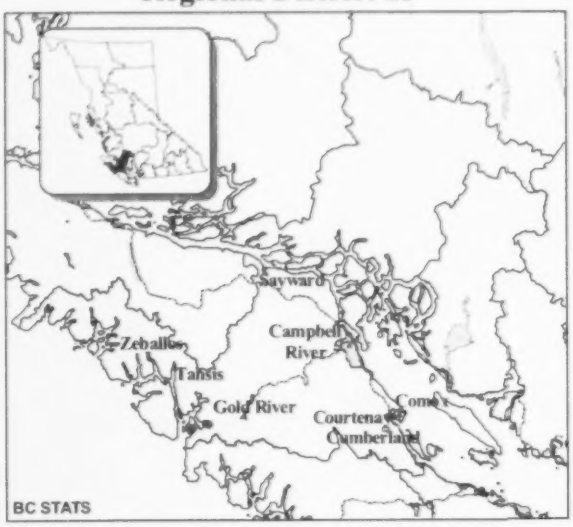
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Comox-Strathcona

Regional District 25



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

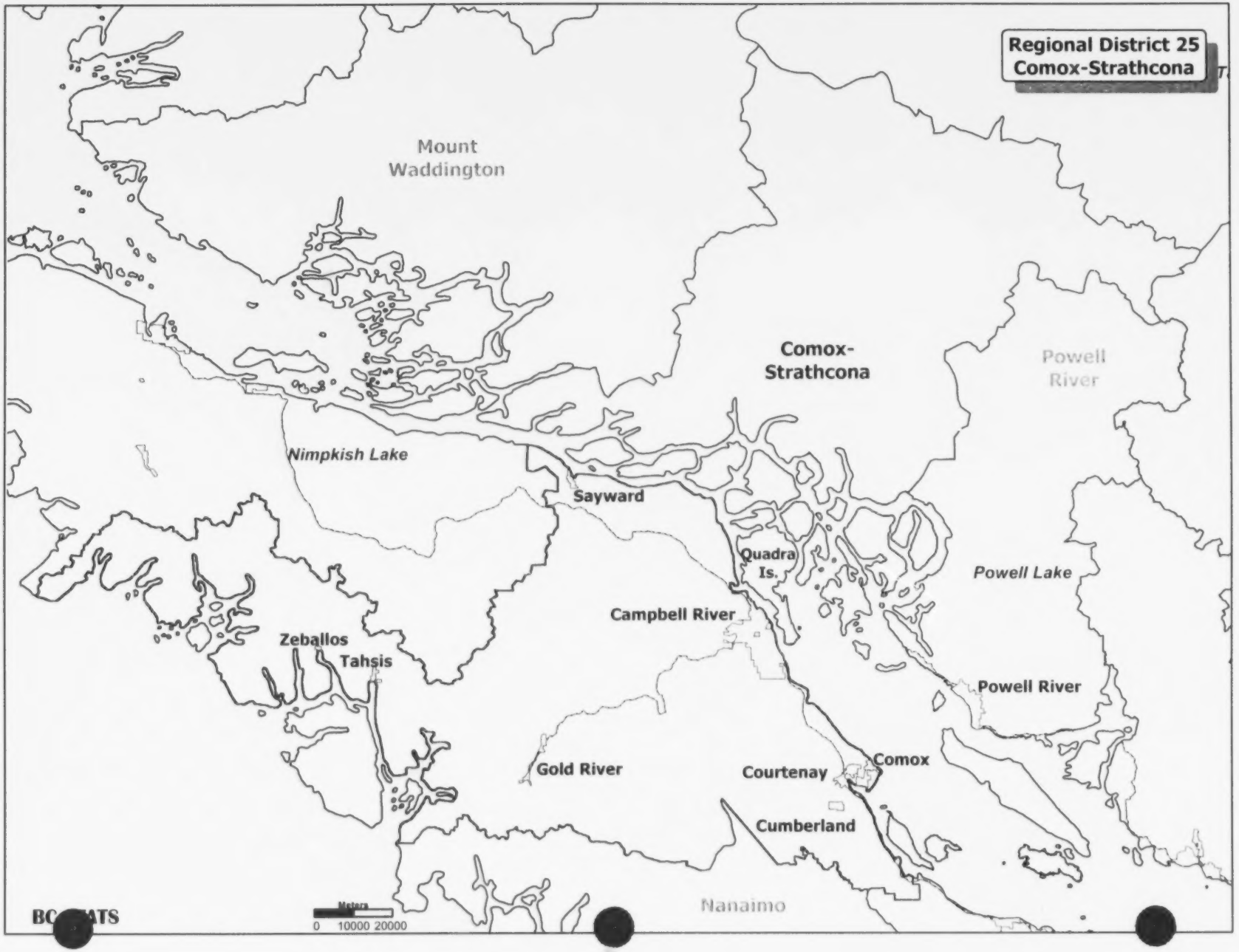
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 25
Comox-Strathcona
Mount
Waddington
Comox-
Strathcona
Powell
River
Nimpkish Lake
Sayward
Quadra
Is.
Powell Lake
Campbell River
Zeballos
Tahsis
Powell River
Gold River
Courtenay
Comox
Cumberland
Nanaimo
BC STATS
Meters
0 10000 20000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 25000: COMOX-STRATHCONA

Municipalities in Regional District:
Campbell River, Comox, Courtenay, Cumberland, Gold River, Sayward, Tahsis, Zeballos

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the most important economic activity in this region. Some of the smaller municipalities, in particular, are highly dependent on the forest sector. Other important resource sectors in this region are mining and fishing. There are currently two major mines in the region: the Quinsam Coal Mine and the Myra Falls Mine, both near Campbell River.

Developments that will affect the population of this region include the closure of the pulp mill at Gold River, the closure of the Tahsis lumber mill, and the closures of the coal and metal mines some time during the projection. The pulp mill closure has had an impact on the town of Gold River and has already resulted in some population movement from the area. The Tahsis mill closure will likely result in substantial net migration outflows beginning in 2001. The mines are not scheduled to close for some time, but when they do, there will likely be a significant population impact. The Quinsam mine has experienced some major layoffs in the last few years and there may be population impacts as a result.

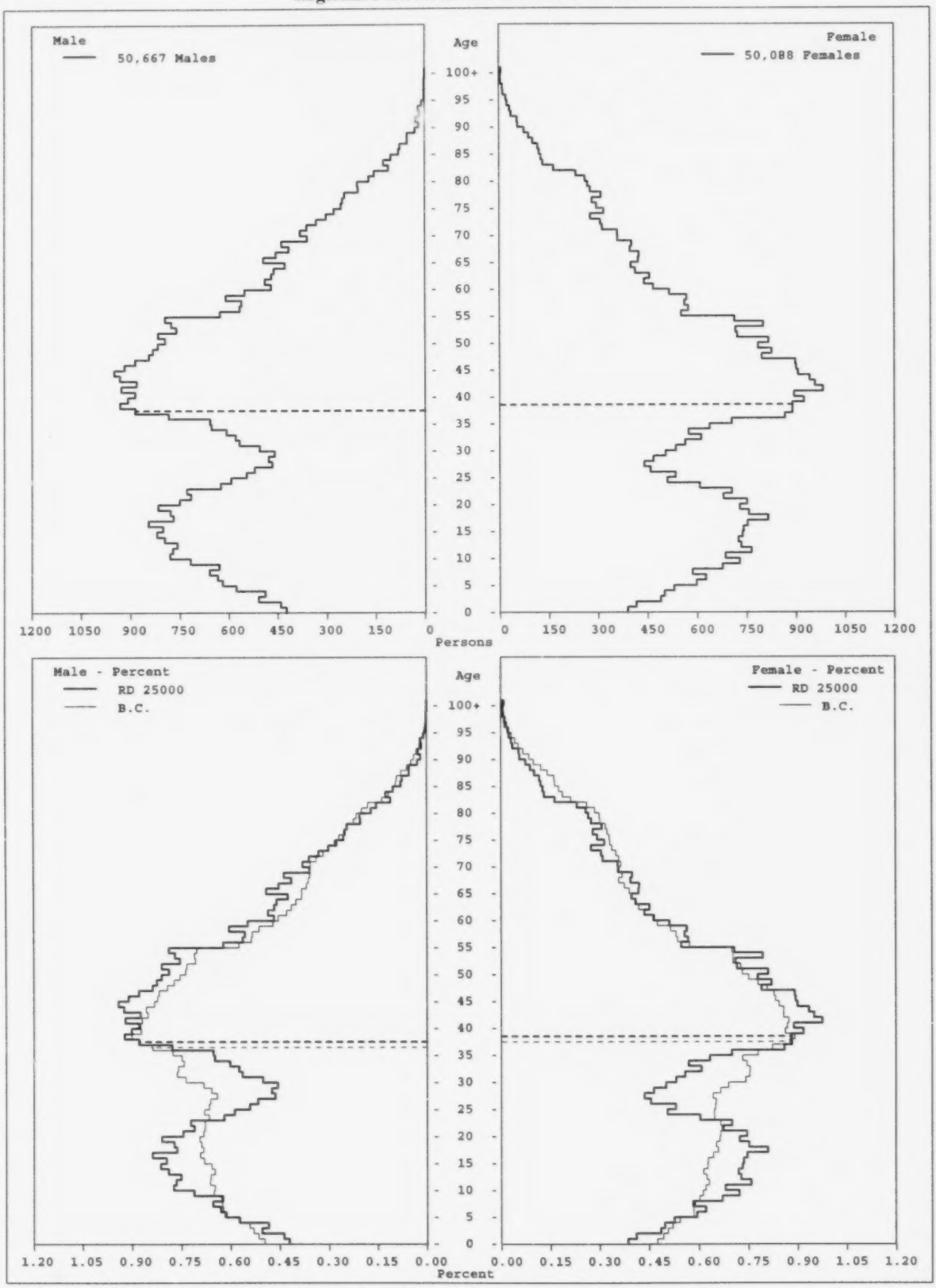
DEMOGRAPHICS

The dependence on resource industries is likely the reason for the gender bias in favour of males in this region, since most of these industries tend to have male-dominated employment. The male gender bias is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. Since men tend to have a shorter life expectancy than females, it is not surprising that the median age of death is lower in this area compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

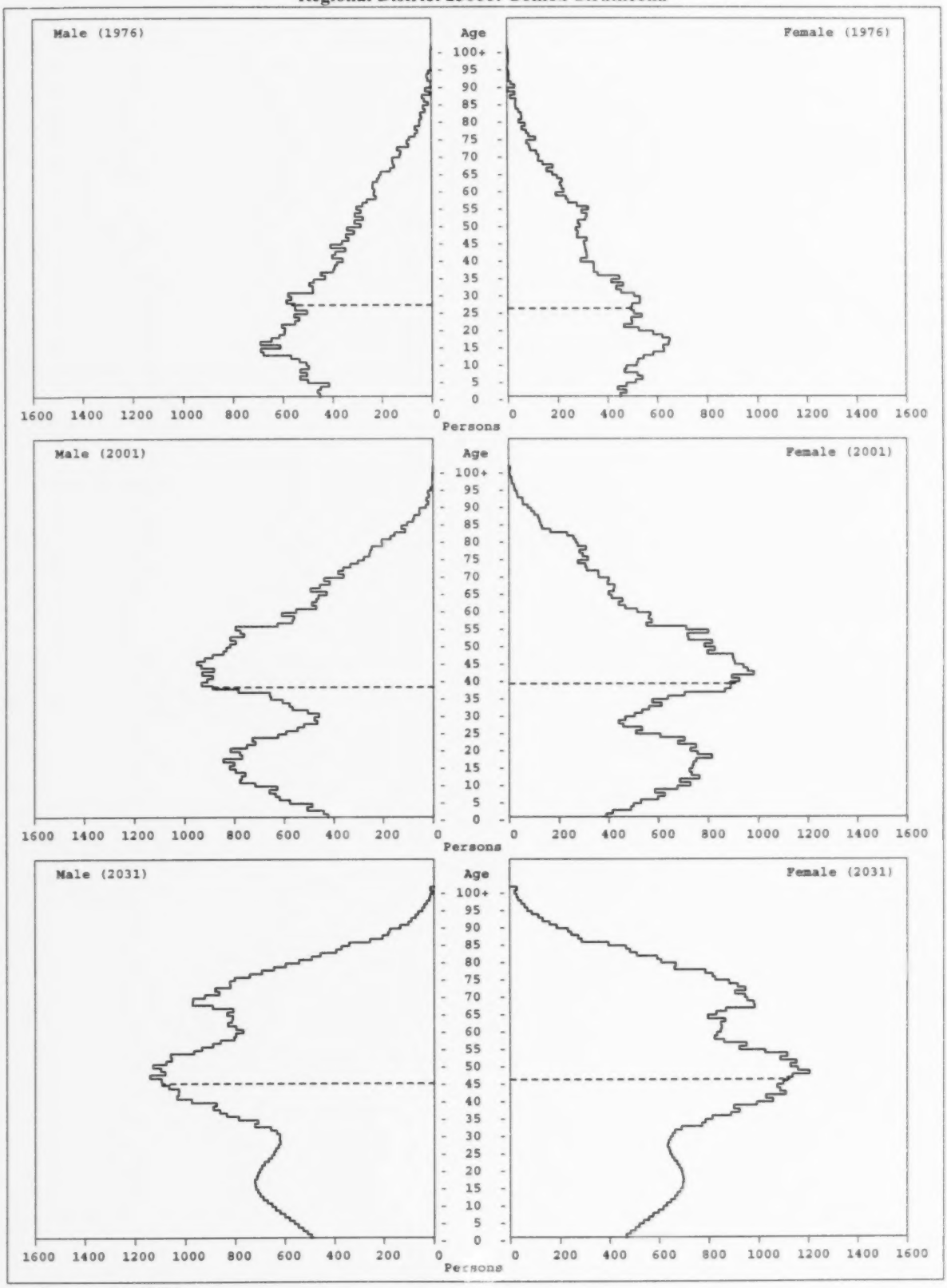
The diversity of the Courtenay and Campbell River areas should draw migrants to this region for most years. Downturns in the forest sector will likely continue to fuel out-migration for at least the short term. It is expected that the high pace of growth in the early to mid nineties cannot be sustained. Population growth rates will likely rise slowly for the first few years of the projection becoming moderately strong to the end of the forecast. Natural increase will likely decrease, gradually reducing the population growth rate.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 25000: Comox-Strathcona



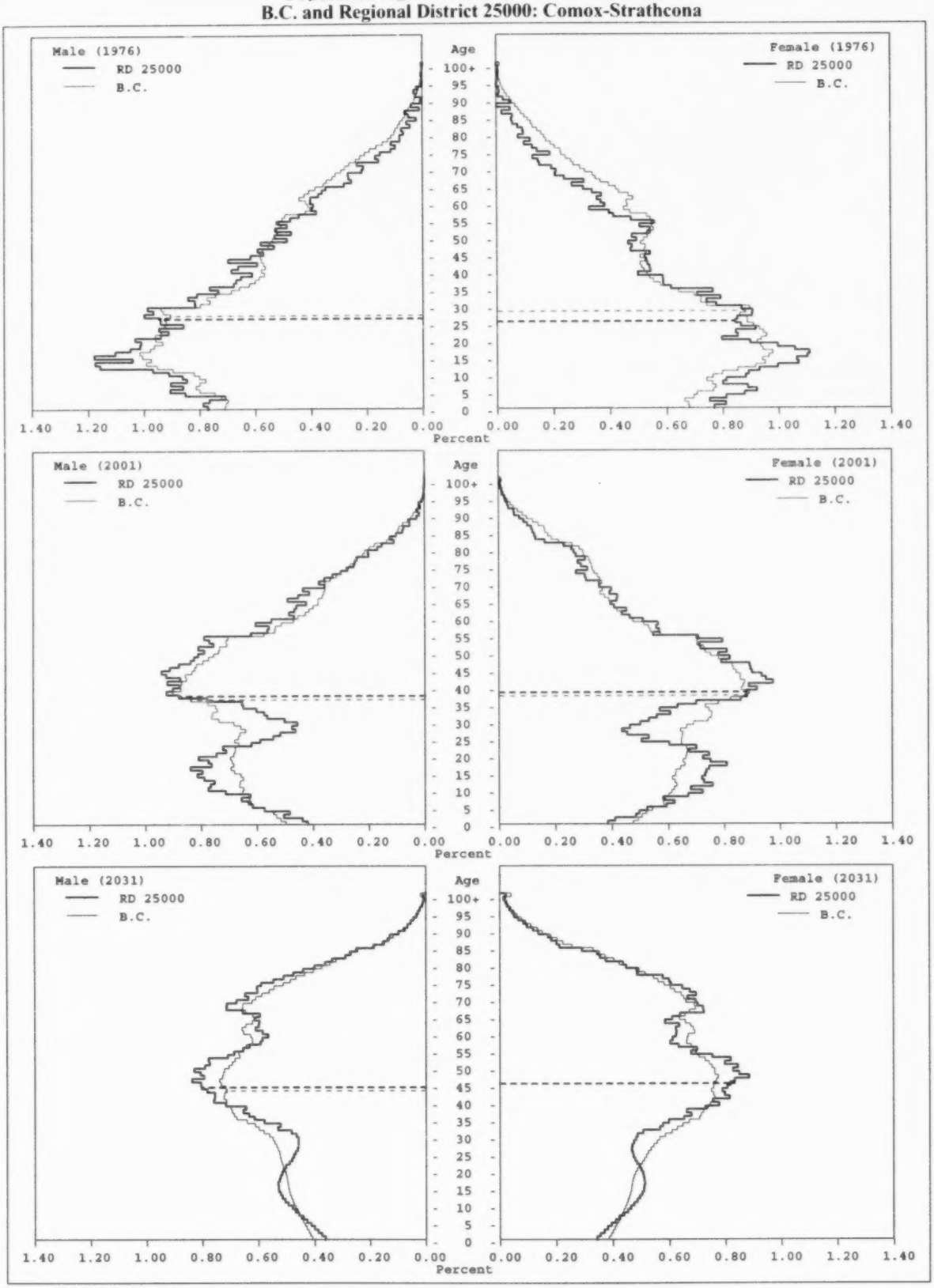
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 25000: Comox-Strathcona



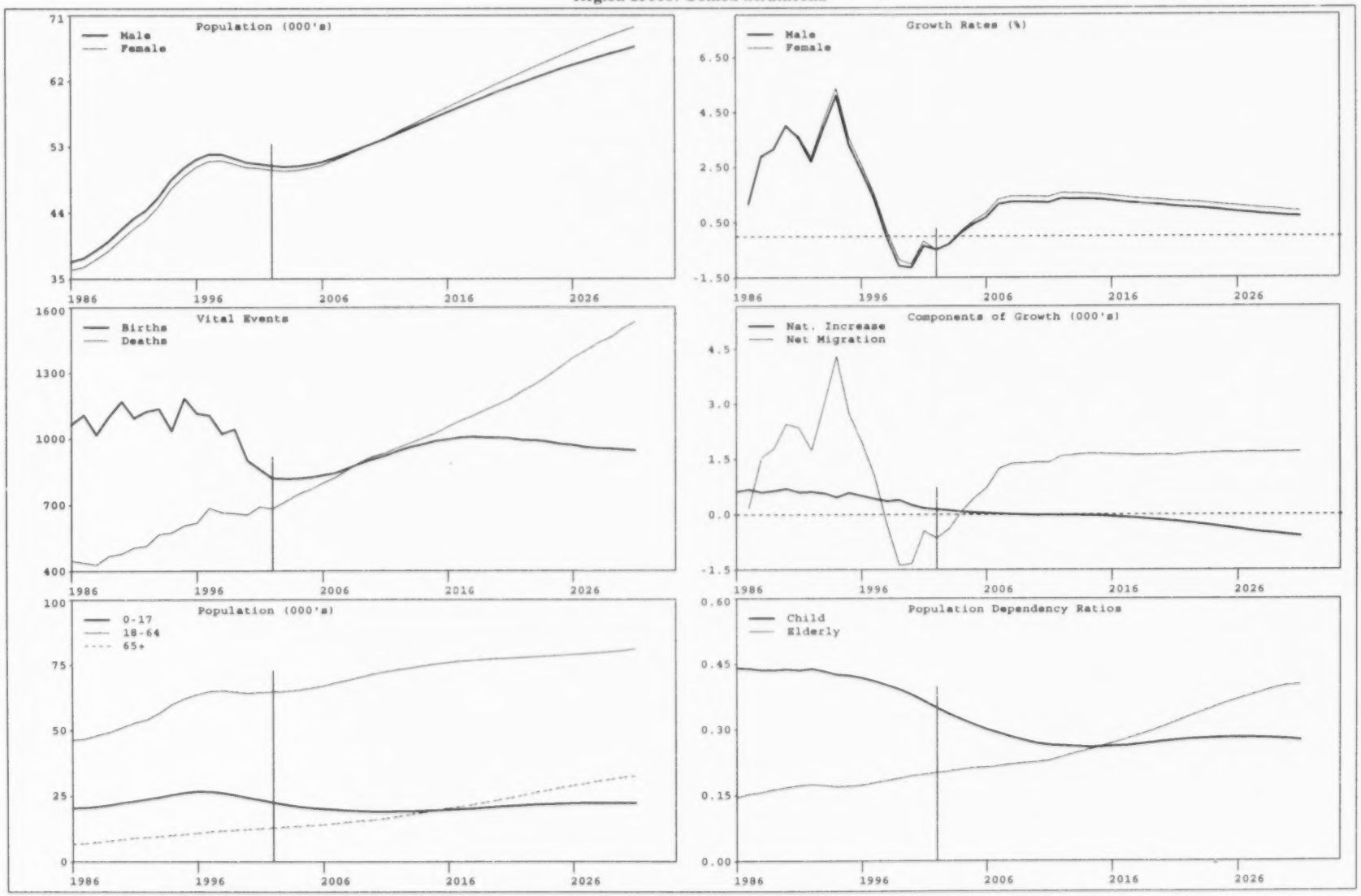
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 25000: Comox-Strathcona



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,064	447	617	N/A	N/A	1986	73,558	3.6	31.8	103.2	1,796	6.0	72.4	0.440	0.145	27,731
1986-1987	1,107	439	668	181	1.2	1987	74,407	3.6	32.2	103.2	1,787	5.8	72.2	0.439	0.153	28,048
1987-1988	1,019	430	589	1,545	2.9	1988	76,541	3.7	32.7	103.3	1,788	5.9	72.9	0.436	0.157	28,821
1988-1989	1,101	470	631	1,784	3.2	1989	78,956	3.8	33.2	103.2	1,912	6.0	72.9	0.436	0.163	29,707
1989-1990	1,169	479	690	2,455	4.0	1990	82,101	4.0	33.6	103.3	1,896	6.0	72.7	0.437	0.168	30,889
1990-1991	1,095	507	588	2,365	3.6	1991	85,054	4.1	34.2	103.2	1,837	6.0	73.3	0.435	0.172	31,989
1991-1992	1,125	516	609	1,748	2.8	1992	87,411	4.2	34.5	103.1	1,859	6.2	74.0	0.438	0.175	33,069
1992-1993	1,136	569	567	2,985	4.1	1993	90,963	4.4	34.8	102.8	1,736	6.3	73.0	0.432	0.173	34,638
1993-1994	1,036	576	460	4,307	5.2	1994	95,730	4.7	35.2	102.6	1,706	6.2	74.0	0.425	0.170	36,691
1994-1995	1,184	608	576	2,741	3.5	1995	99,047	4.8	35.6	102.3	1,750	6.2	74.7	0.423	0.171	38,199
1995-1996	1,116	619	497	1,976	2.5	1996	101,520	4.9	36.0	102.1	1,672	6.4	74.9	0.417	0.173	39,385
1996-1997	1,106	687	419	1,055	1.5	1997	102,994	5.0	36.5	101.9	1,620	6.6	75.2	0.410	0.179	40,169
1997-1998	1,023	666	357	-248	0.1	1998	103,103	5.0	37.1	101.7	1,605	6.4	75.7	0.401	0.184	40,559
1998-1999	1,044	662	382	-1,372	-1.0	1999	102,113	5.0	37.7	101.5	1,555	6.5	76.3	0.391	0.189	40,638
1999-2000	901	656	245	-1,334	-1.1	2000	101,024	4.9	38.4	101.3	1,455	6.7	76.4	0.379	0.195	40,700
2000-2001	861	692	169	-438	-0.3	2001	100,755	4.9	38.9	101.2	1,397	6.8	76.8	0.365	0.197	41,192
2001-2002	820	684	136	-636	-0.5	2002	100,255	4.9	39.6	101.2	1,383	7.0	77.4	0.349	0.201	41,760
2002-2003	818	714	104	-383	-0.3	2003	99,976	4.9	40.2	101.1	1,381	7.3	77.7	0.334	0.205	42,377
2003-2004	819	746	73	82	0.2	2004	100,131	4.9	40.8	101.1	1,383	7.6	77.9	0.322	0.209	43,180
2004-2005	824	770	54	437	0.5	2005	100,622	4.9	41.4	101.0	1,382	7.8	78.3	0.310	0.212	44,119
2005-2006	834	798	36	715	0.7	2006	101,373	4.9	41.9	100.8	1,371	8.0	78.4	0.300	0.214	45,108
2006-2007	844	823	21	1,241	1.2	2007	102,635	5.0	42.3	100.7	1,358	8.2	78.5	0.291	0.217	46,309
2007-2008	865	860	5	1,367	1.3	2008	104,007	5.1	42.6	100.4	1,348	8.4	78.8	0.282	0.221	47,513
2008-2009	888	893	-5	1,394	1.3	2009	105,396	5.1	42.8	100.2	1,336	8.6	79.0	0.275	0.223	48,705
2009-2010	907	919	-12	1,411	1.3	2010	106,795	5.2	43.0	100.0	1,325	8.7	78.8	0.268	0.226	49,952
2010-2011	924	934	-10	1,412	1.3	2011	108,197	5.3	43.2	99.8	1,321	8.7	78.9	0.264	0.229	51,146
2011-2012	945	959	-14	1,588	1.5	2012	109,771	5.3	43.3	99.6	1,312	8.8	79.1	0.262	0.237	52,392
2012-2013	964	980	-16	1,606	1.4	2013	111,361	5.4	43.4	99.4	1,306	8.9	79.1	0.261	0.246	53,491
2013-2014	974	1,003	-29	1,636	1.4	2014	112,968	5.5	43.5	99.2	1,304	9.0	79.1	0.259	0.252	54,539
2014-2015	989	1,024	-35	1,638	1.4	2015	114,571	5.6	43.5	99.1	1,297	9.1	79.0	0.260	0.260	55,609
2015-2016	997	1,055	-58	1,628	1.4	2016	116,141	5.6	43.5	98.9	1,297	9.2	79.0	0.261	0.269	56,628
2016-2017	1,005	1,082	-77	1,618	1.3	2017	117,682	5.7	43.5	98.7	1,291	9.3	78.9	0.262	0.277	57,533
2017-2018	1,007	1,104	-97	1,606	1.3	2018	119,191	5.8	43.5	98.5	1,287	9.4	78.9	0.265	0.286	58,339
2018-2019	1,004	1,131	-127	1,611	1.2	2019	120,675	5.9	43.6	98.4	1,288	9.5	78.9	0.268	0.295	59,170
2019-2020	1,003	1,156	-153	1,615	1.2	2020	122,137	5.9	43.7	98.2	1,288	9.6	78.9	0.272	0.305	59,863
2020-2021	1,001	1,182	-181	1,603	1.2	2021	123,559	6.0	43.9	98.0	1,287	9.7	79.0	0.274	0.316	60,533
2021-2022	993	1,219	-226	1,643	1.1	2022	124,976	6.1	44.1	97.8	1,283	9.9	79.1	0.277	0.328	61,218
2022-2023	991	1,250	-259	1,659	1.1	2023	126,376	6.1	44.3	97.6	1,284	10.0	79.0	0.279	0.339	61,950
2023-2024	984	1,287	-303	1,667	1.1	2024	127,740	6.2	44.5	97.4	1,283	10.2	79.0	0.280	0.349	62,676
2024-2025	974	1,328	-354	1,674	1.0	2025	129,060	6.3	44.8	97.2	1,285	10.4	79.2	0.281	0.360	63,425
2025-2026	970	1,369	-399	1,670	1.0	2026	130,331	6.3	45.0	97.0	1,282	10.6	79.3	0.281	0.369	64,182
2026-2027	959	1,402	-443	1,682	1.0	2027	131,570	6.4	45.3	96.8	1,284	10.8	79.5	0.281	0.378	64,950
2027-2028	955	1,437	-482	1,677	0.9	2028	132,765	6.5	45.6	96.6	1,290	10.9	79.7	0.280	0.386	65,728
2028-2029	952	1,463	-511	1,682	0.9	2029	133,936	6.5	45.8	96.4	1,289	11.1	79.9	0.279	0.395	66,515
2029-2030	948	1,504	-556	1,680	0.8	2030	135,060	6.6	46.1	96.2	1,291	11.2	80.1	0.277	0.401	67,301
2030-2031	946	1,534	-588	1,689	0.8	2031	136,161	6.6	46.3	96.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.275	0.402	68,086

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	16,878	8,945	16,725	11,020	49,942	56,680	7,470	52,095	24,641	14,281	6,738	1,070	73,558
1987	17,082	9,179	16,827	10,784	50,176	57,325	7,350	52,812	24,875	14,517	7,149	1,146	74,407
1988	17,656	9,530	17,161	10,481	51,351	58,885	7,189	54,514	25,618	15,252	7,534	1,221	76,541
1989	18,300	9,955	17,632	10,234	52,593	60,656	7,012	56,344	26,451	15,908	8,063	1,307	78,956
1990	18,982	10,498	18,293	10,228	54,537	63,119	6,846	58,695	27,668	16,641	8,582	1,430	82,101
1991	19,428	10,841	18,831	10,359	56,516	65,626	6,782	60,979	28,610	17,547	9,110	1,525	85,054
1992	20,271	11,260	19,508	10,470	57,637	67,140	6,995	62,563	28,798	18,369	9,503	1,617	87,411
1993	20,902	11,626	20,200	10,884	60,270	70,061	7,289	65,338	29,750	19,636	9,791	1,699	90,963
1994	21,568	12,059	21,235	11,517	63,979	74,162	7,575	69,033	31,362	21,100	10,183	1,797	95,730
1995	22,015	12,337	22,071	11,896	66,424	77,032	7,639	71,596	32,276	22,252	10,608	1,892	99,047
1996	22,063	12,420	22,693	12,497	68,392	79,457	7,925	73,552	32,642	23,253	11,065	2,051	101,520
1997	21,915	12,442	23,151	12,984	69,472	81,079	8,332	74,906	32,476	24,012	11,607	2,199	102,994
1998	21,354	12,145	23,121	13,384	69,790	81,749	8,658	75,560	31,698	24,708	11,959	2,325	103,103
1999	20,547	11,706	22,593	13,746	69,374	81,566	9,017	75,303	30,475	25,153	12,192	2,423	102,113
2000	19,585	11,289	22,196	14,098	68,910	81,439	9,371	75,162	29,105	25,707	12,529	2,612	101,024
2001	18,796	10,961	21,839	14,463	69,231	81,959	9,740	75,701	28,396	26,372	12,728	2,748	100,755
2002	17,973	10,510	21,123	14,535	69,256	82,282	9,936	76,137	27,574	27,147	13,026	2,946	100,255
2003	17,264	9,921	20,403	14,508	69,392	82,712	10,055	76,727	26,967	27,917	13,320	3,101	99,976
2004	16,689	9,511	19,829	14,376	69,750	83,442	9,998	77,603	26,573	28,801	13,692	3,297	100,131
2005	16,130	9,032	19,225	14,460	70,469	84,492	10,078	78,641	26,213	29,796	14,023	3,421	100,622
2006	15,699	8,704	18,725	14,466	71,336	85,674	10,085	79,856	26,150	30,720	14,338	3,526	101,373
2007	15,416	8,490	18,308	14,489	72,458	87,219	10,095	81,398	26,304	31,665	14,761	3,644	102,635
2008	15,319	8,280	17,964	14,379	73,424	88,688	10,173	82,986	26,498	32,547	15,264	3,720	104,007
2009	15,294	8,123	17,656	14,174	74,400	90,102	10,149	84,631	26,752	33,474	15,702	3,809	105,396
2010	15,265	8,067	17,317	13,999	75,398	91,530	10,111	86,199	27,098	34,301	16,132	3,895	106,795
2011	15,270	8,117	17,052	13,839	76,334	92,927	9,979	87,755	27,665	34,830	16,593	4,019	108,197
2012	15,409	8,159	16,852	13,621	77,020	94,362	9,819	89,283	28,357	35,042	17,342	4,109	109,771
2013	15,637	8,338	16,810	13,356	77,573	95,724	9,716	90,776	29,095	35,122	18,151	4,273	111,361
2014	15,835	8,553	16,837	13,153	78,280	97,133	9,608	92,292	29,766	35,361	18,853	4,386	112,968
2015	16,155	8,772	16,851	12,766	78,825	98,416	9,350	93,781	30,536	35,523	19,591	4,531	114,571
2016	16,488	8,981	16,899	12,412	79,268	99,653	9,062	95,154	31,298	35,558	20,385	4,672	116,141
2017	16,799	9,186	17,042	12,078	79,734	100,883	8,810	96,428	32,097	35,559	21,149	4,754	117,682
2018	17,085	9,380	17,274	11,895	80,149	102,106	8,591	97,712	32,754	35,500	21,957	4,856	119,191
2019	17,339	9,549	17,479	11,785	80,595	103,336	8,399	98,869	33,374	35,436	22,741	4,968	120,675
2020	17,564	9,705	17,807	11,682	80,935	104,573	8,204	99,989	33,916	35,337	23,638	5,066	122,137
2021	17,739	9,836	18,131	11,614	81,246	105,820	8,049	101,115	34,331	35,301	24,574	5,179	123,559
2022	17,892	9,960	18,453	11,659	81,564	107,084	8,001	102,263	34,657	35,248	25,520	5,352	124,976
2023	18,019	10,049	18,742	11,800	81,890	108,357	8,054	103,416	34,771	35,319	26,467	5,590	126,376
2024	18,122	10,123	19,020	11,935	82,244	109,618	8,109	104,557	34,713	35,596	27,374	5,781	127,740
2025	18,179	10,176	19,257	12,189	82,562	110,881	8,281	105,713	34,610	35,763	28,319	5,971	129,060
2026	18,213	10,204	19,450	12,467	82,996	112,118	8,484	106,849	34,399	36,130	29,122	6,160	130,331
2027	18,216	10,213	19,612	12,742	83,391	113,354	8,686	107,988	34,175	36,474	29,963	6,540	131,570
2028	18,196	10,204	19,746	13,001	83,787	114,569	8,886	109,111	33,974	36,812	30,782	6,943	132,765
2029	18,163	10,184	19,848	13,247	84,188	115,773	9,082	110,245	33,742	37,199	31,585	7,273	133,936
2030	18,110	10,145	19,907	13,480	84,694	116,950	9,269	111,355	33,526	37,688	32,256	7,603	135,060
2031	18,053	10,103	19,941	13,681	85,435	118,108	9,439	112,464	33,393	38,361	32,673	7,970	136,161

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	547	2,395	2,916	2,740	2,824	2,838	3,233	3,333	3,302	2,722	2,045	1,972	1,769	1,601	1,240	929	544	270	91	43	37,354
	Female	522	2,216	2,763	2,779	2,703	2,655	3,226	3,329	3,090	2,406	1,820	1,732	1,607	1,735	1,327	1,016	612	346	206	114	36,204
	Total	1,069	4,611	5,679	5,519	5,527	5,493	6,459	6,662	6,392	5,128	3,865	3,704	3,376	3,336	2,567	1,945	1,156	616	297	157	73,558
1987	Male	559	2,404	3,043	2,724	2,797	2,725	3,208	3,313	3,300	2,868	2,174	2,000	1,807	1,593	1,291	948	602	282	111	45	37,794
	Female	543	2,256	2,850	2,703	2,710	2,552	3,169	3,343	3,129	2,545	1,903	1,761	1,541	1,738	1,464	1,038	660	372	220	116	36,613
	Total	1,102	4,660	5,893	5,427	5,507	5,277	6,377	6,656	6,429	5,413	4,077	3,761	3,348	3,331	2,755	1,986	1,262	654	331	161	74,407
1988	Male	534	2,484	3,207	2,835	2,709	2,623	3,209	3,433	3,343	3,036	2,397	2,047	1,908	1,673	1,369	963	636	317	122	39	38,884
	Female	524	2,353	2,960	2,759	2,691	2,458	3,148	3,455	3,208	2,786	2,077	1,803	1,639	1,708	1,551	1,085	709	403	218	122	37,657
	Total	1,058	4,837	6,167	5,594	5,400	5,081	6,357	6,888	6,551	5,822	4,474	3,850	3,547	3,381	2,920	2,048	1,345	720	340	161	76,541
1989	Male	558	2,521	3,314	3,006	2,715	2,518	3,265	3,548	3,422	3,207	2,515	2,132	1,973	1,739	1,489	1,009	658	345	133	41	40,108
	Female	543	2,380	3,084	2,894	2,619	2,382	3,164	3,570	3,320	2,955	2,255	1,857	1,757	1,680	1,713	1,109	778	427	236	125	38,848
	Total	1,101	4,901	6,398	5,900	5,334	4,900	6,429	7,118	6,742	6,162	4,770	3,989	3,730	3,419	3,202	2,118	1,436	772	369	166	78,956
1990	Male	603	2,555	3,491	3,135	2,773	2,450	3,296	3,700	3,579	3,458	2,696	2,177	2,072	1,827	1,549	1,069	720	369	141	54	41,714
	Female	599	2,420	3,218	2,961	2,715	2,290	3,155	3,734	3,557	3,189	2,452	1,890	1,865	1,662	1,778	1,191	845	485	237	144	40,387
	Total	1,202	4,975	6,709	6,096	5,488	4,740	6,451	7,434	7,136	6,647	5,148	4,067	3,937	3,489	3,327	2,260	1,565	854	378	198	82,101
1991	Male	575	2,607	3,582	3,255	2,867	2,430	3,181	3,874	3,767	3,632	2,914	2,237	2,175	1,952	1,634	1,149	773	380	163	51	43,198
	Female	577	2,493	3,291	3,048	2,788	2,274	3,128	3,839	3,736	3,453	2,596	1,996	1,953	1,724	1,822	1,296	911	516	255	160	41,856
	Total	1,152	5,100	6,873	6,303	5,655	4,704	6,309	7,713	7,503	7,085	5,510	4,233	4,128	3,676	3,456	2,445	1,684	896	418	211	85,054
1992	Male	588	2,655	3,672	3,520	2,895	2,491	3,051	3,894	3,890	3,645	3,118	2,394	2,197	2,023	1,687	1,228	772	413	173	57	44,363
	Female	587	2,559	3,391	3,299	2,731	2,353	3,021	3,882	3,840	3,575	2,794	2,151	1,975	1,717	1,862	1,421	916	534	274	166	43,048
	Total	1,175	5,214	7,063	6,819	5,626	4,844	6,072	7,776	7,730	7,220	5,912	4,545	4,172	3,740	3,549	2,649	1,688	947	447	223	87,411
1993	Male	582	2,690	3,755	3,719	3,014	2,579	3,005	3,990	4,156	3,810	3,329	2,622	2,262	2,102	1,722	1,278	802	428	192	78	46,115
	Female	602	2,622	3,491	3,441	2,780	2,511	2,980	3,993	4,114	3,702	3,099	2,366	2,026	1,830	1,809	1,539	942	573	280	148	44,848
	Total	1,184	5,312	7,246	7,160	5,794	5,090	5,985	7,983	8,270	7,512	6,428	4,988	4,288	3,932	3,531	2,817	1,744	1,001	472	226	90,963
1994	Male	588	2,735	3,872	3,853	3,238	2,697	3,039	4,229	4,442	4,072	3,633	2,806	2,387	2,174	1,777	1,353	842	451	206	77	48,471
	Female	536	2,721	3,582	3,681	3,009	2,573	2,998	4,187	4,474	3,921	3,402	2,607	2,140	1,951	1,776	1,641	997	641	276	146	47,259
	Total	1,124	5,456	7,454	7,534	6,247	5,270	6,037	8,416	8,916	7,993	7,035	5,413	4,527	4,125	3,553	2,994	1,839	1,092	482	223	95,730
1995	Male	615	2,707	3,895	4,025	3,413	2,712	3,035	4,289	4,629	4,265	3,927	2,940	2,448	2,226	1,856	1,417	904	491	217	80	50,091
	Female	607	2,630	3,698	3,838	3,202	2,569	2,909	4,251	4,707	4,191	3,631	2,810	2,204	2,066	1,757	1,702	1,080	667	303	134	48,956
	Total	1,222	5,337	7,593	7,863	6,615	5,281	5,944	8,540	9,336	8,456	7,558	5,750	4,652	4,292	3,613	3,119	1,984	1,158	520	214	99,047
1996	Male	613	2,641	3,933	4,094	3,665	2,754	3,029	4,180	4,709	4,475	4,142	3,111	2,467	2,293	1,947	1,458	960	518	211	87	51,287
	Female	595	2,635	3,691	3,861	3,449	2,629	2,908	4,209	4,795	4,337	3,932	2,933	2,299	2,076	1,773	1,697	1,179	714	343	178	50,233
	Total	1,208	5,276	7,624	7,955	7,114	5,383	5,937	8,389	9,504	8,812	8,074	6,044	4,766	4,369	3,720	3,155	2,139	1,232	554	265	101,520
1997	Male	589	2,596	3,889	4,116	3,856	2,855	2,880	3,993	4,723	4,657	4,177	3,343	2,575	2,281	2,039	1,532	1,017	562	227	81	51,988
	Female	533	2,545	3,740	3,907	3,643	2,630	2,847	3,999	4,873	4,504	4,010	3,125	2,419	2,082	1,813	1,744	1,263	735	403	191	51,006
	Total	1,122	5,141	7,629	8,023	7,499	5,485	5,727	7,992	9,596	9,161	8,187	6,468	4,994	4,363	3,852	3,276	2,280	1,297	630	272	102,994
1998	Male	501	2,542	3,721	4,123	3,961	2,948	2,741	3,667	4,690	4,739	4,228	3,470	2,700	2,305	2,075	1,568	1,056	608	243	98	51,984
	Female	510	2,384	3,690	3,883	3,743	2,732	2,742	3,697	4,806	4,616	4,021	3,340	2,560	2,084	1,881	1,701	1,353	746	425	205	51,119
	Total	1,011	4,926	7,411	8,006	7,704	5,680	5,483	7,364	9,496	9,355	8,249	6,810	5,260	4,389	3,956	3,269	2,409	1,354	668	303	103,103
1999	Male	522	2,351	3,594	4,061	3,921	3,127	2,567	3,310	4,598	4,672	4,219	3,623	2,771	2,325	2,097	1,558	1,129	617	262	102	51,426
	Female	502	2,281	3,490	3,746	3,781	2,917	2,555	3,406	4,656	4,711	4,031	3,429	2,624	2,131	1,916	1,622	1,447	784	455	203	50,687
	Total	1,024	4,632	7,084	7,807	7,702	6,044	5,122	6,716	9,254	9,383	8,250	7,052	5,395	4,456	4,013	3,180	2,576	1,401	717	305	102,113
2000	Male	447	2,196	3,426	3,949	3,984	3,244	2,447	3,033	4,380	4,631	4,213	3,813	2,805	2,347	2,129	1,608	1,145	660	279	110	50,846
	Female	420	2,118	3,311	3,718	3,808	3,062	2,391	3,057	4,448	4,718	4,143	3,533	2,722	2,131	1,997	1,571	1,467	846	487	230	50,178
	Total	867	4,314	6,737	7,667	7,792	6,306	4,838	6,090	8,828	9,349	8,356	7,346	5,527	4,478	4,126	3,179	2,612	1,506	766	340	101,024

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	424	2,014	3,258	3,921	4,008	3,409	2,468	2,909	4,166	4,575	4,295	3,938	2,911	2,315	2,162	1,654	1,164	669	298	109	50,667
	Female	389	1,932	3,214	3,644	3,794	3,252	2,402	2,922	4,273	4,681	4,206	3,766	2,769	2,172	2,000	1,570	1,430	917	504	251	50,088
	Total	813	3,946	6,472	7,565	7,802	6,661	4,870	5,831	8,439	9,256	8,501	7,704	5,680	4,487	4,162	3,224	2,594	1,586	802	360	100,755
2002	Male	414	1,871	3,101	3,803	3,927	3,523	2,523	2,719	3,924	4,510	4,410	3,915	3,140	2,416	2,206	1,687	1,177	705	334	113	50,418
	Female	396	1,812	2,977	3,599	3,716	3,369	2,399	2,840	3,998	4,661	4,296	3,780	2,931	2,259	2,000	1,577	1,433	994	514	286	49,837
	Total	810	3,683	6,078	7,402	7,643	6,892	4,922	5,559	7,922	9,171	8,706	7,695	6,071	4,675	4,206	3,264	2,610	1,699	848	399	100,255
2003	Male	420	1,817	2,955	3,629	3,887	3,582	2,621	2,606	3,626	4,504	4,503	3,927	3,285	2,524	2,192	1,767	1,217	716	361	133	50,272
	Female	398	1,728	2,790	3,527	3,615	3,424	2,522	2,782	3,715	4,591	4,402	3,765	3,128	2,383	1,981	1,664	1,398	1,061	517	313	49,704
	Total	818	3,545	5,745	7,156	7,502	7,006	5,143	5,388	7,341	9,095	8,905	7,692	6,413	4,907	4,173	3,431	2,615	1,777	878	446	99,976
2004	Male	422	1,739	2,831	3,539	3,856	3,567	2,828	2,493	3,351	4,529	4,544	4,000	3,476	2,599	2,224	1,808	1,251	768	370	142	50,337
	Female	401	1,650	2,733	3,374	3,496	3,457	2,721	2,626	3,484	4,541	4,581	3,844	3,276	2,481	2,018	1,725	1,369	1,145	526	346	49,794
	Total	823	3,389	5,564	6,913	7,352	7,024	5,549	5,119	6,835	9,070	9,125	7,844	6,752	5,080	4,242	3,533	2,620	1,913	896	488	100,131
2005	Male	427	1,734	2,683	3,415	3,790	3,655	2,977	2,448	3,187	4,429	4,607	4,078	3,711	2,668	2,233	1,863	1,309	787	395	161	50,557
	Female	404	1,644	2,577	3,246	3,514	3,501	2,892	2,555	3,250	4,475	4,686	4,025	3,421	2,600	2,015	1,804	1,378	1,134	571	373	50,065
	Total	831	3,378	5,260	6,661	7,304	7,156	5,869	5,003	6,437	8,904	9,293	8,103	7,132	5,268	4,248	3,667	2,687	1,921	966	534	100,622
2006	Male	433	1,749	2,549	3,277	3,799	3,692	3,133	2,495	3,091	4,266	4,599	4,222	3,876	2,820	2,194	1,931	1,380	801	421	167	50,895
	Female	409	1,667	2,435	3,180	3,485	3,490	3,056	2,586	3,167	4,356	4,704	4,137	3,684	2,678	2,054	1,836	1,417	1,116	629	392	50,478
	Total	842	3,416	4,984	6,457	7,284	7,182	6,189	5,081	6,258	8,622	9,303	8,359	7,560	5,498	4,248	3,767	2,797	1,917	1,050	559	101,373
2007	Male	444	1,797	2,458	3,180	3,742	3,710	3,335	2,661	2,974	4,106	4,603	4,393	3,910	3,061	2,296	1,967	1,406	812	447	182	51,484
	Female	421	1,704	2,379	3,033	3,516	3,521	3,262	2,643	3,152	4,171	4,766	4,298	3,764	2,870	2,162	1,852	1,434	1,122	682	399	51,151
	Total	865	3,501	4,837	6,213	7,258	7,231	6,597	5,304	6,126	8,277	9,369	8,691	7,674	5,931	4,458	3,819	2,840	1,934	1,129	581	102,635
2008	Male	457	1,845	2,456	3,102	3,618	3,739	3,487	2,832	2,921	3,883	4,662	4,535	3,972	3,236	2,423	1,976	1,482	839	450	205	52,120
	Female	433	1,751	2,343	2,932	3,513	3,509	3,415	2,830	3,162	3,968	4,772	4,461	3,807	3,102	2,302	1,844	1,517	1,094	725	407	51,887
	Total	890	3,596	4,799	6,034	7,131	7,248	6,902	5,662	6,083	7,851	9,434	8,996	7,779	6,338	4,725	3,820	2,999	1,933	1,175	612	104,007
2009	Male	467	1,896	2,429	3,026	3,558	3,744	3,534	3,100	2,883	3,674	4,745	4,613	4,071	3,434	2,507	2,012	1,513	864	478	214	52,762
	Female	443	1,799	2,316	2,918	3,409	3,463	3,529	3,125	3,097	3,810	4,776	4,669	3,910	3,256	2,407	1,881	1,573	1,071	772	410	52,634
	Total	910	3,695	4,745	5,944	6,967	7,207	7,063	6,225	5,980	7,484	9,521	9,282	7,981	6,690	4,914	3,893	3,086	1,935	1,250	624	105,396
2010	Male	479	1,947	2,470	2,914	3,465	3,707	3,654	3,300	2,896	3,557	4,687	4,702	4,166	3,677	2,586	2,029	1,561	902	480	228	53,407
	Female	453	1,849	2,354	2,799	3,315	3,512	3,608	3,360	3,091	3,632	4,746	4,797	4,112	3,414	2,528	1,888	1,645	1,081	761	443	53,388
	Total	932	3,796	4,824	5,713	6,780	7,219	7,262	6,660	5,987	7,189	9,433	9,499	8,278	7,091	5,114	3,917	3,206	1,983	1,241	671	106,795
2011	Male	487	1,993	2,530	2,803	3,348	3,721	3,713	3,503	2,989	3,499	4,553	4,717	4,318	3,843	2,735	2,004	1,618	947	490	240	54,051
	Female	460	1,894	2,415	2,688	3,268	3,502	3,626	3,572	3,172	3,591	4,654	4,832	4,234	3,679	2,611	1,925	1,681	1,116	748	478	54,146
	Total	947	3,887	4,945	5,491	6,616	7,223	7,339	7,075	6,161	7,090	9,207	9,549	8,552	7,522	5,346	3,929	3,299	2,063	1,238	718	108,197
2012	Male	498	2,042	2,599	2,728	3,262	3,679	3,740	3,722	3,175	3,398	4,406	4,732	4,490	3,878	2,968	2,098	1,649	965	495	258	54,782
	Female	472	1,940	2,482	2,648	3,133	3,547	3,668	3,803	3,253	3,598	4,478	4,897	4,400	3,761	2,802	2,024	1,692	1,133	756	502	54,989
	Total	970	3,982	5,081	5,376	6,395	7,226	7,408	7,525	6,428	6,996	8,884	9,629	8,890	7,639	5,770	4,122	3,341	2,098	1,251	760	109,771
2013	Male	507	2,088	2,668	2,735	3,191	3,573	3,779	3,883	3,363	3,355	4,196	4,795	4,633	3,941	3,136	2,215	1,655	1,023	516	267	55,519
	Female	480	1,982	2,549	2,628	3,039	3,553	3,671	3,965	3,453	3,626	4,280	4,911	4,561	3,805	3,025	2,160	1,687	1,199	738	530	55,842
	Total	987	4,070	5,217	5,363	6,230	7,126	7,450	7,848	6,816	6,981	8,476	9,706	9,194	7,746	6,161	4,375	3,342	2,222	1,254	797	111,361
2014	Male	513	2,131	2,741	2,718	3,125	3,532	3,791	3,944	3,643	3,330	3,997	4,879	4,716	4,042	3,329	2,296	1,683	1,045	532	282	56,269
	Female	487	2,023	2,614	2,608	3,031	3,465	3,632	4,090	3,758	3,578	4,129	4,920	4,767	3,911	3,176	2,260	1,723	1,241	726	560	56,699
	Total	1,000	4,154	5,355	5,326	6,156	6,997	7,423	8,034	7,401	6,908	8,126	9,799	9,483	7,953	6,505	4,556	3,406	2,286	1,258	842	112,968
2015	Male	521	2,166	2,811	2,768	3,016	3,453	3,765	4,081	3,859	3,356	3,889	4,826	4,808	4,137	3,558	2,367	1,703	1,079	558	295	57,016
	Female	493	2,059	2,683	2,654	2,919	3,378	3,693	4,187	4,009	3,586	3,958	4,898	4,898	4,109	3,327	2,374	1,731	1,300	732	567	57,555
	Total	1,014	4,225	5,494	5,422	5,935	6,831	7,458	8,268	7,868	6,942	7,847	9,724	9,706	8,246	6,885	4,741	3,434	2,379	1,290	862	114,571

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	524	2,199	2,872	2,835	2,911	3,350	3,795	4,147	4,073	3,461	3,840	4,701	4,827	4,285	3,719	2,508	1,688	1,119	588	306	57,748
	Female	496	2,092	2,743	2,727	2,811	3,340	3,697	4,208	4,234	3,683	3,928	4,808	4,937	4,232	3,582	2,449	1,767	1,328	756	575	58,393
	Total	1,020	4,291	5,615	5,562	5,722	6,690	7,492	8,355	8,307	7,144	7,768	9,509	9,764	8,517	7,301	4,957	3,455	2,447	1,344	881	116,141
2017	Male	527	2,223	2,930	2,909	2,836	3,266	3,765	4,169	4,296	3,646	3,743	4,557	4,838	4,451	3,757	2,724	1,765	1,140	598	317	58,457
	Female	500	2,115	2,800	2,795	2,772	3,204	3,746	4,248	4,463	3,764	3,939	4,634	5,001	4,396	3,660	2,629	1,860	1,339	771	589	59,225
	Total	1,027	4,338	5,730	5,704	5,608	6,470	7,511	8,417	8,759	7,410	7,582	9,191	9,839	8,847	7,417	5,353	3,625	2,479	1,369	906	117,682
2018	Male	527	2,240	2,985	2,979	2,842	3,196	3,670	4,203	4,458	3,835	3,702	4,347	4,899	4,584	3,817	2,882	1,875	1,154	633	328	59,156
	Female	500	2,136	2,852	2,866	2,750	3,107	3,755	4,246	4,620	3,967	3,968	4,435	5,011	4,554	3,706	2,838	1,983	1,340	815	586	60,035
	Total	1,027	4,376	5,837	5,845	5,592	6,303	7,425	8,449	9,078	7,802	7,670	8,782	9,910	9,138	7,523	5,720	3,858	2,494	1,448	914	119,191
2019	Male	525	2,252	3,032	3,051	2,826	3,127	3,632	4,223	4,513	4,116	3,679	4,148	4,979	4,656	3,915	3,055	1,948	1,177	649	335	59,838
	Female	499	2,146	2,901	2,933	2,736	3,096	3,667	4,207	4,741	4,275	3,922	4,283	5,018	4,751	3,804	2,981	2,070	1,373	847	587	60,837
	Total	1,024	4,398	5,933	5,984	5,562	6,223	7,299	8,430	9,254	8,391	7,601	8,431	9,997	9,407	7,719	6,036	4,018	2,550	1,496	922	120,675
2020	Male	525	2,255	3,072	3,124	2,879	3,024	3,553	4,190	4,646	4,332	3,706	4,046	4,922	4,746	4,002	3,259	2,016	1,191	671	349	60,508
	Female	498	2,149	2,940	3,001	2,791	2,988	3,577	4,265	4,831	4,522	3,932	4,114	4,996	4,875	3,998	3,121	2,176	1,383	886	586	61,629
	Total	1,023	4,404	6,012	6,125	5,670	6,012	7,130	8,455	9,477	8,854	7,638	8,160	9,918	9,621	8,000	6,380	4,192	2,574	1,557	935	122,137
2021	Male	522	2,256	3,103	3,185	2,952	2,916	3,458	4,215	4,714	4,543	3,810	4,003	4,794	4,763	4,134	3,401	2,136	1,185	697	369	61,156
	Female	495	2,151	2,973	3,054	2,864	2,882	3,546	4,261	4,852	4,742	4,032	4,087	4,901	4,911	4,121	3,362	2,241	1,417	908	603	62,403
	Total	1,017	4,407	6,076	6,239	5,816	5,798	7,004	8,476	9,566	9,285	7,842	8,090	9,695	9,674	8,255	6,763	4,377	2,602	1,605	972	123,559
2022	Male	518	2,251	3,131	3,240	3,031	2,847	3,380	4,182	4,736	4,766	3,998	3,912	4,646	4,777	4,284	3,442	2,320	1,242	712	378	61,793
	Female	493	2,143	3,001	3,115	2,935	2,846	3,423	4,308	4,891	4,971	4,116	4,098	4,728	4,973	4,278	3,435	2,409	1,489	920	611	63,183
	Total	1,011	4,394	6,132	6,355	5,966	5,693	6,803	8,490	9,627	9,737	8,114	8,010	9,374	9,750	8,562	6,877	4,729	2,731	1,632	989	124,976
2023	Male	516	2,243	3,146	3,296	3,104	2,857	3,322	4,087	4,767	4,929	4,189	3,878	4,443	4,838	4,407	3,496	2,459	1,326	718	397	62,418
	Female	491	2,137	3,019	3,171	3,006	2,833	3,336	4,320	4,881	5,129	4,326	4,131	4,531	4,983	4,429	3,485	2,601	1,592	921	636	63,958
	Total	1,007	4,380	6,165	6,467	6,110	5,690	6,658	8,407	9,648	10,058	8,515	8,009	8,974	9,821	8,836	6,981	5,060	2,918	1,639	1,033	126,376
2024	Male	513	2,234	3,158	3,346	3,183	2,848	3,250	4,046	4,784	4,984	4,474	3,858	4,250	4,916	4,479	3,579	2,606	1,376	734	412	63,030
	Female	487	2,131	3,029	3,224	3,080	2,824	3,324	4,235	4,843	5,247	4,639	4,087	4,380	4,992	4,623	3,574	2,732	1,660	944	655	64,710
	Total	1,000	4,365	6,187	6,570	6,263	5,672	6,574	8,281	9,627	10,231	9,113	7,945	8,630	9,908	9,102	7,153	5,338	3,036	1,678	1,067	127,740
2025	Male	508	2,221	3,162	3,388	3,258	2,899	3,153	3,976	4,750	5,118	4,691	3,887	4,152	4,857	4,564	3,654	2,778	1,424	746	432	63,618
	Female	481	2,121	3,032	3,266	3,151	2,881	3,221	4,154	4,902	5,336	4,893	4,099	4,216	4,968	4,740	3,755	2,857	1,739	952	678	65,442
	Total	989	4,342	6,194	6,654	6,409	5,780	6,374	8,130	9,652	10,454	9,584	7,986	8,368	9,825	9,304	7,409	5,635	3,163	1,698	1,110	129,060
2026	Male	504	2,207	3,160	3,422	3,322	2,973	3,056	3,881	4,772	5,185	4,903	3,997	4,112	4,728	4,580	3,772	2,897	1,507	744	451	64,173
	Female	480	2,107	3,031	3,302	3,213	2,959	3,126	4,124	4,900	5,355	5,120	4,202	4,194	4,874	4,771	3,872	3,070	1,787	976	695	66,158
	Total	984	4,314	6,191	6,724	6,535	5,932	6,182	8,005	9,672	10,540	10,023	8,199	8,306	9,602	9,351	7,644	5,967	3,294	1,720	1,146	130,331
2027	Male	500	2,193	3,152	3,450	3,381	3,053	2,993	3,803	4,738	5,206	5,128	4,184	4,024	4,583	4,599	3,911	2,928	1,648	781	459	64,714
	Female	475	2,094	3,023	3,329	3,277	3,031	3,096	4,002	4,945	5,392	5,351	4,289	4,206	4,709	4,828	4,015	3,142	1,923	1,026	703	66,856
	Total	975	4,287	6,175	6,779	6,658	6,084	6,089	7,805	9,683	10,598	10,479	8,473	8,230	9,292	9,427	7,926	6,070	3,571	1,807	1,162	131,570
2028	Male	498	2,177	3,140	3,469	3,439	3,126	3,005	3,748	4,638	5,238	5,291	4,376	3,989	4,390	4,656	4,022	2,978	1,748	838	467	65,233
	Female	473	2,076	3,017	3,346	3,335	3,101	3,086	3,920	4,955	5,384	5,510	4,501	4,238	4,517	4,838	4,156	3,189	2,082	1,096	712	67,532
	Total	971	4,253	6,157	6,815	6,774	6,227	6,091	7,668	9,593	10,622	10,801	8,877	8,227	8,907	9,494	8,178	6,167	3,830	1,934	1,179	132,765
2029	Male	496	2,162	3,126	3,483	3,488	3,201	2,995	3,689	4,595	5,255	5,344	4,658	3,973	4,206	4,730	4,086	3,047	1,849	870	483	65,736
	Female	472	2,062	3,006	3,356	3,389	3,169	3,075	3,919	4,869	5,345	5,631	4,819	4,198	4,370	4,841	4,338	3,270	2,192	1,143	736	68,200
	Total	968	4,224	6,132	6,839	6,877	6,370	6,070	7,608	9,464	10,600	10,975	9,477	8,171	8,576	9,571	8,424	6,317	4,041	2,013	1,219	133,936
2030	Male	494	2,151	3,108	3,486	3,530	3,275	3,047	3,596	4,527	5,221	5,474	4,873	4,003	4,117	4,675	4,165	3,113	1,971	902	494	66,222
	Female	469	2,053	2,989	3,360	3,434	3,241	3,131	3,817	4,788	5,399	5,722	5,072	4,212	4,215	4,822	4,444	3,434	2,289	1,196	751	68,838
	Total	963	4,204	6,097	6,846	6,964	6,516	6,178	7,413	9,315	10,620	11,196	9,945	8,215	8,332	9,497	8,609	6,547	4,260	2,098	1,245	135,060

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 25000: Comox-Strathcona, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	493	2,142	3,090	3,484	3,563	3,340	3,124	3,504	4,431	5,242	5,540	5,083	4,114	4,077	4,556	4,183	3,216	2,052	958	506	66,698
	Female	468	2,043	2,974	3,359	3,471	3,307	3,210	3,725	4,761	5,396	5,737	5,300	4,317	4,193	4,732	4,475	3,541	2,452	1,229	773	69,463
	Total	961	4,185	6,064	6,843	7,034	6,647	6,334	7,229	9,192	10,638	11,277	10,383	8,431	8,270	9,288	8,658	6,757	4,504	2,187	1,279	136,161

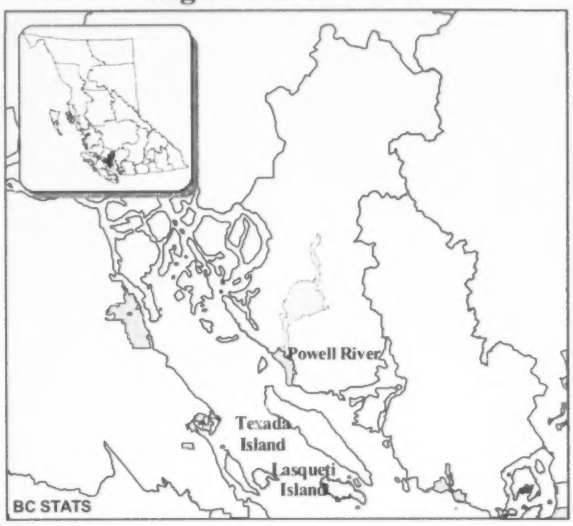
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Powell River

Regional District 27



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

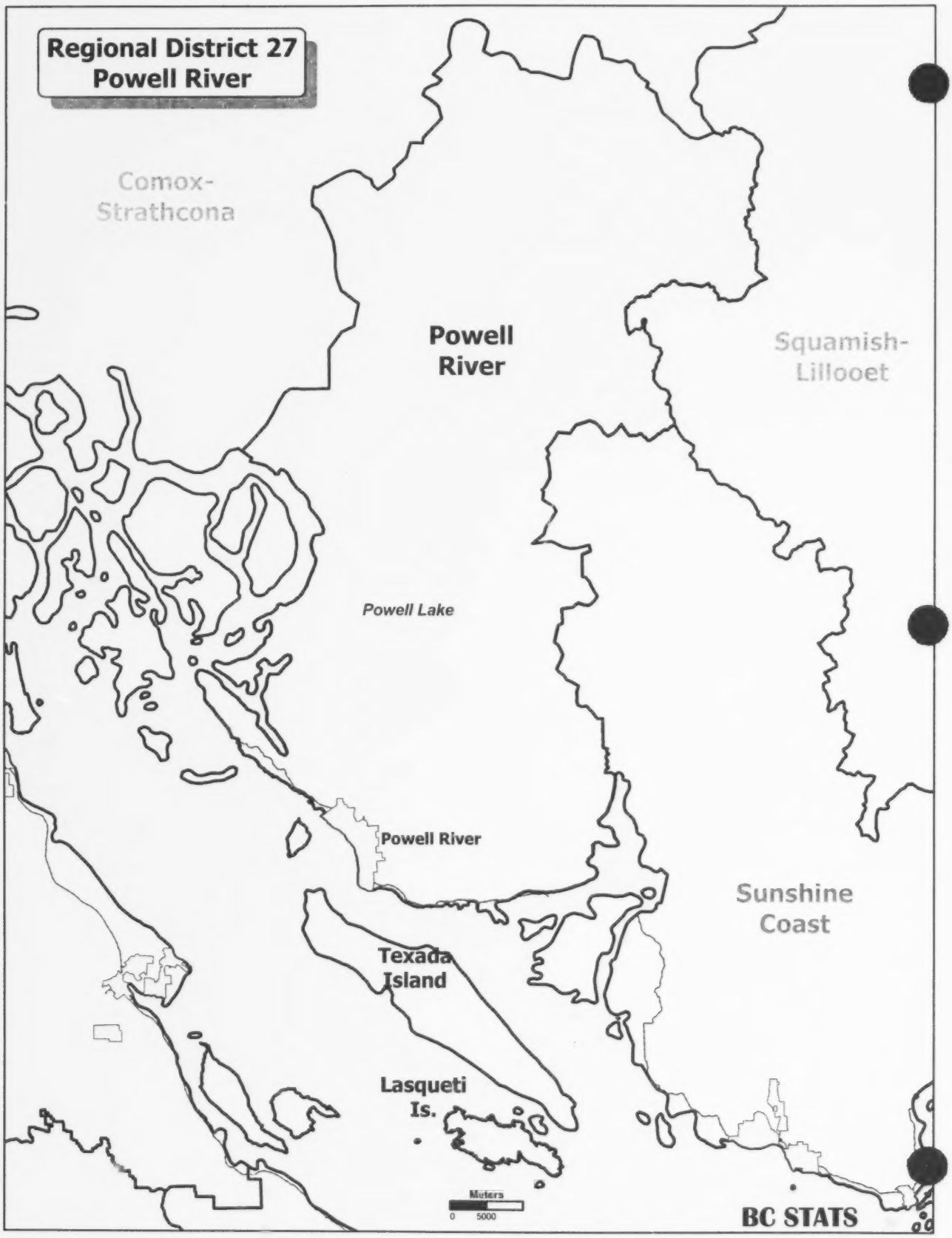
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 27
Powell River
Comox-
Strathcona
Powell
River
Squamish-
Lillooet
Powell Lake
Powell River
Sunshine
Coast
Texada
Island
Lasqueti
Is.
Meters
0 5000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 27000: POWELL RIVER

Municipalities in Regional District:
Powell River

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry-related manufacturing is the main economic driver for this area. Pacifica Paper is the primary employer in Powell River, and this area is highly dependent on the fortunes of the mill. The area is trying to diversify its economic base by developing a retirement community at Powell River. The dependence on a single major employer has resulted in outflows in the past when the mill underwent downsizing, and anything that would help diversify the economy would likely be beneficial in terms of population stability.

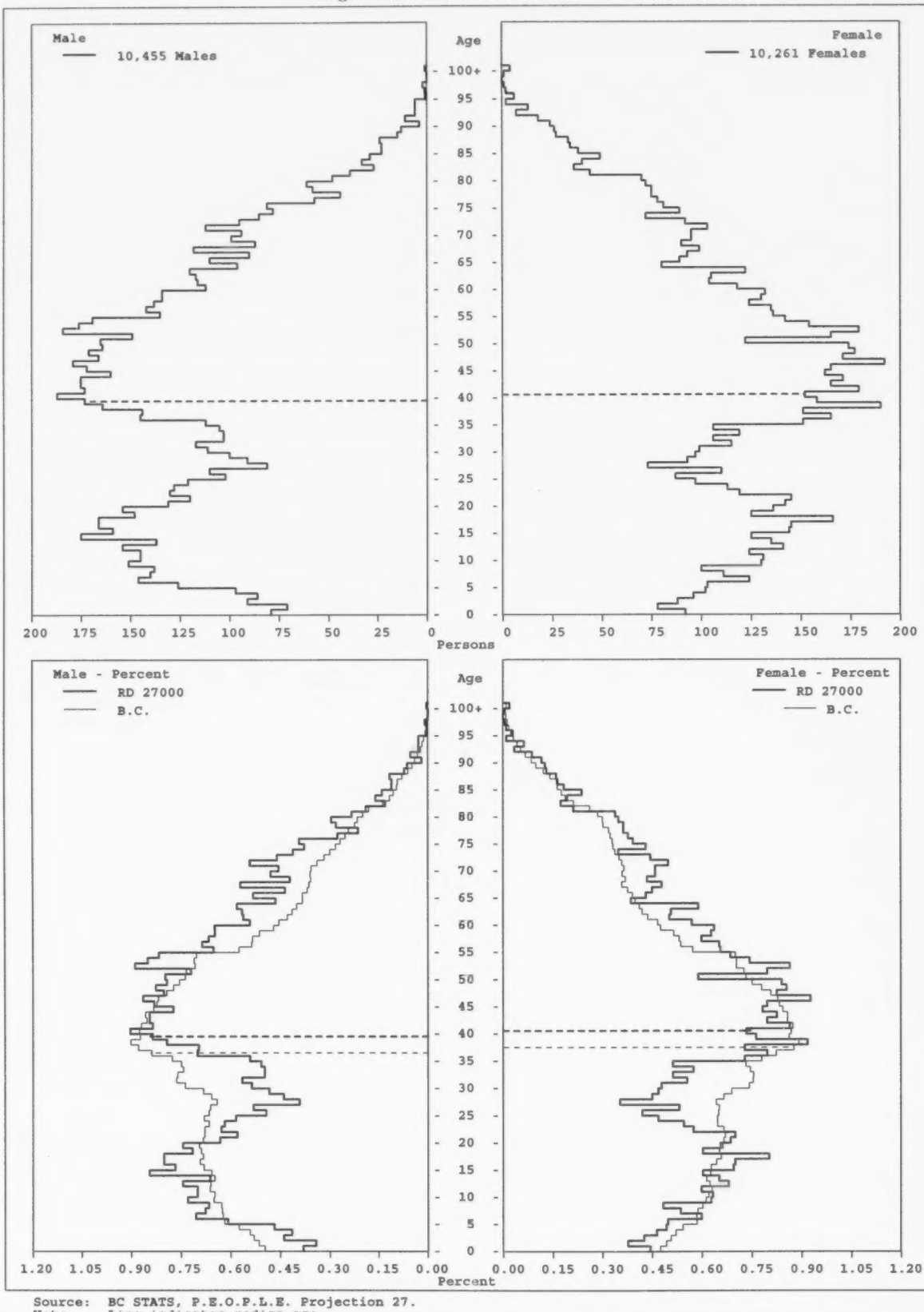
DEMOGRAPHICS

The gender ratio of this area is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the dependence on the forest sector, which tends to be male-dominated. The median age of the population is higher than the provincial median, probably due the number of retirees attracted to the area.

PROJECTIONS

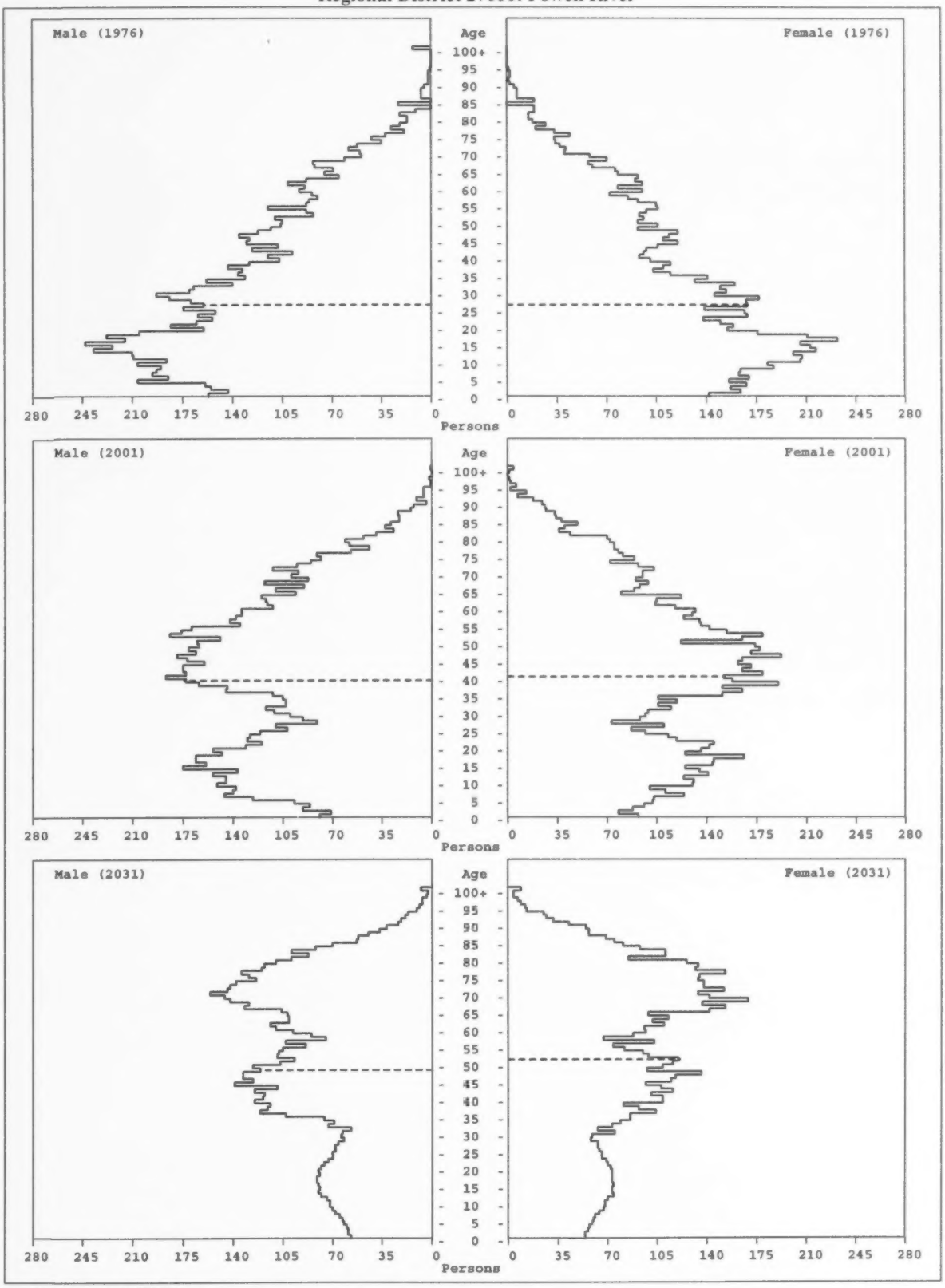
Although this area is attempting to diversify its economy, developments in the forest sector will continue to have impacts on migration. It is likely that economic cycles in the forest sector will continue to affect the employment base of the area. In the short-term, developments at the mill will likely result in population declines as layoffs occur. As well, the number of deaths will grow, while births will likely decline. Despite some periods of positive growth, the overall average population for this area should decline over the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 27000: Powell River



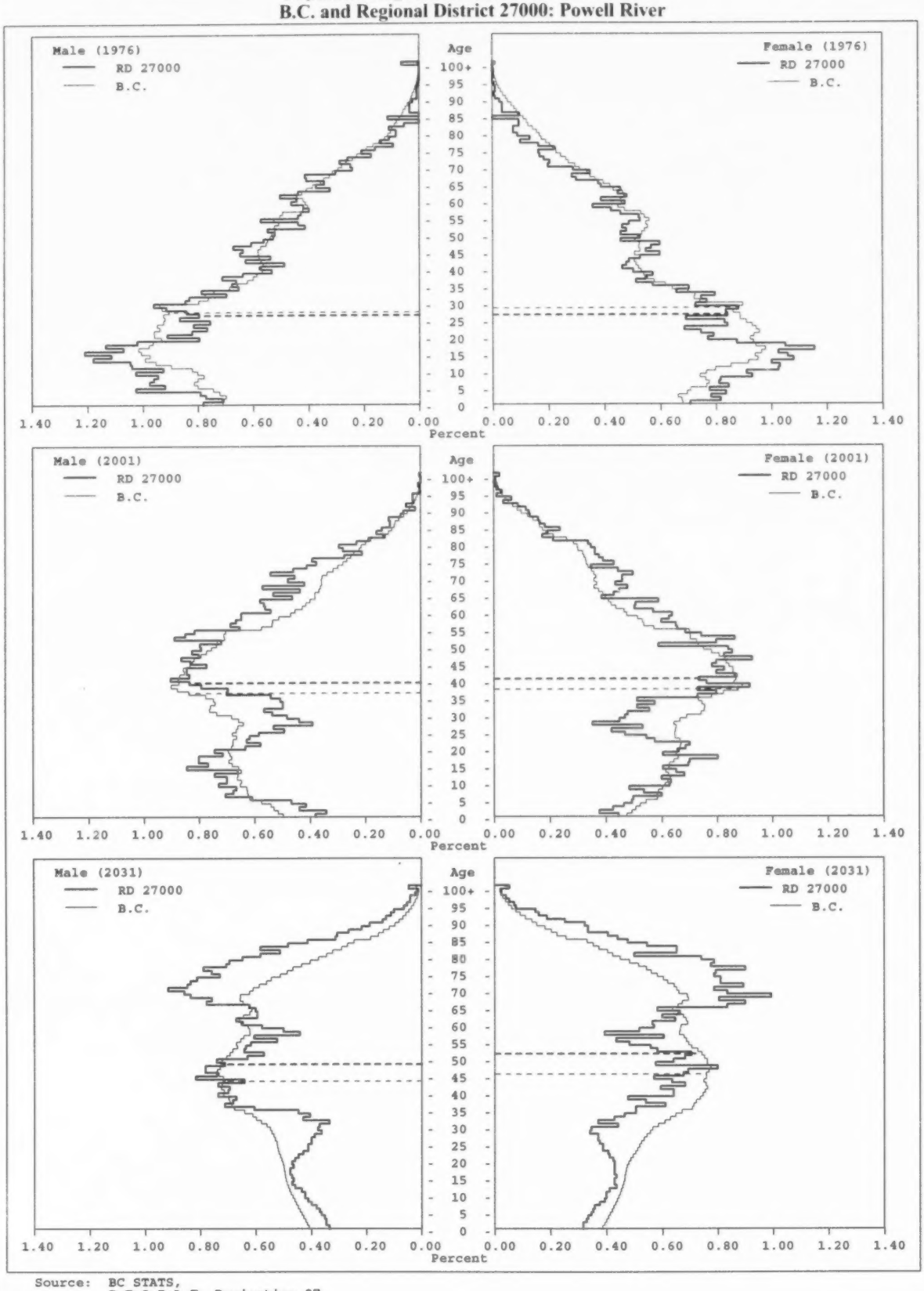
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 27000: Powell River



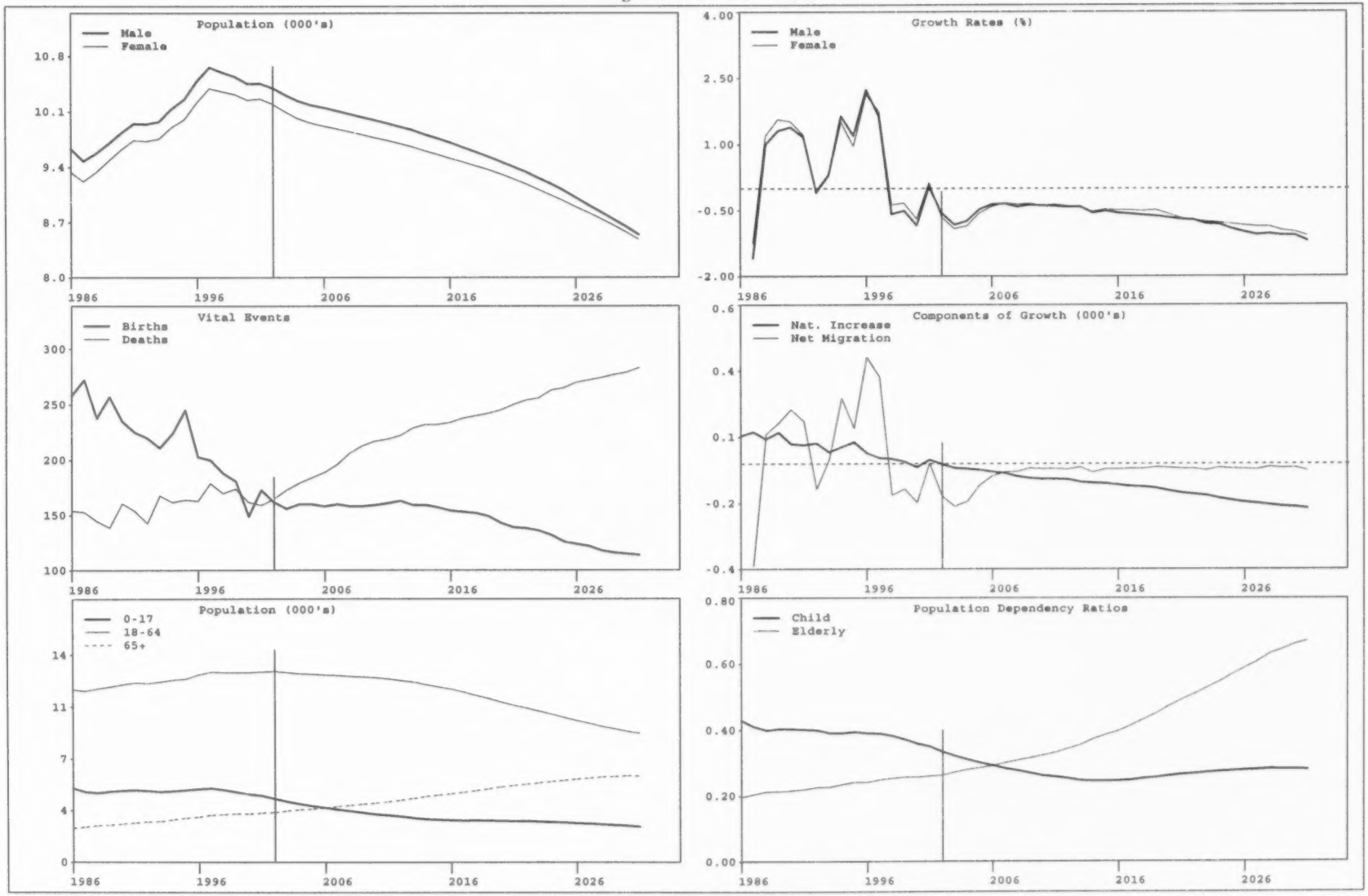
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 27000: Powell River



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 27000: Powell River



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 27000: Powell River

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	250	154	104	N/A	N/A	1986	18,971	3.6	34.0	103.1	1,949	8.1	73.8	0.429	0.197	7,289
1986-1987	272	153	119	-388	-1.4	1987	18,702	3.6	34.9	102.8	1,943	8.0	74.6	0.411	0.205	7,185
1987-1988	238	145	93	112	1.1	1988	18,907	3.6	35.5	102.6	1,881	7.5	75.0	0.399	0.213	7,264
1988-1989	257	139	118	153	1.4	1989	19,178	3.7	35.7	102.3	1,868	7.8	74.6	0.403	0.213	7,421
1989-1990	235	161	74	205	1.5	1990	19,457	3.7	35.9	102.2	1,754	8.1	76.0	0.403	0.217	7,554
1990-1991	225	154	71	161	1.2	1991	19,689	3.8	36.3	102.1	1,747	7.5	77.5	0.402	0.220	7,660
1991-1992	220	143	77	-95	-0.1	1992	19,671	3.8	36.9	102.2	1,714	7.9	77.2	0.400	0.227	7,728
1992-1993	211	168	43	14	0.3	1993	19,728	3.8	37.4	102.2	1,741	8.4	76.9	0.391	0.227	7,827
1993-1994	224	162	62	248	1.6	1994	20,038	3.8	37.9	102.3	1,911	8.1	77.6	0.391	0.235	8,030
1994-1995	245	164	81	136	1.1	1995	20,255	3.9	38.4	102.6	1,878	8.1	77.9	0.395	0.242	8,199
1995-1996	203	163	40	403	2.2	1996	20,698	4.0	38.7	102.6	1,663	8.3	77.7	0.391	0.242	8,462
1996-1997	200	179	21	329	1.7	1997	21,048	4.0	39.0	102.5	1,585	8.3	77.0	0.390	0.250	8,591
1997-1998	188	170	18	-119	-0.5	1998	20,947	4.0	39.6	102.3	1,556	8.2	78.5	0.382	0.255	8,595
1998-1999	181	174	7	-95	-0.4	1999	20,859	4.0	40.2	102.1	1,391	8.1	79.6	0.372	0.258	8,609
1999-2000	149	162	-13	-146	-0.8	2000	20,700	4.0	40.8	102.0	1,412	7.8	78.9	0.360	0.258	8,619
2000-2001	173	159	14	2	0.1	2001	20,716	4.0	41.3	101.9	1,501	7.8	79.0	0.351	0.261	8,694
2001-2002	162	165	-3	-123	-0.6	2002	20,590	3.9	42.1	102.0	1,444	8.2	79.9	0.334	0.263	8,796
2002-2003	156	173	-17	-162	-0.9	2003	20,411	3.9	42.9	102.1	1,484	8.6	80.2	0.322	0.273	8,868
2003-2004	160	179	-19	-143	-0.8	2004	20,249	3.9	43.6	102.2	1,509	9.0	80.6	0.311	0.281	8,987
2004-2005	160	184	-24	-81	-0.5	2005	20,144	3.8	44.2	102.3	1,520	9.3	80.7	0.300	0.286	9,106
2005-2006	158	189	-31	-47	-0.4	2006	20,066	3.8	44.8	102.3	1,505	9.6	80.6	0.293	0.292	9,229
2006-2007	160	196	-36	-32	-0.3	2007	19,998	3.8	45.4	102.3	1,493	10.1	80.9	0.284	0.301	9,347
2007-2008	158	206	-48	-30	-0.4	2008	19,920	3.8	45.9	102.3	1,491	10.5	81.7	0.277	0.309	9,439
2008-2009	158	213	-55	-17	-0.4	2009	19,848	3.8	46.5	102.2	1,463	10.8	81.7	0.270	0.315	9,554
2009-2010	159	217	-58	-20	-0.4	2010	19,770	3.8	47.0	102.2	1,482	11.0	81.7	0.261	0.324	9,642
2010-2011	160	219	-59	-17	-0.4	2011	19,694	3.8	47.4	102.2	1,479	11.2	82.2	0.258	0.332	9,747
2011-2012	162	222	-60	-21	-0.4	2012	19,613	3.7	47.9	102.2	1,465	11.5	82.3	0.253	0.344	9,858
2012-2013	158	228	-70	-13	-0.4	2013	19,530	3.7	48.3	102.2	1,447	11.8	82.5	0.248	0.356	9,910
2013-2014	158	231	-73	-33	-0.5	2014	19,424	3.7	48.8	102.2	1,443	11.9	82.8	0.245	0.373	9,981
2014-2015	156	232	-76	-20	-0.5	2015	19,328	3.7	49.1	102.1	1,443	12.1	82.8	0.245	0.386	10,086
2015-2016	153	234	-81	-20	-0.5	2016	19,227	3.7	49.4	102.1	1,435	12.3	82.8	0.245	0.397	10,131
2016-2017	152	239	-87	-16	-0.5	2017	19,124	3.7	49.6	102.0	1,435	12.5	82.9	0.247	0.414	10,139
2017-2018	151	241	-90	-16	-0.6	2018	19,018	3.6	49.8	101.9	1,440	12.7	82.6	0.253	0.432	10,123
2018-2019	148	242	-94	-12	-0.6	2019	18,912	3.6	50.0	101.7	1,437	12.9	82.6	0.256	0.450	10,101
2019-2020	142	245	-103	-14	-0.6	2020	18,795	3.6	50.3	101.7	1,421	13.2	82.5	0.261	0.473	10,036
2020-2021	138	250	-112	-17	-0.7	2021	18,666	3.6	50.5	101.6	1,441	13.5	82.4	0.264	0.492	10,002
2021-2022	137	254	-117	-17	-0.7	2022	18,532	3.5	50.7	101.7	1,462	13.8	82.5	0.267	0.508	9,945
2022-2023	135	256	-121	-24	-0.8	2023	18,387	3.5	50.8	101.6	1,468	14.1	82.7	0.271	0.527	9,880
2023-2024	131	262	-131	-15	-0.8	2024	18,241	3.5	50.7	101.6	1,464	14.4	82.8	0.273	0.547	9,821
2024-2025	125	264	-139	-18	-0.9	2025	18,084	3.5	50.7	101.5	1,469	14.8	82.8	0.276	0.569	9,755
2025-2026	123	270	-147	-18	-0.9	2026	17,919	3.4	50.9	101.3	1,488	15.1	82.8	0.278	0.589	9,693
2026-2027	121	272	-151	-21	-1.0	2027	17,747	3.4	50.8	101.1	1,494	15.4	82.9	0.279	0.608	9,636
2027-2028	117	274	-157	-11	-0.9	2028	17,579	3.4	50.9	100.9	1,483	15.7	83.1	0.281	0.631	9,570
2028-2029	115	278	-163	-14	-1.0	2029	17,402	3.3	51.1	100.8	1,507	16.0	83.2	0.280	0.644	9,511
2029-2030	114	279	-165	-13	-1.0	2030	17,224	3.3	51.2	100.7	1,543	16.3	83.4	0.280	0.661	9,454
2030-2031	113	283	-170	-25	-1.1	2031	17,029	3.3	51.4	100.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.279	0.670	9,395

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 27000: Powell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	3,961	2,015	4,291	2,990	12,714	15,010	1,944	13,644	5,642	4,082	2,296	421	18,971
1987	3,830	1,995	4,061	2,747	12,495	14,872	1,824	13,632	5,615	4,133	2,377	430	18,702
1988	3,813	1,987	3,983	2,657	12,600	15,094	1,785	13,930	5,728	4,215	2,494	477	18,907
1989	3,939	2,048	3,978	2,558	12,710	15,239	1,711	14,135	5,831	4,321	2,529	520	19,178
1990	3,979	2,141	4,059	2,550	12,876	15,478	1,686	14,325	5,935	4,391	2,602	548	19,457
1991	4,044	2,212	4,149	2,478	12,974	15,645	1,645	14,511	6,023	4,473	2,671	575	19,689
1992	4,066	2,255	4,058	2,375	12,865	15,605	1,605	14,593	5,937	4,553	2,740	577	19,671
1993	4,038	2,250	3,998	2,358	12,924	15,690	1,628	14,697	5,858	4,708	2,766	597	19,728
1994	4,067	2,300	4,081	2,359	13,074	15,971	1,604	14,992	5,857	4,858	2,897	659	20,038
1995	4,101	2,298	4,086	2,307	13,157	16,154	1,523	15,138	5,865	4,985	2,997	677	20,255
1996	4,135	2,332	4,216	2,363	13,493	16,563	1,543	15,485	5,984	5,146	3,070	711	20,698
1997	4,141	2,325	4,336	2,471	13,699	16,907	1,605	15,775	5,983	5,245	3,208	729	21,048
1998	4,029	2,247	4,305	2,514	13,660	16,918	1,650	15,776	5,767	5,379	3,258	752	20,947
1999	3,848	2,179	4,272	2,663	13,710	17,011	1,751	15,816	5,569	5,478	3,301	737	20,859
2000	3,671	2,139	4,260	2,717	13,728	17,029	1,787	15,801	5,376	5,635	3,301	743	20,700
2001	3,561	2,109	4,190	2,755	13,801	17,155	1,809	15,936	5,280	5,766	3,354	787	20,716
2002	3,408	2,010	4,060	2,755	13,786	17,182	1,858	15,960	5,136	5,895	3,396	841	20,590
2003	3,278	1,920	3,922	2,689	13,638	17,133	1,851	15,999	4,972	5,977	3,495	883	20,411
2004	3,138	1,824	3,739	2,654	13,541	17,111	1,837	16,013	4,814	6,073	3,570	906	20,249
2005	3,034	1,694	3,567	2,616	13,481	17,110	1,834	16,055	4,675	6,190	3,629	928	20,144
2006	2,920	1,630	3,439	2,606	13,446	17,146	1,816	16,111	4,562	6,278	3,700	973	20,066
2007	2,803	1,538	3,309	2,602	13,401	17,195	1,821	16,143	4,473	6,326	3,794	1,018	19,998
2008	2,726	1,422	3,203	2,573	13,318	17,194	1,819	16,193	4,345	6,400	3,876	1,037	19,920
2009	2,644	1,358	3,083	2,505	13,254	17,204	1,774	16,215	4,322	6,427	3,950	1,082	19,848
2010	2,537	1,320	2,983	2,479	13,197	17,233	1,756	16,247	4,263	6,455	4,036	1,137	19,770
2011	2,477	1,298	2,872	2,419	13,105	17,217	1,703	16,280	4,243	6,443	4,112	1,168	19,694
2012	2,442	1,278	2,756	2,336	12,950	17,171	1,669	16,270	4,269	6,345	4,221	1,195	19,613
2013	2,422	1,288	2,681	2,262	12,769	17,108	1,680	16,271	4,269	6,238	4,339	1,205	19,530
2014	2,401	1,278	2,595	2,161	12,545	17,023	1,625	16,273	4,294	6,090	4,478	1,231	19,424
2015	2,412	1,283	2,489	2,049	12,341	16,916	1,562	16,244	4,277	6,015	4,575	1,235	19,328
2016	2,397	1,291	2,427	1,951	12,183	16,830	1,475	16,184	4,293	5,939	4,647	1,246	19,227
2017	2,395	1,295	2,395	1,835	11,966	16,729	1,382	16,108	4,327	5,804	4,763	1,236	19,124
2018	2,397	1,297	2,376	1,760	11,743	16,621	1,300	16,024	4,346	5,637	4,878	1,269	19,018
2019	2,389	1,298	2,358	1,674	11,535	16,523	1,224	15,914	4,414	5,447	4,988	1,291	18,912
2020	2,372	1,295	2,369	1,575	11,296	16,423	1,121	15,824	4,429	5,292	5,127	1,312	18,795
2021	2,352	1,292	2,356	1,512	11,088	16,314	1,053	15,711	4,452	5,124	5,226	1,335	18,666
2022	2,330	1,284	2,354	1,481	10,898	16,202	1,020	15,592	4,426	4,991	5,304	1,375	18,532
2023	2,306	1,276	2,353	1,462	10,687	16,081	1,001	15,471	4,370	4,855	5,394	1,410	18,387
2024	2,276	1,263	2,345	1,448	10,484	15,965	985	15,353	4,309	4,727	5,481	1,440	18,241
2025	2,239	1,242	2,329	1,460	10,268	15,845	996	15,230	4,211	4,597	5,577	1,481	18,084
2026	2,198	1,220	2,309	1,453	10,069	15,721	985	15,104	4,124	4,492	5,652	1,517	17,919
2027	2,154	1,199	2,287	1,461	9,878	15,593	990	14,971	4,013	4,404	5,715	1,568	17,747
2028	2,110	1,177	2,268	1,473	9,670	15,469	1,000	14,844	3,916	4,281	5,799	1,631	17,579
2029	2,064	1,152	2,241	1,476	9,513	15,338	1,005	14,713	3,776	4,261	5,825	1,707	17,402
2030	2,021	1,124	2,207	1,478	9,337	15,203	1,012	14,582	3,655	4,204	5,866	1,752	17,224
2031	1,976	1,094	2,166	1,477	9,198	15,053	1,015	14,439	3,541	4,180	5,855	1,766	17,029

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 27000: Powell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	121	562	596	739	872	700	705	716	781	693	583	504	553	461	349	318	201	119	41	17	9,631
	Female	121	509	600	713	771	647	666	738	696	647	525	481	513	462	386	371	250	140	85	19	9,340
	Total	242	1,071	1,196	1,452	1,643	1,347	1,371	1,454	1,477	1,340	1,108	985	1,066	923	735	689	451	259	126	36	18,971
1987	Male	118	536	606	667	814	630	719	700	759	714	606	482	584	467	360	322	217	103	54	20	9,478
	Female	120	513	604	666	704	599	665	710	715	633	554	460	524	456	410	375	263	138	86	29	9,224
	Total	238	1,049	1,210	1,333	1,518	1,229	1,384	1,410	1,474	1,347	1,160	942	1,108	923	770	697	480	241	140	49	18,702
1988	Male	101	539	636	638	776	622	715	722	755	755	615	527	569	476	383	332	218	119	57	18	9,573
	Female	107	535	616	641	676	583	690	707	722	662	566	484	527	451	433	365	286	154	93	36	9,334
	Total	208	1,074	1,252	1,279	1,452	1,205	1,405	1,429	1,477	1,417	1,181	1,011	1,096	927	816	697	504	273	150	54	18,907
1989	Male	118	542	686	633	727	611	721	752	740	788	625	549	565	511	394	309	216	139	56	16	9,698
	Female	127	546	643	644	645	575	688	721	733	688	599	496	508	468	438	347	305	164	98	47	9,480
	Total	245	1,088	1,329	1,277	1,372	1,186	1,409	1,473	1,473	1,476	1,224	1,045	1,073	979	832	656	521	303	154	63	19,178
1990	Male	120	537	705	639	728	602	712	777	762	793	653	579	539	529	408	296	235	149	55	15	9,833
	Female	116	541	668	653	666	554	675	748	743	725	624	510	488	469	444	356	315	161	110	58	9,624
	Total	236	1,078	1,373	1,292	1,394	1,156	1,387	1,525	1,505	1,518	1,277	1,089	1,027	998	852	652	550	310	165	73	19,457
1991	Male	118	553	724	641	735	565	669	821	770	818	683	596	539	527	424	317	235	147	55	11	9,948
	Female	123	516	703	666	680	498	666	770	788	721	642	521	493	472	449	356	315	193	99	70	9,741
	Total	241	1,069	1,427	1,307	1,415	1,063	1,335	1,591	1,558	1,539	1,325	1,117	1,032	999	873	673	550	340	154	81	19,689
1992	Male	123	538	739	659	655	589	618	813	770	810	715	618	502	567	425	322	256	142	56	24	9,941
	Female	122	509	700	676	629	502	627	774	766	759	633	569	470	479	466	371	323	206	89	60	9,730
	Total	245	1,047	1,439	1,335	1,284	1,091	1,245	1,587	1,536	1,569	1,348	1,187	972	1,046	891	693	579	348	145	84	19,671
1993	Male	116	536	733	679	636	607	582	782	802	787	757	619	538	553	425	334	260	146	59	20	9,971
	Female	99	505	707	663	580	535	586	772	786	761	675	576	490	500	460	384	306	226	89	57	9,757
	Total	215	1,041	1,440	1,342	1,216	1,142	1,168	1,554	1,588	1,548	1,432	1,195	1,028	1,053	885	718	566	372	148	77	19,728
1994	Male	129	522	735	711	645	595	558	782	811	785	801	634	557	543	481	352	234	165	71	23	10,134
	Female	102	468	694	706	590	529	577	763	801	780	722	608	496	497	473	407	291	250	93	57	9,904
	Total	231	990	1,429	1,417	1,235	1,124	1,135	1,545	1,612	1,565	1,523	1,242	1,053	1,040	954	759	525	415	164	80	20,038
1995	Male	138	532	732	746	631	570	536	765	824	829	812	676	580	515	513	348	243	161	77	27	10,255
	Female	117	454	667	715	595	511	551	749	805	806	757	640	512	493	495	430	291	250	105	57	10,000
	Total	255	986	1,399	1,461	1,226	1,081	1,087	1,514	1,629	1,635	1,569	1,316	1,092	1,008	1,008	778	534	411	182	84	20,255
1996	Male	123	555	734	787	666	546	552	714	857	854	854	709	590	529	506	380	240	179	81	28	10,484
	Female	100	456	655	725	649	502	530	784	817	876	758	671	546	489	504	435	294	238	125	60	10,214
	Total	223	1,011	1,389	1,512	1,315	1,048	1,082	1,498	1,674	1,730	1,612	1,380	1,136	1,018	1,010	815	534	417	206	88	20,698
1997	Male	97	555	725	823	702	568	571	669	890	858	852	738	620	507	545	383	269	184	70	30	10,656
	Female	106	440	671	724	691	510	544	751	826	874	794	676	592	466	510	453	319	239	148	58	10,392
	Total	203	995	1,396	1,547	1,393	1,078	1,115	1,420	1,716	1,732	1,646	1,414	1,212	973	1,055	836	588	423	218	88	21,048
1998	Male	87	508	727	805	712	590	553	608	868	856	843	772	632	530	533	396	281	179	74	40	10,594
	Female	95	442	633	732	696	516	511	676	837	858	817	698	597	490	512	436	348	235	160	64	10,353
	Total	182	950	1,360	1,537	1,408	1,106	1,064	1,284	1,705	1,714	1,660	1,470	1,229	1,020	1,045	832	629	414	234	104	20,947
1999	Male	90	449	710	792	737	630	527	564	833	860	820	811	641	539	529	434	280	158	90	46	10,540
	Female	87	422	597	701	735	561	483	630	820	852	812	746	613	496	506	441	374	217	163	63	10,319
	Total	177	871	1,307	1,493	1,472	1,191	1,010	1,194	1,653	1,712	1,632	1,557	1,254	1,035	1,035	875	654	375	253	109	20,859
2000	Male	69	390	710	767	778	624	509	535	802	850	844	815	666	558	490	471	281	156	91	46	10,452
	Female	77	386	593	679	733	582	469	579	799	833	835	774	642	501	487	447	382	223	158	69	10,248
	Total	146	776	1,303	1,446	1,511	1,206	978	1,114	1,601	1,683	1,679	1,589	1,308	1,059	977	918	663	379	249	115	20,700

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 27000: Powell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	79	345	701	756	793	630	484	539	738	870	852	843	683	561	504	464	301	176	98	38	10,455
	Female	92	364	568	656	716	616	460	545	815	829	879	762	657	529	466	451	381	239	158	78	10,261
	Total	171	709	1,269	1,412	1,509	1,246	944	1,084	1,553	1,699	1,731	1,605	1,340	1,090	970	915	682	415	256	116	20,716
2002	Male	81	327	647	729	799	640	487	530	674	880	848	838	714	596	490	474	310	190	100	42	10,396
	Female	76	352	540	656	689	627	442	535	765	823	866	792	663	578	444	448	389	248	173	88	10,194
	Total	157	679	1,187	1,385	1,488	1,267	929	1,065	1,439	1,703	1,714	1,630	1,377	1,174	934	922	699	438	273	130	20,590
2003	Male	79	322	595	726	769	633	500	512	615	867	851	832	754	606	510	465	329	195	103	47	10,310
	Female	74	330	536	616	680	607	438	504	695	841	857	813	681	583	470	459	379	268	174	96	10,101
	Total	153	652	1,131	1,342	1,449	1,240	938	1,016	1,310	1,708	1,708	1,645	1,435	1,189	980	924	708	463	277	143	20,411
2004	Male	81	310	548	710	744	643	523	481	572	836	859	812	800	621	501	479	367	197	94	56	10,234
	Female	77	316	514	582	641	626	460	464	651	827	849	805	730	597	470	457	390	289	166	104	10,015
	Total	158	626	1,062	1,292	1,385	1,269	983	945	1,223	1,663	1,708	1,617	1,530	1,218	971	936	757	486	260	160	20,249
2005	Male	82	322	474	713	715	674	513	466	544	811	854	844	805	644	518	448	409	199	95	55	10,185
	Female	77	316	467	583	615	612	472	452	603	814	834	831	755	623	477	441	408	305	163	111	9,959
	Total	159	638	941	1,296	1,330	1,286	985	918	1,147	1,625	1,688	1,675	1,560	1,267	995	889	817	504	258	166	20,144
2006	Male	81	324	429	695	702	694	525	446	544	739	867	852	831	663	517	453	412	216	103	55	10,148
	Female	77	303	454	557	602	608	510	431	550	817	818	873	736	638	503	428	414	304	176	119	9,918
	Total	158	627	883	1,252	1,304	1,302	1,035	877	1,094	1,556	1,685	1,725	1,567	1,301	1,020	881	826	520	279	174	20,066
2007	Male	82	324	413	643	683	710	547	454	536	675	876	849	825	694	547	440	417	225	113	60	10,113
	Female	78	305	427	531	612	597	536	416	544	765	812	861	765	644	552	407	413	310	181	129	9,885
	Total	160	629	840	1,174	1,295	1,307	1,083	870	1,080	1,440	1,688	1,710	1,590	1,338	1,099	847	830	535	294	189	19,998
2008	Male	81	326	407	593	688	695	560	476	520	618	862	852	819	733	559	459	409	238	114	62	10,071
	Female	77	309	405	528	582	608	537	422	515	697	833	852	786	663	558	431	423	300	195	128	9,849
	Total	158	635	812	1,121	1,270	1,303	1,097	898	1,035	1,315	1,695	1,704	1,605	1,396	1,117	890	832	538	309	190	19,920
2009	Male	82	326	398	546	679	684	586	509	491	577	832	862	802	776	575	450	419	264	114	61	10,033
	Female	78	309	397	508	555	587	575	451	478	655	819	846	780	710	570	433	421	309	209	125	9,815
	Total	160	635	795	1,054	1,234	1,271	1,161	960	969	1,232	1,651	1,708	1,582	1,486	1,145	883	840	573	323	186	19,848
2010	Male	82	326	409	473	683	668	623	503	476	551	808	853	834	779	595	467	393	294	113	64	9,994
	Female	78	310	397	462	559	569	571	467	463	609	808	833	806	734	597	440	407	324	221	121	9,776
	Total	160	636	806	935	1,242	1,237	1,194	970	939	1,160	1,616	1,686	1,640	1,513	1,192	907	800	618	334	185	19,770
2011	Male	83	329	410	429	665	659	645	519	453	551	737	867	841	807	610	466	398	295	124	66	9,954
	Female	79	312	385	450	533	562	571	507	441	556	810	817	846	718	611	465	394	331	220	132	9,740
	Total	162	641	795	879	1,198	1,221	1,216	1,026	894	1,107	1,547	1,684	1,687	1,525	1,221	931	792	626	344	198	19,694
2012	Male	84	330	411	413	614	643	660	540	459	542	676	876	841	802	639	495	387	299	129	72	9,912
	Female	79	313	388	424	506	573	560	535	423	550	760	811	833	746	619	512	374	330	226	139	9,701
	Total	163	643	799	837	1,120	1,216	1,220	1,075	882	1,092	1,436	1,687	1,674	1,548	1,258	1,007	761	629	355	211	19,613
2013	Male	82	334	412	406	565	649	647	556	482	525	620	863	844	798	676	504	403	291	138	76	9,871
	Female	78	316	391	403	504	544	571	539	429	520	692	830	825	766	637	517	397	336	218	146	9,659
	Total	160	650	803	809	1,069	1,193	1,218	1,095	911	1,045	1,312	1,693	1,669	1,564	1,313	1,021	800	627	356	222	19,530
2014	Male	82	334	413	395	519	640	637	581	516	496	580	833	852	781	717	519	398	299	152	72	9,816
	Female	77	316	392	392	484	518	549	576	459	480	650	816	819	759	682	532	399	334	225	149	9,608
	Total	159	650	805	787	1,003	1,158	1,186	1,157	975	976	1,230	1,649	1,671	1,540	1,399	1,051	797	633	377	221	19,424
2015	Male	81	334	413	406	446	643	622	621	507	482	553	808	843	812	720	538	413	281	172	71	9,766
	Female	76	316	393	393	438	522	532	573	472	468	603	803	807	786	707	555	407	325	235	151	9,562
	Total	157	650	806	799	884	1,165	1,154	1,194	979	950	1,156	1,611	1,650	1,598	1,427	1,093	820	606	407	222	19,328

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 27000: Powell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	79	332	415	407	403	625	616	641	524	459	552	737	856	819	746	553	412	285	174	77	9,712
	Female	75	313	395	381	426	497	526	571	512	444	550	806	793	826	688	569	433	314	240	156	9,515
	Total	154	645	810	788	829	1,122	1,142	1,212	1,036	903	1,102	1,543	1,649	1,645	1,434	1,122	845	599	414	233	19,227
2017	Male	78	328	417	409	389	575	601	655	545	463	544	676	865	815	741	579	439	278	176	83	9,656
	Female	74	309	396	384	400	471	539	561	538	425	544	754	791	815	714	578	476	297	240	162	9,468
	Total	152	637	813	793	789	1,046	1,140	1,216	1,083	888	1,088	1,430	1,656	1,630	1,455	1,157	915	575	416	245	19,124
2018	Male	79	324	418	411	383	527	609	642	558	484	527	619	851	819	736	614	447	290	170	90	9,598
	Female	74	307	397	387	380	470	513	571	539	430	516	688	809	808	735	595	482	319	244	156	9,420
	Total	153	631	815	798	763	997	1,122	1,213	1,097	914	1,043	1,307	1,660	1,627	1,471	1,209	929	609	414	246	19,018
2019	Male	78	320	418	412	374	481	601	635	583	517	497	579	821	828	721	650	462	289	177	95	9,538
	Female	73	304	396	388	370	449	489	551	578	460	476	648	796	802	732	635	497	323	244	163	9,374
	Total	151	624	814	800	744	930	1,090	1,186	1,161	977	973	1,227	1,617	1,630	1,453	1,285	959	612	421	258	18,912
2020	Male	73	316	417	412	386	412	602	620	621	508	483	551	796	820	752	653	478	301	166	108	9,475
	Female	69	301	394	390	370	407	491	534	577	476	465	602	785	790	756	658	518	331	237	169	9,320
	Total	142	617	811	802	756	819	1,093	1,154	1,198	984	948	1,153	1,581	1,610	1,508	1,311	996	632	403	277	18,795
2021	Male	71	310	413	414	388	371	585	612	642	524	459	551	726	835	760	675	491	300	169	113	9,409
	Female	67	294	391	392	358	395	469	527	576	517	442	549	786	776	793	641	531	352	227	174	9,257
	Total	138	604	804	806	746	766	1,054	1,139	1,218	1,041	901	1,100	1,512	1,611	1,553	1,316	1,022	652	396	287	18,666
2022	Male	71	303	407	416	390	359	535	597	657	548	465	544	664	843	758	673	513	319	165	115	9,342
	Female	67	287	386	393	362	370	445	538	564	542	426	543	735	771	782	662	541	386	215	175	9,190
	Total	138	590	793	809	752	729	980	1,135	1,221	1,090	891	1,087	1,399	1,614	1,540	1,335	1,054	705	380	290	18,532
2023	Male	69	296	403	417	392	354	490	603	643	561	487	526	609	830	762	669	543	327	173	113	9,267
	Female	66	279	382	394	365	351	444	511	575	543	430	514	670	789	774	681	555	394	230	173	9,120
	Total	135	575	785	811	757	705	934	1,114	1,218	1,104	917	1,040	1,279	1,619	1,536	1,350	1,098	721	403	286	18,387
2024	Male	67	288	398	418	393	348	445	593	636	586	521	497	569	801	769	657	575	339	172	120	9,192
	Female	63	272	377	393	366	341	426	488	555	580	459	475	629	776	771	677	592	404	234	171	9,049
	Total	130	560	775	811	759	689	871	1,081	1,191	1,166	980	972	1,198	1,577	1,540	1,334	1,167	743	406	291	18,241
2025	Male	64	282	390	416	394	357	379	596	620	623	513	483	543	774	762	682	579	351	181	119	9,108
	Female	60	266	370	391	368	341	386	491	539	577	473	463	582	766	763	699	611	420	240	170	8,976
	Total	124	548	760	807	762	698	765	1,087	1,159	1,200	986	946	1,125	1,540	1,525	1,381	1,190	771	421	289	18,084
2026	Male	62	275	382	412	396	358	340	580	611	642	529	462	542	706	774	688	596	358	181	124	9,018
	Female	59	259	361	388	370	329	374	469	532	576	512	439	533	769	748	733	596	429	255	170	8,901
	Total	121	534	743	800	766	687	714	1,049	1,143	1,218	1,041	901	1,075	1,475	1,522	1,421	1,192	787	436	294	17,919
2027	Male	61	266	375	406	398	359	329	530	596	655	549	466	534	647	782	686	595	375	193	121	8,923
	Female	58	251	354	383	371	333	349	446	543	565	537	422	530	719	744	725	615	437	281	161	8,824
	Total	119	517	729	789	769	692	678	976	1,139	1,220	1,086	888	1,064	1,366	1,526	1,411	1,210	812	474	282	17,747
2028	Male	59	258	366	403	402	362	323	485	601	641	561	487	516	592	770	690	592	399	198	126	8,831
	Female	56	243	347	378	372	337	328	446	516	576	542	426	501	656	765	719	632	450	286	172	8,748
	Total	115	501	713	781	774	699	651	931	1,117	1,217	1,103	913	1,017	1,248	1,535	1,409	1,224	849	484	298	17,579
2029	Male	58	249	356	399	404	363	316	441	592	634	584	519	488	554	742	697	582	425	205	129	8,737
	Female	55	236	337	374	371	338	319	428	491	555	579	459	463	615	752	717	628	483	291	174	8,665
	Total	113	485	693	773	775	701	635	869	1,083	1,189	1,163	978	951	1,169	1,494	1,414	1,210	908	496	303	17,402
2030	Male	58	244	347	392	404	365	326	377	595	619	620	510	474	529	718	691	604	425	214	132	8,644
	Female	54	231	328	367	369	340	319	386	495	538	577	472	453	569	744	706	651	497	304	180	8,580
	Total	112	475	675	759	773	705	645	763	1,090	1,157	1,197	982	927	1,098	1,462	1,397	1,255	922	518	312	17,224

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 27000: Powell River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	57	240	338	383	401	367	328	338	579	610	639	526	450	528	655	704	611	437	219	131	8,541
	Female	54	226	320	358	366	343	307	376	472	531	576	512	429	520	743	696	680	481	313	185	8,488
	Total	111	466	658	741	767	710	635	714	1,051	1,141	1,215	1,038	879	1,048	1,398	1,400	1,291	918	532	316	17,029

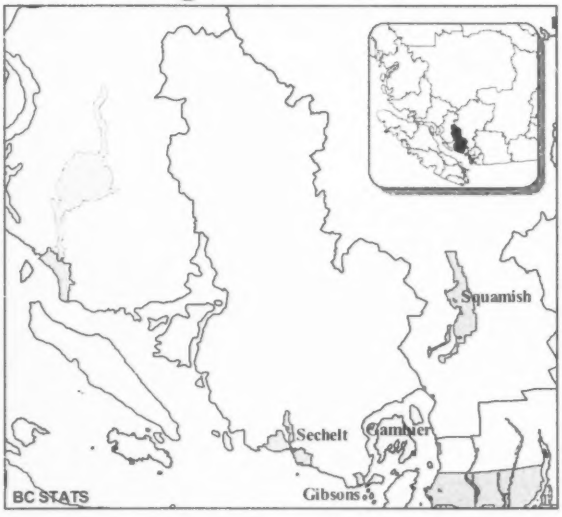
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Sunshine Coast

Regional District 29



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

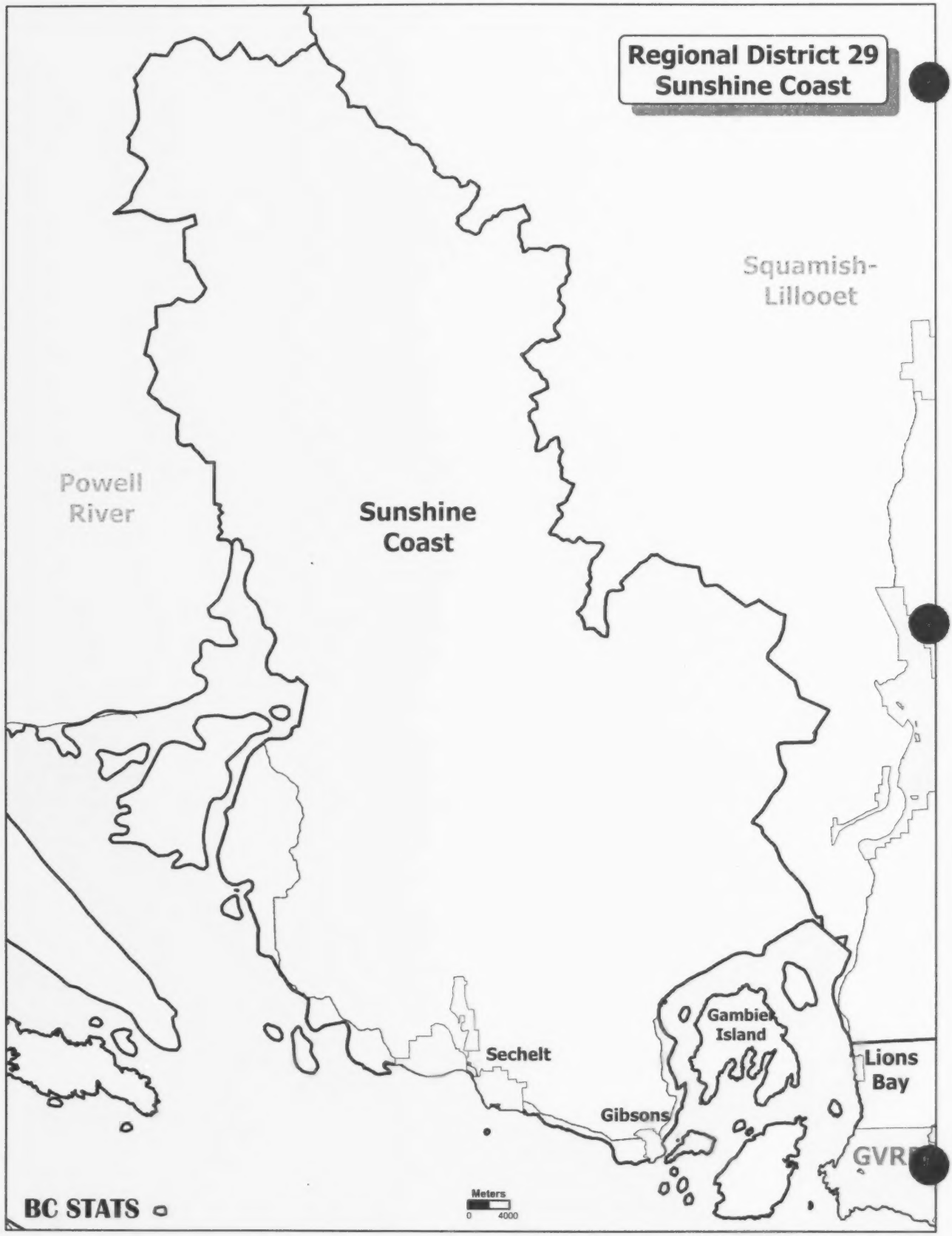
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 29
Sunshine Coast
Squamish-
Lillooet
Powell
River
Sunshine
Coast
Gambier
Island
Sechelt
Lions
Bay
Gibsons
GVR
Meters
0 4000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 29000: SUNSHINE COAST

Municipalities in Regional District:
Gibsons, Sechelt, Sechelt Indian Government District

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this area, with two large processing facilities at Port Mellon, and considerable employment in harvesting throughout the region. As well, the proximity to Vancouver, combined with relatively inexpensive housing, helps draw retirees to the area.

There are plans to upgrade the ferry transportation to this region, which will make the area more accessible and could lead to further population growth. As the baby boom generation reaches retirement, this region could experience increased population growth.

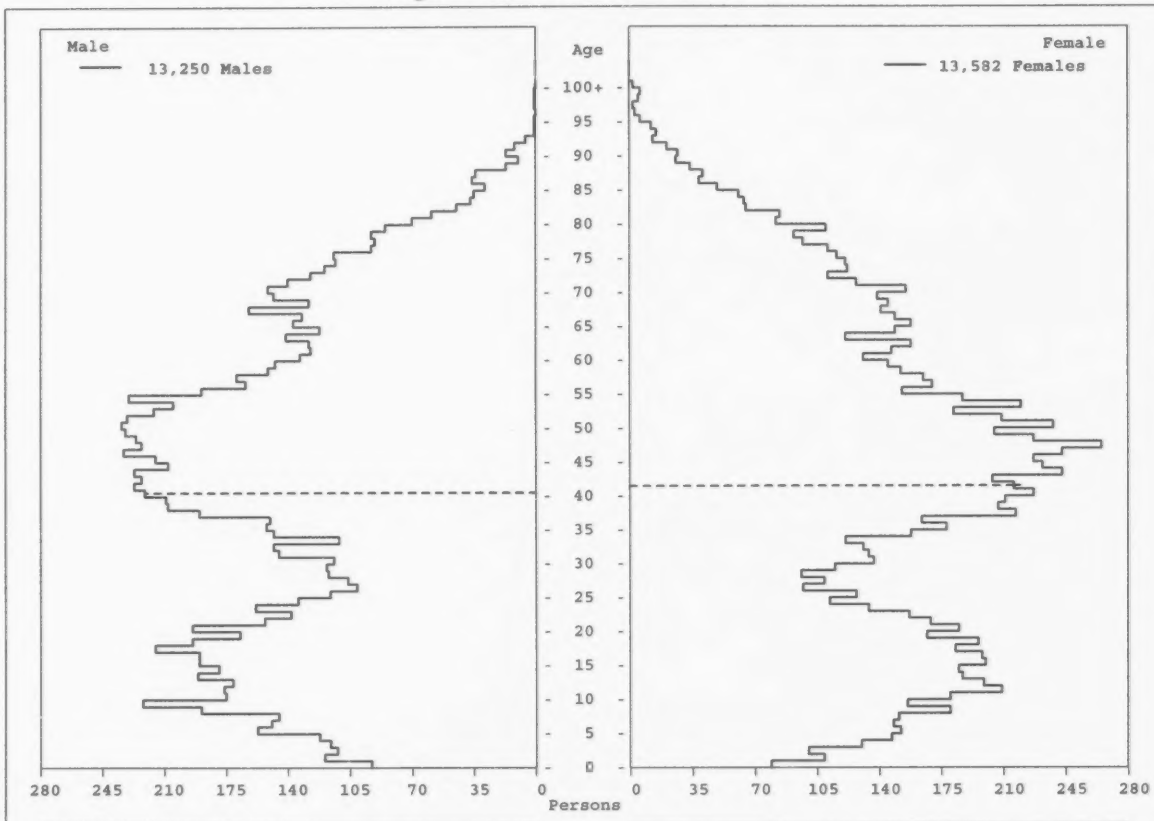
DEMOGRAPHICS

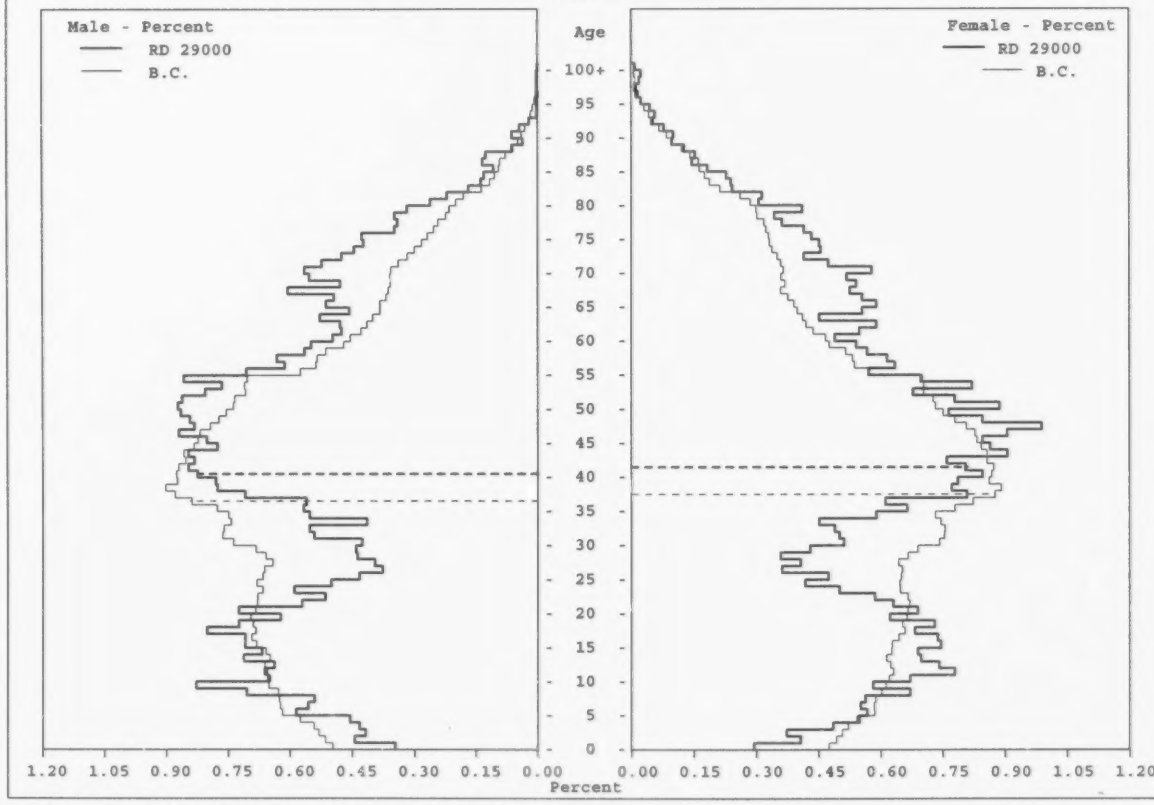
This area has generally had positive net migration, particularly in the mid-nineties. In the last 25 years the population of the region has more than doubled. Since the region is a popular place to retire, the median age of the population is substantially higher than the provincial median. The ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is higher than the ratio for British Columbia as a whole. The total fertility rate is slightly lower than the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The proximity to the Lower Mainland and the promise of improvements to the transportation network bode well for population growth in this area. As the baby boom generation reaches retirement, there will likely be increasing inflows of retirees to the area. The projection is for strong, sustained population growth over the term of the projection period.

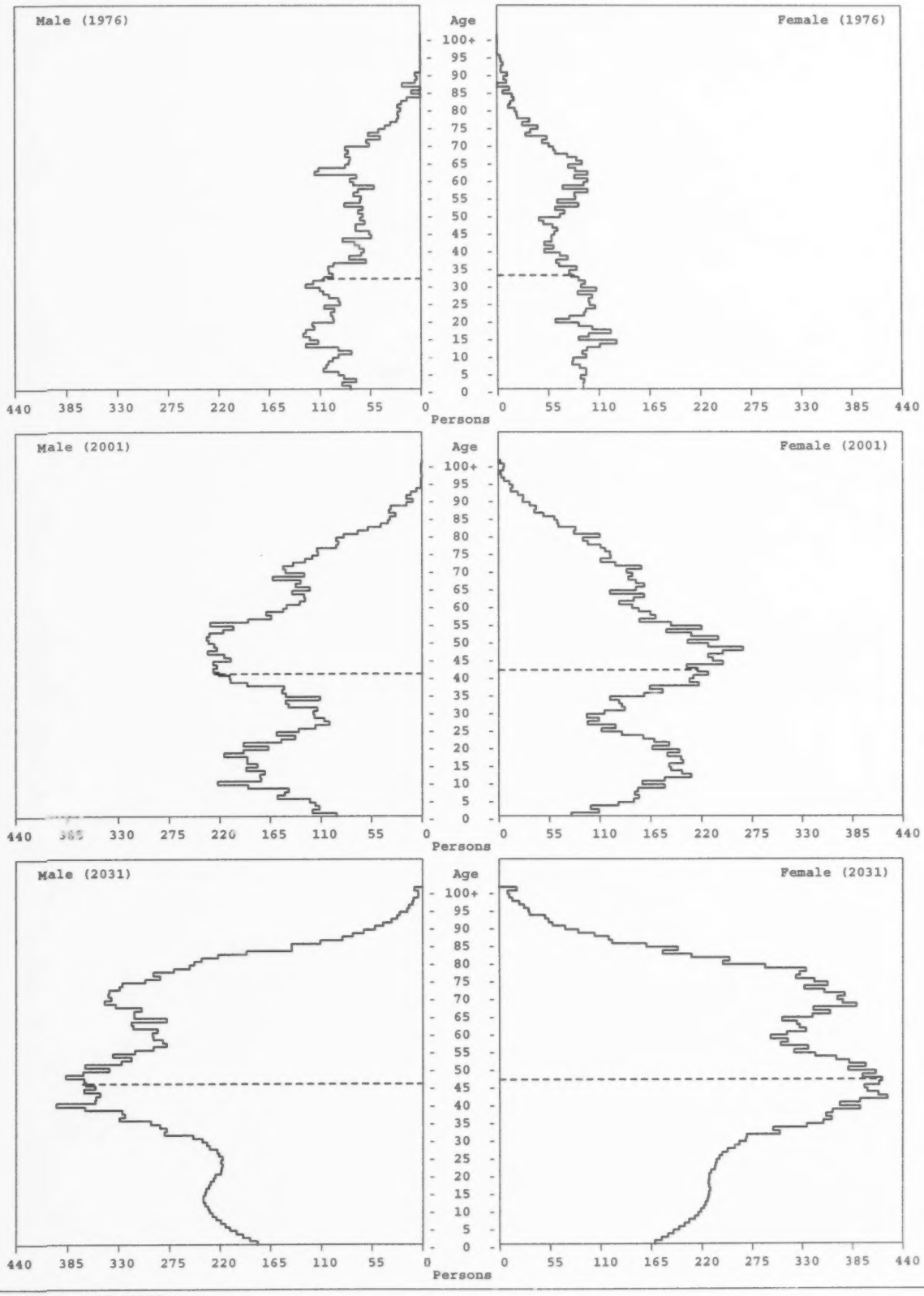
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 29000: Sunshine Coast





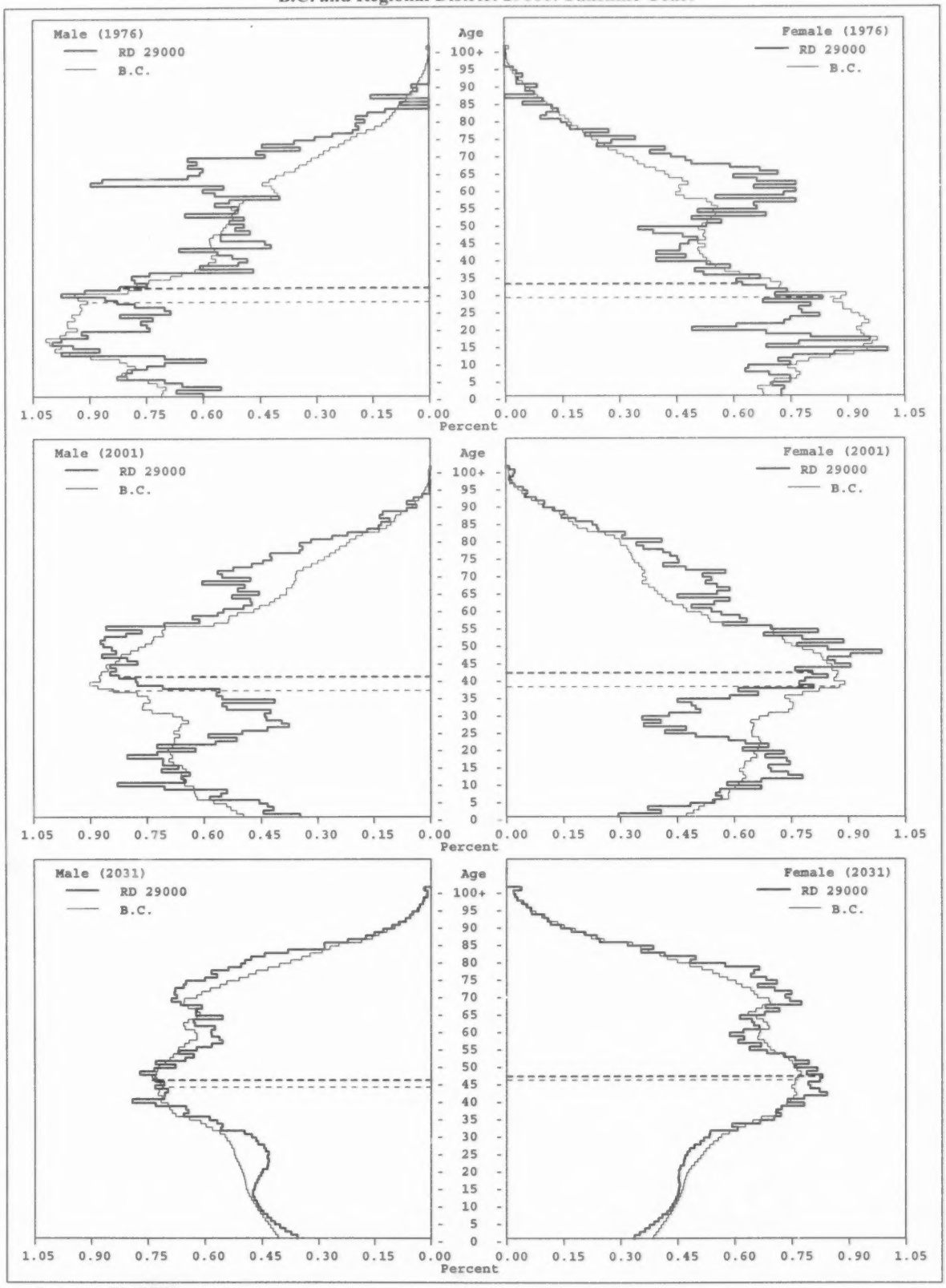
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 29000: Sunshine Coast



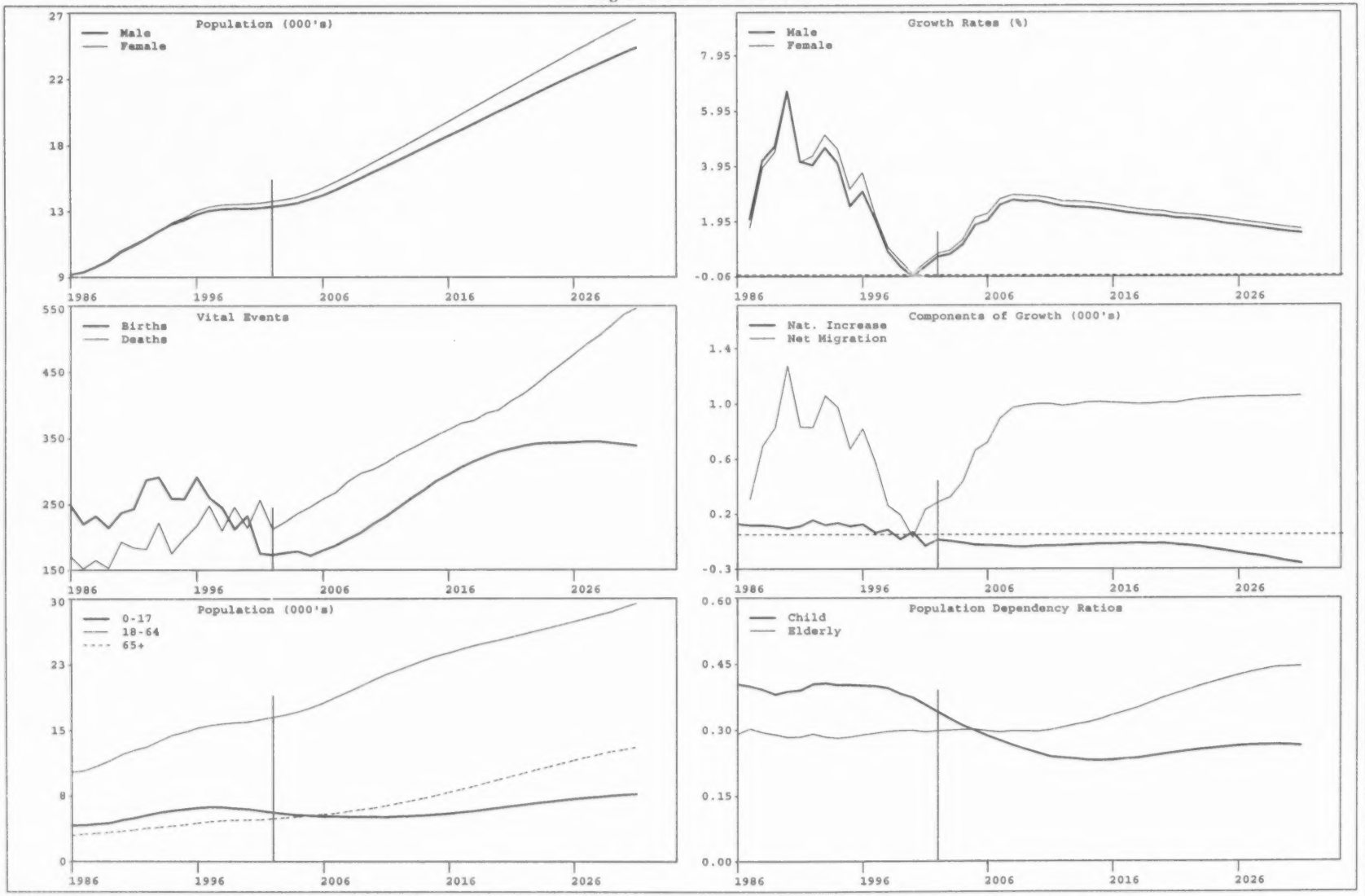
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 29000: Sunshine Coast



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MM.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	248	171	77	N/A	N/A	1986	17,351	4.6	37.4	99.9	2,073	9.3	73.3	0.404	0.290	7,212
1986-1987	220	152	68	256	1.9	1987	17,675	4.7	37.9	100.2	1,983	9.0	73.8	0.399	0.303	7,323
1987-1988	232	165	67	643	4.0	1988	18,385	4.9	38.3	100.5	1,965	8.6	76.3	0.392	0.295	7,592
1988-1989	214	153	61	777	4.6	1989	19,223	5.1	38.6	100.7	1,915	9.0	76.9	0.381	0.289	7,913
1989-1990	237	193	44	1,225	6.6	1990	20,492	5.4	38.7	100.8	1,946	9.2	76.6	0.387	0.284	8,407
1990-1991	243	184	59	783	4.1	1991	21,334	5.6	39.0	100.8	2,099	8.6	77.3	0.390	0.284	8,725
1991-1992	287	182	105	780	4.1	1992	22,219	5.9	39.1	100.5	2,238	9.1	76.3	0.404	0.291	9,122
1992-1993	291	222	69	1,009	4.9	1993	23,297	6.2	39.2	100.0	2,050	8.5	74.8	0.406	0.284	9,602
1993-1994	259	175	84	925	4.3	1994	24,306	6.4	39.6	99.5	1,869	7.7	75.2	0.402	0.282	10,058
1994-1995	258	198	60	623	2.8	1995	24,989	6.6	40.0	98.9	1,981	8.3	75.6	0.402	0.284	10,382
1995-1996	291	217	74	770	3.4	1996	25,833	6.8	40.2	98.3	1,930	9.0	75.2	0.401	0.289	10,775
1996-1997	260	248	12	527	2.1	1997	26,372	7.0	40.6	98.1	1,743	8.7	75.6	0.399	0.293	10,997
1997-1998	245	210	35	213	0.9	1998	26,620	7.0	41.0	98.0	1,599	8.6	76.9	0.394	0.296	11,146
1998-1999	212	246	-34	146	0.4	1999	26,732	7.1	41.5	97.8	1,566	8.6	77.9	0.382	0.299	11,253
1999-2000	232	214	18	-18	0.0	2000	26,732	7.1	41.9	97.7	1,438	8.8	77.9	0.374	0.299	11,326
2000-2001	175	256	-81	181	0.4	2001	26,832	7.1	42.3	97.6	1,214	8.7	77.9	0.358	0.296	11,517
2001-2002	173	212	-39	236	0.7	2002	27,029	7.1	42.9	97.4	1,234	8.0	79.3	0.341	0.298	11,763
2002-2003	176	223	-47	275	0.8	2003	27,257	7.2	43.4	97.3	1,236	8.1	79.8	0.325	0.299	12,080
2003-2004	178	236	-58	384	1.2	2004	27,583	7.3	43.9	97.1	1,193	8.7	79.8	0.310	0.301	12,448
2004-2005	172	246	-74	613	2.0	2005	28,122	7.4	44.3	96.9	1,136	9.8	80.1	0.299	0.301	12,897
2005-2006	180	258	-78	671	2.1	2006	28,715	7.6	44.6	96.6	1,139	9.1	80.4	0.286	0.297	13,375
2006-2007	187	267	-80	843	2.7	2007	29,478	7.8	44.8	96.4	1,146	9.4	80.7	0.275	0.295	13,899
2007-2008	197	285	-88	921	2.8	2008	30,311	8.0	45.2	96.3	1,148	9.8	81.1	0.265	0.297	14,488
2008-2009	207	297	-90	938	2.8	2009	31,159	8.2	45.4	96.1	1,136	9.6	81.1	0.256	0.297	15,064
2009-2010	220	303	-83	949	2.8	2010	32,025	8.5	45.5	95.9	1,126	9.6	81.0	0.247	0.297	15,666
2010-2011	231	313	-82	948	2.7	2011	32,891	8.7	45.6	95.7	1,126	9.7	81.0	0.239	0.300	16,253
2011-2012	245	325	-80	934	2.6	2012	33,745	8.9	45.7	95.5	1,130	9.8	81.1	0.236	0.306	16,850
2012-2013	259	334	-75	945	2.6	2013	34,615	9.2	45.6	95.4	1,125	9.8	81.3	0.234	0.312	17,449
2013-2014	271	344	-73	960	2.6	2014	35,502	9.4	45.5	95.2	1,128	9.8	81.3	0.231	0.317	17,970
2014-2015	285	354	-69	962	2.5	2015	36,395	9.6	45.5	95.0	1,120	9.9	81.2	0.230	0.324	18,491
2015-2016	295	363	-68	957	2.4	2016	37,284	9.9	45.5	94.8	1,118	9.9	81.4	0.231	0.334	19,036
2016-2017	306	373	-67	952	2.4	2017	38,169	10.1	45.4	94.7	1,115	9.8	81.6	0.234	0.342	19,534
2017-2018	315	377	-62	946	2.3	2018	39,053	10.3	45.3	94.5	1,111	9.8	81.1	0.235	0.351	20,002
2018-2019	323	388	-65	948	2.3	2019	39,936	10.6	45.2	94.3	1,112	9.8	80.8	0.240	0.362	20,439
2019-2020	330	393	-63	956	2.2	2020	40,829	10.8	45.2	94.2	1,107	9.8	80.7	0.244	0.373	20,901
2020-2021	334	407	-73	954	2.2	2021	41,710	11.0	45.2	94.0	1,104	9.9	80.5	0.248	0.382	21,303
2021-2022	339	418	-79	969	2.1	2022	42,600	11.3	45.2	93.9	1,103	10.0	80.5	0.251	0.390	21,739
2022-2023	342	432	-90	982	2.1	2023	43,492	11.5	45.3	93.8	1,100	10.1	80.5	0.255	0.400	22,192
2023-2024	343	448	-105	988	2.0	2024	44,375	11.7	45.4	93.6	1,097	10.3	80.5	0.258	0.408	22,645
2024-2025	343	462	-119	992	2.0	2025	45,248	12.0	45.6	93.5	1,099	10.4	80.5	0.260	0.416	23,106
2025-2026	344	477	-133	995	1.9	2026	46,110	12.2	45.7	93.3	1,100	10.5	80.6	0.263	0.424	23,572
2026-2027	345	492	-147	997	1.8	2027	46,960	12.4	46.0	93.2	1,096	10.6	80.7	0.264	0.431	24,046
2027-2028	345	505	-160	998	1.8	2028	47,798	12.6	46.1	93.0	1,094	10.7	81.0	0.265	0.437	24,526
2028-2029	343	521	-178	1,000	1.7	2029	48,620	12.9	46.4	92.9	1,092	10.9	81.2	0.266	0.443	25,010
2029-2030	341	537	-196	1,001	1.7	2030	49,425	13.1	46.6	92.7	1,089	11.0	81.4	0.265	0.443	25,497
2030-2031	339	547	-208	1,003	1.6	2031	50,220	13.3	46.8	92.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.263	0.445	25,996

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	3,450	1,785	3,281	1,919	10,927	13,901	1,234	13,032	5,170	3,838	2,974	444	17,351
1987	3,466	1,812	3,316	1,961	11,064	14,209	1,280	13,322	5,248	3,855	3,145	467	17,675
1988	3,600	1,893	3,409	1,958	11,573	14,785	1,288	13,903	5,556	4,059	3,212	480	18,385
1989	3,709	1,997	3,552	1,991	12,183	15,514	1,317	14,617	5,909	4,283	3,331	493	19,223
1990	4,065	2,195	3,807	2,026	12,947	16,427	1,341	15,519	6,339	4,582	3,480	542	20,492
1991	4,247	2,346	4,007	2,077	13,463	17,087	1,355	16,141	6,551	4,835	3,624	595	21,334
1992	4,588	2,517	4,171	2,122	13,813	17,631	1,416	16,697	6,661	5,030	3,818	652	22,219
1993	4,854	2,676	4,398	2,226	14,527	18,443	1,486	17,496	6,911	5,390	3,916	666	23,297
1994	5,027	2,769	4,614	2,294	15,210	19,279	1,517	18,270	7,176	5,740	4,069	737	24,306
1995	5,117	2,878	4,844	2,340	15,659	19,872	1,497	18,796	7,299	6,020	4,213	802	24,989
1996	5,193	2,927	5,043	2,470	16,223	20,640	1,535	19,428	7,418	6,335	4,417	856	25,833
1997	5,235	2,962	5,274	2,628	16,572	21,137	1,638	19,864	7,371	6,573	4,565	919	26,372
1998	5,143	2,969	5,404	2,832	16,811	21,477	1,765	20,098	7,180	6,799	4,666	978	26,620
1999	4,978	2,879	5,426	3,038	17,001	21,754	1,945	20,290	6,954	7,009	4,753	1,006	26,732
2000	4,813	2,810	5,421	3,247	17,140	21,919	2,088	20,431	6,686	7,207	4,779	1,034	26,732
2001	4,628	2,759	5,401	3,434	17,407	22,204	2,258	20,638	6,563	7,410	4,797	1,070	26,832
2002	4,472	2,676	5,362	3,553	17,637	22,557	2,409	21,014	6,450	7,634	4,920	1,166	27,029
2003	4,313	2,563	5,254	3,643	17,920	22,944	2,505	21,416	6,373	7,904	5,024	1,228	27,257
2004	4,185	2,461	5,125	3,734	18,246	23,398	2,609	21,880	6,376	8,136	5,152	1,279	27,583
2005	4,097	2,389	5,064	3,809	18,737	24,025	2,655	22,503	6,502	8,426	5,288	1,341	28,122
2006	4,040	2,268	4,967	3,843	19,281	24,675	2,694	23,137	6,660	8,778	5,394	1,404	28,715
2007	3,985	2,233	4,927	3,971	19,955	25,493	2,787	23,921	6,868	9,116	5,538	1,458	29,478
2008	3,938	2,201	4,881	4,033	20,602	26,373	2,836	24,764	7,105	9,464	5,771	1,534	30,311
2009	3,969	2,152	4,851	4,054	21,233	27,190	2,882	25,625	7,383	9,796	5,957	1,565	31,159
2010	4,003	2,132	4,800	4,083	21,866	28,022	2,957	26,470	7,743	10,040	6,156	1,617	32,025
2011	4,001	2,127	4,774	4,120	22,482	28,890	3,017	27,355	8,042	10,320	6,408	1,719	32,891
2012	4,057	2,158	4,719	4,148	22,999	29,688	3,035	28,205	8,372	10,479	6,689	1,776	33,745
2013	4,138	2,171	4,674	4,137	23,489	30,477	3,036	28,996	8,799	10,553	6,988	1,810	34,615
2014	4,258	2,246	4,703	4,102	23,978	31,244	3,065	29,799	9,159	10,727	7,266	1,862	35,502
2015	4,363	2,324	4,735	4,066	24,443	32,032	3,037	30,623	9,537	10,840	7,589	1,896	36,395
2016	4,525	2,402	4,749	3,995	24,807	32,759	3,010	31,406	9,912	10,900	7,952	1,943	37,284
2017	4,688	2,482	4,806	3,902	25,200	33,481	2,927	32,162	10,315	10,983	8,281	1,964	38,169
2018	4,848	2,574	4,889	3,815	25,570	34,205	2,868	32,886	10,723	11,032	8,635	1,986	39,053
2019	5,001	2,669	5,008	3,801	25,910	34,935	2,820	33,630	11,056	11,053	9,025	2,027	39,936
2020	5,162	2,770	5,115	3,784	26,254	35,667	2,777	34,326	11,393	11,077	9,413	2,067	40,829
2021	5,317	2,868	5,276	3,741	26,622	36,393	2,710	35,018	11,707	11,174	9,771	2,104	41,710
2022	5,470	2,964	5,440	3,741	26,998	37,130	2,691	35,722	11,981	11,276	10,132	2,165	42,600
2023	5,615	3,057	5,604	3,770	27,355	37,877	2,690	36,436	12,182	11,403	10,522	2,238	43,492
2024	5,753	3,151	5,765	3,834	27,752	38,622	2,721	37,139	12,342	11,576	10,870	2,332	44,375
2025	5,876	3,232	5,926	3,882	28,140	39,372	2,731	37,844	12,502	11,756	11,232	2,428	45,248
2026	5,993	3,305	6,084	3,985	28,518	40,117	2,801	38,542	12,549	11,984	11,599	2,530	46,110
2027	6,094	3,371	6,240	4,093	28,929	40,866	2,870	39,241	12,642	12,194	11,937	2,685	46,960
2028	6,180	3,428	6,386	4,204	29,343	41,618	2,941	39,940	12,676	12,463	12,275	2,849	47,798
2029	6,255	3,477	6,524	4,313	29,768	42,365	3,007	40,635	12,709	12,746	12,597	2,988	48,620
2030	6,315	3,517	6,649	4,432	30,281	43,110	3,087	41,324	12,737	13,112	12,829	3,157	49,425
2031	6,362	3,549	6,767	4,553	30,775	43,858	3,172	42,022	12,765	13,457	13,083	3,353	50,220

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	127	503	582	553	524	439	531	749	761	607	421	434	478	551	510	452	255	126	45	24	8,672
	Female	134	457	552	542	528	428	560	738	703	521	414	424	526	590	598	444	271	153	64	32	8,679
	Total	261	960	1,134	1,095	1,052	867	1,091	1,487	1,464	1,128	835	858	1,004	1,141	1,108	896	526	279	109	56	17,351
1987	Male	115	499	600	550	546	454	541	704	775	659	461	424	478	544	560	475	256	135	53	19	8,848
	Female	114	484	564	540	516	445	522	750	732	565	429	431	505	583	634	436	317	143	78	39	8,827
	Total	229	983	1,164	1,090	1,062	899	1,063	1,454	1,507	1,224	890	855	983	1,127	1,194	911	573	278	131	58	17,675
1988	Male	121	517	624	562	577	447	549	723	811	737	511	452	489	571	568	473	276	139	53	15	9,215
	Female	122	509	589	556	501	433	546	767	775	648	475	431	518	612	623	462	330	153	82	38	9,170
	Total	243	1,026	1,213	1,118	1,078	880	1,095	1,490	1,586	1,385	986	883	1,007	1,183	1,191	935	606	292	135	53	18,385
1989	Male	118	518	679	571	592	456	577	736	870	811	566	469	532	586	620	413	324	126	63	17	9,644
	Female	109	515	631	568	511	432	591	761	860	703	515	465	543	607	651	475	355	159	92	36	9,579
	Total	227	1,033	1,310	1,139	1,103	888	1,168	1,497	1,730	1,514	1,081	934	1,075	1,193	1,271	888	679	285	155	53	19,223
1990	Male	131	564	752	610	609	468	593	767	926	914	636	498	561	622	642	413	356	133	73	17	10,285
	Female	130	560	712	606	518	431	635	772	932	800	559	514	565	627	633	512	382	179	106	34	10,207
	Total	261	1,124	1,464	1,216	1,127	899	1,228	1,539	1,858	1,714	1,195	1,012	1,126	1,249	1,275	925	738	312	179	51	20,492
1991	Male	135	562	776	679	602	482	578	830	938	964	711	534	569	653	648	459	359	140	69	21	10,709
	Female	125	585	735	650	565	428	615	824	918	884	610	539	578	641	641	550	372	217	104	44	10,625
	Total	260	1,147	1,511	1,329	1,167	910	1,193	1,654	1,856	1,848	1,321	1,073	1,147	1,294	1,289	1,009	731	357	173	65	21,334
1992	Male	171	617	828	712	582	527	574	826	936	997	784	574	562	640	668	510	373	155	66	34	11,136
	Female	145	634	799	682	568	445	608	822	983	915	676	568	584	642	651	588	376	242	106	49	11,083
	Total	316	1,251	1,627	1,394	1,150	972	1,182	1,648	1,919	1,912	1,460	1,142	1,146	1,282	1,319	1,098	749	397	172	83	22,219
1993	Male	156	663	859	761	604	574	569	848	990	1,043	802	617	595	644	695	531	365	166	61	27	11,650
	Female	156	649	850	760	564	484	590	859	1,047	965	781	615	583	673	664	590	405	227	132	53	11,647
	Total	312	1,312	1,709	1,521	1,168	1,058	1,159	1,707	2,037	2,008	1,663	1,232	1,178	1,317	1,359	1,121	770	393	193	80	23,297
1994	Male	128	689	855	850	620	573	579	884	1,013	1,090	964	675	600	677	703	591	337	202	58	36	12,124
	Female	138	665	897	805	587	514	586	911	1,047	1,066	843	659	630	692	681	614	406	265	128	48	12,182
	Total	266	1,354	1,752	1,655	1,207	1,087	1,165	1,795	2,060	2,156	1,807	1,334	1,230	1,369	1,384	1,205	743	467	186	84	24,306
1995	Male	134	679	861	897	661	538	607	863	1,030	1,119	1,046	724	604	679	704	609	345	237	58	32	12,427
	Female	135	632	928	851	646	495	602	910	1,046	1,122	905	706	662	694	688	622	443	286	138	51	12,562
	Total	269	1,311	1,789	1,748	1,307	1,033	1,209	1,773	2,076	2,241	1,951	1,430	1,266	1,373	1,392	1,231	788	523	196	83	24,989
1996	Male	149	677	862	911	746	529	611	842	1,068	1,130	1,107	799	634	667	730	621	380	235	74	32	12,804
	Female	148	617	937	892	695	500	615	918	1,093	1,141	1,002	750	676	700	740	622	468	279	162	74	13,029
	Total	297	1,294	1,799	1,803	1,441	1,029	1,226	1,760	2,161	2,271	2,109	1,549	1,310	1,367	1,470	1,243	848	514	236	106	25,833
1997	Male	119	627	925	939	788	557	607	805	1,088	1,110	1,115	890	670	654	754	641	412	247	85	29	13,062
	Female	145	627	920	933	769	514	598	894	1,090	1,179	1,040	807	688	709	727	619	493	305	176	77	13,310
	Total	264	1,254	1,845	1,872	1,557	1,071	1,205	1,699	2,178	2,289	2,155	1,697	1,358	1,363	1,481	1,260	905	552	261	106	26,372
1998	Male	115	565	926	951	828	606	626	722	1,070	1,109	1,143	956	684	669	743	635	443	250	100	33	13,174
	Female	131	596	921	938	840	558	582	813	1,056	1,202	1,058	884	722	683	730	649	488	318	187	90	13,446
	Total	246	1,161	1,847	1,889	1,668	1,164	1,208	1,535	2,126	2,311	2,201	1,840	1,406	1,352	1,473	1,284	931	568	287	123	26,620
1999	Male	113	542	901	908	907	642	592	687	1,039	1,108	1,151	1,002	724	645	779	628	464	225	120	39	13,216
	Female	100	577	876	961	873	616	572	738	1,072	1,146	1,142	905	734	706	740	628	508	326	203	93	13,516
	Total	213	1,119	1,777	1,869	1,780	1,258	1,164	1,425	2,111	2,254	2,293	1,907	1,458	1,351	1,519	1,256	972	551	323	132	26,732
2000	Male	118	503	875	897	951	695	549	687	967	1,095	1,149	1,067	763	638	744	654	466	226	129	36	13,209
	Female	109	525	811	975	912	689	538	710	1,020	1,120	1,176	943	757	714	743	622	516	339	202	102	13,523
	Total	227	1,028	1,686	1,872	1,863	1,384	1,087	1,397	1,987	2,215	2,325	2,010	1,520	1,352	1,487	1,276	982	565	331	138	26,732

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	93	469	862	892	956	777	558	666	909	1,106	1,129	1,116	820	651	707	650	476	246	126	41	13,250
	Female	79	486	787	960	944	757	544	681	977	1,122	1,167	1,036	785	706	732	636	526	356	189	112	13,582
	Total	172	955	1,649	1,852	1,900	1,534	1,102	1,347	1,886	2,228	2,296	2,152	1,605	1,357	1,439	1,286	1,002	602	315	153	26,832
2002	Male	88	446	768	940	967	806	577	647	861	1,115	1,112	1,126	907	681	678	679	485	274	137	45	13,339
	Female	84	426	784	936	967	813	546	655	940	1,109	1,203	1,060	833	712	742	650	520	387	204	119	13,690
	Total	172	872	1,552	1,876	1,934	1,619	1,123	1,302	1,801	2,224	2,315	2,186	1,740	1,393	1,420	1,329	1,005	661	341	164	27,029
2003	Male	90	426	705	944	965	838	622	667	781	1,107	1,119	1,155	966	698	692	683	491	305	141	47	13,442
	Female	85	386	743	934	963	877	591	650	871	1,084	1,229	1,073	908	756	721	665	544	391	214	130	13,815
	Total	175	812	1,448	1,878	1,928	1,715	1,213	1,317	1,652	2,191	2,348	2,228	1,874	1,454	1,413	1,348	1,035	696	355	177	27,257
2004	Male	93	411	686	926	926	912	661	643	760	1,088	1,133	1,171	1,022	749	664	713	512	329	128	64	13,591
	Female	88	379	707	895	985	911	650	652	809	1,113	1,181	1,166	936	778	745	689	550	398	219	141	13,992
	Total	181	790	1,393	1,821	1,911	1,823	1,311	1,295	1,569	2,201	2,314	2,337	1,958	1,527	1,409	1,402	1,062	727	347	205	27,583
2005	Male	92	398	681	918	918	948	721	630	794	1,042	1,150	1,185	1,101	795	668	704	547	342	127	77	13,838
	Female	88	372	697	851	999	944	737	659	826	1,093	1,176	1,216	988	815	756	710	562	402	245	148	14,284
	Total	180	770	1,378	1,769	1,917	1,892	1,458	1,289	1,620	2,135	2,326	2,401	2,089	1,610	1,424	1,414	1,109	744	372	225	28,122
2006	Male	96	409	645	922	913	950	802	661	797	1,009	1,181	1,184	1,163	865	676	687	572	369	135	76	14,112
	Female	91	388	646	843	998	982	813	680	823	1,075	1,201	1,230	1,095	859	750	714	591	411	256	157	14,603
	Total	187	797	1,291	1,765	1,911	1,932	1,615	1,341	1,620	2,084	2,382	2,414	2,258	1,724	1,426	1,401	1,163	780	391	233	28,715
2007	Male	101	429	643	849	973	972	850	714	813	995	1,215	1,182	1,187	960	716	665	602	378	153	75	14,472
	Female	95	402	606	860	996	1,030	900	713	824	1,059	1,209	1,290	1,143	930	770	726	601	404	278	170	15,006
	Total	196	831	1,249	1,709	1,969	2,002	1,750	1,427	1,637	2,054	2,424	2,472	2,330	1,890	1,486	1,391	1,203	782	431	245	29,478
2008	Male	108	448	649	808	990	981	900	791	873	947	1,232	1,210	1,229	1,031	743	685	608	384	171	79	14,867
	Female	98	409	577	841	1,016	1,046	977	767	834	1,016	1,213	1,344	1,179	1,026	835	731	635	437	287	176	15,444
	Total	206	857	1,226	1,649	2,006	2,027	1,877	1,558	1,707	1,963	2,445	2,554	2,408	2,057	1,578	1,416	1,243	821	458	255	30,311
2009	Male	112	465	652	804	992	968	997	851	869	947	1,228	1,243	1,264	1,109	807	667	634	398	182	78	15,267
	Female	105	424	588	819	996	1,098	1,040	854	856	969	1,264	1,316	1,298	1,074	869	759	656	438	288	181	15,892
	Total	217	889	1,240	1,623	1,988	2,066	2,037	1,705	1,725	1,916	2,492	2,559	2,562	2,183	1,676	1,426	1,290	836	470	259	31,159
2010	Male	118	486	643	804	993	984	1,055	929	861	984	1,184	1,268	1,295	1,207	867	681	627	420	190	82	15,678
	Female	112	444	585	811	964	1,142	1,105	964	864	981	1,248	1,324	1,367	1,147	921	773	670	442	288	195	16,347
	Total	230	930	1,228	1,615	1,957	2,126	2,160	1,893	1,725	1,965	2,432	2,592	2,662	2,354	1,788	1,454	1,297	862	478	277	32,025
2011	Male	120	497	653	770	1,008	990	1,063	1,007	887	988	1,160	1,314	1,309	1,285	946	702	630	455	211	91	16,086
	Female	117	467	613	764	966	1,156	1,158	1,059	896	984	1,236	1,359	1,393	1,264	971	765	675	465	295	202	16,805
	Total	237	964	1,266	1,534	1,974	2,146	2,221	2,066	1,783	1,972	2,396	2,673	2,702	2,549	1,917	1,467	1,305	920	506	293	32,891
2012	Male	130	518	674	761	938	1,064	1,101	1,062	934	993	1,137	1,347	1,315	1,320	1,051	745	607	476	213	102	16,488
	Female	123	492	633	726	987	1,159	1,211	1,153	931	987	1,219	1,370	1,457	1,314	1,042	782	686	473	292	220	17,257
	Total	253	1,010	1,307	1,487	1,925	2,223	2,312	2,215	1,865	1,980	2,356	2,717	2,772	2,634	2,093	1,527	1,293	949	505	322	33,745
2013	Male	137	543	696	757	894	1,093	1,129	1,120	1,004	1,037	1,076	1,358	1,349	1,373	1,130	773	625	474	215	113	16,896
	Female	130	517	653	705	969	1,181	1,240	1,250	1,010	1,009	1,168	1,370	1,506	1,353	1,140	838	672	483	302	223	17,719
	Total	267	1,060	1,349	1,462	1,863	2,274	2,369	2,370	2,014	2,046	2,244	2,728	2,855	2,726	2,270	1,611	1,297	957	517	336	34,615
2014	Male	144	571	715	760	890	1,099	1,116	1,217	1,064	1,029	1,075	1,354	1,385	1,410	1,205	832	610	491	226	119	17,312
	Female	135	542	675	716	947	1,166	1,292	1,311	1,098	1,032	1,122	1,419	1,480	1,472	1,187	873	697	500	300	226	18,190
	Total	279	1,113	1,390	1,476	1,837	2,265	2,408	2,528	2,162	2,061	2,197	2,773	2,865	2,882	2,392	1,705	1,307	991	526	345	35,502
2015	Male	150	600	741	750	890	1,102	1,135	1,281	1,140	1,018	1,111	1,310	1,411	1,442	1,299	887	620	483	238	123	17,731
	Female	142	565	702	713	939	1,135	1,336	1,378	1,209	1,040	1,134	1,402	1,489	1,541	1,257	922	708	513	303	236	18,664
	Total	292	1,165	1,443	1,463	1,829	2,237	2,471	2,659	2,349	2,058	2,245	2,712	2,900	2,983	2,556	1,809	1,328	996	541	359	36,395

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	155	630	767	766	853	1,114	1,154	1,304	1,240	1,055	1,110	1,275	1,447	1,453	1,375	960	632	475	251	132	18,148
	Female	146	590	731	740	892	1,136	1,352	1,430	1,303	1,074	1,135	1,390	1,522	1,568	1,370	969	703	519	322	244	19,136
	Total	301	1,220	1,498	1,506	1,745	2,250	2,506	2,734	2,543	2,129	2,245	2,665	2,969	3,021	2,745	1,929	1,335	994	573	376	37,284
2017	Male	160	655	798	788	844	1,048	1,227	1,341	1,296	1,101	1,116	1,251	1,480	1,459	1,408	1,059	671	457	265	137	18,561
	Female	151	614	762	760	854	1,156	1,357	1,485	1,395	1,113	1,140	1,373	1,533	1,631	1,420	1,037	722	529	330	246	19,608
	Total	311	1,269	1,560	1,548	1,698	2,204	2,584	2,826	2,691	2,214	2,256	2,624	3,013	3,090	2,828	2,096	1,393	986	595	383	38,169
2018	Male	165	678	830	811	840	1,005	1,256	1,364	1,353	1,171	1,159	1,191	1,492	1,492	1,459	1,132	698	472	264	143	18,975
	Female	155	635	793	781	834	1,136	1,381	1,512	1,491	1,195	1,164	1,320	1,534	1,680	1,459	1,130	771	517	340	250	20,078
	Total	320	1,313	1,623	1,592	1,674	2,141	2,637	2,876	2,844	2,366	2,323	2,511	3,026	3,172	2,918	2,262	1,469	989	604	393	39,053
2019	Male	168	699	865	831	843	999	1,261	1,354	1,449	1,230	1,152	1,190	1,487	1,526	1,492	1,203	750	464	278	146	19,387
	Female	159	655	821	803	845	1,114	1,365	1,564	1,551	1,282	1,190	1,274	1,582	1,652	1,576	1,173	804	539	351	249	20,549
	Total	327	1,354	1,686	1,634	1,688	2,113	2,626	2,918	3,000	2,512	2,342	2,464	3,069	3,178	3,068	2,376	1,554	1,003	629	395	39,936
2020	Male	172	718	900	857	835	1,000	1,261	1,369	1,512	1,305	1,143	1,225	1,443	1,552	1,523	1,290	798	473	274	154	19,804
	Female	162	672	851	830	842	1,107	1,330	1,607	1,618	1,391	1,203	1,285	1,565	1,661	1,645	1,238	852	549	361	256	21,025
	Total	334	1,390	1,751	1,687	1,677	2,107	2,591	2,976	3,130	2,696	2,346	2,510	3,008	3,213	3,168	2,528	1,650	1,022	635	410	40,829
2021	Male	174	735	935	882	851	962	1,274	1,386	1,534	1,405	1,179	1,225	1,409	1,587	1,533	1,359	864	485	269	166	20,214
	Female	165	687	881	858	869	1,059	1,335	1,622	1,668	1,483	1,237	1,289	1,553	1,695	1,669	1,348	894	547	366	271	21,496
	Total	339	1,422	1,816	1,740	1,720	2,021	2,609	3,008	3,202	2,888	2,416	2,514	2,962	3,282	3,202	2,707	1,758	1,032	635	437	41,710
2022	Male	177	749	965	914	874	953	1,213	1,456	1,571	1,461	1,225	1,233	1,387	1,618	1,540	1,391	950	516	261	176	20,630
	Female	167	701	909	888	890	1,024	1,358	1,626	1,722	1,574	1,277	1,296	1,533	1,707	1,732	1,395	959	562	372	278	21,970
	Total	344	1,450	1,874	1,802	1,764	1,977	2,571	3,082	3,293	3,035	2,502	2,529	2,920	3,325	3,272	2,786	1,909	1,078	633	454	42,600
2023	Male	179	761	993	946	899	952	1,174	1,485	1,595	1,519	1,297	1,277	1,328	1,630	1,573	1,440	1,012	538	272	177	21,047
	Female	169	713	935	919	912	1,007	1,341	1,650	1,749	1,669	1,360	1,320	1,483	1,708	1,782	1,433	1,044	605	363	283	22,445
	Total	348	1,474	1,928	1,865	1,811	1,959	2,515	3,135	3,344	3,188	2,657	2,597	2,811	3,338	3,355	2,873	2,056	1,143	635	460	43,492
2024	Male	180	771	1,018	983	921	957	1,169	1,492	1,584	1,614	1,358	1,271	1,328	1,626	1,606	1,473	1,072	580	267	187	21,457
	Female	170	723	960	948	935	1,021	1,320	1,633	1,801	1,729	1,448	1,348	1,440	1,757	1,756	1,545	1,086	632	382	284	22,918
	Total	350	1,494	1,978	1,931	1,856	1,978	2,489	3,125	3,385	3,343	2,806	2,619	2,768	3,383	3,362	3,018	2,158	1,212	649	471	44,375
2025	Male	180	779	1,040	1,018	948	950	1,172	1,496	1,599	1,677	1,434	1,263	1,363	1,584	1,630	1,503	1,148	617	270	188	21,859
	Female	170	731	981	977	962	1,022	1,317	1,602	1,844	1,795	1,558	1,361	1,452	1,741	1,764	1,612	1,147	669	390	294	23,389
	Total	350	1,510	2,021	1,995	1,910	1,972	2,489	3,098	3,443	3,472	2,992	2,624	2,815	3,325	3,394	3,115	2,295	1,286	660	482	45,248
2026	Male	181	785	1,059	1,054	974	969	1,139	1,510	1,616	1,699	1,536	1,299	1,363	1,550	1,665	1,512	1,210	667	279	190	22,257
	Female	171	736	999	1,008	990	1,052	1,273	1,608	1,859	1,845	1,652	1,398	1,457	1,729	1,799	1,634	1,249	704	389	301	23,853
	Total	352	1,521	2,058	2,062	1,964	2,021	2,412	3,118	3,475	3,544	3,188	2,697	2,820	3,279	3,464	3,146	2,459	1,371	668	491	46,110
2027	Male	182	789	1,076	1,084	1,008	991	1,132	1,451	1,687	1,736	1,593	1,345	1,371	1,528	1,696	1,519	1,240	736	297	188	22,649
	Female	171	740	1,015	1,037	1,020	1,074	1,243	1,631	1,863	1,899	1,744	1,439	1,464	1,710	1,812	1,695	1,290	754	400	310	24,311
	Total	353	1,529	2,091	2,121	2,028	2,065	2,375	3,082	3,550	3,635	3,337	2,784	2,835	3,238	3,508	3,214	2,530	1,490	697	498	46,960
2028	Male	181	792	1,090	1,112	1,041	1,016	1,131	1,415	1,715	1,759	1,650	1,416	1,415	1,471	1,708	1,550	1,283	784	312	193	23,034
	Female	171	742	1,029	1,063	1,051	1,096	1,227	1,617	1,887	1,925	1,841	1,521	1,488	1,661	1,813	1,745	1,327	824	430	306	24,764
	Total	352	1,534	2,119	2,175	2,092	2,112	2,358	3,032	3,602	3,684	3,491	2,937	2,903	3,132	3,521	3,295	2,610	1,608	742	499	47,798
2029	Male	181	793	1,101	1,138	1,077	1,037	1,135	1,414	1,723	1,749	1,744	1,478	1,409	1,473	1,705	1,580	1,312	831	337	194	23,411
	Female	171	743	1,040	1,088	1,080	1,119	1,243	1,600	1,870	1,975	1,901	1,609	1,515	1,617	1,861	1,720	1,431	858	451	317	25,209
	Total	352	1,536	2,141	2,226	2,157	2,156	2,378	3,014	3,593	3,724	3,645	3,087	2,924	3,090	3,566	3,300	2,743	1,689	788	511	48,620
2030	Male	180	794	1,109	1,161	1,113	1,064	1,128	1,418	1,727	1,764	1,806	1,555	1,401	1,507	1,665	1,604	1,338	888	360	197	23,779
	Female	170	744	1,048	1,109	1,109	1,146	1,245	1,600	1,839	2,016	1,968	1,717	1,529	1,629	1,845	1,727	1,493	907	480	325	25,646
	Total	350	1,538	2,157	2,270	2,222	2,210	2,373	3,018	3,566	3,780	3,774	3,272	2,930	3,136	3,510	3,331	2,831	1,795	840	522	49,425

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 29000: Sunshine Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	179	793	1,116	1,181	1,149	1,090	1,148	1,387	1,741	1,781	1,827	1,657	1,437	1,509	1,634	1,637	1,348	937	390	202	24,143
	Female	169	743	1,054	1,127	1,140	1,174	1,275	1,560	1,845	2,028	2,017	1,812	1,564	1,634	1,833	1,762	1,516	991	504	329	26,077
	Total	348	1,536	2,170	2,308	2,289	2,264	2,423	2,947	3,586	3,809	3,844	3,469	3,001	3,143	3,467	3,399	2,864	1,928	894	531	50,220

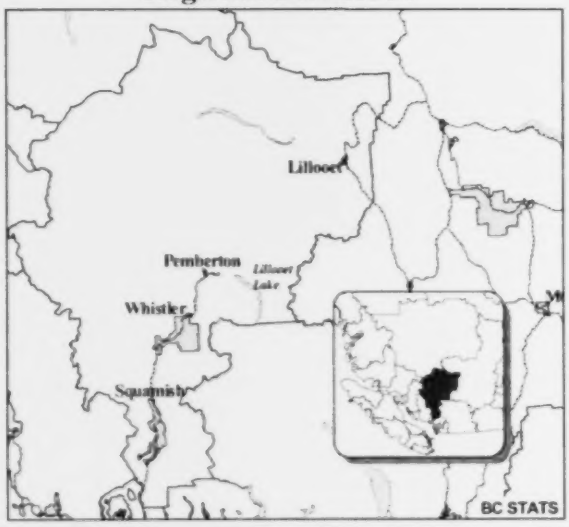
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Squamish-Lillooet

Regional District 31



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Regional District 31
Squamish Lillooet
Taseko Lakes
Thompson-
Nicola
Cariboo
Carpenter Lake
Lillooet
Squamish-
Lillooet
Pemberton
Lillooet Lake
Whistler
Fraser
Valley
Sunshine
Coast
Squamish
Sechelt
Lions Bay
BC STATS
Meters
0
10000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 31000: SQUAMISH-LILLOOET

Municipalities in Regional District:
Lillooet, Pemberton, Squamish, Whistler

GENERAL ECONOMY

Tourism has overtaken forestry as the main economic driver for this region, mostly on the strength of the ski resort at Whistler. As the Whistler resort becomes more all-season, there should be reduced seasonal variation in the resident population. The forest sector is still the dominant activity in the Lillooet area.

Developments that will affect the population in this region include several tourism-related projects such as a couple of new resorts being planned that could take some of the growth pressure off Whistler. As well, a new university may start in Squamish.

DEMOGRAPHICS

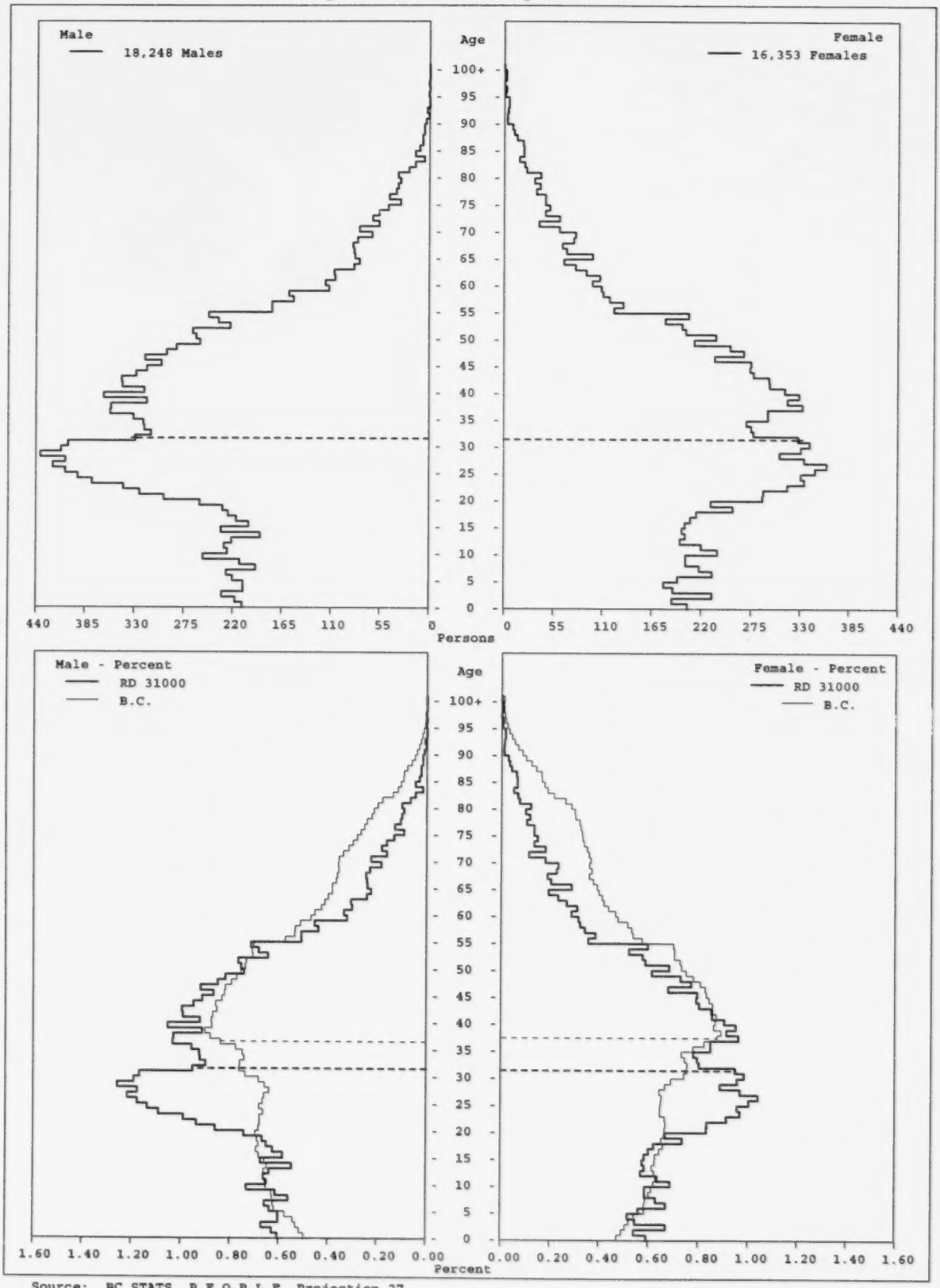
The forest sector and construction activity are important components of the economy and this is evident in the gender ratio, which is biased in favour of males, since forest employment tends to be male-dominated. This is in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males.

The median age of the population of this region is substantially younger than the provincial median, and this is due to a small proportion of elderly (aged 65 and over) compared to the province as a whole. The ratio of elderly to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is less than half the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

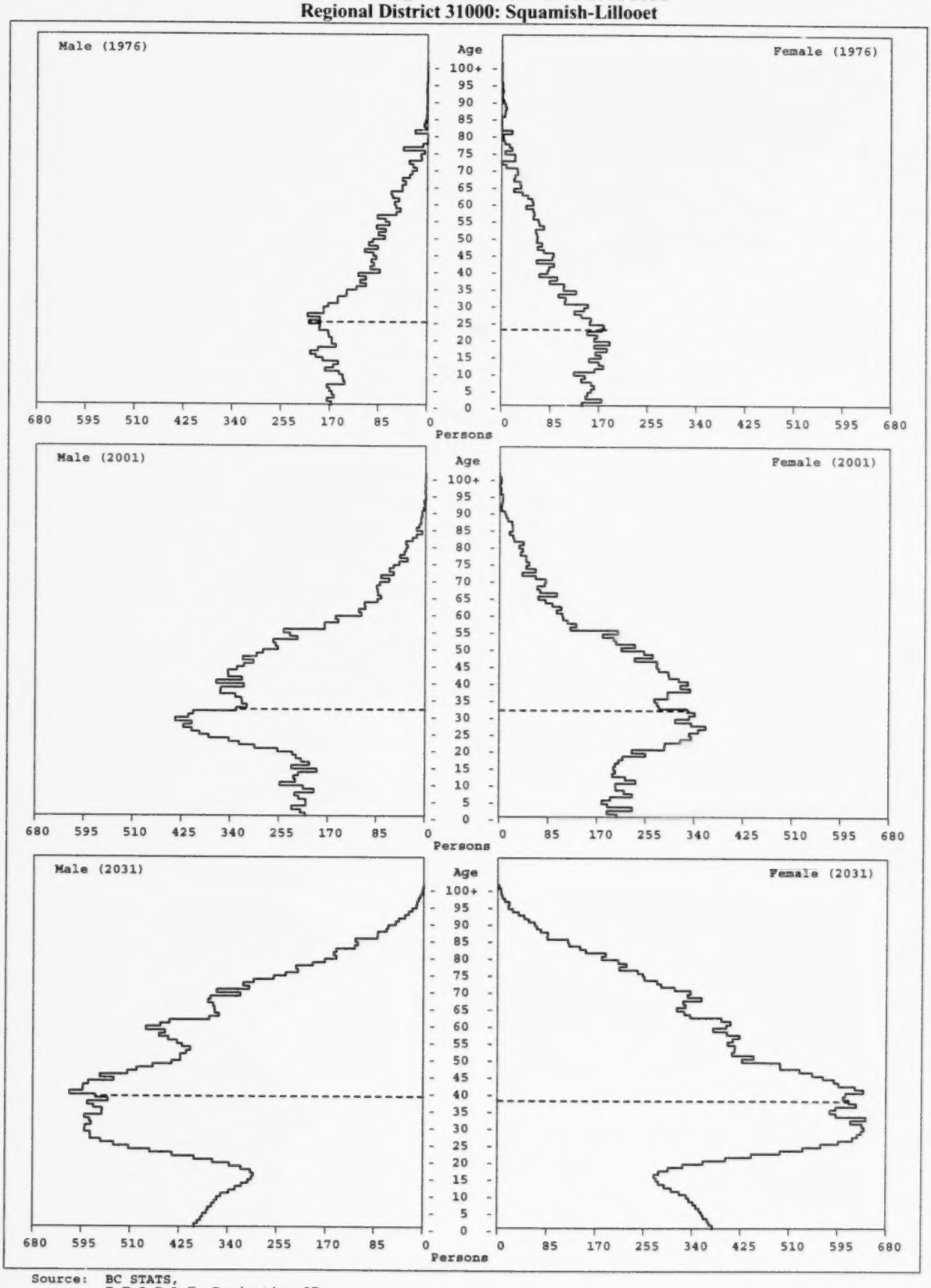
This area had one of the fastest growing populations in British Columbia in the early nineties. As the burgeoning tourism industry continues to supplant forestry as the main economic activity, there will likely be more stable migration patterns. As the Whistler resort becomes more of an all-season resort, there should be reduced seasonal variation in the resident population. The projection is for strong, sustained growth for this region, with the population almost doubling in 30 years.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 31000: Squamish-Lillooet



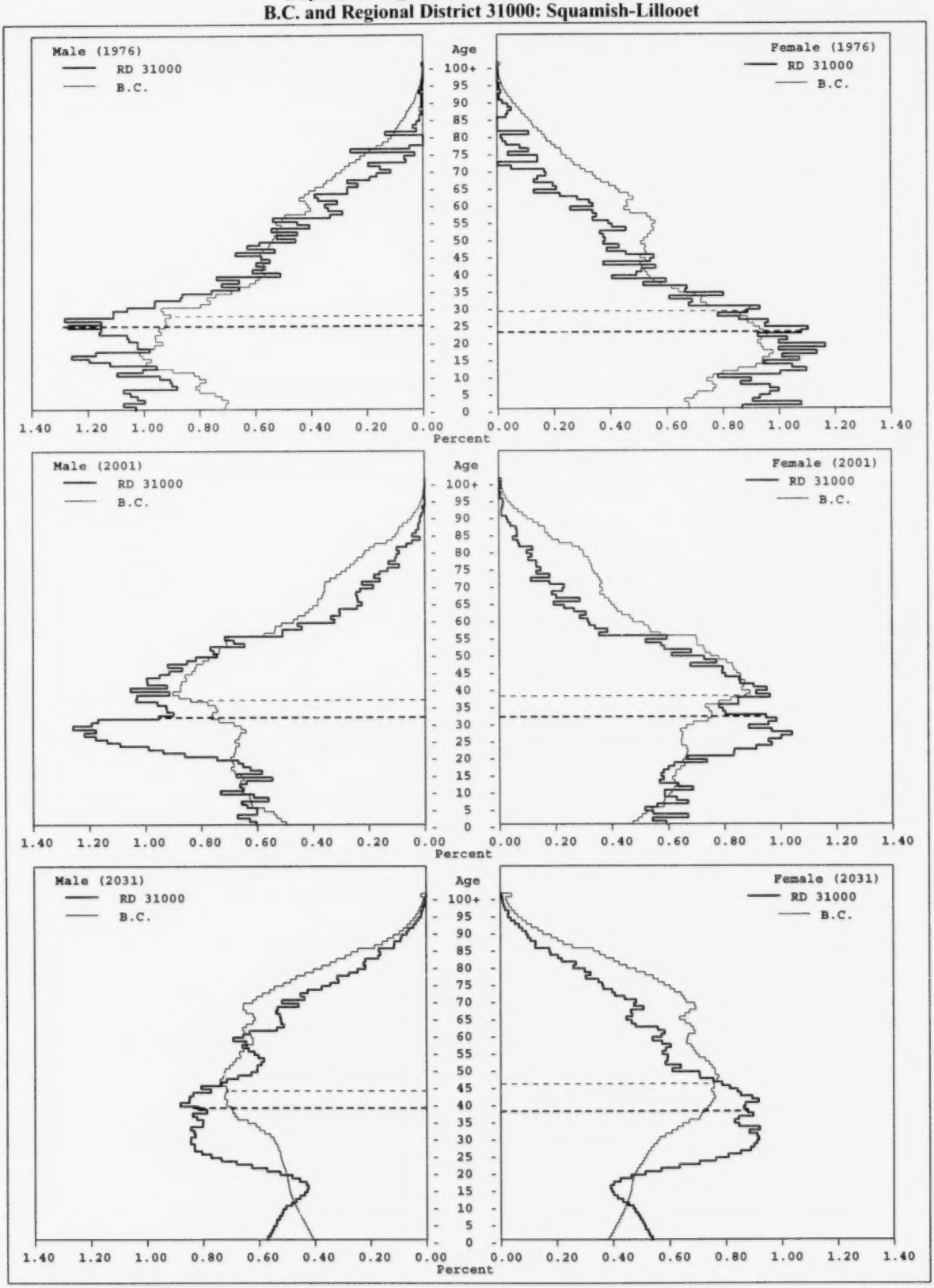
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 31000: Squamish-Lillooet



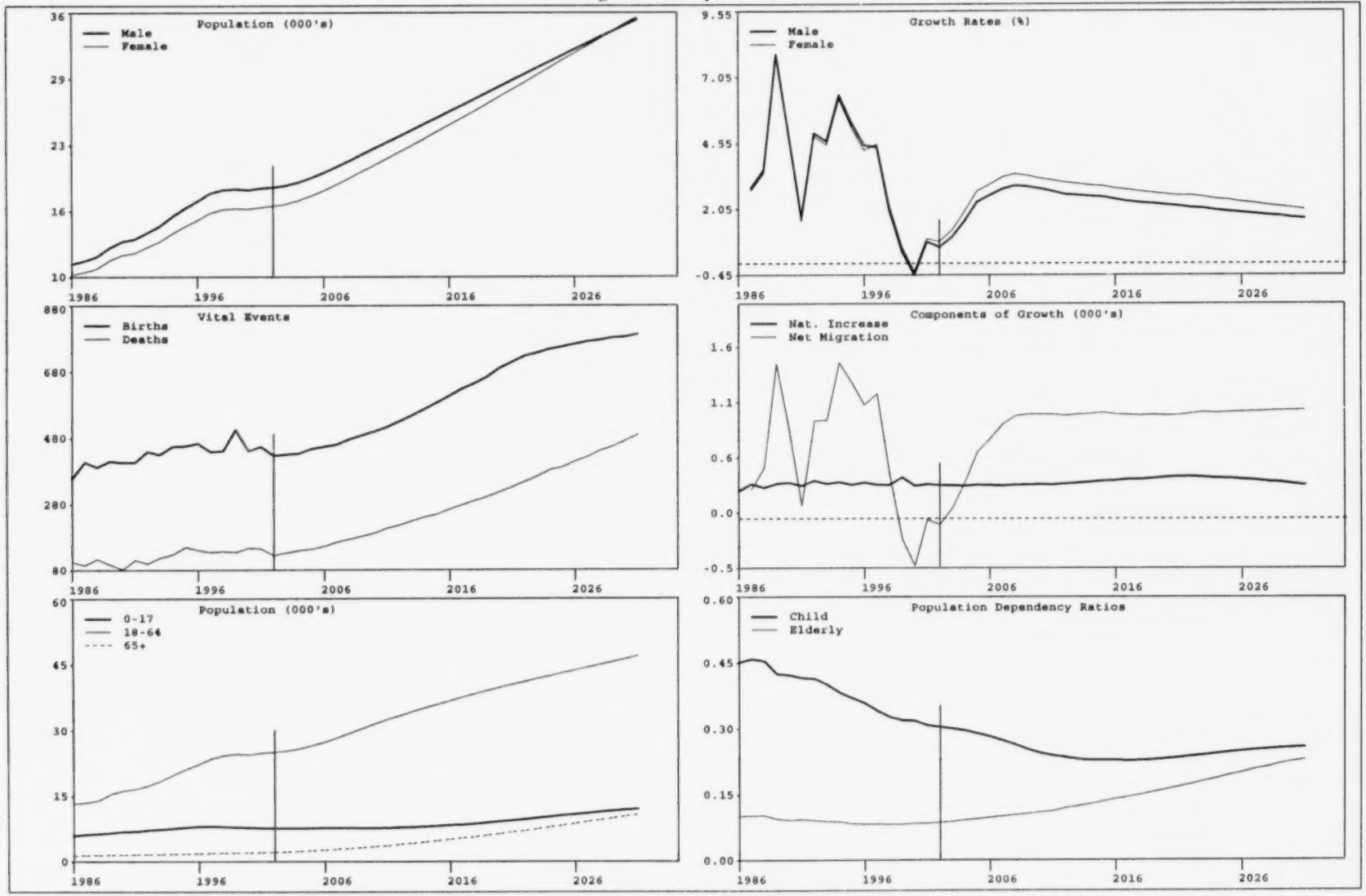
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 31000: Squamish-Lillooet



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 31000: Squamish-Lillooet



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 31000: Squamish-Lillooet

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	357	105	252	N/A	N/A	1986	20,491	1.2	29.7	111.0	2,068	4.9	66.0	0.452	0.102	7,476
1986-1987	408	95	313	264	2.8	1987	21,068	1.3	29.8	111.1	2,144	5.0	67.3	0.458	0.102	7,668
1987-1988	393	114	279	456	3.5	1988	21,803	1.3	30.1	111.2	2,104	4.8	66.5	0.454	0.102	7,914
1988-1989	411	97	314	1,400	7.9	1989	23,517	1.4	30.3	111.4	1,926	3.8	65.9	0.425	0.094	8,513
1989-1990	407	82	325	810	4.8	1990	24,652	1.5	30.4	111.4	1,815	3.9	67.5	0.422	0.092	8,899
1990-1991	407	111	296	119	1.7	1991	25,067	1.5	30.9	111.6	1,859	4.2	69.6	0.416	0.093	9,024
1991-1992	440	100	340	885	4.9	1992	26,292	1.6	30.9	111.7	1,826	4.1	70.1	0.414	0.091	9,516
1992-1993	431	117	314	890	4.6	1993	27,496	1.7	31.1	111.9	1,807	4.5	68.8	0.401	0.089	10,007
1993-1994	456	128	328	1,409	6.3	1994	29,233	1.8	31.0	112.0	1,728	4.8	68.3	0.383	0.088	10,697
1994-1995	457	150	307	1,231	5.3	1995	30,771	1.8	31.2	112.2	1,630	4.7	70.2	0.371	0.084	11,321
1995-1996	465	141	324	1,028	4.4	1996	32,123	1.9	31.4	112.3	1,523	4.3	70.6	0.359	0.083	11,882
1996-1997	440	134	306	1,125	4.5	1997	33,554	2.0	31.2	112.2	1,413	4.0	71.5	0.341	0.083	12,535
1997-1998	442	137	305	396	2.1	1998	34,255	2.1	31.3	112.0	1,501	4.0	72.6	0.327	0.082	12,960
1998-1999	505	134	371	-191	0.5	1999	34,435	2.1	31.6	111.8	1,532	4.1	70.7	0.320	0.083	13,168
1999-2000	442	147	295	-428	-0.4	2000	34,302	2.1	32.1	111.7	1,472	4.3	73.0	0.318	0.084	13,266
2000-2001	455	145	310	-11	0.9	2001	34,601	2.1	32.4	111.6	1,442	3.9	73.9	0.308	0.085	13,545
2001-2002	428	125	303	-55	0.7	2002	34,849	2.1	33.0	111.4	1,408	3.7	71.9	0.304	0.087	13,749
2002-2003	431	132	299	92	1.1	2003	35,240	2.1	33.6	111.1	1,415	3.8	71.3	0.300	0.089	14,009
2003-2004	434	139	295	329	1.8	2004	35,864	2.2	34.1	110.7	1,435	3.9	70.4	0.296	0.092	14,337
2004-2005	448	144	304	600	2.5	2005	36,768	2.2	34.6	110.3	1,447	4.0	70.3	0.289	0.095	14,775
2005-2006	455	152	303	715	2.8	2006	37,786	2.3	34.9	109.8	1,437	4.2	71.7	0.282	0.098	15,270
2006-2007	461	165	296	849	3.0	2007	38,931	2.3	35.2	109.3	1,432	4.3	71.9	0.273	0.100	15,879
2007-2008	477	173	304	925	3.2	2008	40,160	2.4	35.4	108.9	1,423	4.4	72.1	0.263	0.104	16,512
2008-2009	489	183	306	942	3.1	2009	41,408	2.5	35.6	108.4	1,410	4.5	73.5	0.253	0.106	17,196
2009-2010	500	192	308	943	3.0	2010	42,659	2.6	35.8	108.0	1,404	4.7	73.0	0.244	0.110	17,909
2010-2011	514	207	307	942	2.9	2011	43,908	2.6	36.0	107.6	1,399	4.8	72.8	0.238	0.113	18,642
2011-2012	531	216	315	931	2.8	2012	45,154	2.7	36.1	107.1	1,401	4.9	73.9	0.235	0.119	19,350
2012-2013	549	229	320	941	2.8	2013	46,415	2.8	36.2	106.6	1,399	5.1	73.9	0.230	0.124	20,006
2013-2014	568	240	328	947	2.7	2014	47,690	2.9	36.2	106.2	1,395	5.1	73.7	0.228	0.128	20,637
2014-2015	587	249	338	955	2.7	2015	48,983	2.9	36.3	105.8	1,391	5.2	73.9	0.228	0.134	21,303
2015-2016	608	265	343	944	2.6	2016	50,270	3.0	36.2	105.4	1,390	5.4	73.9	0.228	0.140	21,893
2016-2017	630	277	353	937	2.6	2017	51,560	3.1	36.3	104.9	1,382	5.5	73.9	0.227	0.144	22,424
2017-2018	646	290	356	933	2.5	2018	52,849	3.2	36.3	104.5	1,376	5.6	73.9	0.228	0.150	22,944
2018-2019	665	302	363	937	2.5	2019	54,149	3.3	36.3	104.1	1,380	5.7	74.4	0.229	0.156	23,504
2019-2020	691	317	374	933	2.4	2020	55,456	3.3	36.5	103.7	1,389	5.9	75.5	0.231	0.162	23,970
2020-2021	710	332	378	935	2.4	2021	56,769	3.4	36.6	103.2	1,390	6.0	75.4	0.234	0.168	24,420
2021-2022	728	348	380	948	2.3	2022	58,097	3.5	36.8	102.8	1,386	6.1	75.5	0.237	0.174	24,860
2022-2023	738	364	374	959	2.3	2023	59,430	3.6	37.0	102.3	1,382	6.3	77.0	0.240	0.180	25,283
2023-2024	749	384	365	954	2.2	2024	60,749	3.7	37.2	101.9	1,376	6.4	77.0	0.243	0.187	25,671
2024-2025	756	392	364	960	2.2	2025	62,073	3.7	37.4	101.5	1,376	6.5	77.0	0.246	0.194	26,065
2025-2026	764	409	355	964	2.1	2026	63,392	3.8	37.7	101.1	1,383	6.6	77.4	0.249	0.200	26,452
2026-2027	772	424	348	967	2.1	2027	64,707	3.9	37.9	100.7	1,382	6.7	77.2	0.252	0.208	26,828
2027-2028	776	442	334	971	2.0	2028	66,012	4.0	38.2	100.3	1,379	6.8	77.2	0.254	0.213	27,195
2028-2029	783	455	328	975	2.0	2029	67,315	4.0	38.5	99.9	1,377	6.9	77.3	0.256	0.220	27,564
2029-2030	786	472	314	977	1.9	2030	68,606	4.1	38.7	99.6	1,384	7.0	77.6	0.257	0.226	27,927
2030-2031	793	490	303	980	1.9	2031	69,889	4.2	39.0	99.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.258	0.230	28,286

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 31000: Squamish-Lillooet, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	5,089	2,741	4,743	3,160	14,062	15,402	2,291	14,253	7,523	3,379	1,340	190	20,491
1987	5,297	2,797	4,851	3,193	14,390	15,771	2,303	14,607	7,743	3,454	1,381	211	21,068
1988	5,472	2,895	5,006	3,212	14,897	16,331	2,320	15,142	8,078	3,607	1,434	222	21,803
1989	5,641	2,944	5,218	3,459	16,417	17,876	2,522	16,617	9,087	3,871	1,459	214	23,517
1990	5,894	3,087	5,431	3,562	17,261	18,758	2,588	17,454	9,684	4,015	1,497	226	24,652
1991	5,890	3,043	5,419	3,504	17,626	19,177	2,491	17,850	9,940	4,182	1,551	247	25,067
1992	6,157	3,170	5,685	3,781	18,543	20,135	2,704	18,714	10,313	4,449	1,592	276	26,292
1993	6,296	3,284	5,873	4,053	19,561	21,200	2,954	19,711	10,802	4,706	1,639	292	27,496
1994	6,475	3,368	6,107	4,494	21,007	22,758	3,361	21,226	11,551	4,962	1,751	310	29,233
1995	6,681	3,523	6,276	4,723	22,307	24,090	3,565	22,540	12,267	5,317	1,783	313	30,771
1996	6,792	3,619	6,454	4,878	23,477	25,331	3,681	23,715	12,938	5,661	1,854	324	32,123
1997	6,701	3,605	6,830	5,709	24,900	26,853	4,379	25,026	13,218	5,973	1,953	336	33,554
1998	6,563	3,559	6,876	6,057	25,688	27,692	4,680	25,783	13,296	6,335	2,004	342	34,255
1999	6,550	3,530	6,737	5,904	25,858	27,885	4,599	26,048	13,300	6,654	2,027	332	34,435
2000	6,497	3,536	6,629	5,521	25,739	27,805	4,242	26,082	13,317	6,901	2,066	357	34,302
2001	6,377	3,487	6,552	5,534	26,117	28,224	4,266	26,470	13,333	7,250	2,107	377	34,601
2002	6,363	3,456	6,443	5,195	26,317	28,486	3,939	26,792	13,445	7,677	2,169	412	34,849
2003	6,390	3,402	6,371	4,910	26,596	28,850	3,680	27,192	13,575	8,111	2,254	453	35,240
2004	6,385	3,394	6,450	4,874	27,101	29,479	3,607	27,785	13,669	8,558	2,378	484	35,864
2005	6,355	3,329	6,522	5,094	27,890	30,413	3,773	28,608	13,781	9,015	2,523	527	36,768
2006	6,314	3,319	6,610	5,399	28,789	31,472	3,982	29,582	13,916	9,474	2,683	572	37,786
2007	6,266	3,308	6,661	5,833	29,820	32,665	4,358	30,663	13,978	10,009	2,845	629	38,931
2008	6,275	3,247	6,724	6,199	30,839	33,885	4,745	31,855	14,187	10,453	3,046	687	40,160
2009	6,303	3,234	6,726	6,520	31,868	35,105	5,118	33,102	14,380	10,968	3,237	761	41,408
2010	6,302	3,261	6,696	6,817	32,895	36,357	5,419	34,359	14,660	11,418	3,462	804	42,659
2011	6,364	3,284	6,638	6,998	33,887	37,544	5,615	35,602	15,026	11,863	3,657	868	43,908
2012	6,485	3,255	6,591	7,047	34,694	38,669	5,702	36,774	15,509	12,138	3,975	928	45,154
2013	6,619	3,300	6,607	7,106	35,553	39,796	5,834	37,931	15,991	12,456	4,243	990	46,415
2014	6,709	3,356	6,654	7,182	36,470	40,981	5,863	39,120	16,523	12,765	4,511	1,041	47,690
2015	6,871	3,416	6,657	7,140	37,292	42,112	5,809	40,263	17,050	13,102	4,820	1,098	48,983
2016	7,045	3,496	6,726	7,074	38,085	43,225	5,730	41,361	17,514	13,497	5,140	1,172	50,270
2017	7,237	3,600	6,842	7,008	38,908	44,323	5,713	42,443	17,978	13,922	5,415	1,205	51,560
2018	7,445	3,707	6,971	6,975	39,660	45,404	5,677	43,577	18,419	14,266	5,744	1,251	52,849
2019	7,671	3,830	7,058	6,951	40,382	46,478	5,656	44,651	18,866	14,565	6,096	1,316	54,149
2020	7,908	3,964	7,219	6,905	41,110	47,548	5,600	45,708	19,320	14,885	6,438	1,386	55,456
2021	8,158	4,091	7,389	6,905	41,817	48,611	5,586	46,759	19,770	15,142	6,794	1,451	56,769
2022	8,415	4,226	7,581	6,953	42,518	49,682	5,605	47,804	20,225	15,340	7,164	1,510	58,097
2023	8,663	4,366	7,792	7,027	43,220	50,767	5,646	48,838	20,681	15,512	7,547	1,587	59,430
2024	8,907	4,508	8,028	7,058	43,884	51,842	5,634	49,865	21,199	15,627	7,958	1,654	60,749
2025	9,147	4,649	8,262	7,146	44,557	52,926	5,679	50,897	21,677	15,734	8,369	1,745	62,073
2026	9,384	4,792	8,514	7,250	45,243	54,008	5,744	51,919	22,111	15,882	8,765	1,813	63,392
2027	9,602	4,933	8,773	7,363	45,883	55,105	5,811	52,957	22,571	15,949	9,222	1,976	64,707
2028	9,807	5,068	9,019	7,495	46,601	56,205	5,888	53,992	22,947	16,159	9,604	2,096	66,012
2029	9,998	5,195	9,259	7,647	47,271	57,317	5,982	55,031	23,279	16,345	10,046	2,219	67,315
2030	10,176	5,307	9,496	7,793	47,990	58,430	6,076	56,071	23,560	16,637	10,440	2,358	68,606
2031	10,346	5,417	9,731	7,952	48,739	59,543	6,186	57,116	23,790	16,997	10,804	2,511	69,889

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 31000: Squamish-Lillooet, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	172	719	921	801	760	914	1,074	1,105	1,041	769	539	459	481	364	284	197	103	47	24	6	10,780
	Female	181	683	842	770	649	837	1,044	1,082	848	560	425	449	350	312	288	168	110	60	24	29	9,711
	Total	353	1,402	1,763	1,571	1,409	1,751	2,118	2,187	1,889	1,329	964	908	831	676	572	365	213	107	48	35	20,491
1987	Male	198	767	921	827	772	916	1,097	1,137	1,048	863	565	460	485	366	308	183	102	53	12	8	11,088
	Female	196	739	876	773	682	823	1,016	1,117	848	617	470	408	372	328	280	184	113	69	36	33	9,980
	Total	394	1,506	1,797	1,600	1,454	1,739	2,113	2,254	1,896	1,480	1,035	868	857	694	588	367	215	122	48	41	21,068
1988	Male	193	800	938	865	787	915	1,148	1,170	1,103	901	622	483	476	394	310	187	113	51	15	10	11,481
	Female	181	767	920	808	688	822	1,041	1,145	945	625	521	387	406	318	283	206	113	68	43	35	10,322
	Total	374	1,567	1,858	1,673	1,475	1,737	2,189	2,315	2,048	1,526	1,143	870	882	712	593	393	226	119	58	45	21,803
1989	Male	209	819	949	911	848	1,012	1,276	1,307	1,238	997	692	518	485	433	326	176	116	49	16	13	12,390
	Female	173	806	919	855	736	863	1,228	1,252	1,079	710	573	434	398	338	276	219	132	67	47	22	11,127
	Total	382	1,625	1,868	1,766	1,584	1,875	2,504	2,559	2,317	1,707	1,265	952	883	771	602	395	248	116	63	35	23,517
1990	Male	227	856	980	949	885	1,031	1,328	1,411	1,296	1,088	766	532	509	417	340	175	124	52	15	12	12,993
	Female	202	816	986	878	753	893	1,298	1,327	1,129	807	580	451	428	332	277	222	133	88	43	16	11,659
	Total	429	1,672	1,966	1,827	1,638	1,924	2,626	2,738	2,425	1,895	1,346	983	937	749	617	397	257	140	58	28	24,652
1991	Male	236	857	954	942	896	984	1,333	1,444	1,334	1,143	833	558	507	444	327	212	118	63	25	11	13,221
	Female	198	838	987	878	762	862	1,293	1,357	1,139	897	578	499	428	335	285	221	141	89	43	16	11,846
	Total	434	1,695	1,941	1,820	1,658	1,846	2,626	2,801	2,473	2,040	1,411	1,057	935	779	612	433	259	152	68	27	25,067
1992	Male	262	911	1,021	947	974	1,051	1,377	1,520	1,401	1,163	918	597	501	459	309	223	131	69	28	13	13,875
	Female	211	868	1,045	892	806	950	1,274	1,432	1,220	926	648	535	424	367	302	211	140	88	48	30	12,417
	Total	473	1,779	2,066	1,839	1,780	2,001	2,651	2,952	2,621	2,089	1,566	1,132	925	826	611	434	271	157	76	43	26,292
1993	Male	232	979	1,066	935	1,009	1,191	1,439	1,604	1,436	1,224	977	663	521	459	307	235	130	70	31	10	14,518
	Female	205	873	1,074	932	857	996	1,299	1,484	1,291	1,025	701	581	412	392	295	218	162	94	55	32	12,978
	Total	437	1,852	2,140	1,867	1,866	2,187	2,738	3,088	2,727	2,249	1,678	1,244	933	851	602	453	292	164	86	42	27,496
1994	Male	215	983	1,103	973	1,059	1,406	1,589	1,693	1,535	1,311	1,050	697	532	467	334	252	124	79	28	14	15,444
	Female	241	902	1,085	973	914	1,115	1,355	1,589	1,355	1,124	791	598	448	379	322	224	185	92	59	38	13,789
	Total	456	1,885	2,188	1,946	1,973	2,521	2,944	3,282	2,890	2,435	1,841	1,295	980	846	656	476	309	171	87	52	29,233
1995	Male	246	966	1,144	1,011	1,057	1,567	1,688	1,804	1,639	1,370	1,133	764	542	476	343	260	127	83	34	13	16,267
	Female	240	933	1,114	1,027	923	1,176	1,461	1,672	1,463	1,170	896	618	471	417	315	244	181	98	60	25	14,504
	Total	486	1,899	2,258	2,038	1,980	2,743	3,149	3,476	3,102	2,540	2,029	1,382	1,013	893	658	504	308	181	94	38	30,771
1996	Male	246	969	1,186	1,038	1,072	1,620	1,827	1,917	1,711	1,428	1,215	816	571	479	382	252	145	81	28	12	16,995
	Female	217	944	1,149	1,043	966	1,220	1,571	1,732	1,529	1,223	1,014	636	505	425	320	257	174	109	64	30	15,128
	Total	463	1,913	2,335	2,081	2,038	2,840	3,398	3,649	3,240	2,651	2,229	1,452	1,076	904	702	509	319	190	92	42	32,123
1997	Male	226	916	1,184	1,075	1,240	1,852	1,925	1,820	1,768	1,524	1,250	953	582	482	396	254	169	86	29	12	17,743
	Female	195	914	1,128	1,063	1,140	1,477	1,646	1,624	1,589	1,322	1,047	733	538	388	349	264	185	109	67	33	15,811
	Total	421	1,830	2,312	2,138	2,380	3,329	3,571	3,444	3,357	2,846	2,297	1,686	1,120	870	745	518	354	195	96	45	33,554
1998	Male	222	889	1,187	1,056	1,268	1,923	2,022	1,767	1,743	1,581	1,313	1,035	634	488	402	256	183	83	30	18	18,100
	Female	201	864	1,112	1,032	1,221	1,645	1,666	1,538	1,610	1,369	1,133	799	553	380	362	270	189	118	58	35	16,155
	Total	423	1,753	2,299	2,088	2,489	3,568	3,688	3,305	3,353	2,950	2,446	1,834	1,187	868	764	526	372	201	88	53	34,255
1999	Male	245	893	1,143	1,064	1,221	1,874	2,081	1,694	1,731	1,625	1,383	1,093	669	477	406	270	196	69	33	13	18,180
	Female	246	825	1,117	1,017	1,175	1,634	1,698	1,463	1,626	1,382	1,192	868	567	405	349	279	195	119	60	38	16,255
	Total	491	1,718	2,260	2,081	2,396	3,508	3,779	3,157	3,357	3,007	2,575	1,961	1,236	882	755	549	391	188	93	51	34,435
2000	Male	226	889	1,132	1,084	1,137	1,732	2,108	1,644	1,727	1,637	1,416	1,160	722	476	406	269	202	79	39	14	18,099
	Female	197	816	1,118	1,035	1,123	1,529	1,683	1,480	1,609	1,429	1,205	921	579	422	365	255	212	111	76	38	16,203
	Total	423	1,705	2,250	2,119	2,260	3,261	3,791	3,124	3,336	3,066	2,621	2,081	1,301	898	771	524	414	190	115	52	34,302

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 31000: Squamish-Lillooet, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	209	865	1,106	1,098	1,131	1,733	2,082	1,683	1,724	1,650	1,452	1,232	773	489	396	299	181	96	39	10	18,248
	Female	205	788	1,050	1,056	1,111	1,559	1,680	1,492	1,566	1,456	1,241	1,024	594	445	392	260	202	128	77	27	16,353
	Total	414	1,653	2,156	2,154	2,242	3,292	3,762	3,175	3,290	3,106	2,693	2,256	1,367	934	788	559	383	224	116	37	34,601
2002	Male	215	865	1,061	1,118	1,104	1,576	2,038	1,771	1,685	1,701	1,514	1,237	905	521	400	301	183	106	46	14	18,361
	Female	204	814	1,026	1,060	1,074	1,441	1,665	1,561	1,513	1,511	1,305	1,031	684	480	374	283	216	128	87	31	16,488
	Total	419	1,679	2,087	2,178	2,178	3,017	3,703	3,332	3,198	3,212	2,819	2,268	1,589	1,001	774	584	399	234	133	45	34,849
2003	Male	217	871	1,058	1,141	1,071	1,435	1,968	1,887	1,697	1,693	1,569	1,276	902	589	398	309	195	128	44	17	18,545
	Female	205	829	1,012	1,057	1,032	1,372	1,690	1,602	1,483	1,555	1,337	1,102	748	508	371	308	220	140	89	35	16,695
	Total	422	1,700	2,070	2,198	2,103	2,807	3,658	3,489	3,180	3,248	2,906	2,378	1,730	1,097	769	617	415	268	133	52	35,240
2004	Male	218	855	1,095	1,110	1,100	1,384	1,910	1,980	1,662	1,719	1,633	1,345	1,048	629	415	320	210	143	48	18	18,842
	Female	207	802	1,024	1,074	1,047	1,343	1,687	1,663	1,445	1,603	1,379	1,172	824	528	395	306	248	148	92	35	17,022
	Total	425	1,657	2,119	2,184	2,147	2,727	3,597	3,643	3,107	3,322	3,012	2,517	1,872	1,157	810	626	458	291	140	53	35,864
2005	Male	225	854	1,084	1,102	1,168	1,412	1,857	2,057	1,645	1,752	1,679	1,400	1,136	689	434	341	212	157	60	17	19,281
	Female	213	821	978	1,078	1,112	1,402	1,668	1,688	1,492	1,622	1,464	1,212	889	546	428	334	247	163	92	38	17,487
	Total	438	1,675	2,062	2,180	2,280	2,814	3,525	3,745	3,137	3,374	3,143	2,612	2,025	1,235	862	675	459	320	152	55	36,768
2006	Male	228	866	1,073	1,089	1,240	1,485	1,826	2,037	1,719	1,786	1,723	1,450	1,214	736	468	344	240	156	77	20	19,777
	Female	216	826	990	1,026	1,192	1,482	1,690	1,682	1,547	1,629	1,528	1,262	996	565	423	371	265	171	100	48	18,009
	Total	444	1,692	2,063	2,115	2,432	2,967	3,516	3,719	3,266	3,415	3,251	2,712	2,210	1,301	891	715	505	327	177	68	37,786
2007	Male	232	871	1,075	1,037	1,305	1,647	1,821	1,996	1,804	1,761	1,802	1,527	1,218	856	499	352	249	164	90	27	20,333
	Female	219	829	1,011	992	1,241	1,640	1,725	1,667	1,611	1,593	1,610	1,344	1,002	650	461	361	294	191	105	52	18,598
	Total	451	1,700	2,086	2,029	2,546	3,287	3,546	3,663	3,415	3,354	3,412	2,871	2,220	1,506	960	713	543	355	195	79	38,931
2008	Male	240	881	1,076	1,025	1,361	1,788	1,845	1,928	1,906	1,785	1,818	1,597	1,259	923	565	358	262	178	112	24	20,931
	Female	227	838	1,022	966	1,274	1,776	1,819	1,693	1,639	1,572	1,677	1,395	1,074	710	486	363	325	203	120	50	19,229
	Total	467	1,719	2,098	1,991	2,635	3,564	3,664	3,621	3,545	3,357	3,495	2,992	2,333	1,633	1,051	721	587	381	232	74	40,160
2009	Male	246	901	1,050	1,056	1,349	1,945	1,925	1,880	1,984	1,752	1,861	1,673	1,330	984	600	380	275	194	128	27	21,540
	Female	234	854	990	972	1,309	1,917	1,921	1,696	1,685	1,537	1,742	1,454	1,144	780	507	389	325	230	130	52	19,868
	Total	480	1,755	2,040	2,028	2,658	3,862	3,846	3,576	3,669	3,289	3,603	3,127	2,474	1,764	1,107	769	600	424	258	79	41,408
2010	Male	252	921	1,047	1,040	1,355	2,084	2,024	1,834	2,048	1,736	1,900	1,726	1,385	1,067	658	403	293	200	142	35	22,150
	Female	239	873	1,006	924	1,324	2,054	2,056	1,680	1,695	1,587	1,769	1,545	1,185	841	527	422	355	228	145	54	20,509
	Total	491	1,794	2,053	1,964	2,679	4,138	4,080	3,514	3,743	3,323	3,669	3,271	2,570	1,908	1,185	825	648	428	287	89	42,659
2011	Male	260	946	1,057	1,023	1,344	2,196	2,147	1,816	2,021	1,811	1,939	1,776	1,434	1,143	702	434	296	224	140	45	22,754
	Female	246	895	1,007	930	1,277	2,181	2,191	1,712	1,683	1,645	1,777	1,615	1,235	944	545	422	390	243	153	63	21,154
	Total	506	1,841	2,064	1,953	2,621	4,377	4,338	3,528	3,704	3,456	3,716	3,391	2,669	2,087	1,247	856	686	467	293	108	43,908
2012	Male	270	976	1,070	1,024	1,289	2,270	2,322	1,813	1,976	1,899	1,918	1,856	1,510	1,148	817	460	304	228	146	54	23,350
	Female	255	925	1,015	950	1,243	2,245	2,370	1,752	1,662	1,715	1,743	1,699	1,315	949	627	456	383	267	166	67	21,804
	Total	525	1,901	2,085	1,974	2,532	4,515	4,692	3,565	3,638	3,614	3,661	3,555	2,825	2,097	1,444	916	687	495	312	121	45,154
2013	Male	280	1,007	1,091	1,026	1,274	2,327	2,461	1,837	1,905	2,002	1,943	1,872	1,579	1,188	881	519	310	236	154	61	23,953
	Female	265	953	1,033	964	1,219	2,286	2,508	1,846	1,685	1,747	1,727	1,763	1,366	1,018	681	481	381	289	172	78	22,462
	Total	545	1,960	2,124	1,990	2,493	4,613	4,969	3,683	3,590	3,749	3,670	3,635	2,945	2,206	1,562	1,000	691	525	326	139	46,415
2014	Male	289	1,042	1,122	1,002	1,308	2,318	2,606	1,911	1,853	2,080	1,911	1,914	1,654	1,257	936	552	327	249	163	69	24,563
	Female	274	985	1,060	935	1,227	2,329	2,647	1,946	1,684	1,796	1,693	1,825	1,426	1,085	749	500	406	291	192	77	23,127
	Total	563	2,027	2,182	1,937	2,535	4,647	5,253	3,857	3,537	3,876	3,604	3,739	3,080	2,342	1,685	1,052	733	540	355	146	47,690
2015	Male	299	1,080	1,152	1,001	1,289	2,324	2,742	2,013	1,804	2,146	1,895	1,954	1,707	1,310	1,014	599	345	263	166	77	25,180
	Female	283	1,023	1,083	950	1,182	2,345	2,786	2,088	1,664	1,807	1,746	1,853	1,513	1,124	807	519	438	311	193	88	23,803
	Total	582	2,103	2,235	1,951	2,471	4,669	5,528	4,101	3,468	3,953	3,641	3,807	3,220	2,434	1,821	1,118	783	574	359	165	48,983

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 31000: Squamish-Lillooet, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	309	1,120	1,186	1,014	1,274	2,310	2,853	2,132	1,783	2,118	1,973	1,990	1,756	1,358	1,084	637	369	266	182	78	25,792
	Female	292	1,059	1,114	951	1,187	2,303	2,915	2,223	1,697	1,793	1,807	1,861	1,581	1,171	905	536	437	340	205	101	24,478
	Total	601	2,179	2,300	1,965	2,461	4,613	5,768	4,355	3,480	3,911	3,780	3,851	3,337	2,529	1,989	1,173	806	606	387	179	50,270
2017	Male	319	1,158	1,226	1,027	1,271	2,255	2,934	2,304	1,779	2,069	2,063	1,971	1,838	1,430	1,088	736	391	269	186	85	26,399
	Female	302	1,095	1,153	957	1,208	2,274	2,989	2,399	1,732	1,772	1,881	1,828	1,662	1,249	911	613	471	331	222	112	25,161
	Total	621	2,253	2,379	1,984	2,479	4,529	5,923	4,703	3,511	3,841	3,944	3,799	3,500	2,679	1,999	1,349	862	600	408	197	51,560
2018	Male	327	1,196	1,265	1,049	1,270	2,235	2,990	2,444	1,802	1,995	2,169	1,996	1,854	1,496	1,127	793	439	273	191	92	27,003
	Female	310	1,130	1,192	976	1,219	2,251	3,034	2,536	1,823	1,795	1,915	1,812	1,725	1,299	975	663	496	337	240	118	25,846
	Total	637	2,326	2,457	2,025	2,489	4,486	6,024	4,980	3,625	3,790	4,084	3,808	3,579	2,795	2,102	1,456	935	610	431	210	52,849
2019	Male	338	1,230	1,309	1,080	1,245	2,257	2,977	2,595	1,877	1,944	2,247	1,966	1,896	1,570	1,194	840	466	285	200	97	27,613
	Female	319	1,161	1,232	1,002	1,190	2,259	3,076	2,680	1,922	1,795	1,962	1,781	1,787	1,356	1,040	726	514	357	241	136	26,536
	Total	657	2,391	2,541	2,082	2,435	4,516	6,053	5,275	3,799	3,739	4,209	3,747	3,683	2,926	2,234	1,566	980	642	441	233	54,149
2020	Male	348	1,266	1,356	1,110	1,245	2,236	2,972	2,725	1,978	1,898	2,312	1,950	1,935	1,622	1,248	908	505	298	212	101	28,225
	Female	329	1,197	1,276	1,026	1,206	2,218	3,090	2,817	2,065	1,775	1,975	1,833	1,815	1,443	1,079	779	533	383	255	137	27,231
	Total	677	2,463	2,632	2,136	2,451	4,454	6,062	5,542	4,043	3,673	4,287	3,783	3,750	3,065	2,327	1,687	1,038	681	467	238	55,456
2021	Male	357	1,304	1,402	1,145	1,258	2,214	2,958	2,834	2,098	1,875	2,282	2,027	1,972	1,670	1,294	969	535	319	214	110	28,837
	Female	339	1,235	1,319	1,057	1,208	2,225	3,054	2,945	2,199	1,807	1,963	1,894	1,823	1,511	1,124	869	552	385	276	147	27,932
	Total	696	2,539	2,721	2,202	2,466	4,439	6,012	5,779	4,297	3,682	4,245	3,921	3,795	3,181	2,418	1,838	1,087	704	490	257	56,769
2022	Male	367	1,341	1,447	1,184	1,273	2,209	2,906	2,911	2,272	1,870	2,234	2,114	1,951	1,749	1,362	974	616	337	215	115	29,447
	Female	347	1,270	1,363	1,096	1,218	2,253	3,035	3,015	2,375	1,841	1,946	1,967	1,789	1,590	1,200	879	623	410	271	162	28,650
	Total	714	2,611	2,810	2,280	2,491	4,462	5,941	5,926	4,647	3,711	4,180	4,081	3,740	3,339	2,562	1,853	1,239	747	486	277	58,097
2023	Male	372	1,381	1,489	1,224	1,296	2,212	2,892	2,962	2,411	1,892	2,159	2,219	1,975	1,765	1,424	1,010	662	374	217	122	30,058
	Female	351	1,306	1,404	1,136	1,243	2,276	3,024	3,056	2,511	1,933	1,971	2,000	1,771	1,652	1,251	939	674	430	276	168	29,372
	Total	723	2,687	2,893	2,360	2,539	4,488	5,916	6,018	4,922	3,825	4,130	4,219	3,746	3,417	2,675	1,949	1,336	804	493	290	59,430
2024	Male	377	1,415	1,533	1,269	1,332	2,192	2,911	2,946	2,558	1,967	2,106	2,295	1,943	1,806	1,495	1,068	699	396	226	127	30,661
	Female	356	1,338	1,444	1,175	1,275	2,259	3,038	3,096	2,652	2,031	1,975	2,048	1,741	1,713	1,307	999	736	443	288	174	30,088
	Total	733	2,753	2,977	2,444	2,607	4,451	5,949	6,042	5,210	3,998	4,081	4,343	3,684	3,519	2,802	2,067	1,435	839	514	301	60,749
2025	Male	380	1,444	1,580	1,314	1,364	2,196	2,893	2,951	2,685	2,065	2,059	2,356	1,927	1,843	1,546	1,116	752	425	237	130	31,263
	Female	360	1,365	1,486	1,218	1,300	2,286	3,008	3,115	2,787	2,173	1,955	2,064	1,794	1,736	1,389	1,034	787	462	309	182	30,810
	Total	740	2,809	3,066	2,532	2,664	4,482	5,901	6,066	5,472	4,238	4,014	4,420	3,721	3,579	2,935	2,150	1,539	887	546	312	62,073
2026	Male	385	1,468	1,627	1,362	1,400	2,217	2,875	2,940	2,789	2,182	2,038	2,328	1,999	1,876	1,591	1,157	802	446	247	135	31,864
	Female	364	1,386	1,531	1,261	1,333	2,300	3,027	3,080	2,911	2,307	1,989	2,055	1,854	1,743	1,454	1,076	872	477	311	197	31,528
	Total	749	2,854	3,158	2,623	2,733	4,517	5,902	6,020	5,700	4,489	4,027	4,383	3,853	3,619	3,045	2,233	1,674	923	558	332	63,392
2027	Male	388	1,485	1,674	1,408	1,440	2,236	2,877	2,887	2,867	2,354	2,031	2,282	2,082	1,856	1,667	1,216	805	513	259	136	32,463
	Female	367	1,402	1,574	1,304	1,373	2,314	3,062	3,061	2,980	2,483	2,024	2,039	1,925	1,710	1,529	1,148	881	538	329	201	32,244
	Total	755	2,887	3,248	2,712	2,813	4,550	5,939	5,948	5,847	4,837	4,055	4,321	4,007	3,566	3,196	2,364	1,686	1,051	588	337	64,707
2028	Male	391	1,500	1,718	1,452	1,480	2,262	2,886	2,873	2,919	2,491	2,052	2,209	2,185	1,879	1,680	1,271	835	550	281	142	33,056
	Female	369	1,419	1,613	1,345	1,411	2,342	3,090	3,050	3,020	2,618	2,116	2,066	1,959	1,693	1,590	1,194	938	575	344	204	32,956
	Total	760	2,919	3,331	2,797	2,891	4,604	5,976	5,923	5,939	5,109	4,168	4,275	4,144	3,572	3,270	2,465	1,773	1,125	625	346	66,012
2029	Male	394	1,515	1,755	1,494	1,525	2,298	2,869	2,904	2,902	2,637	2,127	2,159	2,258	1,847	1,722	1,332	884	580	298	149	33,649
	Female	373	1,431	1,651	1,385	1,449	2,375	3,078	3,071	3,059	2,759	2,216	2,071	2,004	1,663	1,647	1,245	997	624	354	214	33,666
	Total	767	2,946	3,406	2,879	2,974	4,673	5,947	5,975	5,961	5,396	4,343	4,230	4,262	3,510	3,369	2,577	1,881	1,204	652	363	67,315
2030	Male	395	1,529	1,787	1,540	1,570	2,329	2,879	2,885	2,906	2,764	2,227	2,114	2,319	1,830	1,756	1,378	926	622	319	158	34,233
	Female	373	1,445	1,681	1,426	1,492	2,402	3,108	3,045	3,079	2,894	2,360	2,053	2,020	1,714	1,669	1,321	1,032	666	368	225	34,373
	Total	768	2,974	3,468	2,966	3,062	4,731	5,987	5,930	5,985	5,658	4,587	4,167	4,339	3,544	3,425	2,699	1,958	1,288	687	383	68,606

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 31000: Squamish-Lillooet, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	398	1,539	1,816	1,585	1,617	2,364	2,901	2,868	2,895	2,870	2,346	2,091	2,295	1,898	1,791	1,415	958	663	337	168	34,815
	Female	376	1,454	1,707	1,471	1,535	2,436	3,123	3,071	3,044	3,018	2,494	2,088	2,012	1,773	1,677	1,381	1,071	730	380	233	35,074
	Total	774	2,993	3,523	3,056	3,152	4,800	6,024	5,939	5,939	5,888	4,840	4,179	4,307	3,671	3,468	2,796	2,029	1,393	717	401	69,889

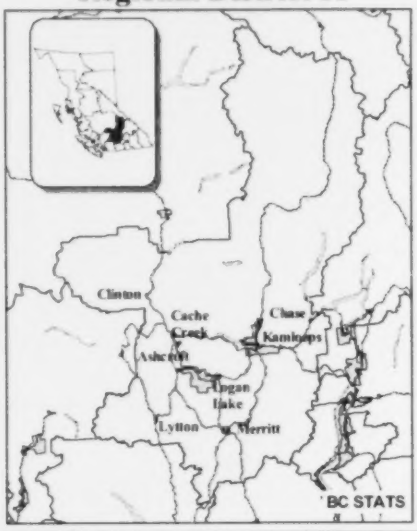
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Thompson-Nicola

Regional District 33



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

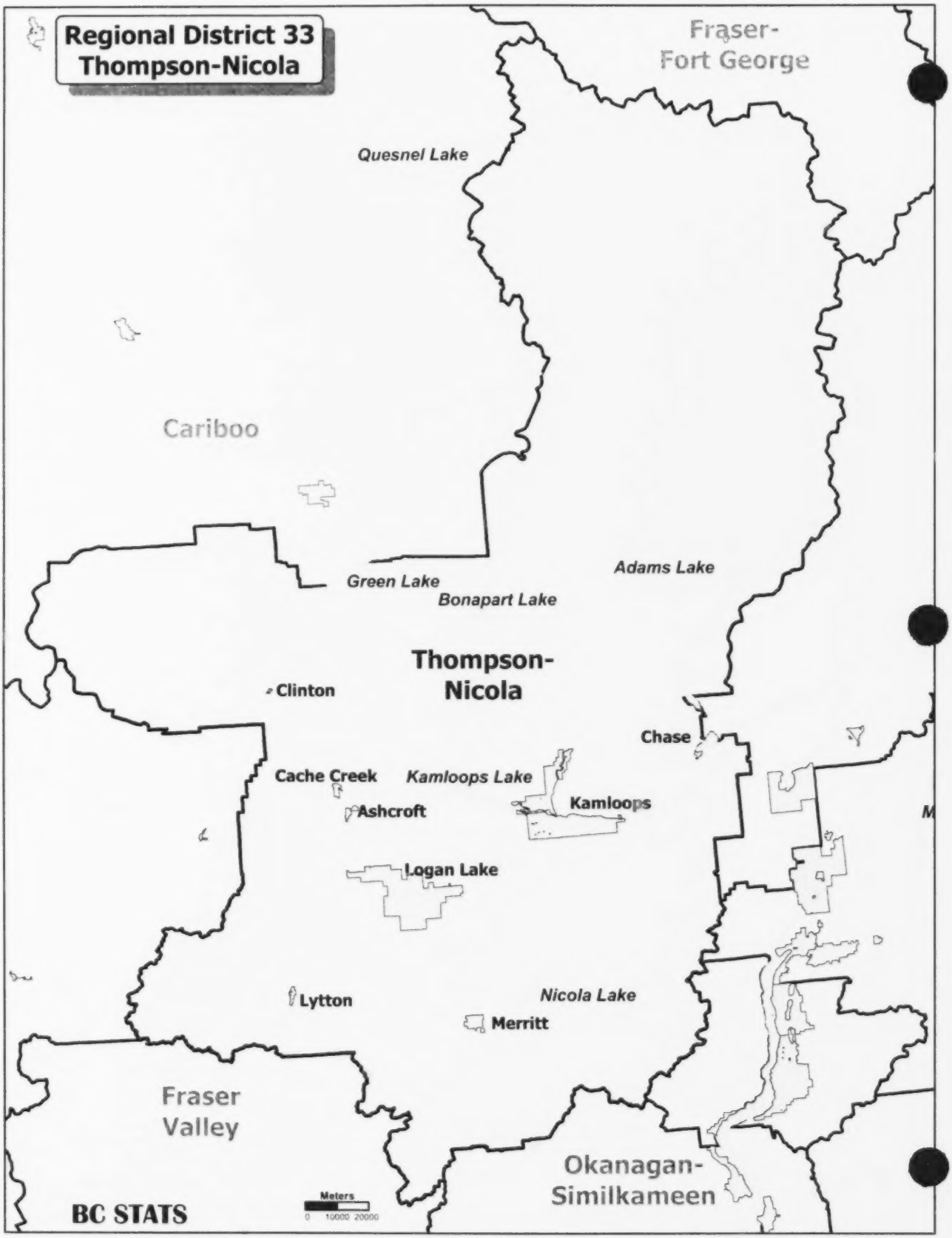
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 33
Thompson-Nicola
Fraser-
Fort George
Quesnel Lake
Cariboo
Green Lake
Bonapart Lake
Adams Lake
Thompson-
Nicola
Clinton
Chase
Cache Creek
Kamloops Lake
Kamloops
Ashcroft
Logan Lake
Lytton
Nicola Lake
Merritt
Fraser
Valley
Okanagan-
Similkameen
BC STATS
Meters
0 10000 20000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 33000: THOMPSON-NICOLA

Municipalities in Regional District:
Ashcroft, Cache Creek, Chase, Clinton, Kamloops, Logan Lake, Lytton, Merritt

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this region, particularly in the North Thompson area. In the Kamloops area, mining is another important economic activity. There are two major mines currently operating in the area. The Highland Valley mine at Logan Lake is the largest in the province, employing over 1,000 people. The Blackdome mine near Clinton reopened in 1998 after being closed for seven years, but has since shut down once again due to low gold prices. The mine will likely reopen once prices improve.

A development that will have a substantial impact on the population of this region will be the closure of the Highland Valley Mines. The large number of employees at this mine will mean significant population impacts following closure. The mine is scheduled to close sometime around 2009.

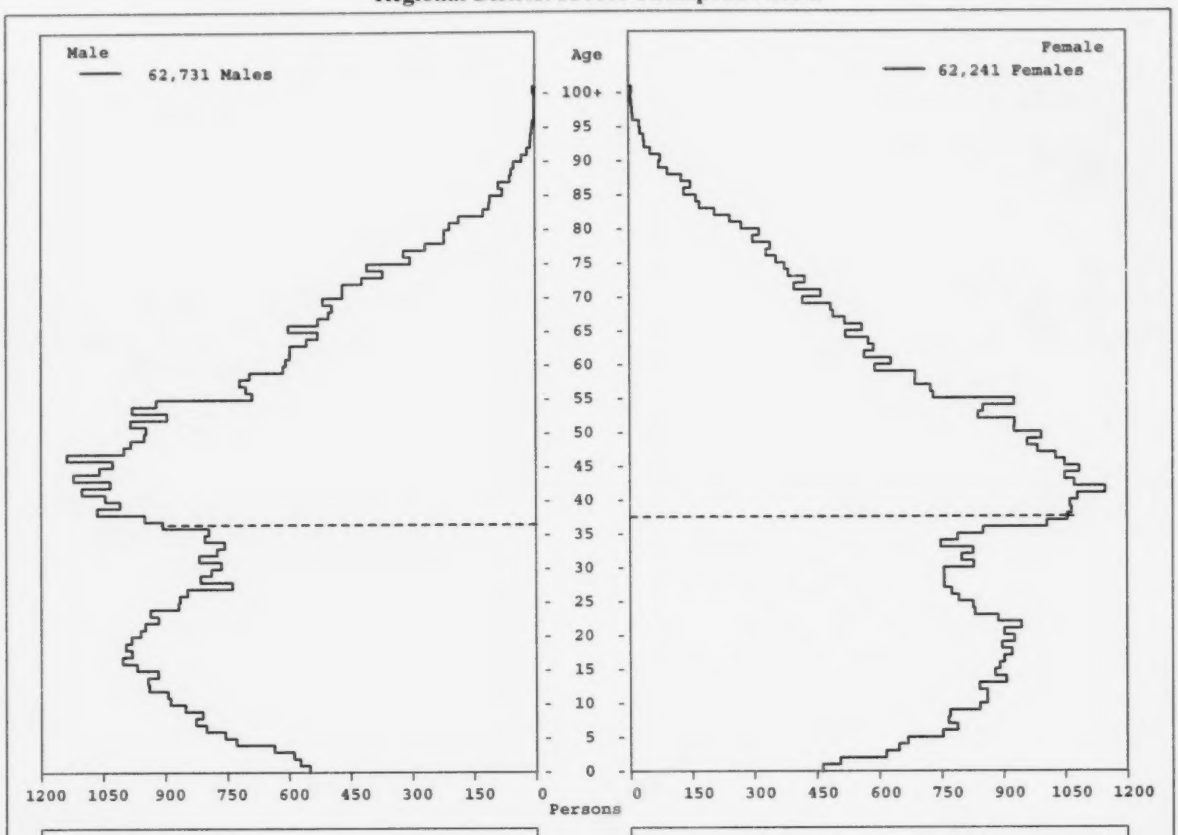
DEMOGRAPHICS

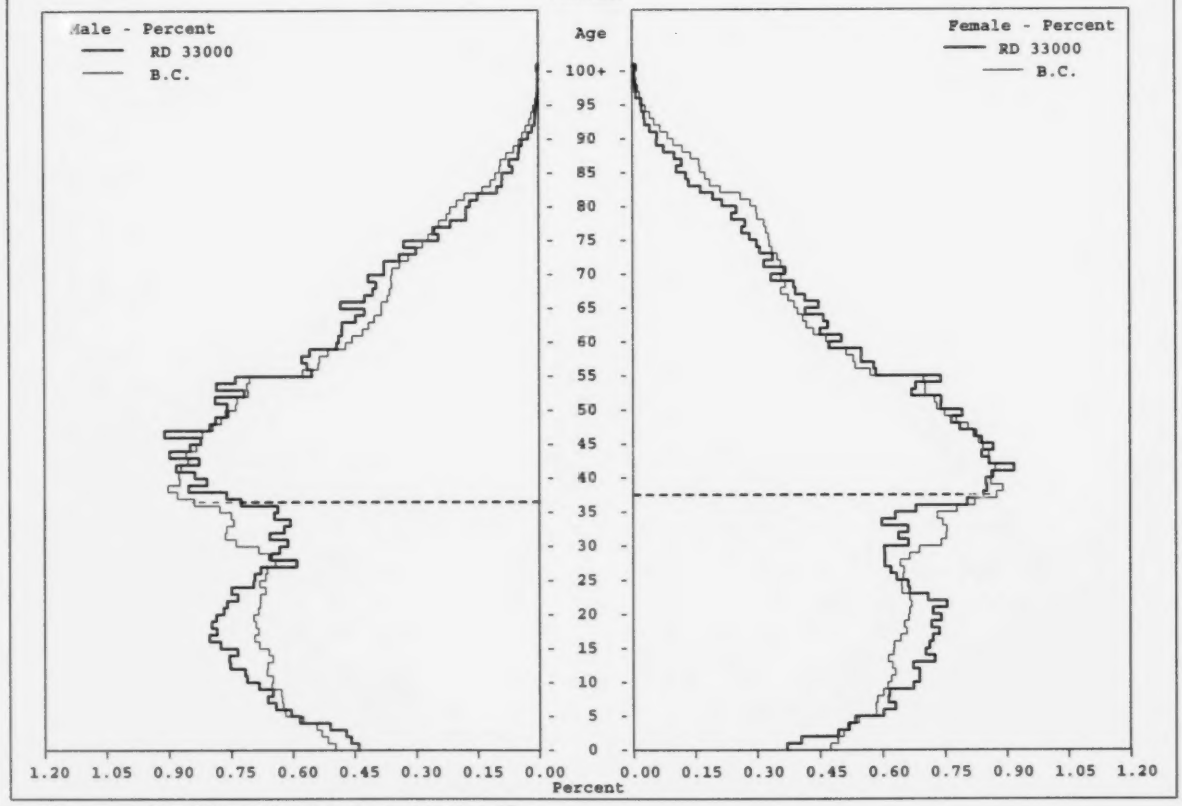
Like many regions in British Columbia with a high dependence on the resource sectors, this region experienced net migration outflows through the mid-eighties. Since that time, the population has been steadily growing. The gender ratio in this area is biased in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole where there are more females than males. The reason for this is the region's dependence on the male-dominated resource sector jobs.

PROJECTIONS

The closure of the Highland Valley Mines will have an effect on the population of this area, reducing migration inflows to the region for several years. However, the diversity of the region's economy will ensure that the net migration will remain positive and strong. The projection is for this region to continue to experience strong population growth throughout the projection period.

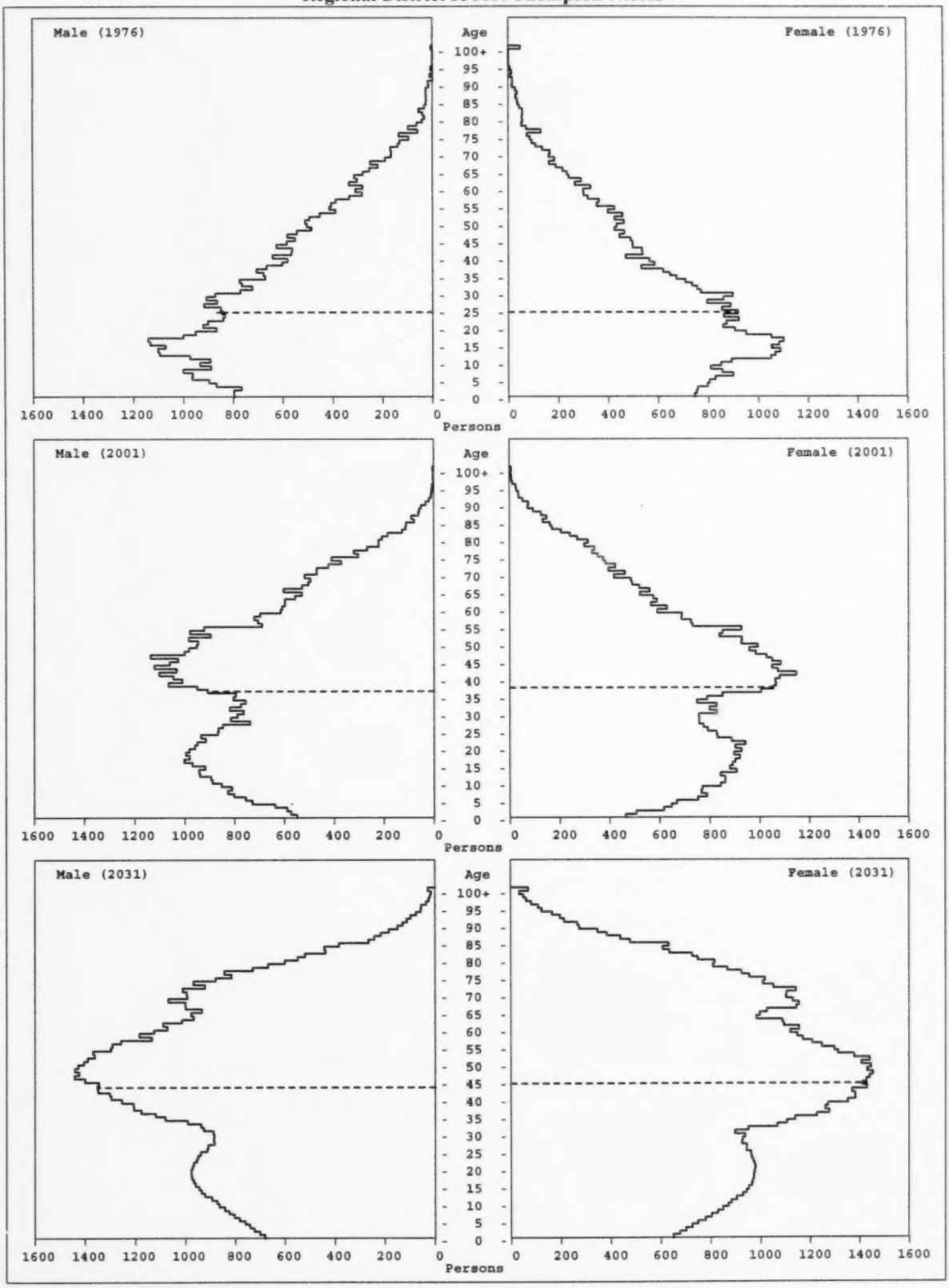
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 33000: Thompson-Nicola





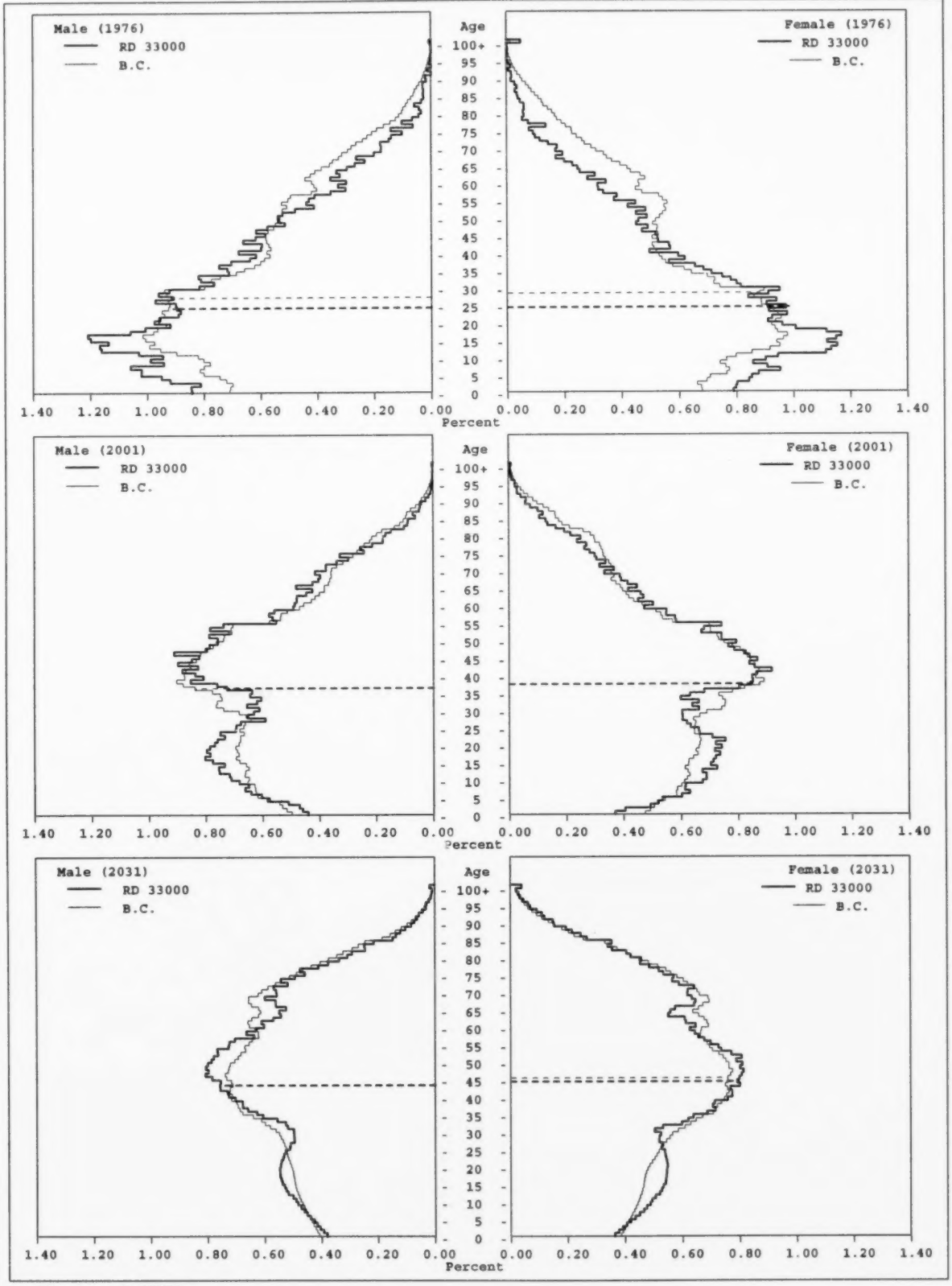
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 33000: Thompson-Nicola



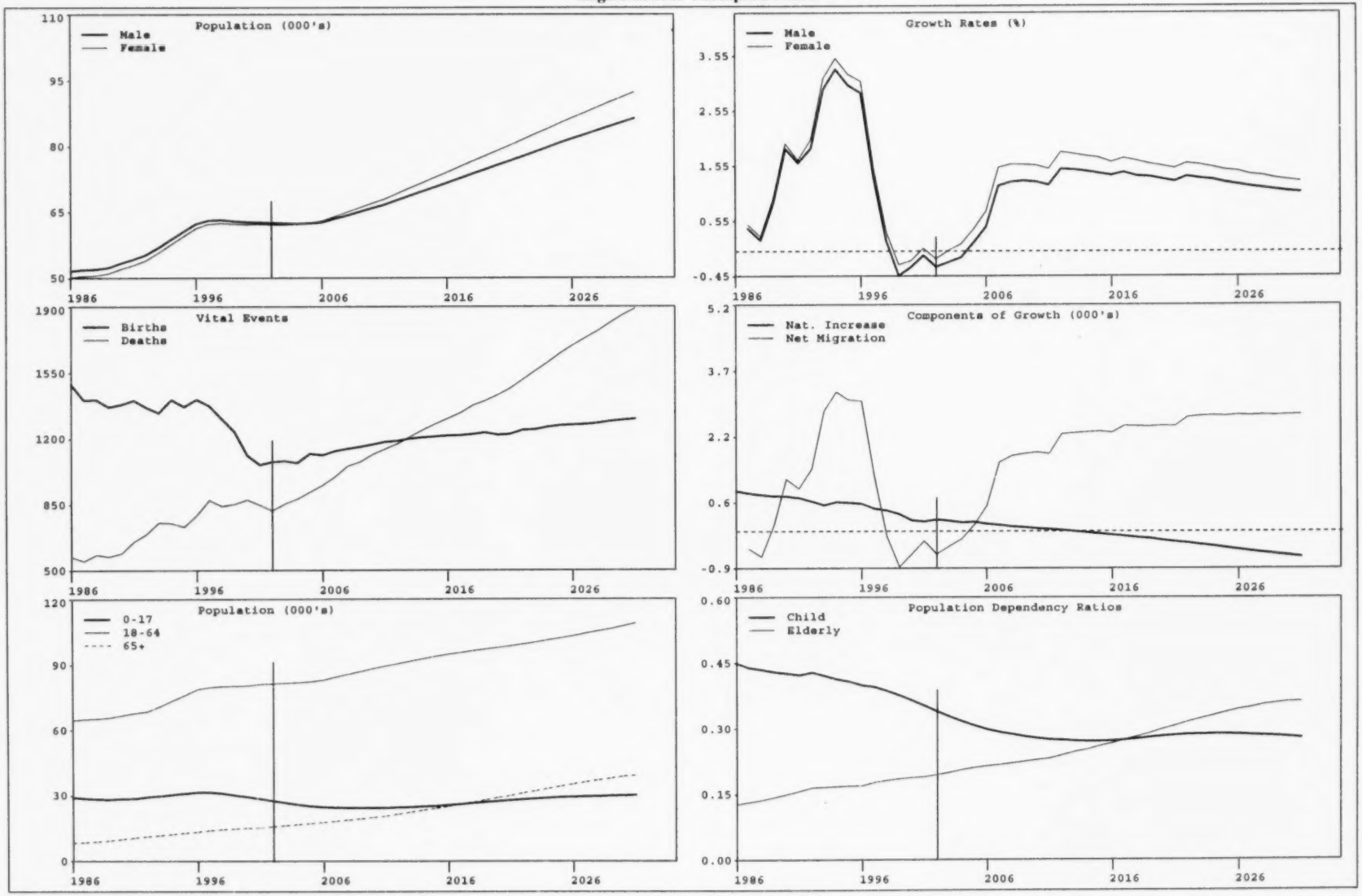
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 33000: Thompson-Nicola



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,490	572	918	N/A	N/A	1986	101,825	2.2	31.0	102.9	1,676	5.5	71.2	0.450	0.127	36,765
1986-1987	1,408	550	858	-401	0.4	1987	102,282	2.2	31.5	102.8	1,661	5.5	71.0	0.439	0.132	37,079
1987-1988	1,409	584	825	-584	0.2	1988	102,523	2.3	32.0	102.7	1,678	5.6	71.8	0.435	0.137	37,302
1988-1989	1,371	574	797	129	0.9	1989	103,449	2.3	32.6	102.7	1,685	5.6	72.0	0.430	0.143	37,776
1989-1990	1,384	591	793	1,187	1.9	1990	105,429	2.3	33.2	102.6	1,732	5.9	71.3	0.426	0.150	38,625
1990-1991	1,406	654	752	967	1.6	1991	107,148	2.4	33.8	102.5	1,738	6.3	70.9	0.423	0.157	39,356
1991-1992	1,369	693	676	1,410	1.9	1992	109,234	2.4	34.0	102.4	1,709	6.6	71.2	0.429	0.165	40,193
1992-1993	1,340	754	586	2,731	3.0	1993	112,551	2.5	34.3	102.2	1,697	6.7	72.0	0.421	0.166	41,688
1993-1994	1,409	750	659	3,175	3.4	1994	116,385	2.6	34.7	102.0	1,674	6.4	72.5	0.413	0.168	43,382
1994-1995	1,372	733	639	2,992	3.1	1995	120,016	2.6	35.1	101.8	1,649	6.4	73.0	0.407	0.169	44,994
1995-1996	1,410	792	618	2,965	3.0	1996	123,599	2.7	35.4	101.6	1,607	6.7	73.4	0.399	0.169	46,612
1996-1997	1,377	873	504	1,253	1.4	1997	125,356	2.8	35.9	101.4	1,550	6.8	73.6	0.395	0.178	47,726
1997-1998	1,307	842	465	-113	0.3	1998	125,708	2.8	36.4	101.2	1,483	6.7	73.9	0.386	0.182	48,409
1998-1999	1,239	852	387	-819	-0.3	1999	125,276	2.8	36.9	101.0	1,393	6.9	74.6	0.376	0.185	48,884
1999-2000	1,114	875	239	-528	-0.2	2000	124,987	2.7	37.4	100.9	1,306	6.9	75.1	0.364	0.188	49,512
2000-2001	1,062	847	215	-230	0.0	2001	124,972	2.7	37.9	100.8	1,284	6.7	75.1	0.352	0.190	50,260
2001-2002	1,078	819	259	-522	-0.2	2002	124,709	2.7	38.6	100.6	1,305	6.7	74.7	0.339	0.195	51,011
2002-2003	1,082	855	227	-343	-0.1	2003	124,593	2.7	39.2	100.4	1,308	7.0	75.2	0.327	0.200	51,801
2003-2004	1,073	880	193	-183	0.0	2004	124,603	2.7	39.8	100.2	1,341	7.2	75.6	0.316	0.206	52,637
2004-2005	1,121	917	204	136	0.3	2005	124,943	2.7	40.3	99.9	1,365	7.5	76.1	0.307	0.210	53,588
2005-2006	1,114	954	160	560	0.6	2006	125,663	2.8	40.7	99.7	1,369	7.8	76.6	0.298	0.215	54,614
2006-2007	1,136	997	139	1,559	1.4	2007	127,361	2.8	41.0	99.3	1,363	8.1	77.4	0.292	0.217	55,922
2007-2008	1,148	1,054	94	1,711	1.4	2008	129,166	2.8	41.1	99.0	1,349	8.2	78.0	0.287	0.221	57,307
2008-2009	1,159	1,077	82	1,756	1.4	2009	131,004	2.9	41.2	98.7	1,338	8.4	78.1	0.282	0.224	58,655
2009-2010	1,170	1,115	55	1,788	1.4	2010	132,847	2.9	41.4	98.4	1,326	8.5	78.3	0.278	0.228	59,961
2010-2011	1,183	1,144	39	1,756	1.4	2011	134,642	3.0	41.6	98.2	1,315	8.6	78.5	0.275	0.231	61,295
2011-2012	1,190	1,173	17	2,202	1.6	2012	136,861	3.0	41.7	97.9	1,302	8.7	78.5	0.273	0.239	62,714
2012-2013	1,202	1,211	-9	2,230	1.6	2013	139,082	3.1	41.8	97.6	1,291	8.8	78.6	0.271	0.246	64,041
2013-2014	1,207	1,246	-39	2,254	1.6	2014	141,297	3.1	41.9	97.3	1,282	8.9	78.6	0.270	0.252	65,384
2014-2015	1,212	1,277	-65	2,268	1.6	2015	143,500	3.2	42.1	97.0	1,278	9.0	78.5	0.271	0.259	66,759
2015-2016	1,219	1,306	-87	2,239	1.5	2016	145,652	3.2	42.2	96.8	1,270	9.1	78.7	0.272	0.266	68,073
2016-2017	1,220	1,336	-116	2,394	1.6	2017	147,930	3.3	42.4	96.6	1,265	9.2	78.9	0.273	0.274	69,333
2017-2018	1,226	1,377	-151	2,382	1.5	2018	150,161	3.3	42.5	96.3	1,262	9.3	78.9	0.276	0.281	70,481
2018-2019	1,233	1,402	-169	2,379	1.5	2019	152,371	3.3	42.7	96.1	1,254	9.3	78.9	0.280	0.289	71,570
2019-2020	1,221	1,433	-212	2,394	1.4	2020	154,553	3.4	42.9	95.9	1,249	9.4	78.9	0.282	0.298	72,538
2020-2021	1,226	1,468	-242	2,390	1.4	2021	156,701	3.4	43.1	95.6	1,259	9.5	79.0	0.284	0.306	73,467
2021-2022	1,248	1,515	-267	2,587	1.5	2022	159,021	3.5	43.3	95.4	1,267	9.7	79.0	0.286	0.314	74,519
2022-2023	1,251	1,562	-311	2,620	1.5	2023	161,330	3.5	43.5	95.2	1,272	9.8	79.0	0.287	0.322	75,622
2023-2024	1,264	1,604	-340	2,632	1.4	2024	163,622	3.6	43.7	95.0	1,277	10.0	79.2	0.287	0.329	76,743
2024-2025	1,271	1,653	-382	2,621	1.4	2025	165,861	3.6	43.9	94.8	1,278	10.1	79.4	0.287	0.337	77,875
2025-2026	1,275	1,695	-420	2,639	1.3	2026	168,080	3.7	44.2	94.5	1,278	10.2	79.7	0.286	0.343	79,022
2026-2027	1,276	1,733	-457	2,629	1.3	2027	170,252	3.7	44.4	94.3	1,279	10.3	79.8	0.285	0.348	80,184
2027-2028	1,283	1,771	-488	2,639	1.3	2028	172,403	3.8	44.6	94.1	1,281	10.4	79.8	0.284	0.354	81,355
2028-2029	1,292	1,814	-522	2,633	1.2	2029	174,514	3.8	44.7	93.9	1,281	10.5	79.9	0.283	0.358	82,515
2029-2030	1,299	1,857	-558	2,647	1.2	2030	176,603	3.9	44.9	93.7	1,282	10.6	80.2	0.281	0.361	83,672
2030-2031	1,305	1,891	-586	2,652	1.2	2031	178,669	3.9	45.1	93.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.278	0.362	84,824

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	23,560	12,483	24,671	16,881	70,054	78,265	11,405	71,108	33,358	19,815	8,211	1,351	101,825
1987	23,323	12,557	24,455	16,548	70,380	78,959	11,281	71,928	33,560	20,272	8,579	1,391	102,282
1988	23,294	12,673	24,315	15,981	70,309	79,229	10,913	72,450	33,551	20,777	8,920	1,485	102,523
1989	23,356	12,647	24,114	15,394	70,667	80,093	10,490	73,546	33,889	21,384	9,426	1,565	103,449
1990	23,589	12,889	24,364	15,225	71,831	81,840	10,290	75,253	34,577	22,029	10,009	1,670	105,429
1991	23,737	13,182	24,633	15,220	72,762	83,411	10,289	76,751	34,814	22,728	10,649	1,797	107,148
1992	24,440	13,417	24,874	15,495	73,459	84,794	10,564	78,324	34,483	23,481	11,335	1,895	109,234
1993	24,854	13,703	25,362	16,067	75,902	87,697	11,077	81,054	35,216	24,619	11,795	2,027	112,551
1994	25,242	13,933	26,069	16,629	78,806	91,143	11,445	84,263	36,405	25,772	12,337	2,145	116,385
1995	25,600	14,166	26,686	17,060	81,550	94,416	11,639	87,273	37,448	27,042	12,866	2,349	120,016
1996	25,857	14,322	27,283	17,726	84,390	97,742	12,118	90,300	38,407	28,257	13,352	2,481	123,599
1997	25,811	14,365	27,492	17,900	85,388	99,545	12,215	92,011	38,469	29,019	14,157	2,565	125,356
1998	25,310	14,110	27,329	17,989	85,842	100,398	12,329	92,817	38,106	29,747	14,556	2,671	125,708
1999	24,508	13,785	26,980	18,188	85,921	100,768	12,518	93,231	37,370	30,363	14,847	2,787	125,276
2000	23,666	13,559	26,650	18,317	86,159	101,321	12,648	93,748	36,685	31,157	15,162	2,996	124,987
2001	22,871	13,250	26,359	18,478	86,725	102,101	12,815	94,546	36,342	31,905	15,376	3,108	124,972
2002	22,087	12,837	25,662	18,213	86,793	102,622	12,719	95,259	35,761	32,819	15,829	3,372	124,709
2003	21,294	12,362	24,940	18,010	86,968	103,299	12,622	96,056	35,247	33,711	16,331	3,574	124,593
2004	20,612	11,841	24,189	17,777	87,143	103,991	12,509	96,927	34,857	34,509	16,848	3,799	124,603
2005	20,064	11,279	23,408	17,557	87,567	104,879	12,338	97,935	34,500	35,510	17,312	4,032	124,943
2006	19,628	10,829	22,738	17,480	88,209	106,035	12,329	99,109	34,352	36,377	17,826	4,238	125,663
2007	19,499	10,550	22,407	17,450	89,551	107,862	12,315	101,000	34,727	37,374	18,311	4,503	127,361
2008	19,520	10,308	22,093	17,356	90,738	109,646	12,313	102,878	35,071	38,311	18,908	4,679	129,166
2009	19,523	10,158	21,868	17,276	91,963	111,481	12,306	104,764	35,560	39,127	19,518	4,900	131,004
2010	19,525	10,173	21,745	17,224	93,197	113,322	12,262	106,640	36,090	39,883	20,125	5,099	132,847
2011	19,582	10,275	21,600	17,124	94,379	115,060	12,151	108,451	36,844	40,411	20,681	5,310	134,642
2012	19,830	10,536	21,642	17,059	95,380	117,031	12,163	110,455	37,723	40,598	21,651	5,501	136,861
2013	20,157	10,890	21,783	16,872	96,349	118,925	12,158	112,495	38,709	40,768	22,576	5,706	139,082
2014	20,544	11,303	21,921	16,696	97,372	120,753	12,145	114,533	39,498	41,178	23,381	5,890	141,297
2015	21,006	11,638	22,034	16,423	98,165	122,494	12,051	116,516	40,251	41,491	24,329	6,083	143,500
2016	21,493	11,933	22,198	16,077	98,924	124,159	11,846	118,392	40,989	41,858	25,235	6,329	145,652
2017	21,920	12,222	22,476	15,863	99,809	126,010	11,641	120,287	41,758	42,188	26,201	6,489	147,930
2018	22,293	12,438	22,841	15,782	100,746	127,868	11,438	122,096	42,361	42,603	27,122	6,671	150,161
2019	22,631	12,627	23,259	15,717	101,664	129,740	11,171	123,791	43,029	42,918	28,076	6,880	152,371
2020	22,877	12,772	23,764	15,698	102,505	131,676	10,961	125,441	43,566	43,241	29,171	7,049	154,553
2021	23,073	12,888	24,277	15,752	103,436	133,628	10,842	127,167	44,008	43,676	30,192	7,263	156,701
2022	23,296	13,012	24,762	15,970	104,474	135,725	10,868	129,021	44,393	44,111	31,251	7,441	159,021
2023	23,494	13,120	25,204	16,277	105,507	137,836	11,042	130,908	44,635	44,595	32,329	7,720	161,330
2024	23,689	13,232	25,618	16,657	106,622	139,933	11,303	132,843	44,767	45,198	33,311	7,977	163,622
2025	23,853	13,297	25,919	17,110	107,600	142,008	11,669	134,770	44,756	45,734	34,408	8,241	165,861
2026	23,996	13,350	26,190	17,618	108,692	144,084	12,095	136,734	44,729	46,345	35,392	8,496	168,080
2027	24,116	13,414	26,417	18,045	109,843	146,136	12,450	138,687	44,728	47,070	36,293	9,004	170,252
2028	24,227	13,478	26,631	18,441	110,924	148,176	12,778	140,630	44,769	47,714	37,252	9,461	172,403
2029	24,329	13,535	26,822	18,804	112,099	150,185	13,080	142,554	44,828	48,467	38,086	9,831	174,514
2030	24,432	13,598	26,986	19,079	113,318	152,171	13,312	144,474	44,933	49,306	38,853	10,296	176,603
2031	24,532	13,650	27,134	19,334	114,744	154,137	13,529	146,383	45,104	50,306	39,393	10,712	178,669

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	752	3,229	3,930	4,205	4,568	4,055	4,293	4,362	4,491	3,562	3,056	2,680	2,539	2,029	1,513	1,141	654	386	138	56	51,639
	Female	713	2,911	3,767	4,053	4,148	4,110	4,449	4,510	4,258	3,433	2,780	2,412	2,240	2,079	1,585	1,220	747	433	226	112	50,186
	Total	1,465	6,140	7,697	8,258	8,716	8,165	8,742	8,872	8,749	6,995	5,836	5,092	4,779	4,108	3,098	2,361	1,401	819	364	168	101,825
1987	Male	713	3,173	3,994	4,123	4,490	3,972	4,217	4,363	4,352	3,820	3,150	2,718	2,569	2,146	1,595	1,150	720	387	151	49	51,852
	Female	681	2,920	3,761	3,958	4,129	3,957	4,362	4,488	4,260	3,698	2,866	2,458	2,272	2,093	1,708	1,222	793	465	217	122	50,430
	Total	1,394	6,093	7,755	8,081	8,619	7,929	8,579	8,851	8,612	7,518	6,016	5,176	4,841	4,239	3,303	2,372	1,513	852	368	171	102,282
1988	Male	712	3,137	4,108	4,052	4,397	3,799	4,106	4,321	4,308	3,947	3,261	2,723	2,649	2,240	1,653	1,148	775	402	161	57	51,956
	Female	677	2,909	3,801	3,898	4,059	3,726	4,300	4,454	4,282	3,833	2,976	2,530	2,290	2,108	1,781	1,243	835	501	242	122	50,567
	Total	1,389	6,046	7,909	7,950	8,456	7,525	8,406	8,775	8,590	7,780	6,237	5,253	4,939	4,348	3,434	2,391	1,610	903	403	179	102,523
1989	Male	713	3,147	4,130	4,065	4,242	3,655	4,101	4,284	4,401	4,062	3,347	2,833	2,683	2,350	1,765	1,168	813	421	177	49	52,406
	Female	665	2,907	3,816	3,913	3,948	3,549	4,268	4,487	4,364	3,922	3,105	2,609	2,299	2,158	1,912	1,295	908	521	257	140	51,043
	Total	1,378	6,054	7,946	7,978	8,190	7,204	8,369	8,771	8,765	7,984	6,452	5,442	4,982	4,508	3,677	2,463	1,721	942	434	189	103,449
1990	Male	743	3,095	4,237	4,107	4,252	3,632	4,014	4,419	4,412	4,308	3,401	2,950	2,681	2,432	1,880	1,208	914	450	189	61	53,385
	Female	696	2,889	3,894	3,928	3,946	3,395	4,169	4,623	4,518	4,114	3,266	2,716	2,373	2,210	1,972	1,385	980	532	282	156	52,044
	Total	1,439	5,984	8,131	8,035	8,198	7,027	8,183	9,042	8,930	8,422	6,667	5,666	5,054	4,642	3,852	2,593	1,894	982	471	217	105,429
1991	Male	742	3,053	4,307	4,147	4,313	3,541	3,795	4,462	4,510	4,519	3,472	3,011	2,782	2,547	2,013	1,370	914	468	204	72	54,242
	Female	706	2,888	3,949	3,945	3,972	3,394	3,980	4,681	4,572	4,295	3,371	2,840	2,418	2,287	2,062	1,491	1,002	593	287	173	52,906
	Total	1,448	5,941	8,256	8,092	8,285	6,935	7,775	9,143	9,082	8,814	6,843	5,851	5,200	4,834	4,075	2,861	1,916	1,061	491	245	107,148
1992	Male	757	3,210	4,335	4,314	4,237	3,771	3,672	4,435	4,563	4,490	3,718	3,092	2,756	2,564	2,179	1,485	892	503	211	71	55,255
	Female	712	3,043	3,984	4,085	3,919	3,568	3,772	4,598	4,656	4,297	3,656	2,924	2,490	2,281	2,150	1,640	1,094	629	312	169	53,979
	Total	1,469	6,253	8,319	8,399	8,156	7,339	7,444	9,033	9,219	8,787	7,374	6,016	5,246	4,845	4,329	3,125	1,986	1,132	523	240	109,234
1993	Male	720	3,237	4,382	4,477	4,264	4,079	3,634	4,527	4,779	4,546	4,002	3,263	2,788	2,648	2,256	1,565	897	531	208	76	56,879
	Female	665	3,062	4,078	4,233	3,928	3,796	3,703	4,725	4,823	4,479	3,904	3,064	2,645	2,305	2,163	1,740	1,147	664	356	192	55,672
	Total	1,385	6,299	8,460	8,710	8,192	7,875	7,337	9,252	9,602	9,025	7,906	6,327	5,433	4,953	4,419	3,305	2,044	1,195	564	268	112,551
1994	Male	743	3,211	4,433	4,617	4,464	4,179	3,760	4,651	4,941	4,742	4,232	3,397	2,917	2,703	2,344	1,645	927	559	220	76	58,761
	Female	707	3,073	4,133	4,325	4,097	3,889	3,742	4,850	5,013	4,706	4,115	3,240	2,789	2,379	2,227	1,834	1,215	739	347	204	57,624
	Total	1,450	6,284	8,566	8,942	8,561	8,068	7,502	9,501	9,954	9,448	8,347	6,637	5,706	5,082	4,571	3,479	2,142	1,298	567	280	116,385
1995	Male	742	3,228	4,469	4,752	4,580	4,260	3,888	4,683	5,119	4,942	4,554	3,508	3,041	2,736	2,397	1,740	976	617	216	87	60,535
	Female	722	3,081	4,216	4,390	4,279	3,941	3,752	4,914	5,259	4,891	4,374	3,452	2,891	2,486	2,265	1,873	1,266	808	397	224	59,481
	Total	1,464	6,309	8,685	9,142	8,859	8,201	7,640	9,597	10,378	9,833	8,928	6,960	5,932	5,222	4,662	3,613	2,242	1,425	613	311	120,016
1996	Male	744	3,235	4,484	4,832	4,766	4,420	4,010	4,620	5,319	5,134	4,867	3,611	3,103	2,834	2,499	1,772	1,067	613	246	101	62,277
	Female	734	3,090	4,284	4,454	4,463	4,077	3,924	4,889	5,425	5,086	4,623	3,588	3,021	2,610	2,297	1,908	1,328	869	439	213	61,322
	Total	1,478	6,325	8,768	9,286	9,229	8,497	7,934	9,509	10,744	10,220	9,490	7,199	6,124	5,444	4,796	3,680	2,395	1,482	685	314	123,599
1997	Male	736	3,212	4,495	4,829	4,839	4,406	4,036	4,507	5,335	5,278	4,903	3,894	3,150	2,781	2,644	1,931	1,148	621	277	93	63,115
	Female	662	3,073	4,330	4,474	4,525	4,130	3,964	4,698	5,454	5,197	4,664	3,907	3,074	2,646	2,408	2,000	1,461	894	455	225	62,241
	Total	1,398	6,285	8,825	9,303	9,364	8,536	8,000	9,205	10,789	10,475	9,567	7,801	6,224	5,427	5,052	3,931	2,609	1,515	732	318	125,356
1998	Male	648	3,130	4,391	4,796	4,865	4,435	4,073	4,198	5,263	5,411	4,884	4,142	3,250	2,805	2,692	2,020	1,204	632	297	107	63,243
	Female	651	2,982	4,205	4,507	4,565	4,124	3,986	4,413	5,474	5,288	4,752	4,035	3,162	2,717	2,429	2,000	1,540	909	471	255	62,465
	Total	1,299	6,112	8,596	9,303	9,430	8,559	8,059	8,611	10,737	10,699	9,636	8,177	6,412	5,522	5,121	4,020	2,744	1,541	768	362	125,708
1999	Male	594	2,920	4,263	4,746	4,887	4,538	3,999	4,005	5,137	5,419	4,936	4,269	3,318	2,845	2,683	2,049	1,296	639	305	114	62,962
	Female	621	2,845	4,105	4,414	4,565	4,198	3,902	4,166	5,409	5,333	4,851	4,137	3,227	2,780	2,417	2,023	1,592	931	538	260	62,314
	Total	1,215	5,765	8,368	9,160	9,452	8,736	7,901	8,171	10,546	10,752	9,787	8,406	6,545	5,625	5,100	4,072	2,888	1,570	843	374	125,276
2000	Male	579	2,698	4,165	4,645	4,915	4,575	3,979	3,910	4,942	5,358	5,043	4,507	3,375	2,872	2,625	2,081	1,355	697	339	120	62,780
	Female	509	2,673	4,020	4,377	4,528	4,299	3,847	3,972	5,252	5,425	4,908	4,297	3,346	2,809	2,460	2,027	1,618	985	581	274	62,207
	Total	1,088	5,371	8,185	9,022	9,443	8,874	7,826	7,882	10,194	10,783	9,951	8,804	6,721	5,681	5,085	4,108	2,973	1,682	920	394	124,987

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	550	2,525	4,044	4,580	4,926	4,625	4,049	3,915	4,722	5,358	5,095	4,724	3,420	2,885	2,643	2,140	1,333	746	343	108	62,731
	Female	463	2,437	3,921	4,351	4,537	4,390	3,837	3,991	5,038	5,432	5,009	4,472	3,422	2,878	2,474	2,040	1,638	1,052	575	284	62,241
	Total	1,013	4,962	7,965	8,931	9,463	9,015	7,886	7,906	9,760	10,790	10,104	9,196	6,842	5,763	5,117	4,180	2,971	1,798	918	392	124,972
2002	Male	544	2,350	3,919	4,500	4,804	4,621	4,042	3,892	4,527	5,304	5,189	4,736	3,697	2,924	2,595	2,192	1,434	787	363	133	62,553
	Female	517	2,239	3,736	4,282	4,421	4,367	3,848	3,978	4,777	5,393	5,089	4,512	3,742	2,930	2,540	2,045	1,651	1,161	611	317	62,156
	Total	1,061	4,589	7,655	8,782	9,225	8,988	7,890	7,870	9,304	10,697	10,278	9,248	7,439	5,854	5,135	4,237	3,085	1,948	974	450	124,709
2003	Male	550	2,259	3,751	4,362	4,702	4,585	4,078	3,941	4,239	5,248	5,329	4,720	3,954	3,019	2,602	2,258	1,496	803	369	164	62,429
	Female	522	2,109	3,616	4,125	4,384	4,339	3,852	4,006	4,481	5,402	5,178	4,597	3,891	3,023	2,592	2,113	1,696	1,237	643	358	62,164
	Total	1,072	4,368	7,367	8,487	9,086	8,924	7,930	7,947	8,720	10,650	10,507	9,317	7,845	6,042	5,194	4,371	3,192	2,040	1,012	522	124,593
2004	Male	550	2,226	3,521	4,254	4,626	4,574	4,165	3,895	4,090	5,171	5,368	4,814	4,101	3,105	2,638	2,284	1,575	840	384	178	62,359
	Female	521	2,022	3,477	4,041	4,270	4,307	3,910	3,950	4,288	5,388	5,270	4,722	4,024	3,105	2,663	2,145	1,744	1,318	673	406	62,244
	Total	1,071	4,248	6,998	8,295	8,896	8,881	8,075	7,845	8,378	10,559	10,638	9,536	8,125	6,210	5,301	4,429	3,319	2,158	1,057	584	124,603
2005	Male	574	2,216	3,309	4,179	4,507	4,590	4,191	3,918	4,032	5,001	5,345	4,966	4,353	3,176	2,657	2,292	1,646	879	417	207	62,455
	Female	545	2,046	3,215	3,980	4,218	4,242	4,021	3,939	4,129	5,269	5,399	4,807	4,217	3,247	2,690	2,224	1,771	1,354	712	463	62,488
	Total	1,119	4,262	6,524	8,159	8,725	8,832	8,212	7,857	8,161	10,270	10,744	9,773	8,570	6,423	5,347	4,516	3,417	2,233	1,129	670	124,943
2006	Male	573	2,264	3,141	4,076	4,448	4,593	4,227	4,017	4,040	4,800	5,384	5,050	4,595	3,226	2,629	2,365	1,729	887	462	220	62,726
	Female	545	2,156	2,968	3,905	4,200	4,239	4,088	3,923	4,174	5,083	5,450	4,928	4,403	3,341	2,745	2,288	1,832	1,395	791	483	62,937
	Total	1,118	4,420	6,109	7,981	8,648	8,832	8,315	7,940	8,214	9,883	10,834	9,978	8,998	6,567	5,374	4,653	3,561	2,282	1,253	703	125,663
2007	Male	594	2,340	3,032	4,021	4,438	4,561	4,346	4,131	4,114	4,694	5,391	5,184	4,630	3,506	2,683	2,335	1,774	965	489	241	63,469
	Female	565	2,238	2,907	3,802	4,207	4,244	4,211	4,057	4,264	4,910	5,468	5,048	4,468	3,679	2,811	2,359	1,846	1,416	878	514	63,892
	Total	1,159	4,578	5,939	7,823	8,645	8,805	8,557	8,188	8,378	9,604	10,859	10,232	9,098	7,185	5,494	4,694	3,620	2,381	1,367	755	127,361
2008	Male	604	2,423	3,028	3,921	4,375	4,546	4,426	4,273	4,271	4,492	5,403	5,362	4,638	3,777	2,787	2,354	1,832	1,005	496	254	64,267
	Female	575	2,329	2,875	3,765	4,129	4,306	4,317	4,186	4,406	4,700	5,535	5,175	4,574	3,847	2,924	2,417	1,915	1,452	931	541	64,899
	Total	1,179	4,752	5,903	7,686	8,504	8,852	8,743	8,459	8,677	9,192	10,938	10,537	9,212	7,624	5,711	4,771	3,747	2,457	1,427	795	129,166
2009	Male	609	2,503	3,072	3,763	4,335	4,549	4,511	4,470	4,333	4,429	5,395	5,441	4,755	3,934	2,888	2,400	1,853	1,063	514	269	65,086
	Female	580	2,415	2,872	3,709	4,117	4,275	4,398	4,357	4,461	4,601	5,579	5,299	4,724	4,000	3,022	2,500	1,955	1,490	991	573	65,918
	Total	1,189	4,918	5,944	7,472	8,452	8,824	8,909	8,827	8,794	9,030	10,974	10,740	9,479	7,934	5,910	4,900	3,808	2,553	1,505	842	131,004
2010	Male	613	2,553	3,154	3,619	4,322	4,497	4,583	4,575	4,442	4,453	5,289	5,459	4,929	4,193	2,971	2,431	1,871	1,113	539	297	65,903
	Female	585	2,470	3,005	3,526	4,119	4,286	4,400	4,564	4,547	4,526	5,513	5,459	4,831	4,210	3,177	2,544	2,032	1,520	1,019	611	66,944
	Total	1,198	5,023	6,159	7,145	8,441	8,783	8,983	9,139	8,989	8,979	10,802	10,918	9,760	8,403	6,148	4,975	3,903	2,633	1,558	908	132,847
2011	Male	619	2,601	3,251	3,501	4,257	4,472	4,627	4,682	4,609	4,528	5,138	5,530	5,031	4,433	3,032	2,419	1,939	1,167	545	315	66,696
	Female	590	2,511	3,172	3,337	4,082	4,313	4,444	4,709	4,603	4,642	5,370	5,533	4,969	4,407	3,281	2,607	2,093	1,578	1,043	662	67,946
	Total	1,209	5,112	6,423	6,838	8,339	8,785	9,071	9,391	9,212	9,170	10,508	11,063	10,000	8,840	6,313	5,026	4,032	2,745	1,588	977	134,642
2012	Male	628	2,635	3,381	3,418	4,223	4,487	4,618	4,829	4,757	4,635	5,055	5,546	5,171	4,479	3,301	2,477	1,921	1,202	594	333	67,690
	Female	600	2,552	3,314	3,302	4,004	4,345	4,479	4,862	4,779	4,764	5,212	5,559	5,094	4,482	3,615	2,674	2,162	1,590	1,063	719	69,171
	Total	1,228	5,187	6,695	6,720	8,227	8,832	9,097	9,691	9,536	9,399	10,267	11,105	10,265	8,961	6,916	5,151	4,083	2,792	1,657	1,052	136,861
2013	Male	634	2,670	3,491	3,433	4,141	4,451	4,622	4,924	4,927	4,818	4,873	5,567	5,357	4,497	3,554	2,582	1,945	1,247	619	338	68,690
	Female	605	2,592	3,438	3,294	3,986	4,294	4,557	4,990	4,936	4,935	5,021	5,629	5,227	4,597	3,786	2,785	2,218	1,654	1,091	757	70,392
	Total	1,239	5,262	6,929	6,727	8,127	8,745	9,179	9,914	9,863	9,753	9,894	11,196	10,584	9,094	7,340	5,367	4,163	2,901	1,710	1,095	139,082
2014	Male	639	2,701	3,598	3,505	4,003	4,437	4,636	5,025	5,146	4,901	4,826	5,568	5,438	4,619	3,709	2,679	1,983	1,265	654	355	69,687
	Female	608	2,627	3,550	3,316	3,949	4,307	4,547	5,094	5,132	5,017	4,933	5,682	5,358	4,754	3,942	2,880	2,298	1,691	1,122	803	71,610
	Total	1,247	5,328	7,148	6,821	7,952	8,744	9,183	10,119	10,278	9,918	9,759	11,250	10,796	9,373	7,651	5,559	4,281	2,956	1,776	1,158	141,297
2015	Male	641	2,728	3,670	3,604	3,879	4,436	4,607	5,126	5,277	5,040	4,870	5,472	5,464	4,795	3,955	2,759	2,007	1,285	683	376	70,674
	Female	610	2,657	3,629	3,467	3,785	4,323	4,581	5,126	5,361	5,133	4,878	5,625	5,520	4,867	4,152	3,036	2,337	1,758	1,145	836	72,826
	Total	1,251	5,385	7,299	7,071	7,664	8,759	9,188	10,252	10,638	10,173	9,748	11,097	10,984	9,662	8,107	5,795	4,344	3,043	1,828	1,212	143,500

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	643	2,749	3,734	3,721	3,774	4,390	4,608	5,178	5,404	5,232	4,966	5,335	5,540	4,903	4,189	2,822	2,009	1,341	721	388	71,947
	Female	612	2,678	3,700	3,656	3,613	4,300	4,634	5,189	5,525	5,219	5,016	5,488	5,600	5,010	4,349	3,139	2,398	1,816	1,197	866	74,005
	Total	1,255	5,427	7,434	7,377	7,387	8,690	9,242	10,367	10,929	10,451	9,982	10,823	11,140	9,913	8,538	5,961	4,407	3,157	1,918	1,254	145,652
2017	Male	642	2,767	3,784	3,855	3,700	4,358	4,641	5,169	5,557	5,387	5,087	5,253	5,559	5,038	4,237	3,072	2,061	1,336	744	427	72,674
	Female	613	2,696	3,761	3,802	3,574	4,231	4,687	5,226	5,688	5,403	5,147	5,340	5,628	5,136	4,428	3,454	2,460	1,876	1,202	904	75,256
	Total	1,255	5,463	7,545	7,657	7,274	8,589	9,328	10,395	11,245	10,790	10,234	10,593	11,187	10,174	8,665	6,526	4,521	3,212	1,946	1,331	147,930
2018	Male	644	2,776	3,827	3,974	3,722	4,280	4,617	5,171	5,661	5,565	5,279	5,074	5,582	5,215	4,265	3,305	2,155	1,346	773	436	73,667
	Female	616	2,706	3,813	3,937	3,568	4,212	4,647	5,311	5,822	5,567	5,328	5,150	5,705	5,270	4,542	3,617	2,567	1,926	1,252	938	76,494
	Total	1,260	5,482	7,640	7,911	7,290	8,492	9,264	10,482	11,483	11,132	10,607	10,224	11,287	10,485	8,807	6,922	4,722	3,272	2,025	1,374	150,161
2019	Male	650	2,782	3,868	4,081	3,794	4,144	4,604	5,195	5,769	5,789	5,370	5,034	5,582	5,295	4,381	3,452	2,246	1,380	787	461	74,664
	Female	618	2,717	3,857	4,058	3,601	4,178	4,665	5,311	5,927	5,769	5,415	5,071	5,756	5,395	4,692	3,766	2,659	2,001	1,283	968	77,707
	Total	1,268	5,499	7,725	8,139	7,395	8,322	9,269	10,506	11,696	11,558	10,785	10,105	11,338	10,690	9,073	7,218	4,905	3,381	2,070	1,429	152,371
2020	Male	641	2,791	3,901	4,164	3,899	4,025	4,603	5,163	5,870	5,925	5,516	5,082	5,494	5,326	4,548	3,680	2,321	1,408	799	487	75,643
	Female	612	2,726	3,895	4,147	3,758	4,016	4,681	5,350	5,965	6,009	5,540	5,020	5,703	5,560	4,805	3,968	2,800	2,039	1,332	984	78,910
	Total	1,253	5,517	7,796	8,311	7,657	8,041	9,284	10,513	11,835	11,934	11,056	10,102	11,197	10,886	9,353	7,648	5,121	3,447	2,131	1,471	154,553
2021	Male	641	2,793	3,926	4,233	4,022	3,926	4,568	5,170	5,930	6,054	5,709	5,187	5,364	5,398	4,655	3,890	2,375	1,415	835	510	76,601
	Female	613	2,724	3,924	4,219	3,953	3,851	4,669	5,406	6,033	6,178	5,639	5,161	5,574	5,644	4,947	4,157	2,905	2,095	1,381	1,027	80,100
	Total	1,254	5,517	7,850	8,452	7,975	7,777	9,237	10,576	11,963	12,232	11,348	10,348	10,938	11,042	9,602	8,047	5,280	3,510	2,216	1,537	156,701
2022	Male	655	2,801	3,946	4,296	4,167	3,867	4,551	5,204	5,928	6,213	5,874	5,310	5,281	5,419	4,783	3,939	2,585	1,455	832	535	77,641
	Female	625	2,730	3,952	4,291	4,110	3,826	4,617	5,463	6,074	6,343	5,835	5,295	5,424	5,673	5,072	4,234	3,197	2,152	1,421	1,046	81,380
	Total	1,280	5,531	7,898	8,587	8,277	7,693	9,168	10,667	12,002	12,556	11,709	10,605	10,705	11,092	9,855	8,173	5,782	3,607	2,253	1,581	159,021
2023	Male	657	2,815	3,967	4,351	4,298	3,898	4,492	5,185	5,936	6,321	6,061	5,503	5,109	5,445	4,952	3,968	2,794	1,525	841	553	78,671
	Female	627	2,743	3,978	4,356	4,254	3,827	4,619	5,431	6,167	6,484	6,014	5,475	5,241	5,747	5,205	4,342	3,348	2,251	1,460	1,090	82,659
	Total	1,284	5,558	7,945	8,707	8,552	7,725	9,111	10,616	12,103	12,805	12,075	10,978	10,350	11,192	10,157	8,310	6,142	3,776	2,301	1,643	161,330
2024	Male	662	2,827	3,991	4,406	4,423	3,982	4,367	5,179	5,964	6,433	6,293	5,608	5,072	5,454	5,028	4,078	2,922	1,590	862	557	79,698
	Female	632	2,756	4,002	4,413	4,383	3,869	4,589	5,460	6,182	6,593	6,229	5,571	5,165	5,806	5,333	4,488	3,485	2,335	1,515	1,118	83,924
	Total	1,294	5,583	7,993	8,819	8,806	7,851	8,956	10,639	12,146	13,026	12,522	11,179	10,237	11,260	10,361	8,566	6,407	3,925	2,377	1,675	163,622
2025	Male	664	2,850	4,001	4,448	4,514	4,085	4,263	5,201	5,937	6,547	6,435	5,758	5,122	5,371	5,057	4,238	3,112	1,644	882	568	80,697
	Female	635	2,779	4,013	4,463	4,480	4,031	4,442	5,498	6,229	6,639	6,476	5,701	5,118	5,753	5,495	4,594	3,671	2,457	1,539	1,151	85,164
	Total	1,299	5,629	8,014	8,911	8,994	8,116	8,705	10,699	12,166	13,186	12,911	11,459	10,240	11,124	10,552	8,832	6,783	4,101	2,421	1,719	165,861
2026	Male	664	2,872	4,009	4,485	4,596	4,220	4,176	5,178	5,951	6,614	6,568	5,961	5,220	5,245	5,129	4,333	3,279	1,682	889	598	81,677
	Female	635	2,803	4,023	4,505	4,572	4,230	4,298	5,500	6,298	6,714	6,657	5,804	5,256	5,626	5,581	4,732	3,842	2,543	1,588	1,196	86,403
	Total	1,299	5,675	8,032	8,990	9,168	8,450	8,474	10,678	12,249	13,328	13,225	11,765	10,484	10,871	10,710	9,065	7,121	4,225	2,477	1,794	168,080
2027	Male	665	2,882	4,031	4,508	4,658	4,362	4,122	5,162	5,984	6,615	6,731	6,124	5,351	5,167	5,148	4,448	3,320	1,844	910	607	82,639
	Female	635	2,814	4,044	4,537	4,639	4,386	4,280	5,451	6,355	6,759	6,824	6,002	5,387	5,484	5,606	4,852	3,915	2,798	1,627	1,218	87,613
	Total	1,300	5,696	8,075	9,045	9,297	8,748	8,402	10,613	12,339	13,374	13,555	12,126	10,738	10,651	10,754	9,300	7,235	4,642	2,537	1,825	170,252
2028	Male	668	2,889	4,050	4,529	4,715	4,490	4,156	5,106	5,969	6,623	6,838	6,310	5,542	5,004	5,174	4,607	3,342	1,999	957	618	83,586
	Female	639	2,822	4,062	4,568	4,707	4,529	4,284	5,458	6,324	6,849	6,966	6,183	5,567	5,304	5,677	4,978	4,013	2,932	1,700	1,255	88,817
	Total	1,307	5,711	8,112	9,097	9,422	9,019	8,440	10,564	12,293	13,472	13,804	12,493	11,109	10,308	10,851	9,585	7,355	4,931	2,657	1,873	172,403
2029	Male	674	2,896	4,066	4,549	4,769	4,609	4,237	4,996	5,965	6,656	6,949	6,543	5,639	4,968	5,183	4,669	3,432	2,090	997	633	84,520
	Female	643	2,830	4,081	4,590	4,767	4,659	4,319	5,445	6,349	6,861	7,075	6,403	5,661	5,229	5,729	5,095	4,147	3,048	1,763	1,300	89,994
	Total	1,317	5,726	8,147	9,139	9,536	9,268	8,556	10,441	12,314	13,517	14,024	12,946	11,300	10,197	10,912	9,764	7,579	5,138	2,760	1,933	174,514
2030	Male	677	2,909	4,090	4,560	4,812	4,698	4,343	4,899	5,983	6,627	7,064	6,687	5,791	5,016	5,107	4,703	3,572	2,222	1,035	646	85,441
	Female	647	2,838	4,107	4,604	4,813	4,756	4,479	5,306	6,388	6,908	7,119	6,655	5,789	5,185	5,681	5,248	4,246	3,204	1,858	1,331	91,162
	Total	1,324	5,747	8,197	9,164	9,625	9,454	8,822	10,205	12,371	13,535	14,183	13,342	11,580	10,201	10,788	9,951	7,818	5,426	2,893	1,977	176,603

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 33000: Thompson-Nicola, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	680	2,924	4,114	4,569	4,849	4,779	4,473	4,821	5,963	6,642	7,130	6,821	5,991	5,118	4,991	4,773	3,655	2,333	1,062	664	86,352
	Female	650	2,850	4,132	4,613	4,857	4,849	4,680	5,162	6,389	6,974	7,197	6,837	5,893	5,319	5,560	5,329	4,373	3,352	1,924	1,377	92,317
	Total	1,330	5,774	8,246	9,182	9,706	9,628	9,153	9,983	12,352	13,616	14,327	13,658	11,884	10,437	10,551	10,102	8,028	5,685	2,986	2,041	178,669

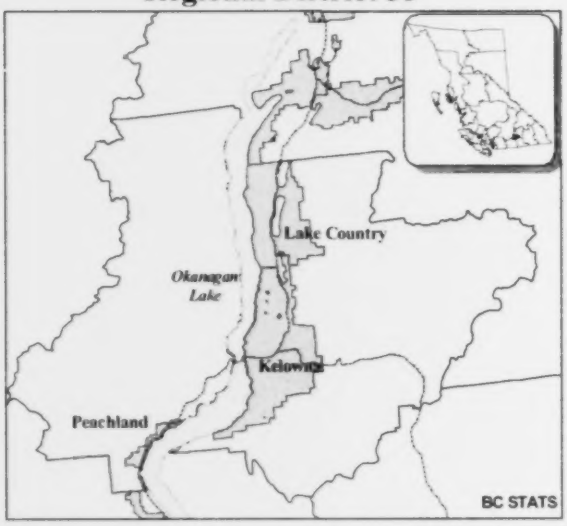
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Central Okanagan

Regional District 35



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

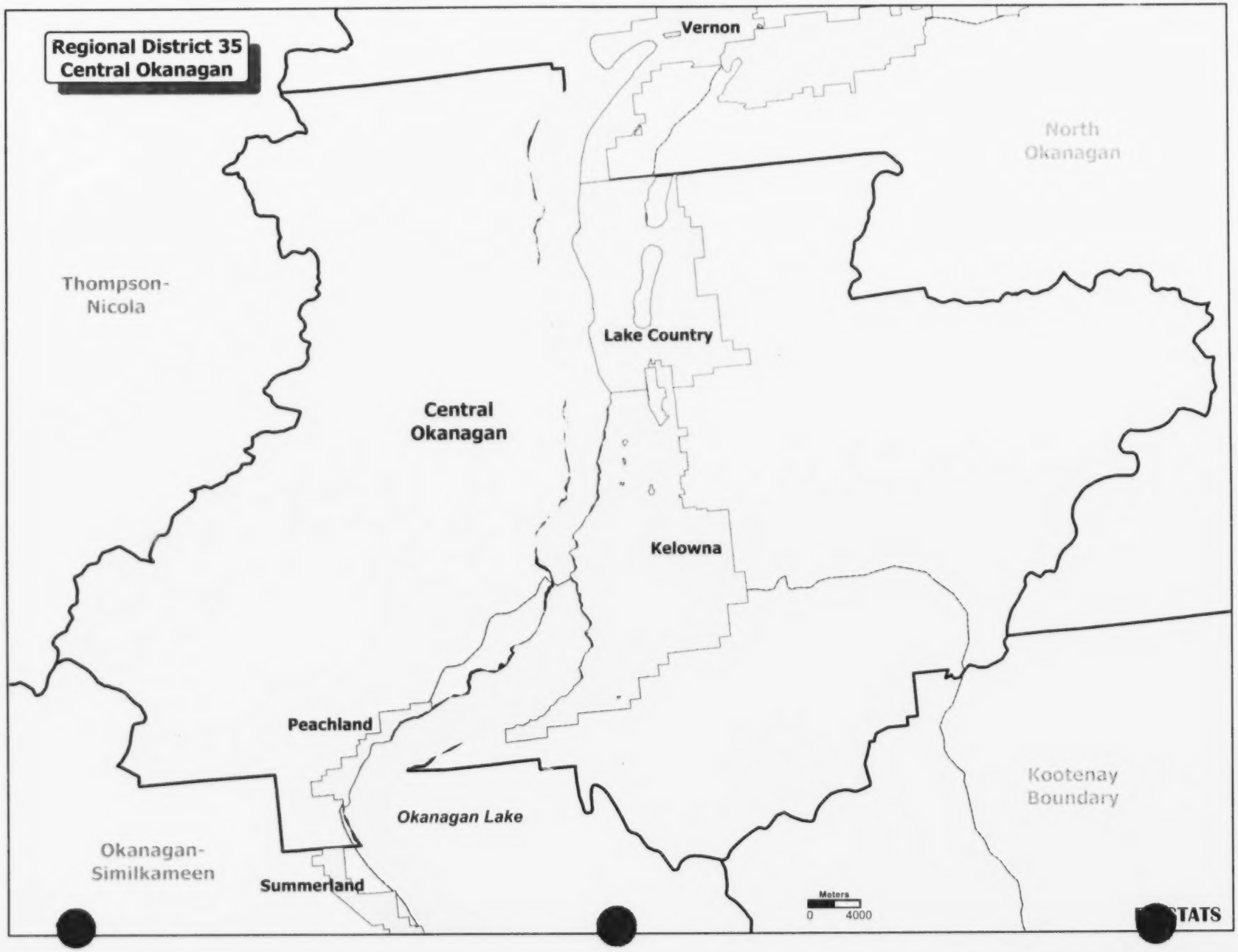
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 35
Central Okanagan
Vernon
North
Okanagan
Thompson-
Nicola
Lake Country
Central
Okanagan
Kelowna
Peachland
Okanagan Lake
Kootenay
Boundary
Okanagan-
Similkameen
Summerland
Meters
0
4000
STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 35000: CENTRAL OKANAGAN

Municipalities in Regional District:
Kelowna, Lake Country, Peachland

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is well diversified. Tourism, forestry, and agriculture all are important industries in the region. The warm climate makes this area one of the more important agricultural centres (for tree fruits and wine grapes) in the province and is one of the attractions for tourists. It also makes the region a popular retirement centre.

The stability of the agricultural and tourism sectors and the popularity of the region as a retirement centre should ensure continued growth for this region. The Coquihalla highway has made this area even more popular as a tourist destination, and the improved transportation links to the Lower Mainland have enhanced the Central Okanagan as a place to locate secondary industry.

DEMOGRAPHICS

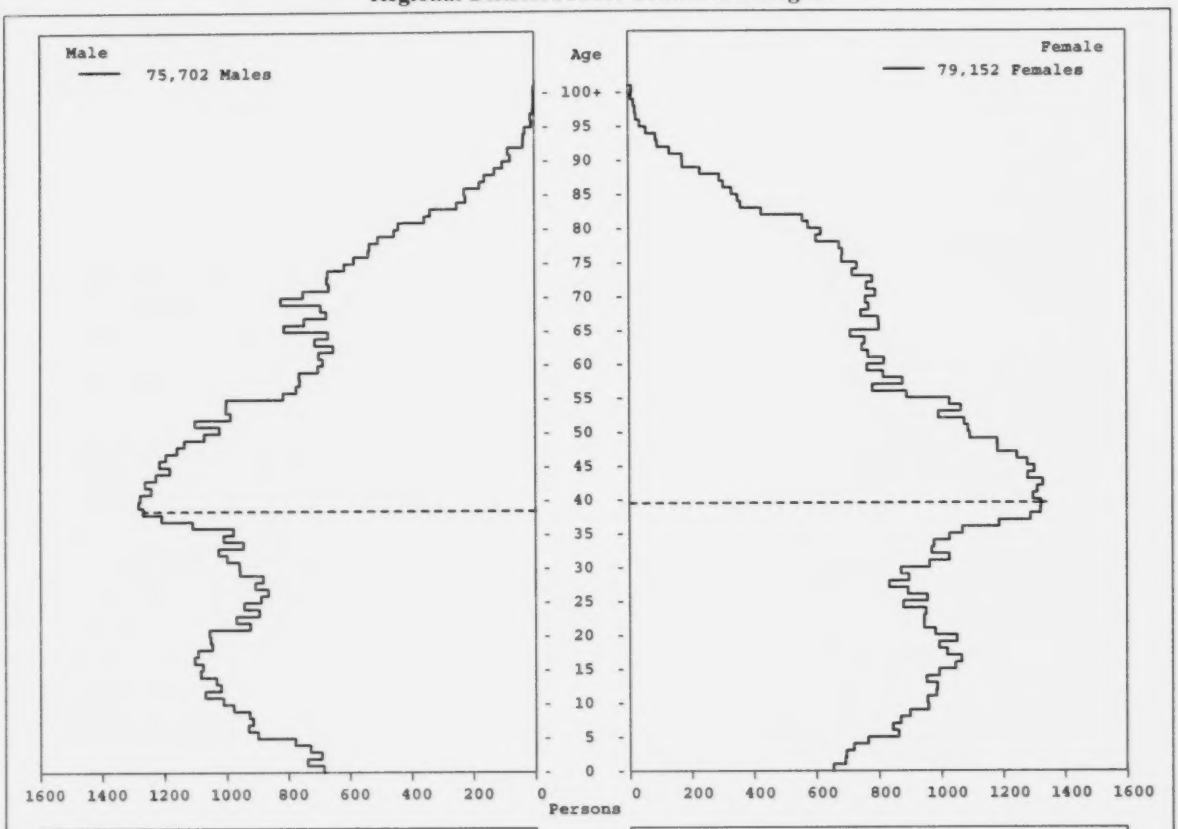
High inflows of interprovincial migrants have resulted in the population of this area more than doubling in the last 25 years. This region was one of the highest growth areas in the province through the nineties.

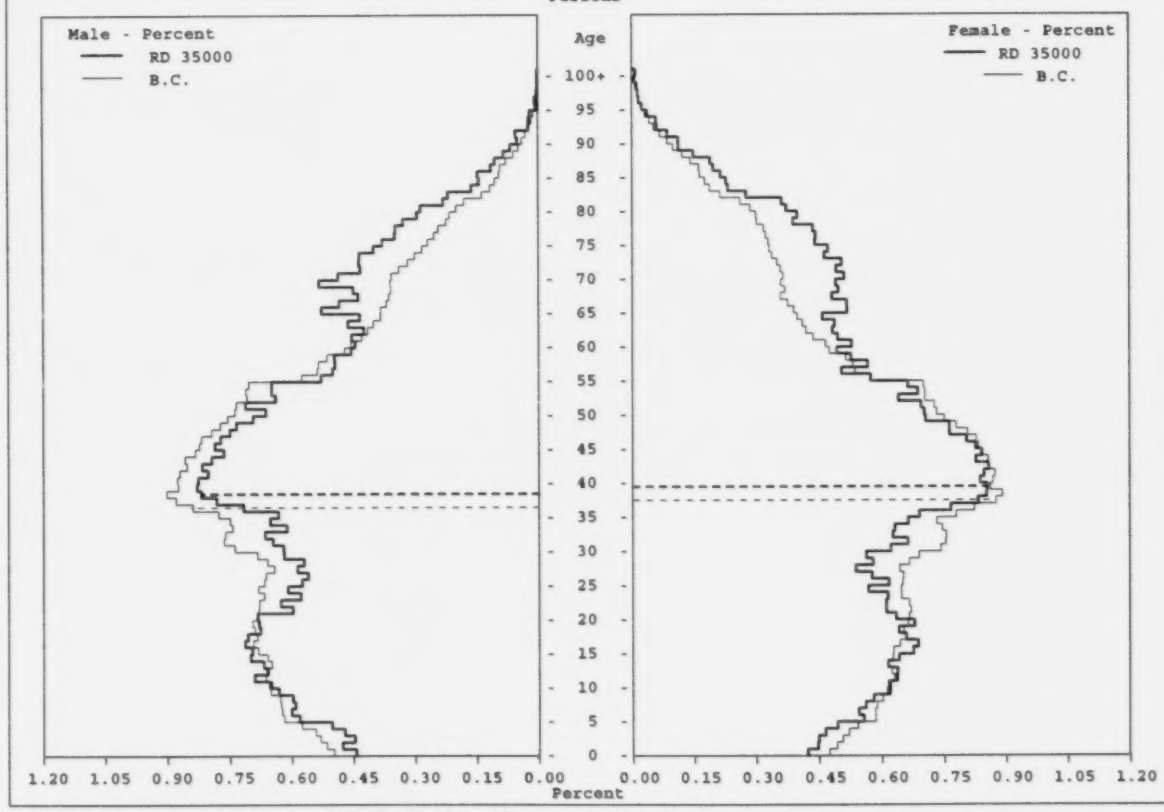
Due to the presence of a large retirement base, the median age of the population is higher than the provincial median. Since women tend to live longer than men, this also helps explain the bias towards females in the gender ratio. The ratio of females to males is higher than the provincial ratio. The elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the ratio for the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The diversity of the economy and the pleasant climate make this area one of the more popular locations to move to in the province. This will likely continue to be the case for some time and this region can expect to continue to receive large net inflows of migrants throughout the projection period. As the population ages and fertility rates drop, deaths will exceed births. Despite the reduction in natural increase, population growth in this area will remain strong due to the net inflows of migrants.

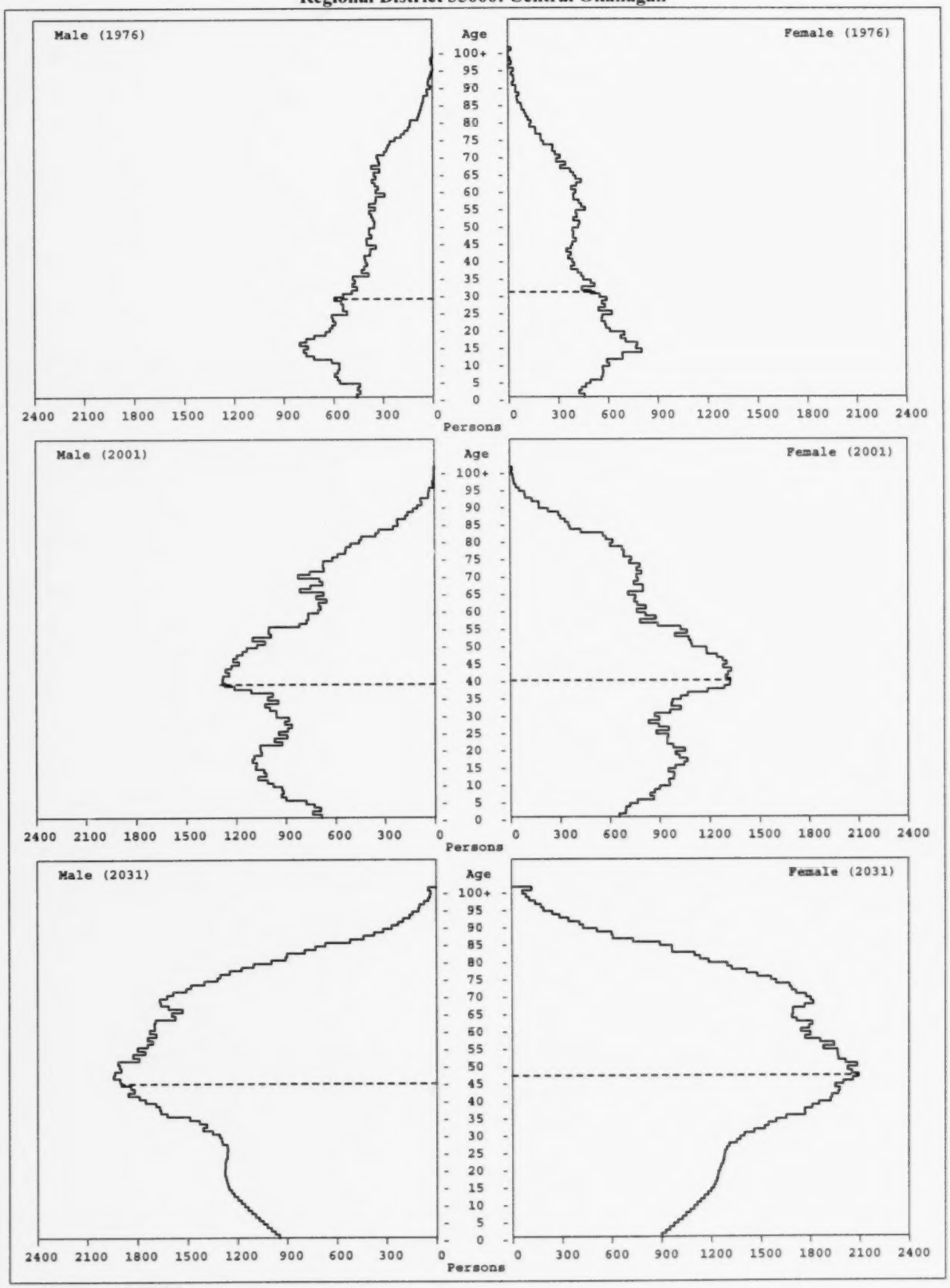
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 35000: Central Okanagan





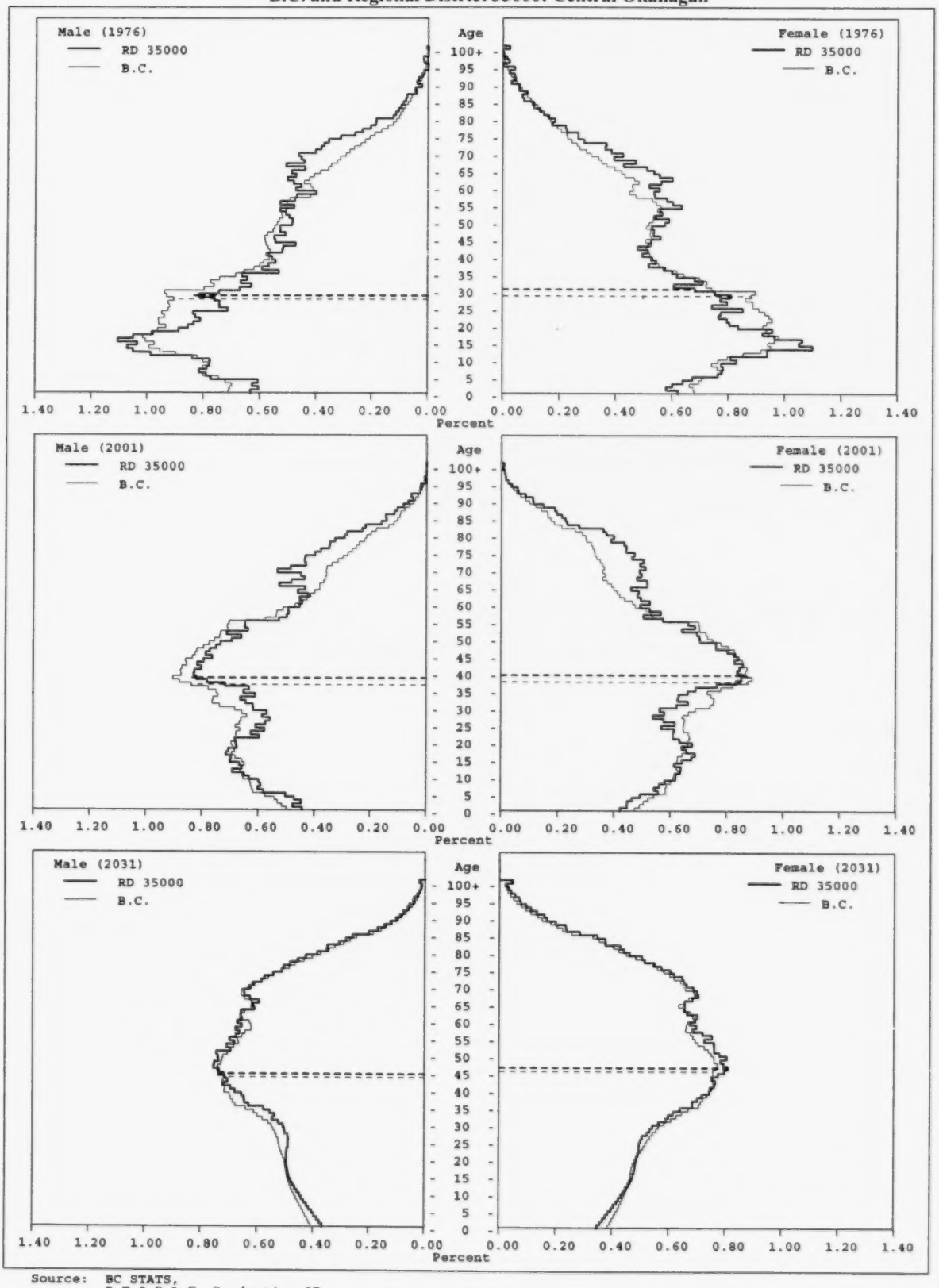
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 35000: Central Okanagan



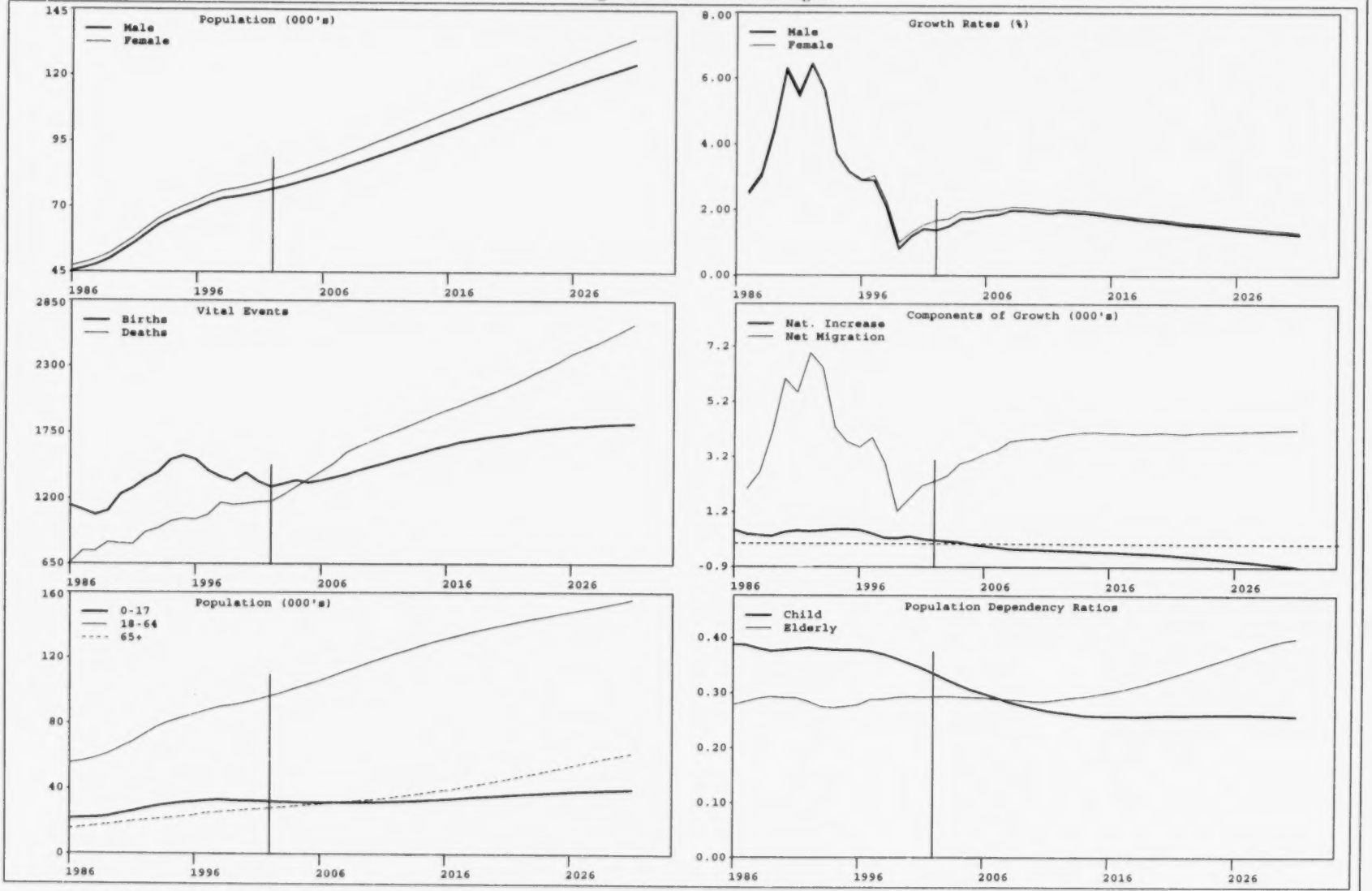
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 35000: Central Okanagan



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,142	657	485	N/A	N/A	1986	92,776	29.2	36.5	95.8	1,661	7.6	76.5	0.388	0.278	36,445
1986-1987	1,105	761	344	1,984	2.5	1987	95,104	29.9	36.8	95.9	1,582	8.0	76.6	0.387	0.284	37,274
1987-1988	1,064	760	304	2,594	3.0	1988	98,002	30.8	37.1	96.0	1,545	8.1	76.3	0.381	0.290	38,322
1988-1989	1,096	833	263	4,037	4.4	1989	102,302	32.2	37.4	96.1	1,604	8.1	76.9	0.376	0.293	39,912
1989-1990	1,234	824	410	5,988	6.3	1990	108,700	34.2	37.5	96.1	1,645	7.5	77.2	0.378	0.291	42,312
1990-1991	1,286	817	469	5,504	5.5	1991	114,673	36.1	37.6	96.2	1,658	7.6	76.7	0.380	0.291	44,535
1991-1992	1,359	917	442	6,922	6.4	1992	122,037	38.4	37.5	96.3	1,633	7.6	77.1	0.382	0.285	47,540
1992-1993	1,416	948	468	6,408	5.6	1993	128,913	40.5	37.3	96.3	1,635	7.6	77.8	0.380	0.275	50,368
1993-1994	1,522	1,008	514	4,254	3.7	1994	133,681	42.0	37.4	96.3	1,671	7.6	78.4	0.379	0.274	52,386
1994-1995	1,557	1,033	524	3,704	3.2	1995	137,909	43.4	37.7	96.3	1,645	7.5	78.6	0.378	0.276	54,127
1995-1996	1,526	1,026	500	3,503	2.9	1996	141,912	44.6	37.9	96.3	1,540	7.4	78.3	0.377	0.279	55,789
1996-1997	1,433	1,065	368	3,854	3.0	1997	146,134	45.9	38.4	96.2	1,445	7.6	79.1	0.376	0.288	57,855
1997-1998	1,380	1,166	214	2,962	2.2	1998	149,310	46.9	38.8	96.0	1,393	7.7	79.6	0.371	0.289	59,554
1998-1999	1,348	1,147	201	1,175	0.9	1999	150,686	47.4	39.3	95.9	1,428	7.6	79.9	0.363	0.292	60,699
1999-2000	1,414	1,158	256	1,641	1.3	2000	152,583	48.0	39.7	95.8	1,421	7.6	80.3	0.354	0.293	61,969
2000-2001	1,342	1,172	170	2,101	1.5	2001	154,854	48.7	40.1	95.6	1,341	7.6	80.0	0.346	0.293	63,568
2001-2002	1,299	1,176	123	2,262	1.5	2002	157,239	49.4	40.6	95.4	1,318	7.7	79.9	0.335	0.293	65,450
2002-2003	1,325	1,232	93	2,458	1.6	2003	159,790	50.2	41.0	95.1	1,324	7.9	80.5	0.325	0.294	67,351
2003-2004	1,353	1,299	54	2,905	1.9	2004	162,749	51.2	41.4	94.9	1,302	8.2	81.1	0.315	0.293	69,461
2004-2005	1,333	1,363	-30	3,051	1.9	2005	165,770	52.1	41.8	94.8	1,277	8.4	81.7	0.306	0.292	71,680
2005-2006	1,352	1,429	-77	3,256	1.9	2006	168,949	53.1	42.1	94.6	1,269	8.7	82.2	0.299	0.292	73,922
2006-2007	1,377	1,495	-118	3,401	1.9	2007	172,232	54.1	42.4	94.5	1,255	8.9	82.6	0.292	0.290	76,180
2007-2008	1,403	1,586	-183	3,708	2.0	2008	175,757	55.3	42.6	94.4	1,249	9.2	82.9	0.285	0.288	78,444
2008-2009	1,437	1,636	-199	3,786	2.0	2009	179,344	56.4	42.7	94.3	1,239	9.2	83.1	0.279	0.287	80,773
2009-2010	1,467	1,679	-212	3,819	2.0	2010	182,951	57.5	42.9	94.2	1,232	9.3	83.1	0.273	0.285	83,168
2010-2011	1,495	1,725	-230	3,814	2.0	2011	186,535	58.6	43.0	94.1	1,228	9.3	83.3	0.269	0.285	85,509
2011-2012	1,528	1,763	-235	3,951	2.0	2012	190,251	59.8	43.2	94.0	1,219	9.4	83.4	0.266	0.288	87,893
2012-2013	1,555	1,807	-252	3,995	2.0	2013	193,994	61.0	43.4	94.0	1,217	9.4	83.5	0.263	0.291	90,202
2013-2014	1,585	1,851	-266	4,049	2.0	2014	197,777	62.2	43.5	93.9	1,214	9.5	83.5	0.259	0.293	92,504
2014-2015	1,616	1,897	-281	4,055	1.9	2015	201,551	63.4	43.7	93.8	1,210	9.5	83.6	0.259	0.297	94,821
2015-2016	1,643	1,937	-294	4,022	1.8	2016	205,279	64.5	43.8	93.8	1,209	9.5	83.6	0.258	0.301	97,138
2016-2017	1,670	1,975	-305	4,021	1.8	2017	208,995	65.7	44.0	93.7	1,210	9.6	83.6	0.258	0.305	99,240
2017-2018	1,688	2,018	-330	3,994	1.8	*2018*	*212,659*	*66.9*	44.1	93.7	1,209	9.6	83.6	0.258	0.311	101,245
2018-2019	1,707	2,057	-350	4,005	1.7	2019	216,314	68.0	44.3	93.6	1,209	9.6	83.6	0.258	0.316	103,216
2019-2020	1,721	2,095	-374	4,027	1.7	2020	219,967	69.2	44.5	93.5	1,209	9.6	83.4	0.259	0.323	105,256
2020-2021	1,735	2,140	-405	4,012	1.6	2021	223,574	70.3	44.6	93.5	1,211	9.7	83.3	0.259	0.330	107,234
2021-2022	1,750	2,189	-439	3,992	1.6	2022	227,127	71.4	44.8	93.4	1,214	9.8	83.2	0.259	0.337	109,135
2022-2023	1,768	2,244	-476	4,033	1.6	2023	230,684	72.5	45.0	93.3	1,216	9.8	83.1	0.260	0.344	111,081
2023-2024	1,780	2,291	-511	4,050	1.5	2024	234,223	73.6	45.2	93.3	1,220	9.9	83.0	0.260	0.352	113,041
2024-2025	1,789	2,344	-555	4,062	1.5	2025	237,730	74.7	45.4	93.2	1,224	10.0	82.8	0.260	0.360	114,994
2025-2026	1,801	2,406	-605	4,074	1.5	2026	241,199	75.8	45.6	93.1	1,224	10.1	82.7	0.261	0.367	116,947
2026-2027	1,803	2,449	-646	4,088	1.4	2027	244,641	76.9	45.8	93.1	1,226	10.1	82.6	0.260	0.375	118,916
2027-2028	1,811	2,494	-683	4,097	1.4	2028	248,055	78.0	46.0	93.0	1,226	10.2	82.6	0.260	0.383	120,901
2028-2029	1,817	2,547	-730	4,112	1.4	2029	251,437	79.0	46.2	92.9	1,226	10.2	82.6	0.260	0.390	122,901
2029-2030	1,823	2,601	-778	4,124	1.3	2030	254,783	80.1	46.4	92.9	1,224	10.3	82.7	0.259	0.396	124,906
2030-2031	1,826	2,654	-828	4,137	1.3	2031	258,092	81.1	46.7	92.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.258	0.400	126,915

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS.
Ministry of Management Services.
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	17,310	9,142	18,683	13,799	59,964	75,466	9,498	69,835	25,764	20,401	15,502	2,811	92,776
1987	17,807	9,574	18,911	13,708	61,127	77,297	9,503	71,709	26,685	20,734	16,170	2,933	95,104
1988	18,237	9,849	19,090	13,501	62,747	79,765	9,401	74,246	27,939	21,307	17,018	3,155	98,002
1989	19,084	10,285	19,700	13,345	65,270	83,218	9,390	77,796	29,688	22,237	17,948	3,399	102,302
1990	20,576	11,168	20,849	13,556	69,151	88,124	9,539	82,667	32,133	23,462	18,973	3,604	108,700
1991	21,892	11,966	21,927	13,965	72,793	92,781	9,781	87,134	34,090	24,738	19,988	3,912	114,673
1992	23,512	12,801	23,254	14,913	77,673	98,525	10,468	92,655	36,462	26,298	20,852	4,130	122,037
1993	24,828	13,629	24,607	15,932	82,651	104,085	11,160	97,795	38,784	27,935	21,434	4,391	128,913
1994	25,696	14,145	25,681	16,570	85,848	107,985	11,634	101,391	40,218	29,060	22,137	4,706	133,681
1995	26,483	14,597	26,622	16,791	88,426	111,426	11,740	104,724	41,431	30,204	23,000	5,041	137,909
1996	27,021	14,976	27,453	17,388	91,020	114,891	12,070	107,850	42,450	31,182	23,871	5,390	141,912
1997	27,381	15,307	28,310	17,853	93,424	118,753	12,253	111,343	43,337	32,234	25,329	5,718	146,134
1998	27,471	15,361	28,969	18,367	95,866	121,839	12,483	114,160	43,865	33,634	25,973	5,889	149,310
1999	27,023	15,179	29,112	18,801	97,057	123,663	12,795	115,686	43,563	34,693	26,606	6,283	150,686
2000	26,627	15,062	29,439	19,427	98,792	125,956	13,242	117,711	43,446	35,919	27,164	6,633	152,583
2001	26,309	15,100	29,702	20,023	100,887	128,545	13,622	120,105	43,587	37,277	27,658	6,989	154,854
2002	25,959	14,892	29,534	20,377	102,974	131,280	13,952	122,728	43,831	38,766	28,306	7,504	157,239
2003	25,752	14,565	29,366	20,621	105,030	134,038	14,322	125,538	44,174	40,235	29,008	7,983	159,790
2004	25,632	14,322	29,174	20,890	107,484	137,117	14,626	128,678	44,636	41,958	29,633	8,492	162,749
2005	25,440	14,174	29,020	21,303	110,037	140,330	14,965	131,837	45,109	43,625	30,293	8,942	165,770
2006	25,353	14,069	28,895	21,567	112,634	143,596	15,128	135,059	45,718	45,349	30,962	9,361	168,949
2007	25,300	13,943	28,788	21,804	115,394	146,932	15,300	138,269	46,398	47,192	31,538	9,759	172,232
2008	25,395	13,861	28,833	22,043	118,186	150,362	15,615	141,682	47,135	49,008	32,176	10,087	175,757
2009	25,526	13,758	28,874	22,179	120,949	153,818	15,777	145,202	48,026	50,744	32,869	10,433	179,344
2010	25,671	13,898	28,839	22,279	123,797	157,280	15,883	148,647	49,094	52,424	33,483	10,722	182,951
2011	25,790	14,060	28,847	22,405	126,530	160,745	15,922	152,083	50,363	53,762	34,215	11,056	186,535
2012	26,133	14,281	28,902	22,401	128,860	164,118	16,002	155,525	51,579	54,880	35,258	11,388	190,251
2013	26,537	14,433	29,054	22,419	131,115	167,457	16,172	158,980	52,784	55,912	36,342	11,602	193,994
2014	26,994	14,668	29,247	22,382	133,435	170,783	16,331	162,454	53,877	57,176	37,348	11,757	197,777
2015	27,378	14,946	29,420	22,323	135,648	174,173	16,213	165,948	54,986	58,339	38,525	11,989	201,551
2016	27,817	15,196	29,573	22,251	137,829	177,462	16,081	169,214	56,064	59,514	39,633	12,247	205,279
2017	28,298	15,426	29,927	22,139	139,892	180,697	15,918	172,403	57,155	60,598	40,805	12,332	208,995
2018	28,728	15,687	30,335	22,132	141,807	183,931	15,901	175,531	58,142	61,533	42,124	12,486	212,659
2019	29,123	15,946	30,791	22,175	143,718	187,191	15,838	178,719	59,111	62,432	43,473	12,589	216,314
2020	29,548	16,200	31,194	22,189	145,492	190,419	15,742	181,844	60,016	63,287	44,927	12,746	219,967
2021	29,940	16,435	31,630	22,173	147,196	193,634	15,641	184,919	60,863	64,160	46,438	12,944	223,574
2022	30,296	16,650	32,108	22,375	148,875	196,831	15,770	187,985	61,502	64,998	47,956	13,117	227,127
2023	30,649	16,855	32,556	22,651	150,534	200,035	15,931	191,079	62,054	65,829	49,501	13,369	230,684
2024	30,974	17,052	32,973	22,990	152,102	203,249	16,150	194,130	62,468	66,644	51,147	13,665	234,223
2025	31,272	17,225	33,397	23,257	153,694	206,458	16,305	197,188	63,014	67,423	52,764	13,899	237,730
2026	31,558	17,383	33,794	23,580	155,239	209,641	16,528	200,235	63,337	68,322	54,402	14,243	241,199
2027	31,811	17,527	34,168	23,945	156,735	212,830	16,799	203,287	63,561	69,229	56,095	14,824	244,641
2028	32,048	17,660	34,524	24,278	158,206	216,007	17,043	206,342	63,872	70,056	57,801	15,429	248,055
2029	32,260	17,785	34,851	24,589	159,728	219,177	17,259	209,392	64,134	71,005	59,449	15,963	251,437
2030	32,451	17,892	35,153	24,931	161,392	222,332	17,516	212,424	64,299	72,162	60,940	16,629	254,783
2031	32,625	18,001	35,447	25,256	163,229	225,467	17,761	215,451	64,517	73,456	62,238	17,243	258,092

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	570	2,329	2,919	3,087	3,623	3,491	3,157	3,211	3,315	2,820	2,452	2,296	2,443	2,501	2,464	2,079	1,383	801	338	119	45,398
	Female	549	2,159	2,762	2,935	3,357	3,328	3,287	3,564	3,518	2,892	2,523	2,400	2,779	3,007	2,873	2,375	1,517	885	457	211	47,378
	Total	1,119	4,488	5,681	6,022	6,980	6,819	6,444	6,775	6,833	5,712	4,975	4,696	5,222	5,508	5,337	4,454	2,900	1,686	795	330	92,776
1987	Male	566	2,430	3,056	3,109	3,582	3,503	3,334	3,280	3,344	2,987	2,522	2,348	2,494	2,574	2,518	2,128	1,487	823	361	107	46,553
	Female	528	2,262	2,890	2,966	3,308	3,315	3,351	3,669	3,595	3,125	2,627	2,417	2,760	2,992	3,018	2,491	1,595	947	471	224	48,551
	Total	1,094	4,692	5,946	6,075	6,890	6,818	6,685	6,949	6,939	6,112	5,149	4,765	5,254	5,566	5,536	4,619	3,082	1,770	832	331	95,104
1988	Male	569	2,533	3,160	3,129	3,546	3,427	3,510	3,397	3,483	3,205	2,609	2,477	2,511	2,620	2,715	2,148	1,573	866	401	114	47,993
	Female	518	2,385	2,951	2,992	3,312	3,216	3,516	3,749	3,723	3,356	2,773	2,500	2,754	3,063	3,138	2,556	1,733	1,014	523	237	50,009
	Total	1,087	4,918	6,111	6,121	6,858	6,643	7,026	7,146	7,206	6,561	5,382	4,977	5,265	5,683	5,853	4,704	3,306	1,880	924	351	98,002
1989	Male	600	2,628	3,342	3,257	3,541	3,329	3,746	3,633	3,684	3,463	2,813	2,585	2,569	2,747	2,779	2,293	1,626	910	442	135	50,122
	Female	556	2,441	3,110	3,150	3,300	3,175	3,715	3,950	3,945	3,552	3,003	2,631	2,732	3,157	3,297	2,632	1,922	1,067	601	244	52,180
	Total	1,156	5,069	6,452	6,407	6,841	6,504	7,461	7,583	7,629	7,015	5,816	5,216	5,301	5,904	6,076	4,925	3,548	1,977	1,043	379	102,302
1990	Male	692	2,800	3,631	3,472	3,574	3,389	3,948	3,986	3,969	3,816	3,060	2,692	2,734	2,886	2,963	2,383	1,724	967	433	160	53,279
	Female	598	2,610	3,432	3,341	3,399	3,194	3,957	4,233	4,253	3,971	3,151	2,806	2,819	3,314	3,407	2,761	2,131	1,146	601	297	55,421
	Total	1,290	5,410	7,063	6,813	6,973	6,583	7,905	8,219	8,222	7,787	6,211	5,498	5,553	6,200	6,370	5,144	3,855	2,113	1,034	457	108,700
1991	Male	742	2,934	3,932	3,669	3,611	3,522	3,904	4,347	4,294	4,157	3,296	2,800	2,872	3,090	3,047	2,486	1,864	1,022	461	187	56,237
	Female	657	2,754	3,701	3,503	3,511	3,321	3,967	4,587	4,559	4,275	3,348	3,026	2,895	3,411	3,506	2,935	2,238	1,247	655	340	58,436
	Total	1,399	5,688	7,633	7,172	7,122	6,843	7,871	8,934	8,853	8,432	6,644	5,826	5,767	6,501	6,553	5,421	4,102	2,269	1,116	527	114,673
1992	Male	768	3,213	4,187	3,950	3,760	3,858	4,046	4,761	4,635	4,436	3,648	2,986	2,949	3,236	3,125	2,649	1,889	1,082	492	191	59,861
	Female	686	2,988	3,934	3,786	3,637	3,658	4,113	4,893	5,004	4,574	3,747	3,244	3,040	3,448	3,610	3,122	2,327	1,352	670	343	62,176
	Total	1,454	6,201	8,121	7,736	7,397	7,516	8,159	9,654	9,639	9,010	7,395	6,230	5,989	6,684	6,735	5,771	4,216	2,434	1,162	534	122,037
1993	Male	733	3,374	4,431	4,208	3,979	4,170	4,211	5,115	5,026	4,728	4,008	3,187	3,105	3,305	3,105	2,789	1,914	1,153	476	220	63,237
	Female	765	3,150	4,169	3,998	3,822	3,961	4,225	5,261	5,358	4,860	4,145	3,466	3,227	3,492	3,592	3,259	2,384	1,469	706	367	65,676
	Total	1,498	6,524	8,600	8,206	7,801	8,131	8,436	10,376	10,384	9,588	8,153	6,653	6,332	6,797	6,697	6,048	4,298	2,622	1,182	587	128,913
1994	Male	799	3,411	4,530	4,455	4,133	4,343	4,288	5,322	5,256	4,958	4,293	3,391	3,205	3,296	3,156	2,832	1,999	1,185	502	226	65,580
	Female	749	3,231	4,315	4,206	4,042	4,052	4,246	5,417	5,623	5,108	4,373	3,697	3,363	3,442	3,672	3,373	2,399	1,626	757	410	68,101
	Total	1,548	6,642	8,845	8,661	8,175	8,395	8,534	10,739	10,879	10,066	8,666	7,088	6,568	6,738	6,828	6,205	4,398	2,811	1,259	636	133,681
1995	Male	833	3,405	4,673	4,703	4,226	4,351	4,434	5,397	5,496	5,128	4,622	3,523	3,264	3,341	3,319	2,876	2,051	1,246	567	203	67,658
	Female	751	3,269	4,406	4,443	4,171	4,043	4,309	5,521	5,823	5,323	4,731	3,787	3,461	3,475	3,695	3,437	2,581	1,755	832	438	70,251
	Total	1,584	6,674	9,079	9,146	8,397	8,394	8,743	10,918	11,319	10,451	9,353	7,310	6,725	6,816	7,014	6,313	4,632	3,001	1,399	641	137,909
1996	Male	831	3,436	4,753	4,863	4,482	4,403	4,607	5,275	5,719	5,410	4,879	3,674	3,293	3,388	3,384	2,932	2,151	1,326	607	218	69,631
	Female	796	3,271	4,435	4,636	4,284	4,219	4,419	5,479	5,975	5,566	4,945	3,904	3,607	3,492	3,755	3,504	2,755	1,859	950	430	72,281
	Total	1,627	6,707	9,188	9,499	8,766	8,622	9,026	10,754	11,694	10,976	9,824	7,578	6,900	6,880	7,139	6,436	4,906	3,185	1,557	648	141,912
1997	Male	741	3,484	4,801	5,050	4,641	4,388	4,685	5,184	5,958	5,633	5,013	4,001	3,346	3,330	3,683	3,080	2,349	1,395	650	240	71,652
	Female	724	3,288	4,549	4,744	4,525	4,299	4,441	5,392	6,154	5,890	5,095	4,222	3,711	3,516	3,883	3,645	2,971	1,958	999	476	74,482
	Total	1,465	6,772	9,350	9,794	9,166	8,687	9,126	10,576	12,112	11,523	10,108	8,223	7,057	6,846	7,566	6,725	5,320	3,353	1,649	716	146,134
1998	Male	708	3,410	4,811	5,167	4,883	4,440	4,730	5,017	6,116	5,837	5,239	4,295	3,453	3,397	3,711	3,157	2,469	1,419	650	241	73,150
	Female	693	3,228	4,608	4,846	4,654	4,390	4,493	5,228	6,330	6,114	5,304	4,524	3,832	3,590	3,929	3,681	3,137	2,000	1,085	494	76,160
	Total	1,401	6,638	9,419	10,013	9,537	8,830	9,223	10,245	12,446	11,951	10,543	8,819	7,285	6,987	7,640	6,838	5,606	3,419	1,735	735	149,310
1999	Male	676	3,254	4,761	5,145	5,022	4,486	4,629	4,885	6,080	5,964	5,426	4,532	3,568	3,403	3,687	3,228	2,531	1,486	716	272	73,751
	Female	676	3,099	4,536	4,876	4,772	4,521	4,417	4,979	6,320	6,289	5,518	4,660	3,963	3,623	3,877	3,725	3,275	2,040	1,240	529	76,935
	Total	1,352	6,353	9,297	10,021	9,794	9,007	9,046	9,864	12,400	12,253	10,944	9,192	7,531	7,026	7,564	6,953	5,806	3,526	1,956	801	150,686
2000	Male	728	3,045	4,678	5,188	5,260	4,572	4,524	4,849	6,024	6,062	5,541	4,877	3,665	3,434	3,736	3,303	2,570	1,535	738	308	74,637
	Female	682	2,985	4,444	4,877	4,992	4,603	4,347	4,934	6,283	6,423	5,724	5,004	4,007	3,667	3,899	3,750	3,273	2,178	1,286	588	77,946
	Total	1,410	6,030	9,122	10,065	10,252	9,175	8,871	9,783	12,307	12,485	11,265	9,881	7,672	7,101	7,635	7,053	5,843	3,713	2,024	896	152,583

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	686	2,937	4,645	5,214	5,368	4,781	4,496	4,935	5,845	6,191	5,776	5,114	3,816	3,423	3,752	3,379	2,619	1,609	802	314	75,702
	Female	654	2,871	4,431	4,871	5,173	4,701	4,448	4,963	6,189	6,520	5,980	5,246	4,126	3,796	3,875	3,782	3,262	2,273	1,333	658	79,152
	Total	1,340	5,808	9,076	10,085	10,541	9,482	8,944	9,898	12,034	12,711	11,756	10,360	7,942	7,219	7,627	7,161	5,881	3,882	2,135	972	154,854
2002	Male	666	2,901	4,522	5,176	5,435	4,886	4,509	4,996	5,707	6,389	5,958	5,226	4,142	3,476	3,595	3,540	2,709	1,751	821	348	76,753
	Female	633	2,825	4,324	4,912	5,165	4,891	4,529	4,985	6,067	6,649	6,262	5,361	4,437	3,904	3,845	3,792	3,321	2,466	1,386	732	80,486
	Total	1,299	5,726	8,846	10,088	10,600	9,777	9,038	9,981	11,774	13,038	12,220	10,587	8,579	7,380	7,440	7,332	6,030	4,217	2,207	1,080	157,239
2003	Male	683	2,891	4,412	5,144	5,458	5,030	4,555	5,057	5,540	6,547	6,138	5,408	4,415	3,548	3,621	3,520	2,814	1,899	833	394	77,907
	Female	649	2,797	4,237	4,939	5,176	4,957	4,661	5,089	5,913	6,812	6,451	5,529	4,729	4,017	3,849	3,837	3,384	2,625	1,403	829	81,883
	Total	1,332	5,688	8,649	10,083	10,634	9,987	9,216	10,146	11,453	13,359	12,589	10,937	9,144	7,565	7,470	7,357	6,198	4,524	2,236	1,223	159,790
2004	Male	703	2,936	4,290	5,136	5,440	5,164	4,646	5,071	5,534	6,641	6,346	5,643	4,690	3,688	3,618	3,499	2,897	1,995	888	437	79,260
	Female	668	2,805	4,176	4,920	5,212	5,074	4,853	5,152	5,813	6,926	6,705	5,784	4,896	4,206	3,886	3,806	3,435	2,801	1,434	937	83,489
	Total	1,371	5,739	8,466	10,056	10,652	10,238	9,499	10,223	11,347	13,567	13,051	11,427	9,586	7,894	7,504	7,305	6,332	4,796	2,322	1,374	162,749
2005	Male	694	2,937	4,210	5,097	5,471	5,368	4,736	5,068	5,604	6,669	6,511	5,808	5,067	3,797	3,601	3,553	2,976	2,068	951	467	80,653
	Female	658	2,814	4,145	4,885	5,212	5,252	4,978	5,202	5,879	6,973	6,892	6,027	5,247	4,276	3,901	3,849	3,471	2,880	1,558	1,018	85,117
	Total	1,352	5,751	8,355	9,982	10,683	10,620	9,714	10,270	11,483	13,642	13,403	11,835	10,314	8,073	7,502	7,402	6,447	4,948	2,509	1,485	165,770
2006	Male	705	2,963	4,114	5,098	5,496	5,453	4,922	5,112	5,761	6,545	6,701	6,089	5,326	3,967	3,518	3,609	3,087	2,118	1,039	504	82,127
	Female	669	2,835	4,062	4,907	5,218	5,400	5,072	5,359	6,007	6,940	7,037	6,306	5,511	4,412	3,979	3,872	3,536	2,935	1,682	1,083	86,822
	Total	1,374	5,798	8,176	10,005	10,714	10,853	9,994	10,471	11,768	13,485	13,738	12,395	10,837	8,379	7,497	7,481	6,623	5,053	2,721	1,587	168,949
2007	Male	719	3,014	4,108	5,014	5,496	5,568	5,082	5,194	5,881	6,462	6,940	6,300	5,461	4,303	3,585	3,475	3,235	2,186	1,123	521	83,667
	Female	682	2,883	4,040	4,840	5,290	5,450	5,329	5,513	6,081	6,856	7,198	6,612	5,646	4,732	4,091	3,847	3,546	2,985	1,819	1,125	88,565
	Total	1,401	5,897	8,148	9,854	10,786	11,018	10,411	10,707	11,962	13,318	14,138	12,912	11,107	9,035	7,676	7,322	6,781	5,171	2,942	1,646	172,232
2008	Male	736	3,066	4,161	4,943	5,507	5,650	5,304	5,305	6,001	6,345	7,139	6,509	5,667	4,592	3,677	3,513	3,225	2,263	1,203	531	85,337
	Female	699	2,929	4,068	4,793	5,361	5,525	5,479	5,708	6,247	6,746	7,393	6,826	5,838	5,044	4,222	3,861	3,591	3,028	1,914	1,148	90,420
	Total	1,435	5,995	8,229	9,736	10,868	11,175	10,783	11,013	12,248	13,091	14,532	13,335	11,505	9,636	7,899	7,374	6,816	5,291	3,117	1,679	175,757
2009	Male	753	3,110	4,254	4,846	5,530	5,677	5,503	5,451	6,059	6,374	7,261	6,733	5,917	4,875	3,825	3,516	3,206	2,325	1,254	567	87,036
	Female	715	2,971	4,121	4,756	5,367	5,605	5,665	5,954	6,346	6,674	7,526	7,100	6,105	5,227	4,421	3,902	3,566	3,067	2,029	1,191	92,308
	Total	1,468	6,081	8,375	9,602	10,897	11,282	11,168	11,405	12,405	13,048	14,787	13,833	12,022	10,102	8,246	7,418	6,772	5,392	3,283	1,758	179,344
2010	Male	768	3,177	4,273	4,791	5,523	5,752	5,744	5,588	6,089	6,471	7,312	6,916	6,099	5,256	3,946	3,515	3,254	2,385	1,288	597	88,744
	Female	730	3,038	4,143	4,751	5,358	5,646	5,880	6,125	6,430	6,767	7,590	7,302	6,361	5,588	4,507	3,931	3,608	3,094	2,075	1,283	94,207
	Total	1,498	6,215	8,416	9,542	10,881	11,398	11,624	11,713	12,519	13,238	14,902	14,218	12,460	10,844	8,453	7,446	6,862	5,479	3,363	1,880	182,951
2011	Male	783	3,247	4,330	4,713	5,534	5,795	5,854	5,828	6,165	6,654	7,208	7,120	6,387	5,518	4,118	3,448	3,303	2,472	1,315	647	90,439
	Female	742	3,100	4,192	4,683	5,395	5,681	6,060	6,262	6,618	6,922	7,571	7,455	6,648	5,855	4,647	4,012	3,631	3,149	2,108	1,365	96,096
	Total	1,525	6,347	8,522	9,396	10,929	11,476	11,914	12,090	12,783	13,576	14,779	14,575	13,035	11,373	8,765	7,460	6,934	5,621	3,423	2,012	186,535
2012	Male	799	3,314	4,418	4,728	5,464	5,821	5,982	6,011	6,273	6,803	7,149	7,370	6,608	5,661	4,452	3,520	3,191	2,589	1,359	692	92,204
	Female	759	3,163	4,273	4,679	5,340	5,776	6,130	6,547	6,803	7,030	7,506	7,623	6,962	6,001	4,970	4,124	3,613	3,157	2,143	1,448	98,047
	Total	1,558	6,477	8,691	9,407	10,804	11,597	12,112	12,558	13,076	13,833	14,655	14,993	13,570	11,662	9,422	7,644	6,804	5,746	3,502	2,140	190,251
2013	Male	813	3,381	4,495	4,792	5,401	5,848	6,079	6,238	6,390	6,936	7,045	7,573	6,819	5,870	4,734	3,612	3,227	2,581	1,413	736	93,983
	Female	771	3,224	4,343	4,718	5,305	5,865	6,217	6,703	7,006	7,215	7,407	7,821	7,180	6,197	5,279	4,254	3,634	3,196	2,172	1,504	100,011
	Total	1,584	6,605	8,838	9,510	10,706	11,713	12,296	12,941	13,396	14,151	14,452	15,394	13,999	12,067	10,013	7,866	6,861	5,777	3,585	2,240	193,994
2014	Male	829	3,444	4,566	4,899	5,319	5,893	6,109	6,438	6,542	7,004	7,084	7,697	7,048	6,119	5,013	3,754	3,231	2,564	1,453	775	95,781
	Female	787	3,283	4,405	4,781	5,277	5,893	6,303	6,898	7,254	7,329	7,342	7,957	7,458	6,471	5,467	4,451	3,675	3,177	2,204	1,584	101,996
	Total	1,616	6,727	8,971	9,680	10,596	11,786	12,412	13,336	13,796	14,333	14,426	15,654	14,506	12,590	10,480	8,205	6,906	5,741	3,657	2,359	197,777
2015	Male	844	3,506	4,655	4,927	5,267	5,896	6,198	6,701	6,689	7,044	7,191	7,751	7,234	6,300	5,380	3,870	3,227	2,599	1,488	805	97,572
	Female	801	3,344	4,491	4,810	5,270	5,890	6,363	7,137	7,426	7,428	7,447	8,026	7,660	6,730	5,822	4,535	3,702	3,218	2,229	1,650	103,979
	Total	1,645	6,850	9,146	9,737	10,537	11,786	12,561	13,838	14,115	14,472	14,638	15,777	14,894	13,030	11,202	8,405	6,929	5,817	3,717	2,455	201,551

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	856	3,567	4,742	4,993	5,193	5,921	6,263	6,815	6,932	7,123	7,387	7,653	7,440	6,584	5,632	4,033	3,177	2,644	1,547	837	99,339
	Female	813	3,405	4,572	4,869	5,204	5,933	6,414	7,320	7,566	7,631	7,609	8,007	7,816	7,018	6,089	4,673	3,782	3,243	2,273	1,703	105,940
	Total	1,669	6,972	9,314	9,862	10,397	11,854	12,677	14,135	14,498	14,754	14,996	15,660	15,256	13,602	11,721	8,706	6,959	5,887	3,820	2,540	205,279
2017	Male	870	3,624	4,827	5,087	5,210	5,855	6,303	6,939	7,114	7,230	7,545	7,595	7,687	6,796	5,772	4,346	3,243	2,558	1,629	874	101,104
	Female	825	3,458	4,654	4,953	5,196	5,878	6,517	7,385	7,849	7,818	7,722	7,942	7,983	7,328	6,234	4,989	3,889	3,228	2,285	1,758	107,891
	Total	1,695	7,082	9,481	10,040	10,406	11,733	12,820	14,324	14,963	15,048	15,267	15,537	15,670	14,124	12,006	9,335	7,132	5,786	3,914	2,632	208,995
2018	Male	878	3,678	4,907	5,168	5,273	5,791	6,340	7,025	7,341	7,343	7,680	7,490	7,887	7,001	5,973	4,608	3,329	2,589	1,621	921	102,843
	Female	833	3,510	4,729	5,025	5,233	5,835	6,606	7,461	7,999	8,027	7,912	7,841	8,177	7,545	6,428	5,288	4,012	3,245	2,317	1,793	109,816
	Total	1,711	7,188	9,636	10,193	10,506	11,626	12,946	14,486	15,340	15,370	15,592	15,331	16,064	14,546	12,401	9,896	7,341	5,834	3,938	2,714	212,659
2019	Male	887	3,725	4,983	5,239	5,376	5,700	6,380	7,064	7,540	7,492	7,748	7,528	8,006	7,223	6,207	4,865	3,455	2,588	1,606	960	104,572
	Female	841	3,553	4,800	5,095	5,298	5,801	6,630	7,547	8,184	8,274	8,033	7,776	8,306	7,812	6,693	5,468	4,196	3,280	2,308	1,847	111,742
	Total	1,728	7,278	9,783	10,334	10,674	11,501	13,010	14,611	15,724	15,766	15,781	15,304	16,312	15,035	12,900	10,333	7,651	5,868	3,914	2,807	216,314
2020	Male	894	3,766	5,059	5,334	5,413	5,649	6,369	7,139	7,799	7,637	7,787	7,634	8,056	7,405	6,382	5,205	3,563	2,588	1,634	989	106,302
	Female	848	3,591	4,873	5,183	5,332	5,795	6,618	7,598	8,417	8,439	8,139	7,881	8,374	8,011	6,949	5,807	4,275	3,308	2,341	1,886	113,665
	Total	1,742	7,357	9,932	10,517	10,745	11,444	12,987	14,737	16,216	16,076	15,926	15,515	16,430	15,416	13,331	11,012	7,838	5,896	3,975	2,875	219,967
2021	Male	901	3,803	5,130	5,421	5,482	5,571	6,404	7,197	7,907	7,877	7,865	7,829	7,953	7,604	6,651	5,437	3,709	2,554	1,676	1,036	108,007
	Female	854	3,627	4,942	5,262	5,393	5,727	6,670	7,641	8,593	8,574	8,349	8,043	8,353	8,164	7,230	6,063	4,404	3,385	2,367	1,926	115,567
	Total	1,755	7,430	10,072	10,683	10,875	11,298	13,074	14,838	16,500	16,451	16,214	15,872	16,306	15,768	13,881	11,500	8,113	5,939	4,043	2,962	223,574
2022	Male	908	3,830	5,194	5,505	5,582	5,588	6,346	7,225	8,025	8,054	7,974	7,986	7,891	7,840	6,852	5,569	3,988	2,611	1,626	1,093	109,687
	Female	862	3,652	5,002	5,343	5,482	5,723	6,625	7,732	8,646	8,849	8,542	8,156	8,283	8,326	7,531	6,203	4,696	3,479	2,357	1,951	117,440
	Total	1,770	7,482	10,196	10,848	11,064	11,311	12,971	14,957	16,671	16,903	16,516	16,142	16,174	16,166	14,383	11,772	8,684	6,090	3,983	3,044	227,127
2023	Male	917	3,859	5,253	5,591	5,670	5,655	6,295	7,255	8,108	8,278	8,091	8,122	7,784	8,032	7,050	5,753	4,224	2,683	1,645	1,104	111,369
	Female	870	3,679	5,060	5,420	5,562	5,764	6,597	7,815	8,716	8,990	8,757	8,348	8,180	8,515	7,740	6,393	4,972	3,587	2,374	1,976	119,315
	Total	1,787	7,538	10,313	11,011	11,232	11,419	12,892	15,070	16,824	17,268	16,848	16,470	15,964	16,547	14,790	12,146	9,196	6,270	4,019	3,080	230,684
2024	Male	923	3,889	5,306	5,670	5,755	5,766	6,203	7,290	8,140	8,474	8,240	8,194	7,821	8,148	7,263	5,971	4,453	2,783	1,641	1,108	113,038
	Female	876	3,706	5,111	5,493	5,638	5,831	6,558	7,838	8,798	9,167	9,011	8,470	8,113	8,647	8,004	6,650	5,141	3,750	2,397	1,986	121,185
	Total	1,799	7,595	10,417	11,163	11,393	11,597	12,761	15,128	16,938	17,641	17,251	16,664	15,934	16,795	15,267	12,621	9,594	6,533	4,038	3,094	234,223
2025	Male	928	3,917	5,353	5,743	5,853	5,806	6,155	7,292	8,211	8,729	8,386	8,233	7,925	8,192	7,436	6,132	4,756	2,868	1,645	1,129	114,689
	Female	880	3,734	5,153	5,564	5,731	5,867	6,557	7,838	8,840	9,392	9,183	8,579	8,214	8,711	8,195	6,892	5,454	3,818	2,423	2,016	123,041
	Total	1,808	7,651	10,506	11,307	11,584	11,673	12,712	15,130	17,051	18,121	17,569	16,812	16,139	16,903	15,631	13,024	10,210	6,686	4,068	3,145	237,730
2026	Male	934	3,944	5,395	5,815	5,944	5,885	6,086	7,328	8,263	8,834	8,625	8,316	8,116	8,090	7,625	6,379	4,958	2,985	1,629	1,166	116,317
	Female	886	3,760	5,191	5,633	5,816	5,935	6,500	7,891	8,875	9,560	9,321	8,793	8,374	8,687	8,345	7,163	5,689	3,933	2,484	2,046	124,882
	Total	1,820	7,704	10,586	11,448	11,760	11,820	12,586	15,219	17,138	18,394	17,946	17,109	16,490	16,777	15,970	13,542	10,647	6,918	4,113	3,212	241,199
2027	Male	935	3,970	5,430	5,883	6,032	5,986	6,113	7,272	8,288	8,956	8,803	8,431	8,269	8,030	7,850	6,566	5,077	3,213	1,667	1,161	117,932
	Female	887	3,784	5,225	5,697	5,901	6,026	6,503	7,852	8,966	9,611	9,602	8,990	8,488	8,616	8,507	7,450	5,821	4,193	2,548	2,042	126,709
	Total	1,822	7,754	10,655	11,580	11,933	12,012	12,616	15,124	17,254	18,567	18,405	17,421	16,757	16,646	16,357	14,016	10,898	7,406	4,215	3,203	244,641
2028	Male	939	3,989	5,468	5,942	6,120	6,072	6,186	7,223	8,315	9,042	9,028	8,549	8,403	7,927	8,034	6,750	5,245	3,406	1,719	1,174	119,531
	Female	891	3,803	5,260	5,756	5,978	6,108	6,552	7,829	9,047	9,678	9,745	9,212	8,677	8,515	8,691	7,653	5,999	4,441	2,631	2,058	128,524
	Total	1,830	7,792	10,728	11,698	12,098	12,180	12,738	15,052	17,362	18,720	18,773	17,761	17,080	16,442	16,725	14,403	11,244	7,847	4,350	3,232	248,055
2029	Male	942	4,006	5,504	5,995	6,199	6,153	6,292	7,157	8,350	9,076	9,225	8,701	8,476	7,963	8,143	6,947	5,441	3,592	1,784	1,171	121,117
	Female	894	3,818	5,294	5,807	6,052	6,185	6,621	7,812	9,069	9,757	9,923	9,471	8,798	8,448	8,818	7,903	6,234	4,591	2,752	2,073	130,320
	Total	1,836	7,824	10,798	11,802	12,251	12,338	12,913	14,969	17,419	18,833	19,148	18,172	17,274	16,411	16,961	14,850	11,675	8,183	4,536	3,244	251,437
2030	Male	945	4,021	5,537	6,042	6,274	6,251	6,337	7,117	8,352	9,148	9,480	8,848	8,517	8,065	8,185	7,109	5,593	3,837	1,843	1,185	122,686
	Female	897	3,834	5,326	5,849	6,125	6,281	6,662	7,822	9,066	9,795	10,148	9,650	8,906	8,548	8,879	8,085	6,460	4,862	2,798	2,104	132,097
	Total	1,842	7,855	10,863	11,891	12,399	12,532	12,999	14,939	17,418	18,943	19,628	18,498	17,423	16,613	17,064	15,194	12,053	8,699	4,641	3,289	254,783

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 35000: Central Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	947	4,033	5,570	6,085	6,348	6,343	6,418	7,056	8,390	9,199	9,586	9,088	8,600	8,251	8,090	7,288	5,819	3,997	1,926	1,200	124,234
	Female	898	3,845	5,359	5,888	6,197	6,368	6,734	7,774	9,121	9,825	10,313	9,794	9,118	8,706	8,856	8,231	6,711	5,071	2,890	2,159	133,858
	Total	1,845	7,878	10,929	11,973	12,545	12,711	13,152	14,830	17,511	19,024	19,899	18,882	17,718	16,957	16,946	15,519	12,530	9,068	4,816	3,359	258,092

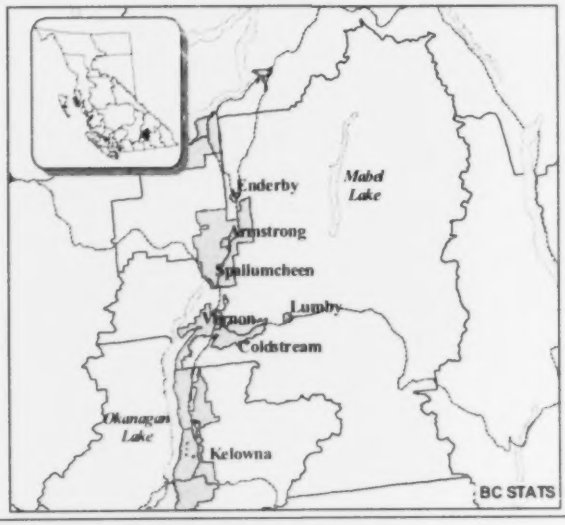
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

North Okanagan

Regional District 37



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

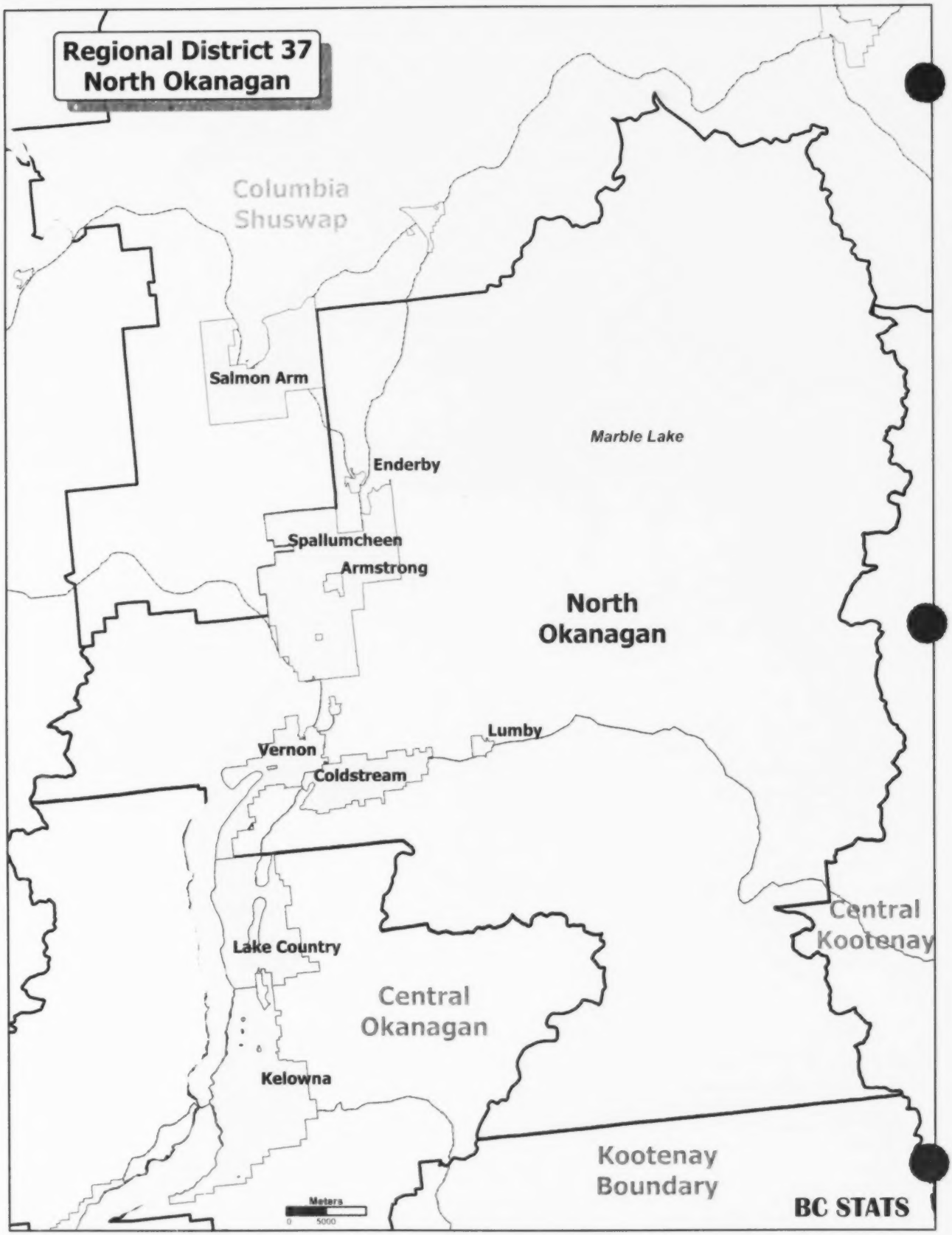
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 37
North Okanagan
Columbia
Shuswap
Salmon Arm
Marble Lake
Enderby
Spallumcheen
Armstrong
North
Okanagan
Lumby
Vernon
Coldstream
Central
Kootenay
Lake Country
Central
Okanagan
Kelowna
Kootenay
Boundary
Meters
0 5000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 37000: NORTH OKANAGAN

Municipalities in Regional District:
Armstrong, Coldstream, Enderby, Lumby, Spallumcheen, Vernon

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is fairly diversified. Forestry, agriculture and tourism all play important roles. The climate in this area is an attraction for tourists, as well as providing a suitable environment for agriculture. The stability of the agricultural sector has likely helped to dampen the fluctuations in migration and raise total fertility rates. An increasingly diversified economy should also help promote stability.

DEMOGRAPHICS

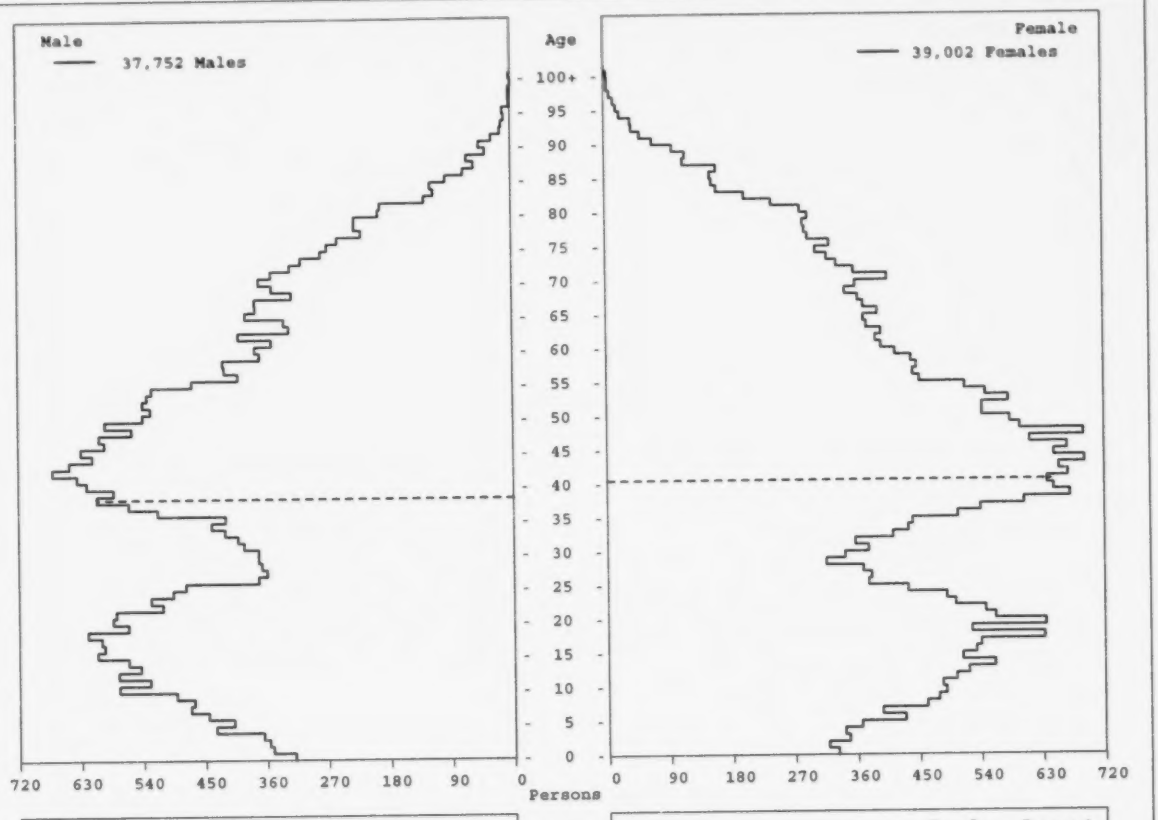
Net migration appears to be recovering from the negative values from the late nineties. The stability of the agricultural sector and the pleasant climate are contributory factors to population stability in this region.

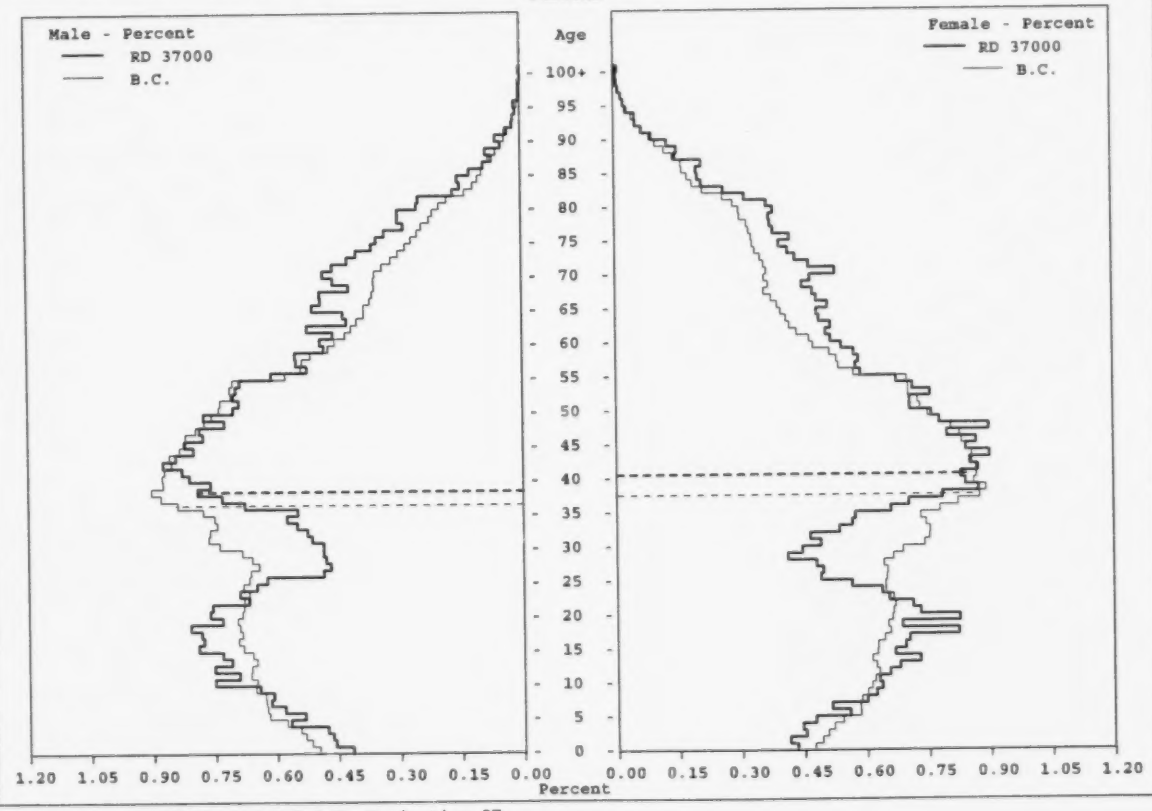
The median age of the area's population is higher than the provincial median, as is the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64). As well, the child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the provincial ratio making the overall dependency ratio approximately ten percentage points higher than it is for British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

As with most of the Okanagan, net migration should tend to be positive over the duration of the projection. The rates of in-migration may not reach those of the early nineties but should be high overall and despite the negative natural increase this area should have a high population growth rate.

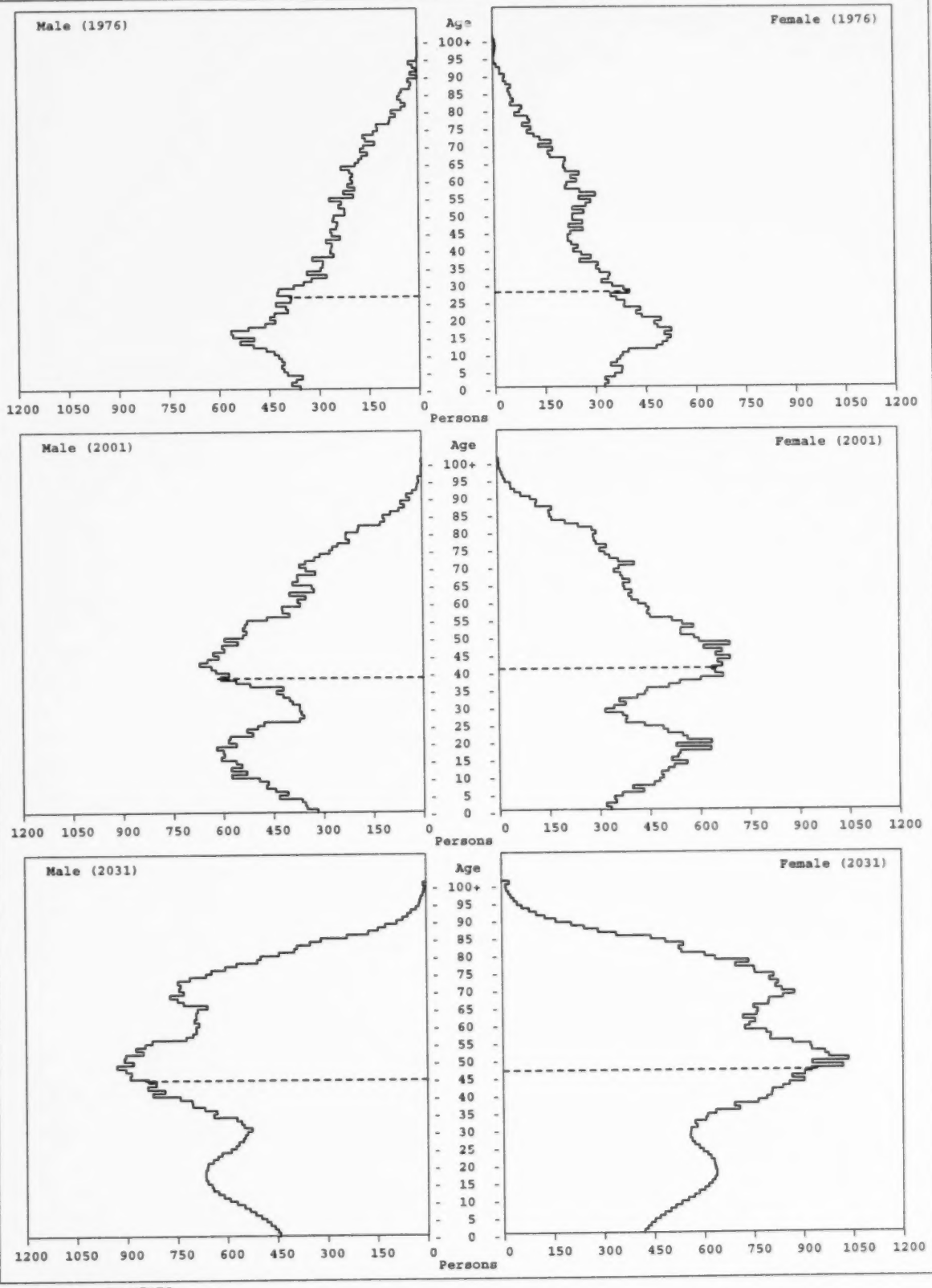
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 37000: North Okanagan





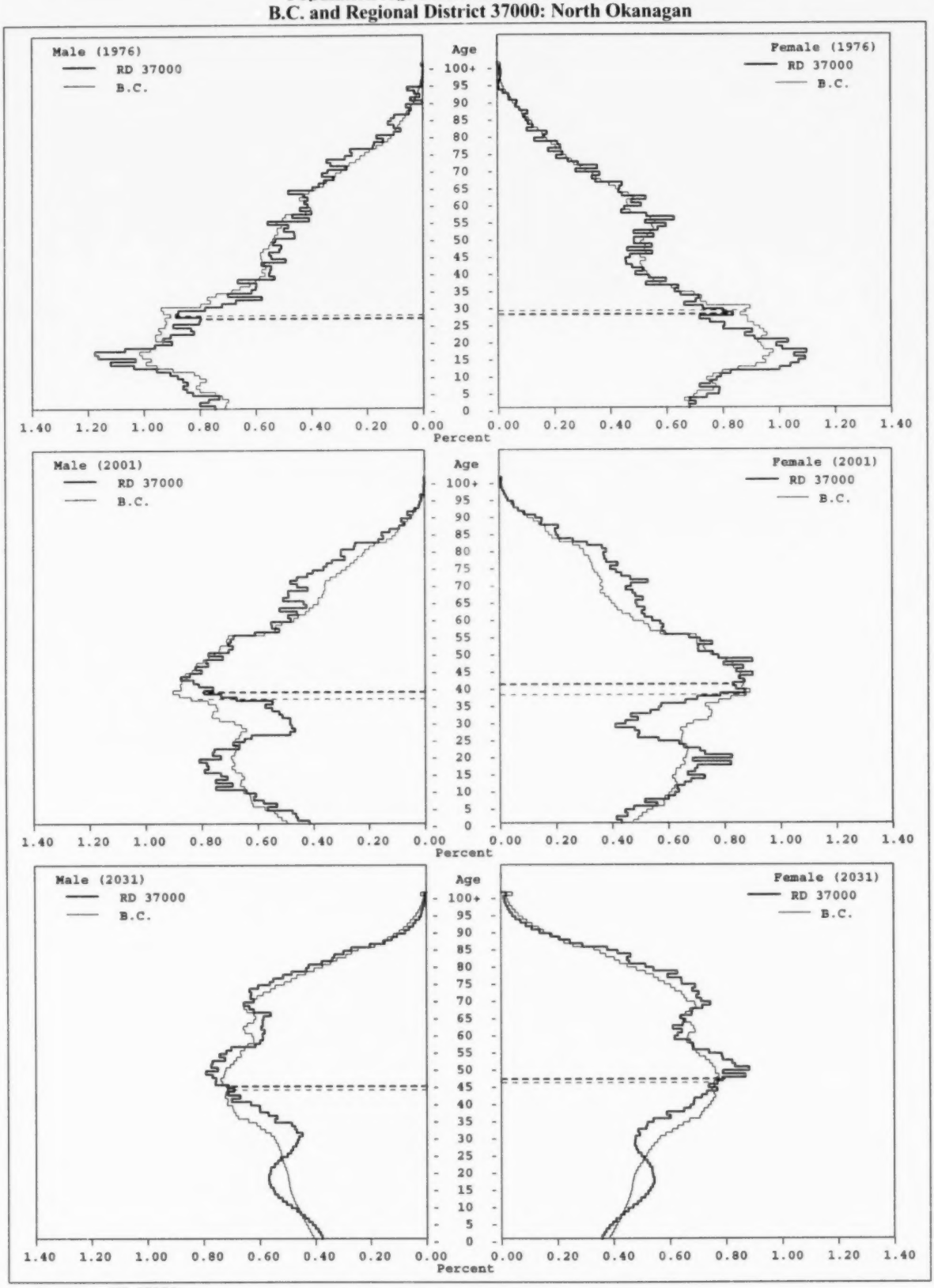
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 37000: North Okanagan



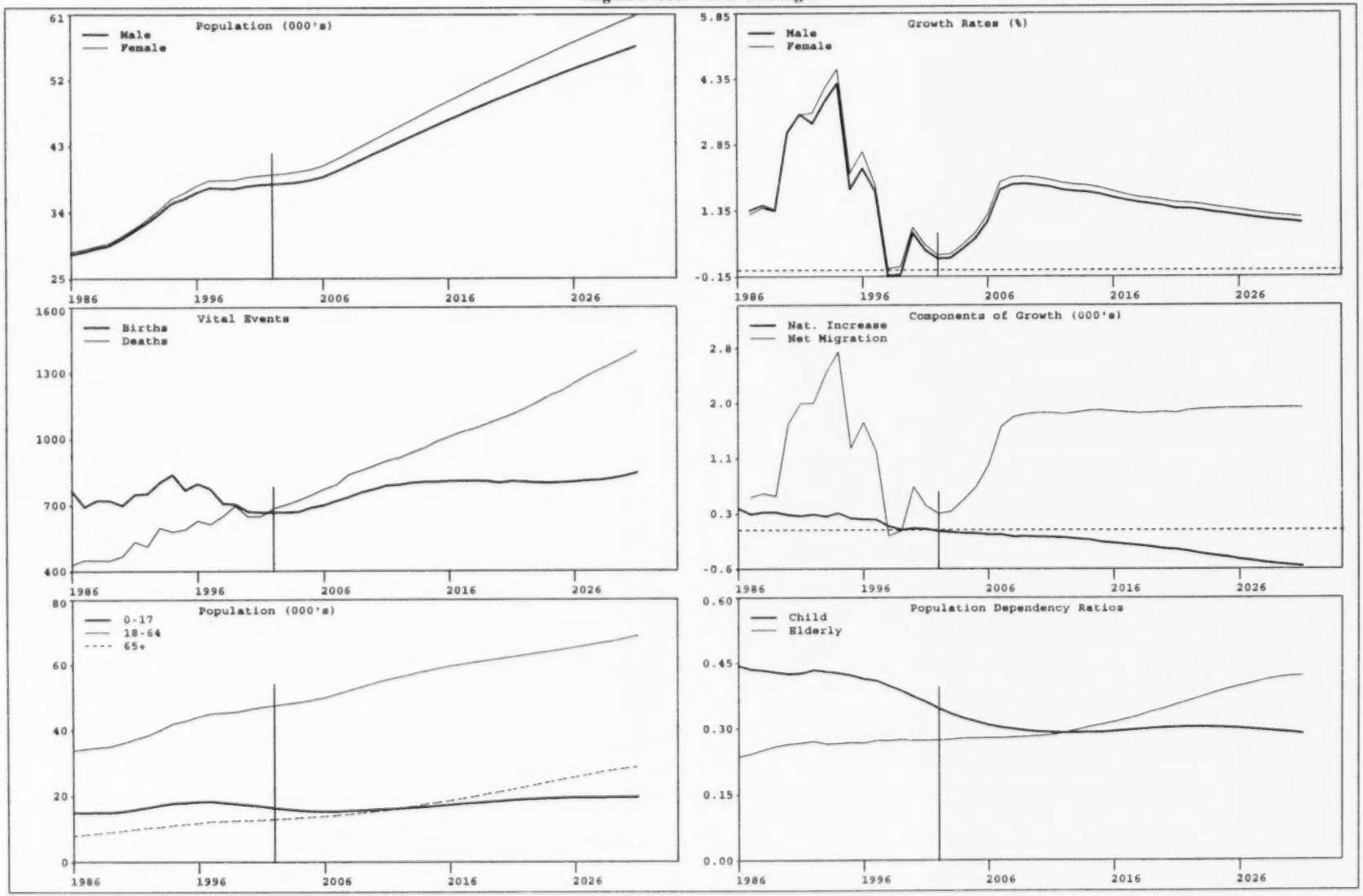
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 37000: North Okanagan



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	765	430	335	N/A	N/A	1986	56,906	7.4	34.2	98.9	1,758	7.7	75.6	0.443	0.236	21,695
1986-1987	693	450	243	506	1.3	1987	57,655	7.5	34.7	99.0	1,696	7.8	75.8	0.436	0.243	21,960
1987-1988	722	449	273	557	1.4	1988	58,485	7.6	35.2	99.0	1,747	7.7	76.4	0.433	0.251	22,257
1988-1989	720	449	271	519	1.4	1989	59,275	7.7	35.7	99.1	1,728	7.7	76.4	0.428	0.260	22,536
1989-1990	699	469	230	1,623	3.1	1990	61,128	7.9	36.1	99.0	1,750	8.2	76.6	0.425	0.264	23,219
1990-1991	748	535	213	1,947	3.5	1991	63,288	8.2	36.5	99.1	1,812	8.3	76.8	0.426	0.267	24,016
1991-1992	752	513	239	1,950	3.5	1992	65,477	8.5	36.7	98.8	1,838	8.5	76.5	0.433	0.271	24,937
1992-1993	803	598	205	2,407	4.0	1993	68,089	8.8	36.9	98.5	1,892	8.7	76.0	0.430	0.265	26,026
1993-1994	839	580	259	2,743	4.4	1994	71,091	9.2	37.2	98.2	1,803	8.2	77.2	0.427	0.267	27,275
1994-1995	769	590	179	1,259	2.0	1995	72,529	9.4	37.6	97.9	1,761	8.4	77.9	0.421	0.268	27,927
1995-1996	796	630	166	1,649	2.5	1996	74,344	9.7	38.0	97.5	1,754	8.4	77.5	0.414	0.267	28,731
1996-1997	774	614	160	1,222	1.9	1997	75,726	9.8	38.4	97.4	1,658	8.4	77.6	0.409	0.273	29,540
1997-1998	708	651	57	-92	0.0	1998	75,691	9.8	38.9	97.2	1,624	8.9	78.6	0.398	0.273	29,885
1998-1999	704	698	6	-16	0.0	1999	75,681	9.8	39.4	97.0	1,604	8.9	78.6	0.387	0.274	30,249
1999-2000	670	649	21	662	0.9	2000	76,364	9.9	39.9	96.9	1,546	8.5	79.1	0.373	0.273	30,963
2000-2001	667	650	17	373	0.5	2001	76,754	10.0	40.3	96.8	1,547	8.7	80.1	0.361	0.273	31,604
2001-2002	667	685	-18	252	0.3	2002	76,988	10.0	40.9	96.7	1,537	9.0	80.8	0.346	0.274	32,247
2002-2003	667	702	-35	283	0.3	2003	77,236	10.0	41.5	96.6	1,524	9.2	81.0	0.333	0.275	32,879
2003-2004	669	720	-51	461	0.5	2004	77,646	10.1	42.0	96.5	1,524	9.4	81.3	0.323	0.278	33,620
2004-2005	689	744	-55	654	0.8	2005	78,245	10.2	42.4	96.4	1,521	9.7	81.9	0.315	0.278	34,332
2005-2006	700	771	-71	989	1.2	2006	79,163	10.3	42.8	96.3	1,512	9.9	82.3	0.308	0.279	35,161
2006-2007	718	791	-73	1,582	1.9	2007	80,672	10.5	43.0	96.1	1,485	10.1	82.7	0.302	0.279	36,142
2007-2008	736	837	-101	1,735	2.0	2008	82,306	10.7	43.2	96.0	1,470	10.3	82.7	0.299	0.280	37,184
2008-2009	757	857	-100	1,781	2.0	2009	83,987	10.9	43.3	95.8	1,452	10.3	82.7	0.295	0.281	38,237
2009-2010	771	877	-106	1,797	2.0	2010	85,678	11.1	43.4	95.6	1,445	10.4	82.5	0.293	0.283	39,258
2010-2011	788	899	-111	1,797	2.0	2011	87,364	11.4	43.4	95.5	1,431	10.4	82.7	0.291	0.285	40,303
2011-2012	791	912	-121	1,781	1.9	2012	89,024	11.6	43.5	95.3	1,422	10.4	83.1	0.290	0.290	41,288
2012-2013	800	937	-137	1,800	1.9	2013	90,687	11.8	43.6	95.2	1,407	10.4	83.2	0.291	0.296	42,261
2013-2014	804	957	-153	1,830	1.8	2014	92,364	12.0	43.6	95.1	1,395	10.5	83.4	0.291	0.303	43,242
2014-2015	805	986	-181	1,838	1.8	2015	94,021	12.2	43.6	94.9	1,390	10.6	83.3	0.292	0.308	44,141
2015-2016	808	1,008	-200	1,819	1.7	2016	95,640	12.4	43.7	94.8	1,385	10.7	83.4	0.293	0.314	45,041
2016-2017	809	1,030	-221	1,803	1.7	2017	97,222	12.6	43.7	94.7	1,385	10.7	83.5	0.296	0.321	45,915
2017-2018	809	1,046	-237	1,789	1.6	2018	98,774	12.8	43.8	94.6	1,379	10.7	83.2	0.297	0.328	46,712
2018-2019	808	1,066	-258	1,796	1.6	2019	100,312	13.0	43.9	94.4	1,375	10.7	83.1	0.300	0.338	47,535
2019-2020	800	1,087	-287	1,809	1.5	2020	101,834	13.2	44.1	94.3	1,378	10.8	83.0	0.301	0.345	48,323
2020-2021	807	1,108	-301	1,796	1.5	2021	103,329	13.4	44.3	94.2	1,379	10.8	82.9	0.302	0.355	49,127
2021-2022	804	1,134	-330	1,838	1.5	2022	104,837	13.6	44.5	94.1	1,375	11.0	82.7	0.303	0.363	49,957
2022-2023	800	1,163	-363	1,854	1.4	2023	106,328	13.8	44.8	94.0	1,376	11.1	82.1	0.303	0.372	50,810
2023-2024	799	1,195	-396	1,860	1.4	2024	107,792	14.0	45.0	93.9	1,382	11.2	82.1	0.302	0.381	51,670
2024-2025	801	1,216	-415	1,865	1.3	2025	109,242	14.2	45.3	93.7	1,383	11.3	82.4	0.301	0.389	52,562
2025-2026	804	1,253	-449	1,868	1.3	2026	110,661	14.4	45.5	93.6	1,385	11.5	82.2	0.299	0.396	53,459
2026-2027	810	1,285	-475	1,869	1.3	2027	112,055	14.6	45.8	93.5	1,384	11.6	82.2	0.297	0.403	54,376
2027-2028	812	1,313	-501	1,875	1.2	2028	113,429	14.7	46.0	93.4	1,383	11.7	82.6	0.295	0.410	55,305
2028-2029	819	1,341	-522	1,874	1.2	2029	114,781	14.9	46.3	93.3	1,389	11.8	82.8	0.293	0.416	56,227
2029-2030	829	1,368	-539	1,877	1.2	2030	116,119	15.1	46.5	93.2	1,392	11.9	82.9	0.290	0.419	57,161
2030-2031	845	1,401	-556	1,875	1.1	2031	117,438	15.3	46.8	93.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.287	0.420	58,084

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	12,278	6,683	12,847	8,392	36,631	44,628	5,645	40,991	16,419	11,820	7,997	1,485	56,906
1987	12,294	6,778	12,820	8,315	37,027	45,361	5,640	41,843	16,740	11,972	8,334	1,550	57,655
1988	12,477	6,865	12,754	7,996	37,280	46,008	5,446	42,590	16,999	12,285	8,728	1,650	58,485
1989	12,497	6,947	12,848	7,803	37,659	46,778	5,257	43,430	17,364	12,492	9,119	1,739	59,275
1990	12,767	7,067	13,161	7,765	38,800	48,361	5,160	44,885	18,111	12,924	9,561	1,832	61,128
1991	13,247	7,351	13,655	7,842	40,058	50,041	5,159	46,490	18,654	13,562	9,983	1,964	63,288
1992	13,912	7,732	14,042	8,040	41,158	51,565	5,300	47,994	19,083	14,035	10,407	2,090	65,477
1993	14,405	8,049	14,581	8,321	43,054	53,684	5,452	49,959	19,903	14,830	10,630	2,180	68,089
1994	14,917	8,314	15,220	8,668	44,985	56,174	5,662	52,262	20,611	15,706	11,189	2,332	71,091
1995	14,963	8,339	15,536	8,856	46,043	57,566	5,734	53,482	20,957	16,230	11,523	2,519	72,529
1996	15,031	8,462	15,992	9,251	47,487	59,313	5,983	54,998	21,402	16,834	11,826	2,634	74,344
1997	14,988	8,412	16,232	9,640	48,448	60,738	6,206	56,275	21,406	17,402	12,290	2,693	75,726
1998	14,586	8,241	16,152	10,006	48,752	61,105	6,566	56,536	20,942	17,804	12,353	2,782	75,691
1999	14,106	8,057	16,074	10,429	49,069	61,575	6,920	56,925	20,372	18,268	12,506	2,817	75,681
2000	13,801	7,914	15,945	10,815	49,903	62,563	7,323	57,882	20,203	18,885	12,660	3,012	76,364
2001	13,435	7,726	15,753	11,082	50,501	63,319	7,575	58,665	19,907	19,512	12,818	3,151	76,754
2002	13,103	7,480	15,370	11,074	50,873	63,885	7,743	59,332	19,681	20,118	13,012	3,315	76,988
2003	12,739	7,203	14,934	11,004	51,291	64,497	7,730	60,108	19,476	20,811	13,206	3,445	77,236
2004	12,441	6,932	14,490	10,992	51,738	65,205	7,760	60,860	19,321	21,425	13,467	3,535	77,646
2005	12,270	6,733	14,181	10,885	52,310	65,975	7,673	61,712	19,334	22,091	13,665	3,620	78,245
2006	12,161	6,602	13,941	10,850	53,093	67,002	7,642	62,713	19,470	22,773	13,909	3,720	79,163
2007	12,264	6,560	13,904	10,774	54,189	68,408	7,616	64,155	19,884	23,531	14,219	3,800	80,672
2008	12,436	6,632	13,888	10,720	55,273	69,870	7,576	65,673	20,253	24,300	14,597	3,891	82,306
2009	12,620	6,706	13,888	10,597	56,385	71,367	7,494	67,170	20,791	24,997	14,982	3,987	83,987
2010	12,865	6,814	13,971	10,525	57,447	72,813	7,470	68,710	21,279	25,643	15,366	4,125	85,678
2011	13,098	7,014	14,041	10,472	58,475	74,266	7,431	70,182	21,894	26,109	15,791	4,295	87,364
2012	13,343	7,215	14,176	10,452	59,344	75,681	7,452	71,622	22,441	26,451	16,337	4,398	89,024
2013	13,642	7,437	14,345	10,355	60,120	77,045	7,391	73,081	22,997	26,768	16,925	4,474	90,687
2014	13,928	7,661	14,526	10,285	60,888	78,436	7,355	74,477	23,570	27,033	17,548	4,576	92,364
2015	14,238	7,873	14,774	10,213	61,671	79,783	7,317	75,866	24,166	27,292	18,112	4,671	94,021
2016	14,525	8,069	15,009	10,119	62,440	81,115	7,185	77,216	24,750	27,571	18,675	4,790	95,640
2017	14,793	8,249	15,260	10,080	63,117	82,429	7,100	78,465	25,287	27,750	19,312	4,840	97,222
2018	15,008	8,390	15,568	10,095	63,821	83,766	7,031	79,719	25,806	27,920	19,945	4,893	98,774
2019	15,192	8,512	15,869	10,135	64,417	85,120	6,974	80,958	26,255	28,027	20,703	5,007	100,312
2020	15,354	8,623	16,183	10,264	65,112	86,480	7,003	82,186	26,599	28,249	21,368	5,078	101,834
2021	15,494	8,701	16,477	10,373	65,721	87,835	7,020	83,417	26,870	28,478	22,114	5,180	103,329
2022	15,612	8,765	16,748	10,535	66,387	89,225	7,093	84,688	27,030	28,822	22,838	5,293	104,837
2023	15,684	8,814	16,993	10,796	67,015	90,644	7,260	85,976	27,059	29,160	23,629	5,463	106,328
2024	15,737	8,845	17,218	11,069	67,659	92,055	7,443	87,270	27,100	29,490	24,396	5,619	107,792
2025	15,771	8,866	17,392	11,348	68,315	93,471	7,650	88,583	27,054	29,913	25,156	5,766	109,242
2026	15,786	8,877	17,541	11,629	69,006	94,875	7,874	89,893	26,994	30,383	25,869	5,949	110,661
2027	15,808	8,879	17,658	11,885	69,694	96,247	8,091	91,206	26,916	30,893	26,553	6,213	112,055
2028	15,821	8,865	17,729	12,114	70,320	97,608	8,287	92,517	26,912	31,294	27,288	6,488	113,429
2029	15,826	8,847	17,780	12,325	71,027	98,955	8,474	93,820	26,854	31,848	27,928	6,792	114,781
2030	15,836	8,839	17,818	12,504	71,815	100,283	8,626	95,117	26,919	32,392	28,468	7,042	116,119
2031	15,858	8,825	17,835	12,661	72,671	101,580	8,766	96,386	27,000	33,010	28,909	7,288	117,438

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	405	1,573	2,193	2,170	2,307	1,984	2,054	2,111	2,129	1,789	1,622	1,410	1,461	1,416	1,244	1,093	698	414	175	49	28,297
	Female	346	1,535	2,004	2,052	2,121	1,980	2,035	2,277	2,130	1,894	1,509	1,332	1,480	1,590	1,510	1,169	798	496	225	126	28,609
	Total	751	3,108	4,197	4,222	4,428	3,964	4,089	4,388	4,259	3,683	3,131	2,742	2,941	3,006	2,754	2,262	1,496	910	400	175	56,906
1987	Male	371	1,612	2,159	2,214	2,303	1,997	2,054	2,099	2,191	1,869	1,662	1,428	1,511	1,379	1,360	1,101	673	447	180	71	28,681
	Female	325	1,527	2,015	2,071	2,058	1,957	2,069	2,309	2,152	1,997	1,583	1,369	1,483	1,557	1,565	1,230	855	484	254	114	28,974
	Total	696	3,139	4,174	4,285	4,361	3,954	4,123	4,408	4,343	3,866	3,245	2,797	2,994	2,936	2,925	2,331	1,528	931	434	185	57,655
1988	Male	381	1,645	2,181	2,238	2,241	1,920	2,066	2,126	2,178	1,968	1,756	1,459	1,530	1,411	1,414	1,098	750	457	205	78	29,102
	Female	359	1,532	2,065	2,076	1,953	1,882	2,077	2,311	2,222	2,051	1,689	1,390	1,500	1,550	1,666	1,289	861	529	262	119	29,383
	Total	740	3,177	4,246	4,314	4,194	3,802	4,143	4,437	4,400	4,019	3,445	2,849	3,030	2,961	3,080	2,387	1,611	986	467	197	58,485
1989	Male	374	1,603	2,205	2,273	2,222	1,832	2,029	2,221	2,175	2,124	1,752	1,523	1,541	1,447	1,487	1,095	839	449	224	83	29,498
	Female	341	1,502	2,115	2,084	1,949	1,800	2,084	2,321	2,277	2,133	1,749	1,449	1,483	1,548	1,698	1,340	921	566	277	140	29,777
	Total	715	3,105	4,320	4,357	4,171	3,632	4,113	4,542	4,452	4,257	3,501	2,972	3,024	2,995	3,185	2,435	1,760	1,015	501	223	59,275
1990	Male	365	1,627	2,238	2,363	2,241	1,822	2,081	2,334	2,282	2,247	1,796	1,582	1,569	1,507	1,511	1,179	905	462	226	80	30,417
	Female	338	1,536	2,148	2,152	2,019	1,683	2,108	2,415	2,416	2,228	1,840	1,530	1,504	1,596	1,703	1,393	1,038	613	311	140	30,711
	Total	703	3,163	4,386	4,515	4,260	3,505	4,189	4,749	4,698	4,475	3,636	3,112	3,073	3,103	3,214	2,572	1,943	1,075	537	220	61,128
1991	Male	383	1,662	2,342	2,427	2,281	1,815	2,013	2,408	2,430	2,335	1,921	1,666	1,583	1,641	1,580	1,253	915	494	242	103	31,494
	Female	380	1,581	2,263	2,209	2,133	1,613	2,072	2,494	2,555	2,347	1,936	1,610	1,520	1,685	1,700	1,466	1,105	634	335	156	31,794
	Total	763	3,243	4,605	4,636	4,414	3,428	4,085	4,902	4,985	4,682	3,857	3,276	3,103	3,326	3,280	2,719	2,020	1,128	577	259	63,288
1992	Male	394	1,775	2,438	2,524	2,298	1,935	2,013	2,468	2,493	2,430	2,053	1,708	1,567	1,701	1,599	1,357	915	503	261	114	32,546
	Female	395	1,709	2,343	2,334	2,105	1,702	2,031	2,558	2,673	2,417	2,059	1,707	1,550	1,690	1,733	1,562	1,151	696	346	170	32,931
	Total	789	3,484	4,781	4,858	4,403	3,637	4,044	5,026	5,166	4,847	4,112	3,415	3,117	3,391	3,332	2,919	2,066	1,199	607	284	65,477
1993	Male	416	1,822	2,503	2,632	2,388	2,014	1,997	2,575	2,684	2,531	2,229	1,848	1,633	1,701	1,602	1,382	898	551	269	119	33,794
	Female	415	1,716	2,451	2,450	2,157	1,762	2,007	2,670	2,861	2,578	2,230	1,847	1,630	1,712	1,738	1,652	1,178	709	353	179	34,295
	Total	831	3,538	4,954	5,082	4,545	3,776	4,004	5,245	5,545	5,109	4,459	3,695	3,263	3,413	3,340	3,034	2,076	1,260	622	298	68,089
1994	Male	431	1,837	2,591	2,758	2,516	2,069	1,993	2,615	2,868	2,654	2,415	1,917	1,730	1,743	1,690	1,453	958	598	268	124	35,228
	Female	422	1,766	2,446	2,666	2,243	1,840	2,007	2,756	2,966	2,752	2,427	1,988	1,757	1,729	1,762	1,753	1,241	789	377	176	35,863
	Total	853	3,603	5,037	5,424	4,759	3,909	4,000	5,371	5,834	5,406	4,842	3,905	3,487	3,472	3,452	3,206	2,199	1,387	645	300	71,091
1995	Male	402	1,842	2,591	2,786	2,642	2,020	1,980	2,629	2,967	2,753	2,534	1,982	1,754	1,744	1,732	1,467	1,022	635	264	130	35,876
	Female	378	1,784	2,465	2,715	2,337	1,857	1,934	2,750	3,075	2,869	2,545	2,091	1,816	1,764	1,782	1,727	1,274	891	406	193	36,653
	Total	780	3,626	5,056	5,501	4,979	3,877	3,914	5,379	6,042	5,622	5,079	4,073	3,570	3,508	3,514	3,194	2,296	1,526	670	323	72,529
1996	Male	387	1,773	2,629	2,857	2,751	2,091	2,013	2,541	3,061	2,904	2,638	2,096	1,820	1,756	1,760	1,502	1,062	640	292	131	36,704
	Female	413	1,750	2,476	2,746	2,533	1,876	1,929	2,761	3,152	3,041	2,671	2,173	1,923	1,757	1,794	1,709	1,365	915	452	204	37,640
	Total	800	3,523	5,105	5,603	5,284	3,967	3,942	5,302	6,213	5,945	5,309	4,269	3,743	3,513	3,554	3,211	2,427	1,555	744	335	74,344
1997	Male	429	1,741	2,624	2,905	2,791	2,176	1,969	2,470	3,086	2,967	2,727	2,251	1,854	1,732	1,912	1,542	1,113	653	294	124	37,360
	Female	358	1,735	2,512	2,684	2,716	1,957	1,883	2,643	3,224	3,164	2,771	2,296	1,991	1,780	1,925	1,698	1,407	930	490	202	38,366
	Total	787	3,476	5,136	5,589	5,507	4,133	3,852	5,113	6,310	6,131	5,498	4,547	3,845	3,512	3,837	3,240	2,520	1,583	784	326	75,726
1998	Male	361	1,713	2,553	2,832	2,862	2,311	1,911	2,285	3,038	3,045	2,754	2,356	1,924	1,716	1,819	1,540	1,180	667	317	128	37,312
	Female	338	1,622	2,436	2,731	2,738	2,095	1,769	2,422	3,204	3,268	2,817	2,395	2,036	1,806	1,880	1,680	1,472	945	501	224	38,379
	Total	699	3,335	4,989	5,563	5,600	4,406	3,680	4,707	6,242	6,313	5,571	4,751	3,960	3,522	3,699	3,220	2,652	1,612	818	352	75,691
1999	Male	351	1,618	2,468	2,821	2,921	2,428	1,866	2,126	2,918	3,104	2,796	2,452	1,935	1,733	1,837	1,575	1,210	673	314	126	37,272
	Female	345	1,500	2,374	2,629	2,861	2,219	1,733	2,245	3,145	3,235	2,923	2,516	2,072	1,841	1,908	1,651	1,508	945	528	231	38,409
	Total	696	3,118	4,842	5,450	5,782	4,647	3,599	4,371	6,063	6,339	5,719	4,968	4,007	3,574	3,745	3,226	2,718	1,618	842	357	75,681
2000	Male	348	1,546	2,416	2,787	2,952	2,619	1,847	2,043	2,851	3,177	2,878	2,585	1,991	1,749	1,828	1,587	1,198	729	320	133	37,584
	Female	318	1,475	2,292	2,619	2,879	2,365	1,773	2,125	3,067	3,320	3,020	2,641	2,149	1,872	1,898	1,656	1,481	987	596	247	38,780
	Total	666	3,021	4,708	5,406	5,831	4,984	3,620	4,168	5,918	6,497	5,898	5,226	4,140	3,621	3,726	3,243	2,679	1,716	916	380	76,364

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	319	1,506	2,282	2,786	2,983	2,698	1,943	2,023	2,685	3,185	2,975	2,665	2,077	1,782	1,809	1,628	1,200	744	324	138	37,752
	Female	332	1,374	2,253	2,583	2,866	2,535	1,786	2,023	2,966	3,296	3,149	2,733	2,200	1,931	1,832	1,719	1,479	1,037	640	268	39,002
	Total	651	2,880	4,535	5,369	5,849	5,233	3,729	4,046	5,651	6,481	6,124	5,398	4,277	3,713	3,641	3,347	2,679	1,781	964	406	76,754
2002	Male	341	1,404	2,240	2,727	2,970	2,709	2,044	1,972	2,572	3,175	3,007	2,729	2,225	1,815	1,776	1,673	1,197	801	336	138	37,851
	Female	322	1,355	2,152	2,562	2,719	2,676	1,852	1,953	2,801	3,312	3,228	2,807	2,315	1,992	1,836	1,761	1,454	1,144	599	297	39,137
	Total	663	2,759	4,392	5,289	5,689	5,385	3,896	3,925	5,373	6,487	6,235	5,536	4,540	3,807	3,612	3,434	2,651	1,945	935	435	76,988
2003	Male	344	1,391	2,159	2,662	2,875	2,748	2,173	1,929	2,422	3,158	3,111	2,753	2,326	1,917	1,768	1,668	1,224	854	321	152	37,955
	Female	324	1,342	2,031	2,486	2,721	2,660	1,997	1,860	2,616	3,321	3,342	2,868	2,427	2,067	1,864	1,777	1,460	1,231	568	319	39,281
	Total	668	2,733	4,190	5,148	5,596	5,408	4,170	3,789	5,038	6,479	6,453	5,621	4,753	3,984	3,632	3,445	2,684	2,085	889	471	77,236
2004	Male	347	1,390	2,072	2,581	2,846	2,789	2,282	1,898	2,312	3,087	3,204	2,830	2,439	1,946	1,788	1,695	1,280	879	323	151	38,139
	Female	328	1,335	1,946	2,442	2,603	2,754	2,105	1,849	2,480	3,308	3,334	2,985	2,561	2,126	1,898	1,795	1,476	1,283	578	321	39,507
	Total	675	2,725	4,018	5,023	5,449	5,543	4,387	3,747	4,792	6,395	6,538	5,815	5,000	4,072	3,686	3,490	2,756	2,162	901	472	77,646
2005	Male	358	1,402	2,017	2,525	2,790	2,782	2,448	1,899	2,233	3,014	3,279	2,915	2,563	1,995	1,765	1,698	1,339	881	363	143	38,409
	Female	339	1,360	1,901	2,368	2,580	2,733	2,248	1,909	2,356	3,227	3,419	3,066	2,662	2,192	1,920	1,798	1,525	1,284	608	341	39,836
	Total	697	2,762	3,918	4,893	5,370	5,515	4,696	3,808	4,589	6,241	6,698	5,981	5,225	4,187	3,685	3,496	2,864	2,165	971	484	78,245
2006	Male	366	1,457	1,981	2,408	2,783	2,803	2,510	2,024	2,240	2,872	3,316	3,041	2,641	2,097	1,760	1,706	1,405	901	381	137	38,829
	Female	348	1,386	1,854	2,361	2,554	2,710	2,410	1,947	2,300	3,167	3,431	3,221	2,770	2,256	1,945	1,781	1,592	1,281	681	339	40,334
	Total	714	2,843	3,835	4,769	5,337	5,513	4,920	3,971	4,540	6,039	6,747	6,262	5,411	4,353	3,705	3,487	2,997	2,182	1,062	476	79,163
2007	Male	380	1,509	1,952	2,421	2,763	2,824	2,562	2,179	2,246	2,819	3,344	3,112	2,731	2,267	1,815	1,700	1,449	908	411	143	39,535
	Female	360	1,445	1,883	2,314	2,571	2,616	2,611	2,095	2,308	3,064	3,494	3,331	2,868	2,384	2,015	1,799	1,641	1,273	735	330	41,137
	Total	740	2,954	3,835	4,735	5,334	5,440	5,173	4,274	4,554	5,883	6,838	6,443	5,599	4,651	3,830	3,499	3,090	2,181	1,146	473	80,672
2008	Male	392	1,573	2,001	2,397	2,745	2,762	2,647	2,365	2,276	2,738	3,375	3,245	2,786	2,392	1,936	1,711	1,450	930	438	144	40,303
	Female	372	1,505	1,938	2,258	2,549	2,664	2,663	2,321	2,299	2,944	3,543	3,477	2,962	2,520	2,108	1,841	1,660	1,285	778	316	42,003
	Total	764	3,078	3,939	4,655	5,294	5,426	5,310	4,686	4,575	5,682	6,918	6,722	5,748	4,912	4,044	3,552	3,110	2,215	1,216	460	82,306
2009	Male	402	1,636	2,058	2,363	2,705	2,762	2,729	2,530	2,314	2,682	3,346	3,364	2,887	2,532	1,988	1,744	1,488	971	448	143	41,092
	Female	382	1,565	1,989	2,225	2,548	2,582	2,803	2,490	2,367	2,876	3,575	3,497	3,114	2,682	2,193	1,889	1,693	1,307	798	320	42,895
	Total	784	3,201	4,047	4,588	5,253	5,344	5,532	5,020	4,681	5,558	6,921	6,861	6,001	5,214	4,181	3,633	3,181	2,278	1,246	463	83,987
2010	Male	409	1,685	2,125	2,350	2,691	2,741	2,749	2,727	2,363	2,652	3,316	3,460	2,992	2,678	2,063	1,745	1,510	1,019	451	158	41,884
	Female	389	1,613	2,068	2,226	2,511	2,582	2,812	2,680	2,487	2,809	3,540	3,612	3,227	2,818	2,284	1,930	1,709	1,359	798	340	43,794
	Total	798	3,298	4,193	4,576	5,202	5,323	5,561	5,407	4,850	5,461	6,856	7,072	6,219	5,496	4,347	3,675	3,219	2,378	1,249	498	85,678
2011	Male	417	1,726	2,215	2,339	2,608	2,766	2,791	2,823	2,521	2,694	3,207	3,508	3,125	2,766	2,176	1,757	1,529	1,079	460	167	42,674
	Female	396	1,655	2,136	2,214	2,529	2,569	2,806	2,888	2,570	2,801	3,511	3,646	3,399	2,947	2,360	1,968	1,706	1,422	802	365	44,690
	Total	813	3,381	4,351	4,553	5,137	5,335	5,597	5,711	5,091	5,495	6,718	7,154	6,524	5,713	4,536	3,725	3,235	2,501	1,262	532	87,364
2012	Male	419	1,762	2,289	2,321	2,620	2,757	2,812	2,875	2,680	2,714	3,163	3,540	3,197	2,861	2,344	1,812	1,529	1,112	463	181	43,451
	Female	398	1,692	2,213	2,249	2,484	2,591	2,711	3,094	2,733	2,822	3,414	3,714	3,511	3,051	2,490	2,038	1,726	1,463	796	383	45,573
	Total	817	3,454	4,502	4,570	5,104	5,348	5,523	5,969	5,413	5,536	6,577	7,254	6,708	5,912	4,834	3,850	3,255	2,575	1,259	564	89,024
2013	Male	424	1,785	2,363	2,372	2,597	2,747	2,765	2,960	2,860	2,735	3,083	3,574	3,328	2,917	2,467	1,928	1,540	1,117	474	192	44,228
	Female	401	1,714	2,280	2,303	2,430	2,581	2,762	3,144	2,957	2,814	3,297	3,765	3,655	3,149	2,626	2,128	1,762	1,484	807	400	46,459
	Total	825	3,499	4,643	4,675	5,027	5,328	5,527	6,104	5,817	5,549	6,380	7,339	6,983	6,066	5,093	4,056	3,302	2,601	1,281	592	90,687
2014	Male	426	1,809	2,430	2,433	2,564	2,721	2,768	3,047	3,023	2,766	3,023	3,543	3,445	3,013	2,604	1,983	1,572	1,152	497	193	45,012
	Female	404	1,729	2,343	2,354	2,402	2,598	2,690	3,279	3,117	2,880	3,231	3,797	3,679	3,302	2,791	2,211	1,811	1,509	821	404	47,352
	Total	830	3,538	4,773	4,787	4,966	5,319	5,458	6,326	6,140	5,646	6,254	7,340	7,124	6,315	5,395	4,194	3,383	2,661	1,318	597	92,364
2015	Male	429	1,827	2,485	2,503	2,550	2,705	2,754	3,076	3,220	2,815	2,991	3,513	3,537	3,116	2,745	2,051	1,578	1,166	525	201	45,787
	Female	408	1,751	2,402	2,433	2,401	2,557	2,692	3,295	3,310	3,004	3,167	3,760	3,794	3,414	2,924	2,293	1,850	1,521	853	405	48,234
	Total	837	3,578	4,887	4,936	4,951	5,262	5,446	6,371	6,530	5,819	6,158	7,273	7,331	6,530	5,669	4,344	3,428	2,687	1,378	606	94,021

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	429	1,837	2,539	2,595	2,539	2,621	2,775	3,111	3,316	2,975	3,033	3,400	3,589	3,247	2,831	2,162	1,591	1,186	557	209	46,542
	Female	409	1,765	2,453	2,498	2,385	2,574	2,685	3,287	3,517	3,084	3,160	3,727	3,829	3,586	3,050	2,366	1,885	1,521	897	420	49,098
	Total	838	3,602	4,992	5,093	4,924	5,195	5,460	6,398	6,833	6,059	6,193	7,127	7,418	6,833	5,881	4,528	3,476	2,707	1,454	629	95,640
2017	Male	429	1,848	2,584	2,673	2,518	2,629	2,769	3,127	3,382	3,142	3,057	3,353	3,617	3,314	2,918	2,315	1,637	1,182	575	212	47,281
	Female	407	1,781	2,494	2,577	2,414	2,519	2,713	3,189	3,720	3,245	3,181	3,636	3,894	3,698	3,153	2,496	1,953	1,537	912	422	49,941
	Total	836	3,629	5,078	5,250	4,932	5,148	5,482	6,316	7,102	6,387	6,238	6,989	7,511	7,012	6,071	4,811	3,590	2,719	1,487	634	97,222
2018	Male	430	1,852	2,614	2,752	2,565	2,599	2,756	3,078	3,476	3,331	3,080	3,272	3,640	3,441	2,970	2,427	1,736	1,188	573	219	48,007
	Female	406	1,785	2,523	2,646	2,468	2,463	2,699	3,232	3,765	3,469	3,174	3,524	3,942	3,839	3,253	2,627	2,039	1,568	921	424	50,767
	Total	836	3,637	5,137	5,398	5,033	5,062	5,455	6,310	7,241	6,800	6,254	6,796	7,590	7,280	6,223	5,054	3,775	2,756	1,494	643	98,774
2019	Male	428	1,854	2,634	2,822	2,629	2,561	2,727	3,081	3,561	3,494	3,116	3,211	3,622	3,553	3,060	2,552	1,784	1,218	594	223	48,724
	Female	406	1,784	2,548	2,716	2,520	2,425	2,702	3,154	3,900	3,636	3,243	3,455	3,972	3,855	3,400	2,785	2,115	1,610	930	432	51,588
	Total	834	3,638	5,182	5,538	5,149	4,986	5,429	6,235	7,461	7,130	6,359	6,666	7,594	7,408	6,460	5,337	3,899	2,828	1,524	655	100,312
2020	Male	427	1,857	2,656	2,884	2,699	2,541	2,701	3,063	3,591	3,696	3,167	3,183	3,592	3,644	3,160	2,682	1,838	1,222	600	230	49,433
	Female	404	1,781	2,570	2,775	2,599	2,425	2,660	3,150	3,912	3,826	3,368	3,394	3,937	3,964	3,505	2,913	2,192	1,644	939	443	52,401
	Total	831	3,638	5,226	5,659	5,298	4,966	5,361	6,213	7,503	7,522	6,535	6,577	7,529	7,608	6,665	5,595	4,030	2,866	1,539	673	101,834
2021	Male	428	1,856	2,667	2,943	2,790	2,517	2,620	3,078	3,627	3,798	3,329	3,228	3,484	3,695	3,283	2,758	1,930	1,235	613	246	50,125
	Female	405	1,780	2,586	2,829	2,662	2,404	2,678	3,140	3,899	4,030	3,449	3,387	3,907	3,999	3,671	3,033	2,259	1,674	947	465	53,204
	Total	833	3,636	5,253	5,772	5,452	4,921	5,298	6,218	7,526	7,828	6,778	6,615	7,391	7,694	6,954	5,791	4,189	2,909	1,560	711	103,329
2022	Male	425	1,860	2,678	2,994	2,863	2,495	2,630	3,073	3,640	3,857	3,501	3,258	3,441	3,725	3,346	2,838	2,070	1,265	607	258	50,824
	Female	404	1,778	2,599	2,874	2,740	2,437	2,629	3,170	3,798	4,233	3,610	3,408	3,814	4,065	3,776	3,134	2,381	1,728	959	476	54,013
	Total	829	3,638	5,277	5,868	5,603	4,932	5,259	6,243	7,438	8,090	7,111	6,666	7,255	7,790	7,122	5,972	4,451	2,993	1,566	734	104,837
2023	Male	422	1,858	2,686	3,028	2,948	2,540	2,603	3,064	3,589	3,949	3,695	3,288	3,362	3,756	3,469	2,888	2,167	1,340	605	257	51,514
	Female	401	1,775	2,606	2,908	2,817	2,491	2,571	3,155	3,846	4,282	3,841	3,402	3,706	4,110	3,914	3,226	2,502	1,809	971	481	54,814
	Total	823	3,633	5,292	5,936	5,765	5,031	5,174	6,219	7,435	8,231	7,536	6,690	7,068	7,866	7,383	6,114	4,669	3,149	1,576	738	106,328
2024	Male	422	1,850	2,693	3,056	3,029	2,602	2,553	3,030	3,599	4,041	3,862	3,324	3,305	3,735	3,579	2,972	2,273	1,372	626	265	52,188
	Female	400	1,768	2,607	2,941	2,892	2,546	2,531	3,160	3,768	4,418	4,013	3,471	3,639	4,141	3,932	3,373	2,648	1,874	996	486	55,604
	Total	822	3,618	5,300	5,997	5,921	5,148	5,084	6,190	7,367	8,459	7,875	6,795	6,944	7,876	7,511	6,345	4,921	3,246	1,622	751	107,792
2025	Male	422	1,843	2,694	3,080	3,093	2,673	2,533	3,012	3,583	4,074	4,064	3,377	3,279	3,706	3,665	3,068	2,377	1,417	624	273	52,857
	Female	401	1,763	2,602	2,966	2,957	2,625	2,533	3,125	3,764	4,430	4,210	3,596	3,579	4,102	4,038	3,477	2,765	1,943	1,016	493	56,385
	Total	823	3,606	5,296	6,046	6,050	5,298	5,066	6,137	7,347	8,504	8,274	6,973	6,858	7,808	7,703	6,545	5,142	3,360	1,640	766	109,242
2026	Male	423	1,837	2,693	3,094	3,158	2,763	2,520	2,927	3,597	4,112	4,167	3,545	3,327	3,604	3,715	3,185	2,441	1,491	631	278	53,508
	Female	401	1,759	2,598	2,981	3,017	2,691	2,522	3,142	3,755	4,419	4,421	3,675	3,571	4,073	4,073	3,632	2,874	2,003	1,042	504	57,153
	Total	824	3,596	5,291	6,075	6,175	5,454	5,042	6,069	7,352	8,531	8,588	7,220	6,898	7,677	7,788	6,817	5,315	3,494	1,673	782	110,661
2027	Male	425	1,836	2,697	3,103	3,209	2,843	2,501	2,935	3,594	4,129	4,225	3,717	3,351	3,557	3,743	3,247	2,515	1,597	648	276	54,148
	Female	404	1,756	2,594	2,993	3,062	2,771	2,559	3,096	3,785	4,317	4,626	3,841	3,591	3,985	4,137	3,728	2,970	2,106	1,074	512	57,907
	Total	829	3,592	5,291	6,096	6,271	5,614	5,060	6,031	7,379	8,446	8,851	7,558	6,942	7,542	7,880	6,975	5,485	3,703	1,722	788	112,055
2028	Male	428	1,840	2,687	3,112	3,242	2,929	2,548	2,909	3,580	4,081	4,315	3,911	3,376	3,477	3,778	3,364	2,561	1,674	691	275	54,778
	Female	405	1,760	2,589	3,000	3,099	2,844	2,617	3,042	3,769	4,366	4,673	4,076	3,585	3,881	4,181	3,859	3,057	2,210	1,124	514	58,651
	Total	833	3,600	5,276	6,112	6,341	5,773	5,165	5,951	7,349	8,447	8,988	7,987	6,961	7,358	7,959	7,223	5,618	3,884	1,815	789	113,429
2029	Male	430	1,844	2,678	3,118	3,272	3,004	2,608	2,869	3,546	4,091	4,408	4,077	3,414	3,421	3,756	3,466	2,636	1,758	714	288	55,398
	Female	409	1,765	2,581	3,001	3,130	2,919	2,669	3,009	3,776	4,286	4,811	4,249	3,654	3,814	4,211	3,875	3,192	2,338	1,171	523	59,383
	Total	839	3,609	5,259	6,119	6,402	5,923	5,277	5,878	7,322	8,377	9,219	8,326	7,068	7,235	7,967	7,341	5,828	4,096	1,885	811	114,781
2030	Male	435	1,850	2,672	3,119	3,298	3,067	2,682	2,850	3,531	4,072	4,444	4,274	3,465	3,401	3,725	3,545	2,717	1,838	731	294	56,010
	Female	414	1,772	2,578	2,996	3,155	2,984	2,748	3,013	3,741	4,282	4,824	4,447	3,780	3,757	4,175	3,975	3,289	2,442	1,204	533	60,109
	Total	849	3,622	5,250	6,115	6,453	6,051	5,430	5,863	7,272	8,354	9,268	8,721	7,245	7,158	7,900	7,520	6,006	4,280	1,935	827	116,119

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 37000: North Okanagan, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	442	1,861	2,668	3,117	3,313	3,132	2,773	2,840	3,445	4,090	4,486	4,375	3,626	3,446	3,628	3,592	2,817	1,889	773	300	56,613
	Female	420	1,785	2,573	2,992	3,172	3,044	2,815	3,005	3,759	4,273	4,812	4,659	3,857	3,749	4,146	4,009	3,429	2,536	1,241	549	60,825
	Total	862	3,646	5,241	6,109	6,485	6,176	5,588	5,845	7,204	8,363	9,298	9,034	7,483	7,195	7,774	7,601	6,246	4,425	2,014	849	117,438

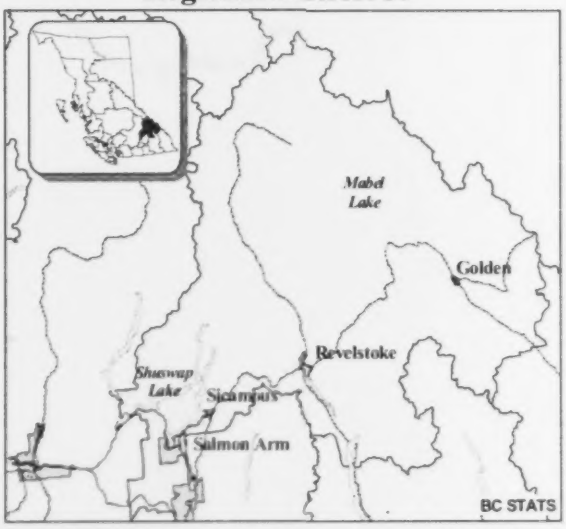
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Columbia-Shuswap

Regional District 39



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

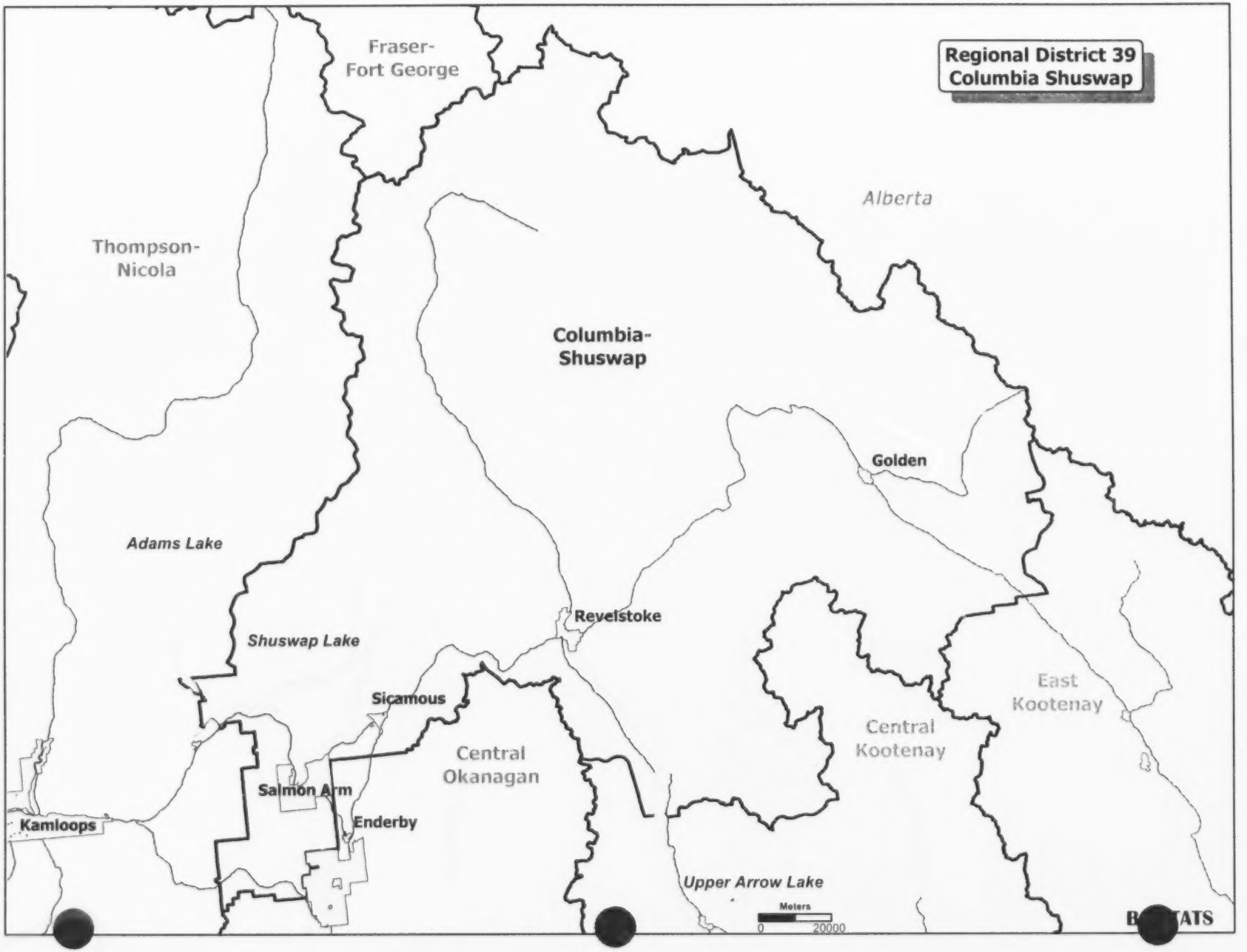
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 39
Columbia Shuswap
Fraser-
Fort George
Alberta
Thompson-
Nicola
Columbia-
Shuswap
Golden
Adams Lake
Revelstoke
Shuswap Lake
Sicamous
East
Kootenay
Central
Kootenay
Central
Okanagan
Salmon Arm
Enderby
Kamloops
Upper Arrow Lake
Meters
0
20000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 39000: COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP

Municipalities in Regional District:
Golden, Revelstoke, Salmon Arm, Sicamous

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is based on forestry, tourism and services and construction related to rail transportation and hydro facilities. In the past, the Revelstoke area was the beneficiary of several mega-projects, and as a result, received large inflows of migrants. However, once the projects were completed, many of these people moved on, suggesting the construction activity was artificially propping up the population. The Golden area has experienced a surge in population related to the construction and operation of Kicking Horse Mountain Resort, which opened during 2000.

The resource sectors in this region have been struggling over the last few years with mill and mine closures occurring. The Evans Forest Products' mill has managed to stay operating. However, if the Evans mill ever does shut down permanently, there will likely be significant population effects for this area. There are some promising mineral deposits in the region that could lead to future mine development.

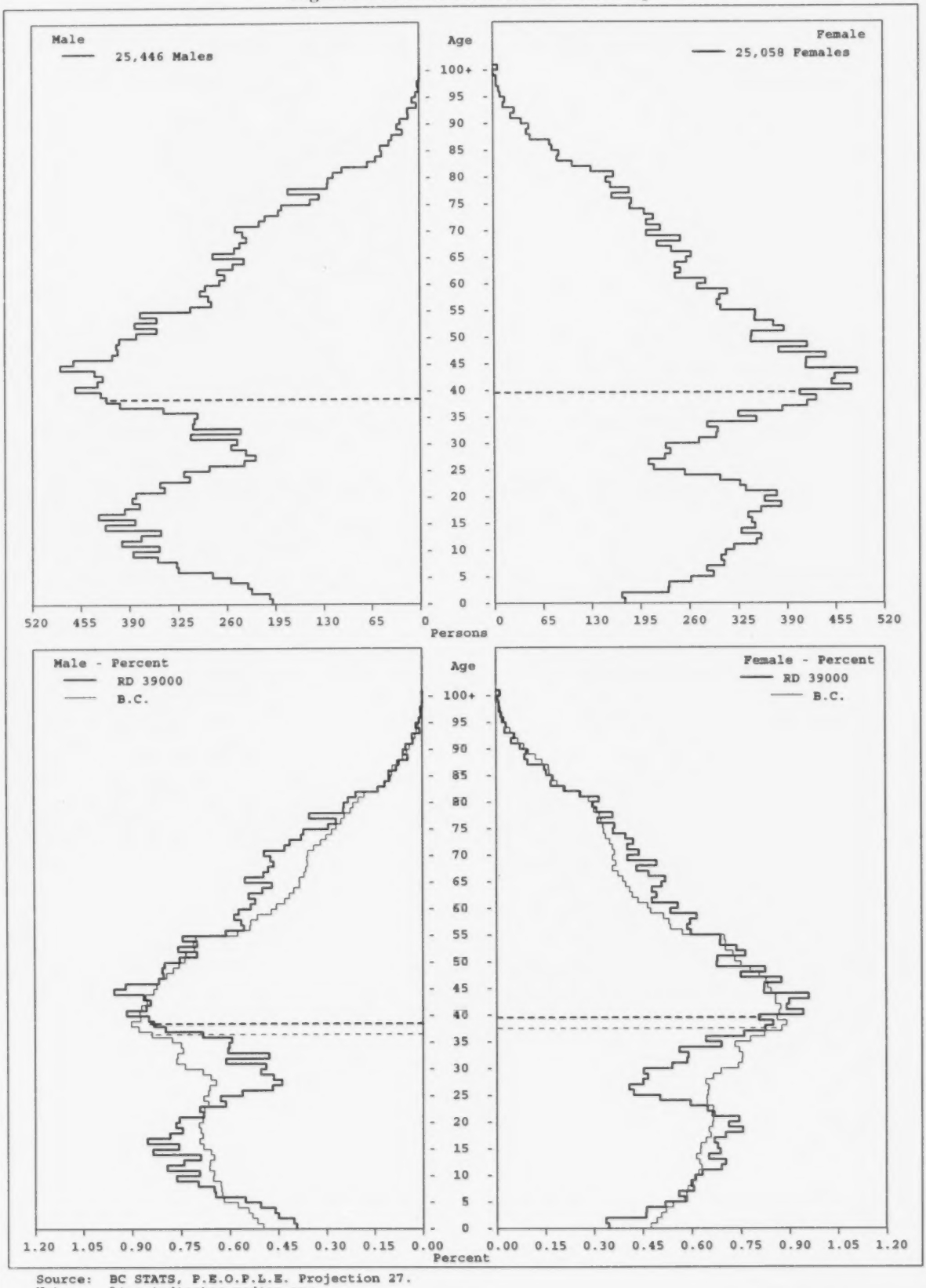
DEMOGRAPHICS

Net migration has fluctuated between negative and positive figures over the last two decades with some out-migration again in recent years; however, over all it has contributed to population growth. The climate of the region has drawn a large number of retirees, particularly to the Salmon Arm area, and as a result, the median age of the region's population is higher than the provincial median. The total fertility rate is only slightly higher than the provincial figure.

PROJECTIONS

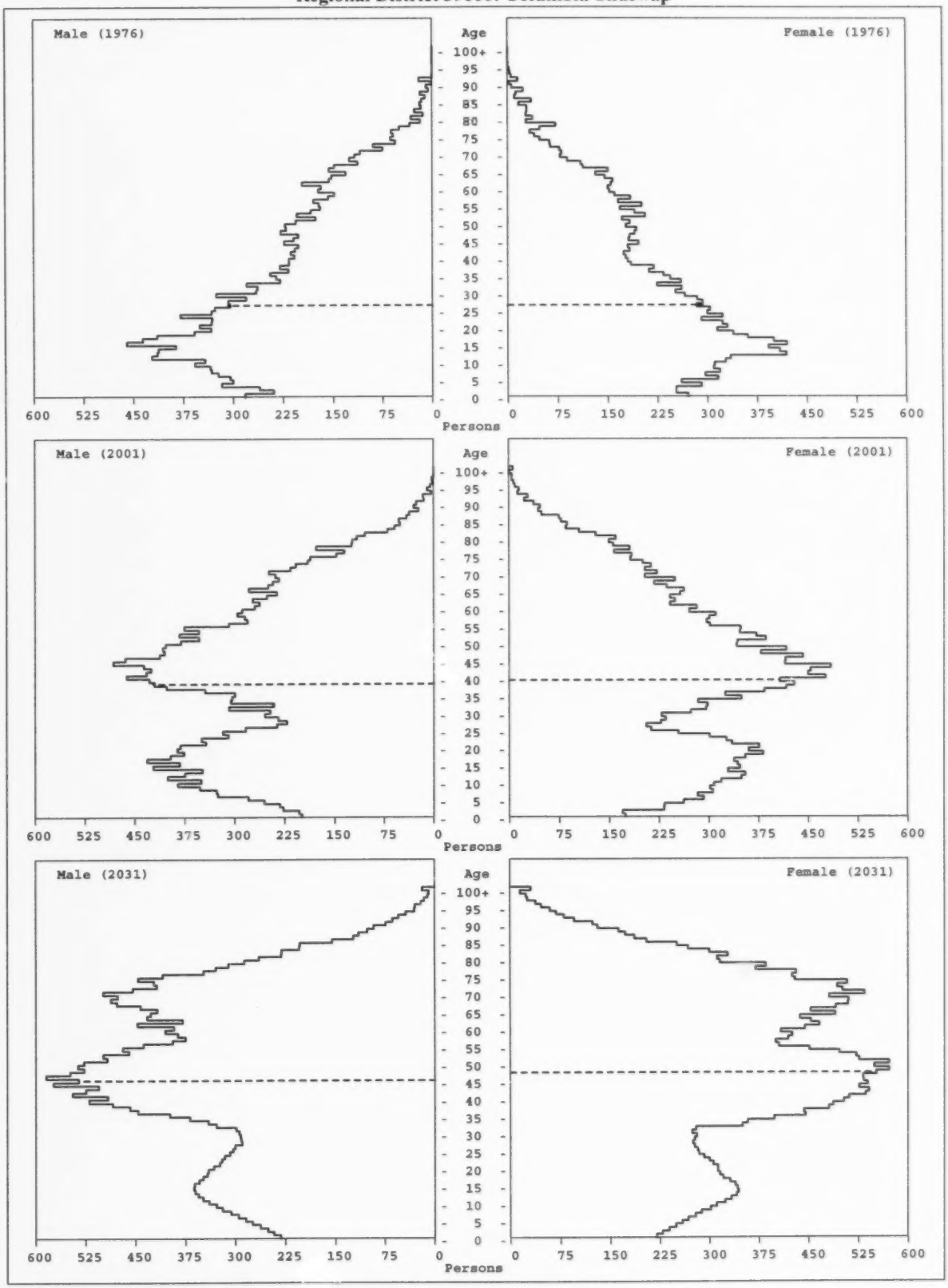
Losses in the forest and mining sectors will dampen migration to this area somewhat, but the proximity of Salmon Arm to the Northern Okanagan, should result in spin-off growth from those areas. As a result, migration to the region as a whole will likely be positive, although at lower levels than those experienced in the mid-nineties. The end result will be reasonably strong population growth for this region over the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 39000: Columbia-Shuswap



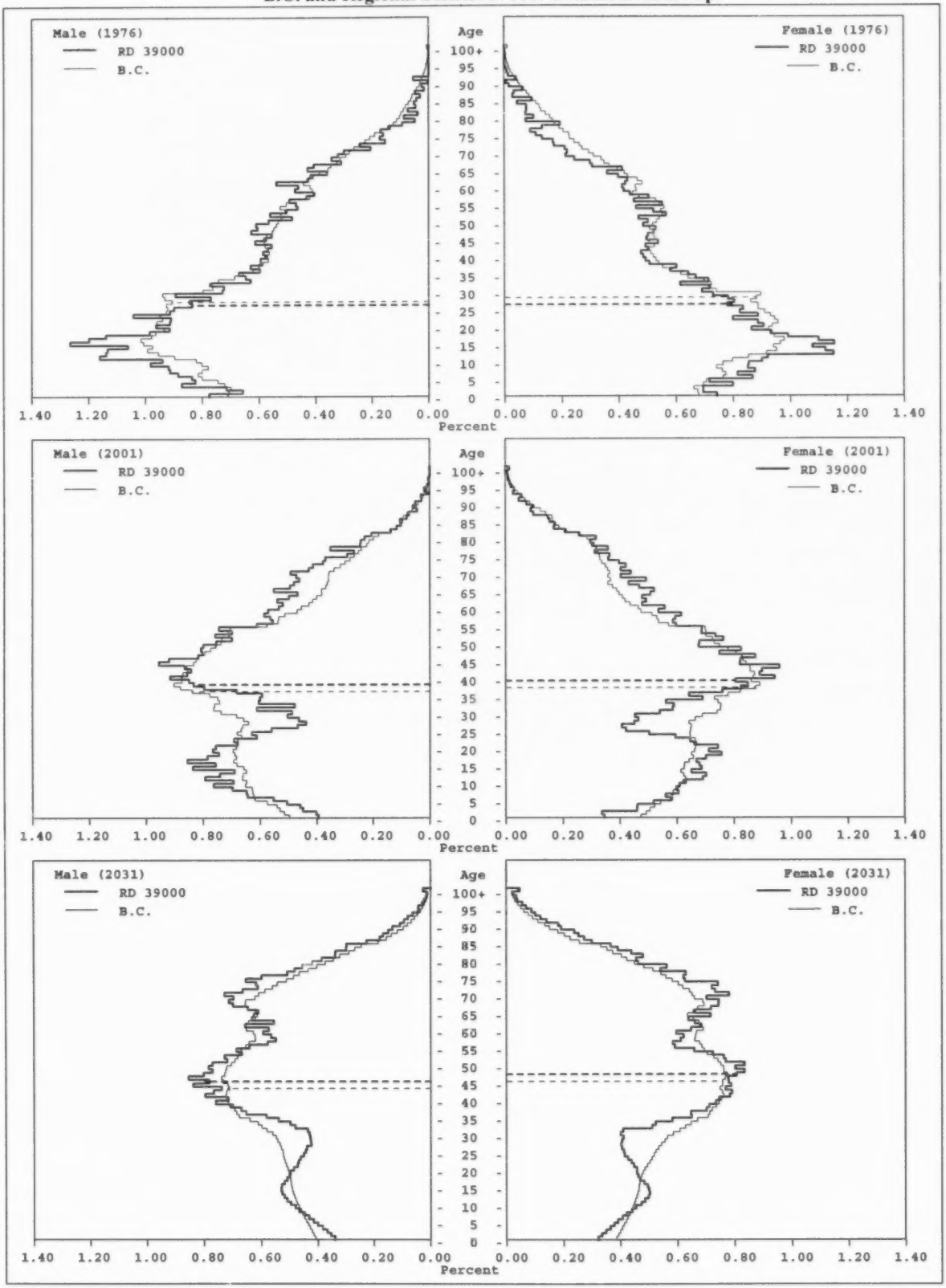
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 39000: Columbia-Shuswap



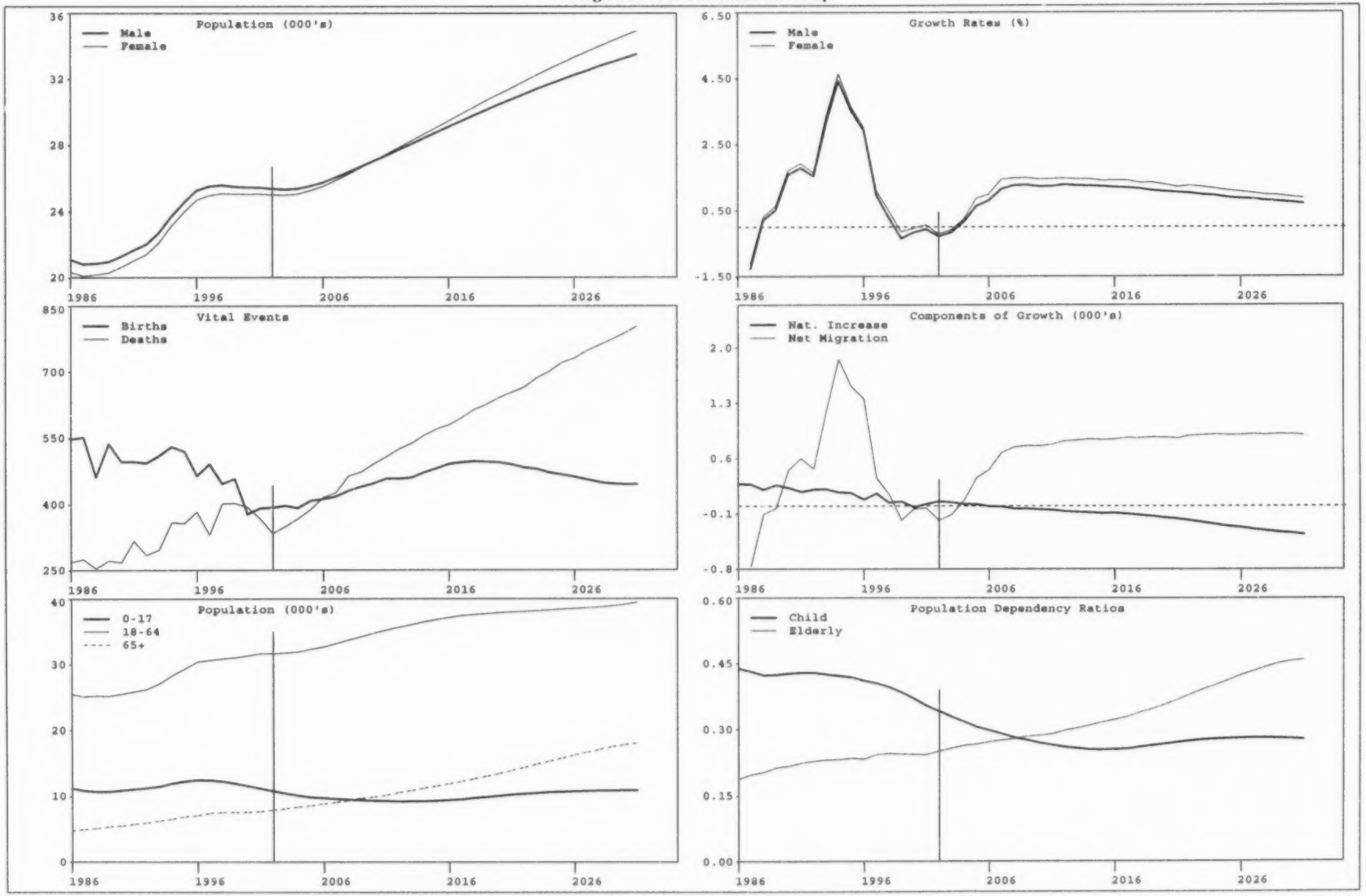
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 39000: Columbia-Shuswap



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	548	268	280	N/A	N/A	1986	41,418	1.4	32.7	103.7	1,719	6.6	73.8	0.439	0.188	15,610
1986-1987	552	275	277	-770	-1.2	1987	40,925	1.4	33.4	103.5	1,651	6.5	75.0	0.432	0.198	15,488
1987-1988	462	254	208	-104	0.3	1988	41,029	1.4	33.9	103.4	1,668	6.4	75.1	0.424	0.203	15,568
1988-1989	537	272	265	-30	0.6	1989	41,264	1.4	34.7	103.3	1,790	6.5	75.0	0.425	0.214	15,709
1989-1990	497	268	229	450	1.6	1990	41,943	1.4	35.3	103.2	1,770	7.0	75.8	0.427	0.217	15,972
1990-1991	497	317	180	598	1.9	1991	42,721	1.4	35.7	103.0	1,795	7.0	76.6	0.429	0.224	16,276
1991-1992	494	285	209	474	1.6	1992	43,404	1.4	36.0	102.9	1,820	6.7	77.6	0.429	0.228	16,668
1992-1993	510	297	213	1,193	3.2	1993	44,810	1.5	36.5	102.8	1,844	7.3	77.1	0.425	0.232	17,272
1993-1994	531	359	172	1,857	4.5	1994	46,839	1.6	36.8	102.6	1,801	7.6	75.8	0.422	0.232	18,144
1994-1995	520	357	163	1,518	3.6	1995	48,520	1.6	37.3	102.4	1,683	7.6	76.6	0.418	0.235	18,861
1995-1996	465	383	82	1,360	3.0	1996	49,962	1.7	37.6	102.4	1,596	7.1	77.0	0.411	0.233	19,453
1996-1997	491	331	160	360	1.0	1997	50,482	1.7	38.2	102.2	1,579	7.3	76.3	0.405	0.244	19,753
1997-1998	447	402	45	154	0.4	1998	50,681	1.7	38.7	102.0	1,543	7.9	77.4	0.396	0.246	19,916
1998-1999	458	403	55	-180	-0.2	1999	50,556	1.7	39.2	101.8	1,450	7.9	77.9	0.384	0.244	20,021
1999-2000	378	394	-16	-36	-0.1	2000	50,504	1.7	39.7	101.7	1,340	7.5	77.0	0.370	0.244	20,191
2000-2001	391	368	23	-23	0.0	2001	50,504	1.7	40.2	101.5	1,353	6.9	78.1	0.354	0.243	20,454
2001-2002	392	333	59	-181	-0.2	2002	50,382	1.7	40.9	101.5	1,385	6.8	78.6	0.341	0.251	20,779
2002-2003	396	348	48	-109	-0.1	2003	50,321	1.7	41.6	101.4	1,378	7.1	79.0	0.328	0.257	21,134
2003-2004	391	367	24	75	0.2	2004	50,420	1.7	42.2	101.3	1,386	7.5	79.8	0.317	0.264	21,546
2004-2005	407	387	20	355	0.7	2005	50,795	1.7	42.7	101.1	1,397	7.9	81.1	0.306	0.267	22,081
2005-2006	411	415	-4	455	0.9	2006	51,246	1.7	43.2	100.9	1,383	8.2	81.5	0.298	0.272	22,599
2006-2007	417	425	-8	670	1.3	2007	51,908	1.7	43.6	100.6	1,380	8.5	81.8	0.290	0.276	23,237
2007-2008	430	462	-32	743	1.4	2008	52,619	1.7	44.0	100.4	1,384	8.9	82.2	0.282	0.279	23,793
2008-2009	439	472	-33	760	1.4	2009	53,346	1.8	44.4	100.2	1,381	9.0	82.2	0.276	0.284	24,434
2009-2010	446	490	-44	756	1.3	2010	54,058	1.8	44.6	100.0	1,380	9.2	82.4	0.270	0.286	25,067
2010-2011	458	506	-48	776	1.3	2011	54,786	1.8	44.7	99.8	1,363	9.4	82.3	0.265	0.289	25,623
2011-2012	457	523	-66	820	1.4	2012	55,540	1.8	45.0	99.6	1,344	9.5	82.3	0.260	0.297	26,234
2012-2013	459	536	-77	829	1.4	2013	56,292	1.9	45.1	99.4	1,349	9.7	82.6	0.258	0.303	26,820
2013-2014	471	554	-83	845	1.4	2014	57,054	1.9	45.0	99.2	1,349	9.8	83.0	0.255	0.310	27,382
2014-2015	480	569	-89	840	1.3	2015	57,805	1.9	45.1	99.0	1,347	9.9	82.9	0.255	0.316	27,926
2015-2016	489	578	-89	846	1.3	2016	58,562	1.9	45.1	98.8	1,355	10.0	83.0	0.256	0.322	28,443
2016-2017	493	594	-101	862	1.3	2017	59,323	2.0	45.0	98.6	1,344	10.2	83.5	0.256	0.329	28,917
2017-2018	496	614	-118	859	1.2	2018	60,064	2.0	45.0	98.4	1,347	10.3	83.3	0.260	0.338	29,317
2018-2019	495	626	-131	868	1.2	2019	60,801	2.0	44.9	98.2	1,346	10.4	83.3	0.264	0.347	29,718
2019-2020	494	639	-145	864	1.2	2020	61,520	2.0	44.9	98.0	1,351	10.5	83.5	0.267	0.357	30,026
2020-2021	489	653	-164	857	1.1	2021	62,213	2.1	44.9	97.8	1,354	10.6	83.1	0.271	0.368	30,344
2021-2022	482	665	-183	890	1.1	2022	62,920	2.1	45.1	97.6	1,360	10.7	82.8	0.274	0.379	30,681
2022-2023	479	686	-207	894	1.1	2023	63,607	2.1	45.3	97.4	1,366	10.9	83.2	0.277	0.391	31,030
2023-2024	471	701	-230	903	1.1	2024	64,280	2.1	45.5	97.2	1,372	11.1	83.0	0.279	0.402	31,387
2024-2025	466	722	-256	899	1.0	2025	64,923	2.2	45.8	97.0	1,381	11.2	82.5	0.280	0.412	31,767
2025-2026	460	732	-272	900	1.0	2026	65,551	2.2	46.0	96.8	1,384	11.3	82.8	0.281	0.424	32,159
2026-2027	456	750	-294	907	0.9	2027	66,164	2.2	46.3	96.6	1,385	11.4	83.1	0.281	0.433	32,556
2027-2028	450	762	-312	901	0.9	2028	66,753	2.2	46.6	96.4	1,388	11.5	82.8	0.281	0.442	32,965
2028-2029	447	775	-328	910	0.9	2029	67,335	2.2	46.9	96.3	1,399	11.6	82.9	0.281	0.451	33,379
2029-2030	445	789	-344	906	0.8	2030	67,897	2.3	47.2	96.1	1,403	11.7	83.0	0.280	0.456	33,794
2030-2031	445	806	-361	899	0.8	2031	68,435	2.3	47.5	96.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.278	0.459	34,213

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	9,136	4,820	9,346	6,302	27,501	32,282	4,269	29,621	12,720	8,479	4,781	777	41,418
1987	8,972	4,694	8,960	5,946	26,988	31,953	4,077	29,469	12,562	8,480	4,965	827	40,925
1988	8,914	4,796	8,920	5,738	26,995	32,115	3,967	29,731	12,661	8,596	5,120	882	41,029
1989	8,963	4,871	8,860	5,396	26,922	32,301	3,663	30,026	12,763	8,763	5,379	936	41,264
1990	9,138	4,995	9,015	5,215	27,268	32,805	3,455	30,516	13,009	9,044	5,537	976	41,943
1991	9,314	5,079	9,229	5,232	27,623	33,407	3,460	31,036	13,133	9,258	5,784	1,045	42,721
1992	9,483	5,305	9,446	5,273	27,943	33,921	3,520	31,603	13,146	9,524	5,978	1,096	43,404
1993	9,663	5,406	9,609	5,422	28,882	35,147	3,585	32,784	13,439	10,021	6,265	1,133	44,810
1994	10,002	5,563	10,010	5,631	30,275	36,837	3,672	34,320	13,976	10,668	6,562	1,216	46,839
1995	10,233	5,731	10,440	5,734	31,397	38,287	3,685	35,616	14,434	11,229	6,890	1,333	48,520
1996	10,296	5,758	10,751	6,032	32,591	39,666	3,837	36,807	14,875	11,684	7,075	1,371	49,962
1997	10,177	5,763	10,862	6,195	32,838	40,305	3,973	37,369	14,715	11,928	7,467	1,446	50,482
1998	9,966	5,685	10,872	6,337	33,133	40,715	4,067	37,752	14,490	12,306	7,582	1,479	50,681
1999	9,677	5,585	10,779	6,546	33,293	40,879	4,295	37,867	14,176	12,571	7,586	1,497	50,556
2000	9,300	5,421	10,714	6,843	33,582	41,204	4,562	38,175	13,864	12,875	7,622	1,580	50,504
2001	8,939	5,306	10,501	7,041	33,879	41,565	4,796	38,562	13,613	13,225	7,686	1,670	50,504
2002	8,572	5,098	10,198	7,059	33,873	41,810	4,831	38,845	13,227	13,587	7,937	1,820	50,382
2003	8,308	4,824	9,863	6,982	33,846	42,013	4,868	39,156	12,876	13,988	8,167	1,954	50,321
2004	8,004	4,638	9,594	7,000	34,011	42,416	4,879	39,600	12,682	14,329	8,405	2,127	50,420
2005	7,776	4,379	9,265	7,047	34,400	43,019	4,946	40,179	12,600	14,753	8,619	2,223	50,795
2006	7,638	4,169	9,011	6,978	34,729	43,608	4,880	40,855	12,545	15,206	8,879	2,334	51,246
2007	7,532	4,031	8,784	6,963	35,239	44,376	4,879	41,589	12,649	15,627	9,137	2,455	51,908
2008	7,485	3,935	8,668	6,907	35,725	45,134	4,891	42,392	12,774	16,044	9,409	2,557	52,619
2009	7,422	3,856	8,504	6,867	36,205	45,924	4,853	43,251	12,869	16,469	9,719	2,706	53,346
2010	7,425	3,865	8,355	6,773	36,686	46,633	4,817	43,985	13,095	16,818	9,947	2,797	54,058
2011	7,425	3,907	8,289	6,755	37,161	47,361	4,840	44,779	13,404	17,002	10,200	2,925	54,786
2012	7,433	3,921	8,187	6,677	37,502	48,107	4,835	45,599	13,666	17,159	10,605	3,023	55,540
2013	7,558	4,064	8,135	6,556	37,806	48,734	4,816	46,349	13,955	17,295	10,928	3,113	56,292
2014	7,605	4,169	8,115	6,538	38,157	49,449	4,845	47,123	14,350	17,269	11,292	3,192	57,054
2015	7,782	4,269	8,093	6,320	38,390	50,023	4,729	47,840	14,690	17,380	11,633	3,259	57,805
2016	7,941	4,346	8,094	6,185	38,659	50,621	4,642	48,522	15,070	17,404	11,962	3,360	58,562
2017	8,075	4,415	8,149	6,053	38,948	51,248	4,538	49,162	15,516	17,379	12,300	3,430	59,323
2018	8,210	4,465	8,213	5,896	39,138	51,854	4,327	49,792	15,937	17,305	12,716	3,490	60,064
2019	8,341	4,521	8,291	5,755	39,371	52,460	4,133	50,333	16,357	17,259	13,089	3,563	60,801
2020	8,450	4,583	8,461	5,661	39,547	53,070	3,988	50,867	16,750	17,136	13,523	3,617	61,520
2021	8,564	4,665	8,645	5,565	39,691	53,649	3,849	51,389	17,035	17,091	13,958	3,702	62,213
2022	8,668	4,752	8,824	5,538	39,819	54,252	3,779	51,937	17,171	17,110	14,433	3,785	62,920
2023	8,753	4,840	8,995	5,572	39,936	54,854	3,778	52,483	17,222	17,142	14,918	3,903	63,607
2024	8,822	4,918	9,169	5,625	40,095	55,458	3,790	53,034	17,195	17,275	15,363	3,997	64,280
2025	8,876	4,987	9,308	5,756	40,241	56,047	3,892	53,584	17,091	17,394	15,806	4,078	64,923
2026	8,911	5,046	9,428	5,885	40,336	56,640	3,996	54,136	16,910	17,541	16,304	4,175	65,551
2027	8,939	5,088	9,544	6,008	40,523	57,225	4,089	54,681	16,755	17,760	16,702	4,349	66,164
2028	8,954	5,101	9,629	6,117	40,673	57,799	4,174	55,225	16,590	17,966	17,126	4,506	66,753
2029	8,953	5,089	9,697	6,227	40,850	58,382	4,260	55,771	16,420	18,203	17,532	4,694	67,335
2030	8,929	5,063	9,758	6,343	41,121	58,968	4,338	56,310	16,247	18,531	17,847	4,863	67,897
2031	8,885	5,020	9,793	6,459	41,472	59,550	4,405	56,838	16,112	18,901	18,078	5,022	68,435

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	305	1,292	1,581	1,544	1,679	1,579	1,701	1,798	1,640	1,346	1,119	1,061	1,097	1,034	861	672	453	213	76	32	21,083
	Female	284	1,168	1,508	1,454	1,580	1,464	1,674	1,713	1,600	1,248	1,045	965	1,056	1,102	939	643	436	224	131	101	20,335
	Total	589	2,460	3,089	2,998	3,259	3,043	3,375	3,511	3,240	2,594	2,164	2,026	2,153	2,136	1,800	1,315	889	437	207	133	41,418
1987	Male	328	1,284	1,518	1,517	1,580	1,518	1,612	1,770	1,609	1,389	1,127	1,035	1,101	1,062	866	717	442	223	86	33	20,817
	Female	281	1,182	1,429	1,433	1,483	1,365	1,609	1,718	1,559	1,296	1,056	942	1,063	1,094	971	697	445	252	132	101	20,108
	Total	609	2,466	2,947	2,950	3,063	2,883	3,221	3,488	3,168	2,685	2,183	1,977	2,164	2,156	1,837	1,414	887	475	218	134	40,925
1988	Male	276	1,284	1,543	1,525	1,518	1,471	1,592	1,732	1,658	1,432	1,191	1,029	1,109	1,068	912	690	454	254	88	34	20,860
	Female	242	1,157	1,453	1,434	1,447	1,302	1,570	1,725	1,577	1,375	1,097	945	1,042	1,115	1,002	699	481	271	136	99	20,169
	Total	518	2,441	2,996	2,959	2,965	2,773	3,162	3,457	3,235	2,807	2,288	1,974	2,151	2,183	1,914	1,389	935	525	224	133	41,029
1989	Male	296	1,249	1,594	1,517	1,473	1,330	1,524	1,738	1,697	1,498	1,236	1,071	1,116	1,079	1,017	664	477	261	106	24	20,967
	Female	260	1,135	1,498	1,414	1,364	1,229	1,506	1,730	1,641	1,429	1,120	1,020	1,013	1,108	1,070	718	497	284	157	104	20,297
	Total	556	2,384	3,092	2,931	2,837	2,559	3,030	3,468	3,338	2,927	2,356	2,091	2,129	2,187	2,087	1,382	974	545	263	128	41,264
1990	Male	287	1,234	1,639	1,576	1,452	1,286	1,503	1,741	1,779	1,556	1,264	1,087	1,127	1,139	1,025	702	481	282	111	29	21,300
	Female	263	1,136	1,535	1,468	1,345	1,132	1,467	1,717	1,726	1,520	1,203	1,053	1,028	1,143	1,071	756	526	303	147	104	20,643
	Total	550	2,370	3,174	3,044	2,797	2,418	2,970	3,458	3,505	3,076	2,467	2,140	2,155	2,282	2,096	1,458	1,007	585	258	133	41,943
1991	Male	304	1,212	1,675	1,605	1,516	1,243	1,401	1,767	1,794	1,680	1,292	1,105	1,155	1,177	1,059	718	516	303	118	41	21,681
	Female	261	1,189	1,515	1,553	1,365	1,108	1,362	1,756	1,772	1,601	1,231	1,109	1,035	1,154	1,063	830	553	326	164	93	21,040
	Total	565	2,401	3,190	3,158	2,881	2,351	2,763	3,523	3,566	3,281	2,523	2,214	2,190	2,331	2,122	1,548	1,069	629	282	134	42,721
1992	Male	291	1,221	1,748	1,636	1,525	1,254	1,379	1,728	1,832	1,696	1,376	1,155	1,131	1,202	1,083	750	530	302	127	50	22,016
	Female	246	1,167	1,583	1,591	1,363	1,131	1,320	1,780	1,793	1,618	1,339	1,116	1,062	1,143	1,075	859	585	349	166	102	21,388
	Total	537	2,388	3,331	3,227	2,888	2,385	2,699	3,508	3,625	3,314	2,715	2,271	2,193	2,345	2,158	1,609	1,115	651	293	152	43,404
1993	Male	291	1,265	1,772	1,700	1,525	1,303	1,371	1,756	1,894	1,779	1,465	1,250	1,141	1,248	1,121	820	537	290	141	41	22,710
	Female	242	1,160	1,575	1,658	1,379	1,215	1,291	1,774	1,872	1,702	1,450	1,206	1,091	1,170	1,104	955	595	386	181	94	22,100
	Total	533	2,425	3,347	3,358	2,904	2,518	2,662	3,530	3,766	3,481	2,915	2,456	2,232	2,418	2,225	1,775	1,132	676	322	135	44,810
1994	Male	288	1,315	1,794	1,811	1,597	1,363	1,343	1,828	2,018	1,866	1,615	1,322	1,221	1,267	1,135	903	531	312	137	49	23,715
	Female	269	1,152	1,635	1,738	1,435	1,236	1,311	1,816	2,003	1,791	1,577	1,310	1,199	1,157	1,104	1,032	641	412	193	113	23,124
	Total	557	2,467	3,429	3,549	3,032	2,599	2,654	3,644	4,021	3,657	3,192	2,632	2,420	2,424	2,239	1,935	1,172	724	330	162	46,839
1995	Male	293	1,309	1,823	1,917	1,686	1,315	1,385	1,859	2,104	1,961	1,734	1,378	1,262	1,292	1,200	920	581	339	148	47	24,553
	Female	255	1,155	1,684	1,797	1,533	1,200	1,319	1,842	2,081	1,883	1,717	1,414	1,241	1,191	1,138	1,060	658	458	215	126	23,967
	Total	548	2,464	3,507	3,714	3,219	2,515	2,704	3,701	4,185	3,844	3,451	2,792	2,503	2,483	2,338	1,980	1,239	797	363	173	48,520
1996	Male	262	1,328	1,837	1,942	1,799	1,355	1,415	1,797	2,181	2,087	1,854	1,444	1,284	1,322	1,251	934	612	351	160	58	25,273
	Female	277	1,170	1,692	1,788	1,693	1,185	1,379	1,795	2,232	1,989	1,801	1,474	1,278	1,227	1,173	1,002	732	474	224	104	24,689
	Total	539	2,498	3,529	3,730	3,492	2,540	2,794	3,592	4,413	4,076	3,655	2,918	2,562	2,549	2,424	1,936	1,344	825	384	162	49,962
1997	Male	246	1,247	1,818	1,997	1,835	1,387	1,376	1,698	2,139	2,172	1,882	1,530	1,346	1,292	1,312	1,006	643	357	162	74	25,519
	Female	250	1,163	1,674	1,782	1,756	1,217	1,287	1,762	2,225	2,056	1,790	1,554	1,287	1,247	1,238	1,021	801	477	251	125	24,963
	Total	496	2,410	3,492	3,779	3,591	2,604	2,663	3,460	4,364	4,228	3,672	3,084	2,633	2,539	2,550	2,027	1,444	834	413	199	50,482
1998	Male	229	1,173	1,842	1,972	1,865	1,428	1,296	1,604	2,135	2,207	1,947	1,596	1,395	1,289	1,304	1,016	676	375	165	79	25,593
	Female	226	1,132	1,656	1,736	1,801	1,243	1,262	1,664	2,190	2,132	1,873	1,603	1,366	1,237	1,243	1,026	838	485	261	114	25,088
	Total	455	2,305	3,498	3,708	3,666	2,671	2,558	3,268	4,325	4,339	3,820	3,199	2,761	2,526	2,547	2,042	1,514	860	426	193	50,681
1999	Male	227	1,082	1,802	1,946	1,890	1,530	1,273	1,457	2,104	2,213	1,963	1,702	1,398	1,313	1,284	990	737	352	162	79	25,504
	Female	231	1,057	1,599	1,733	1,809	1,317	1,219	1,569	2,138	2,203	1,863	1,663	1,412	1,257	1,200	1,009	869	495	272	137	25,052
	Total	458	2,139	3,401	3,679	3,699	2,847	2,492	3,026	4,242	4,416	3,826	3,365	2,810	2,570	2,484	1,999	1,606	847	434	216	50,556
2000	Male	205	986	1,736	1,924	1,976	1,618	1,198	1,432	2,030	2,237	2,012	1,766	1,408	1,304	1,256	1,012	713	379	178	92	25,462
	Female	170	1,016	1,523	1,740	1,815	1,434	1,145	1,512	2,091	2,219	1,915	1,750	1,459	1,261	1,180	1,031	850	524	285	122	25,042
	Total	375	2,002	3,259	3,664	3,791	3,052	2,343	2,944	4,121	4,456	3,927	3,516	2,867	2,565	2,436	2,043	1,563	903	463	.14	50,504

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	199	917	1,668	1,894	1,971	1,699	1,228	1,403	1,893	2,237	2,091	1,843	1,455	1,290	1,240	1,048	706	400	184	80	25,446
	Female	174	897	1,491	1,699	1,778	1,593	1,111	1,500	1,962	2,279	1,996	1,796	1,482	1,272	1,171	1,022	829	567	293	146	25,058
	Total	373	1,814	3,159	3,593	3,749	3,292	2,339	2,903	3,855	4,516	4,087	3,639	2,937	2,562	2,411	2,070	1,535	967	477	226	50,504
2002	Male	202	871	1,546	1,848	1,968	1,700	1,241	1,343	1,776	2,180	2,162	1,869	1,547	1,351	1,235	1,079	724	451	189	94	25,376
	Female	191	816	1,447	1,651	1,738	1,653	1,123	1,389	1,913	2,262	2,062	1,777	1,538	1,281	1,208	1,025	846	610	309	167	25,006
	Total	393	1,687	2,993	3,499	3,706	3,353	2,364	2,732	3,689	4,442	4,224	3,646	3,085	2,632	2,443	2,104	1,570	1,061	498	261	50,382
2003	Male	206	847	1,429	1,849	1,909	1,701	1,270	1,265	1,673	2,172	2,190	1,924	1,609	1,397	1,249	1,101	751	490	204	101	25,337
	Female	195	778	1,384	1,620	1,672	1,700	1,166	1,344	1,781	2,205	2,129	1,837	1,563	1,339	1,181	1,058	873	657	323	179	24,984
	Total	401	1,625	2,813	3,469	3,581	3,401	2,436	2,609	3,454	4,377	4,319	3,761	3,172	2,736	2,430	2,159	1,624	1,147	527	280	50,321
2004	Male	204	826	1,336	1,812	1,892	1,732	1,366	1,244	1,526	2,160	2,213	1,943	1,702	1,403	1,267	1,109	762	553	216	112	25,378
	Female	194	741	1,317	1,574	1,663	1,713	1,243	1,287	1,681	2,175	2,212	1,843	1,629	1,384	1,200	1,053	887	703	349	194	25,042
	Total	398	1,567	2,653	3,386	3,555	3,445	2,609	2,531	3,207	4,335	4,425	3,786	3,331	2,787	2,467	2,162	1,649	1,256	565	306	50,420
2005	Male	215	840	1,236	1,756	1,864	1,809	1,457	1,181	1,515	2,096	2,247	2,004	1,777	1,417	1,272	1,128	806	547	250	121	25,538
	Female	202	784	1,227	1,516	1,666	1,708	1,363	1,225	1,631	2,132	2,236	1,911	1,725	1,436	1,197	1,076	917	715	370	220	25,257
	Total	417	1,624	2,463	3,272	3,530	3,517	2,820	2,406	3,146	4,228	4,483	3,915	3,502	2,853	2,469	2,204	1,723	1,262	620	341	50,795
2006	Male	218	871	1,182	1,703	1,845	1,816	1,534	1,228	1,486	1,959	2,267	2,093	1,852	1,454	1,266	1,144	867	540	282	135	25,742
	Female	206	822	1,133	1,503	1,645	1,672	1,514	1,190	1,620	2,014	2,311	1,998	1,778	1,453	1,222	1,104	942	722	412	243	25,504
	Total	424	1,693	2,315	3,206	3,490	3,488	3,048	2,418	3,106	3,973	4,578	4,091	3,630	2,907	2,488	2,248	1,809	1,262	694	378	51,246
2007	Male	223	902	1,164	1,600	1,825	1,859	1,594	1,302	1,468	1,872	2,239	2,186	1,894	1,553	1,319	1,135	889	554	319	140	26,037
	Female	211	852	1,095	1,485	1,615	1,664	1,616	1,243	1,548	2,006	2,328	2,059	1,793	1,535	1,244	1,150	945	736	443	263	25,871
	Total	434	1,754	2,259	3,085	3,440	3,523	3,210	2,545	3,016	3,878	4,567	4,285	3,687	3,088	2,563	2,285	1,834	1,290	762	403	51,908
2008	Male	230	935	1,174	1,512	1,845	1,846	1,658	1,385	1,433	1,802	2,254	2,238	1,961	1,622	1,364	1,148	906	575	340	137	26,365
	Female	217	879	1,092	1,446	1,599	1,617	1,695	1,334	1,552	1,915	2,304	2,196	1,883	1,586	1,318	1,136	980	759	475	271	26,254
	Total	447	1,814	2,266	2,958	3,444	3,463	3,353	2,719	2,985	3,717	4,558	4,434	3,844	3,208	2,682	2,284	1,886	1,334	815	408	52,619
2009	Male	235	970	1,187	1,446	1,820	1,835	1,709	1,513	1,447	1,685	2,266	2,280	1,998	1,732	1,383	1,172	912	582	380	150	26,702
	Female	220	895	1,070	1,399	1,582	1,630	1,735	1,430	1,512	1,838	2,303	2,303	1,910	1,677	1,382	1,173	991	786	517	291	26,644
	Total	455	1,865	2,257	2,845	3,402	3,465	3,444	2,943	2,959	3,523	4,569	4,583	3,908	3,409	2,765	2,345	1,903	1,368	897	441	53,346
2010	Male	239	994	1,229	1,363	1,774	1,819	1,790	1,619	1,404	1,694	2,215	2,323	2,073	1,815	1,405	1,185	930	615	372	170	27,028
	Female	226	918	1,132	1,324	1,533	1,647	1,742	1,572	1,468	1,806	2,273	2,341	1,993	1,785	1,442	1,175	1,013	807	520	313	27,030
	Total	465	1,912	2,361	2,687	3,307	3,466	3,532	3,191	2,872	3,500	4,488	4,664	4,066	3,600	2,847	2,360	1,943	1,422	892	483	54,058
2011	Male	242	1,000	1,264	1,317	1,751	1,844	1,836	1,719	1,458	1,670	2,095	2,342	2,152	1,885	1,441	1,181	946	663	364	192	27,362
	Female	230	943	1,189	1,240	1,528	1,632	1,717	1,747	1,447	1,810	2,164	2,425	2,090	1,849	1,466	1,201	1,040	829	530	347	27,424
	Total	472	1,943	2,453	2,557	3,279	3,476	3,553	3,466	2,905	3,480	4,259	4,767	4,242	3,734	2,907	2,382	1,986	1,492	894	539	54,786
2012	Male	243	1,003	1,294	1,298	1,673	1,865	1,918	1,796	1,530	1,651	2,013	2,313	2,240	1,917	1,526	1,228	938	685	373	208	27,712
	Female	229	957	1,213	1,196	1,513	1,626	1,714	1,841	1,485	1,731	2,158	2,450	2,194	1,874	1,560	1,235	1,095	843	545	369	27,828
	Total	472	1,960	2,507	2,494	3,186	3,491	3,632	3,637	3,015	3,382	4,171	4,763	4,434	3,791	3,086	2,463	2,033	1,528	918	577	55,540
2013	Male	245	1,023	1,337	1,309	1,581	1,877	1,911	1,866	1,622	1,617	1,942	2,336	2,295	1,991	1,595	1,268	948	695	384	217	28,059
	Female	233	974	1,245	1,192	1,471	1,627	1,694	1,931	1,582	1,732	2,059	2,424	2,288	1,960	1,611	1,309	1,084	875	561	381	28,233
	Total	478	1,997	2,582	2,501	3,052	3,504	3,605	3,797	3,204	3,349	4,001	4,760	4,583	3,951	3,206	2,577	2,032	1,570	945	598	56,292
2014	Male	247	1,023	1,358	1,316	1,538	1,897	1,938	1,933	1,749	1,623	1,824	2,345	2,327	2,017	1,690	1,280	967	703	397	238	28,410
	Female	233	975	1,271	1,182	1,450	1,653	1,727	1,977	1,694	1,709	1,987	2,410	2,380	1,979	1,696	1,361	1,106	871	573	410	28,644
	Total	480	1,998	2,629	2,498	2,988	3,550	3,665	3,910	3,443	3,332	3,811	4,755	4,707	3,996	3,386	2,641	2,073	1,574	970	648	57,054
2015	Male	256	1,045	1,381	1,358	1,441	1,840	1,923	2,037	1,867	1,583	1,831	2,302	2,376	2,097	1,774	1,299	979	710	422	239	28,760
	Female	239	973	1,293	1,237	1,383	1,656	1,791	2,003	1,830	1,656	1,949	2,372	2,408	2,045	1,796	1,417	1,109	890	584	414	29,045
	Total	495	2,018	2,674	2,595	2,824	3,496	3,714	4,040	3,697	3,239	3,780	4,674	4,784	4,142	3,570	2,716	2,088	1,600	1,006	653	57,805

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	258	1,051	1,391	1,398	1,414	1,834	1,949	2,068	1,963	1,638	1,812	2,178	2,392	2,177	1,848	1,338	980	725	450	242	29,106
	Female	247	991	1,315	1,290	1,286	1,651	1,810	1,998	2,016	1,628	1,953	2,264	2,491	2,137	1,856	1,441	1,139	916	600	427	29,456
	Total	505	2,042	2,706	2,688	2,700	3,485	3,759	4,066	3,979	3,266	3,765	4,442	4,883	4,314	3,704	2,779	2,119	1,641	1,050	669	58,562
2017	Male	261	1,070	1,407	1,435	1,390	1,741	1,948	2,136	2,047	1,721	1,795	2,100	2,366	2,267	1,887	1,423	1,020	720	463	255	29,452
	Female	247	1,002	1,327	1,326	1,264	1,658	1,837	2,017	2,127	1,683	1,877	2,246	2,501	2,227	1,864	1,519	1,157	954	598	440	29,871
	Total	508	2,072	2,734	2,761	2,654	3,399	3,785	4,153	4,174	3,404	3,672	4,346	4,867	4,494	3,751	2,942	2,177	1,674	1,061	695	59,323
2018	Male	264	1,093	1,416	1,466	1,388	1,656	1,985	2,148	2,131	1,813	1,757	2,029	2,386	2,308	1,946	1,482	1,059	729	471	266	29,793
	Female	250	1,026	1,341	1,354	1,248	1,604	1,854	2,007	2,225	1,774	1,878	2,151	2,476	2,320	1,946	1,570	1,223	944	624	456	30,271
	Total	514	2,119	2,757	2,820	2,636	3,260	3,839	4,155	4,356	3,587	3,635	4,180	4,862	4,628	3,892	3,052	2,282	1,673	1,095	722	60,064
2019	Male	264	1,111	1,429	1,497	1,391	1,585	1,977	2,165	2,199	1,951	1,768	1,912	2,400	2,343	1,974	1,578	1,072	748	474	285	30,123
	Female	250	1,048	1,355	1,387	1,232	1,547	1,851	2,038	2,276	1,900	1,860	2,084	2,470	2,422	1,970	1,653	1,279	960	622	474	30,678
	Total	514	2,159	2,784	2,884	2,623	3,132	3,828	4,203	4,475	3,851	3,628	3,996	4,870	4,765	3,944	3,231	2,351	1,708	1,096	759	60,801
2020	Male	261	1,123	1,454	1,511	1,431	1,495	1,937	2,167	2,313	2,065	1,722	1,920	2,353	2,379	2,035	1,650	1,091	760	482	299	30,448
	Female	249	1,068	1,371	1,413	1,281	1,454	1,818	2,092	2,310	2,048	1,811	2,055	2,440	2,456	2,043	1,754	1,333	960	641	475	31,072
	Total	510	2,191	2,825	2,924	2,712	2,949	3,755	4,259	4,623	4,113	3,533	3,975	4,793	4,835	4,078	3,404	2,424	1,720	1,123	774	61,520
2021	Male	259	1,129	1,485	1,530	1,464	1,434	1,891	2,161	2,345	2,176	1,789	1,904	2,246	2,417	2,123	1,721	1,125	758	495	313	30,765
	Female	245	1,077	1,397	1,442	1,327	1,340	1,807	2,113	2,304	2,238	1,788	2,063	2,340	2,544	2,130	1,805	1,352	988	660	488	31,448
	Total	504	2,206	2,882	2,972	2,791	2,774	3,698	4,274	4,649	4,414	3,577	3,967	4,586	4,961	4,253	3,526	2,477	1,746	1,155	801	62,213
2022	Male	255	1,129	1,514	1,554	1,498	1,398	1,786	2,146	2,409	2,261	1,872	1,894	2,177	2,403	2,222	1,758	1,204	788	489	322	31,079
	Female	241	1,078	1,430	1,467	1,361	1,281	1,758	2,119	2,332	2,360	1,853	2,000	2,344	2,567	2,227	1,813	1,424	1,009	685	492	31,841
	Total	496	2,207	2,944	3,021	2,859	2,679	3,544	4,265	4,741	4,621	3,725	3,894	4,521	4,970	4,449	3,571	2,628	1,797	1,174	814	62,920
2023	Male	253	1,123	1,544	1,572	1,534	1,387	1,695	2,168	2,417	2,345	1,968	1,860	2,113	2,429	2,270	1,811	1,253	815	494	330	31,381
	Female	240	1,069	1,464	1,488	1,393	1,258	1,689	2,125	2,324	2,459	1,948	2,010	2,261	2,553	2,322	1,889	1,470	1,067	684	513	32,226
	Total	493	2,192	3,008	3,060	2,927	2,645	3,384	4,293	4,741	4,804	3,916	3,870	4,374	4,982	4,592	3,700	2,723	1,882	1,178	843	63,607
2024	Male	248	1,115	1,568	1,596	1,570	1,386	1,609	2,148	2,426	2,418	2,111	1,874	2,004	2,456	2,311	1,845	1,330	828	504	333	31,680
	Female	234	1,058	1,492	1,511	1,432	1,237	1,616	2,110	2,353	2,515	2,077	1,996	2,203	2,554	2,422	1,913	1,545	1,115	696	521	32,600
	Total	482	2,173	3,060	3,107	3,002	2,623	3,225	4,258	4,779	4,933	4,188	3,870	4,207	5,010	4,733	3,758	2,875	1,943	1,200	854	64,280
2025	Male	245	1,103	1,581	1,628	1,588	1,422	1,510	2,098	2,421	2,533	2,228	1,834	2,017	2,417	2,359	1,903	1,391	839	508	337	31,962
	Female	232	1,041	1,512	1,534	1,465	1,281	1,515	2,067	2,399	2,548	2,230	1,952	2,180	2,536	2,458	1,985	1,632	1,158	699	537	32,961
	Total	477	2,144	3,093	3,162	3,053	2,703	3,025	4,165	4,820	5,081	4,458	3,786	4,197	4,953	4,817	3,888	3,023	1,997	1,207	874	64,923
2026	Male	242	1,088	1,588	1,659	1,610	1,453	1,454	2,054	2,415	2,565	2,340	1,899	2,003	2,314	2,396	1,983	1,451	867	511	345	32,237
	Female	229	1,027	1,517	1,561	1,493	1,329	1,407	2,054	2,419	2,542	2,423	1,933	2,189	2,440	2,546	2,074	1,679	1,178	721	553	33,314
	Total	471	2,115	3,105	3,220	3,103	2,782	2,861	4,108	4,834	5,107	4,763	3,832	4,192	4,754	4,942	4,057	3,130	2,045	1,232	898	65,551
2027	Male	240	1,074	1,587	1,690	1,636	1,487	1,423	1,955	2,400	2,631	2,425	1,984	1,992	2,248	2,381	2,075	1,478	930	530	343	32,509
	Female	226	1,015	1,513	1,594	1,524	1,361	1,348	2,006	2,424	2,568	2,549	1,997	2,125	2,440	2,568	2,158	1,693	1,241	734	571	33,655
	Total	466	2,089	3,100	3,284	3,160	2,848	2,771	3,961	4,824	5,199	4,974	3,981	4,117	4,688	4,949	4,233	3,171	2,171	1,264	914	66,164
2028	Male	237	1,062	1,579	1,721	1,654	1,524	1,414	1,862	2,422	2,641	2,510	2,078	1,958	2,186	2,408	2,118	1,529	969	548	351	32,771
	Female	224	1,001	1,501	1,629	1,545	1,394	1,327	1,937	2,427	2,560	2,650	2,093	2,134	2,357	2,555	2,250	1,760	1,283	777	578	33,982
	Total	461	2,063	3,080	3,350	3,199	2,918	2,741	3,799	4,849	5,201	5,160	4,171	4,092	4,543	4,963	4,368	3,289	2,252	1,325	929	66,753
2029	Male	234	1,050	1,566	1,746	1,678	1,555	1,411	1,783	2,399	2,649	2,584	2,218	1,971	2,079	2,434	2,160	1,561	1,031	557	360	33,026
	Female	221	993	1,484	1,659	1,564	1,430	1,305	1,869	2,414	2,590	2,708	2,221	2,120	2,302	2,555	2,345	1,783	1,349	811	586	34,309
	Total	455	2,043	3,050	3,405	3,242	2,985	2,716	3,652	4,813	5,239	5,292	4,439	4,091	4,381	4,989	4,505	3,344	2,380	1,368	946	67,335
2030	Male	233	1,038	1,550	1,760	1,711	1,575	1,444	1,685	2,350	2,645	2,697	2,336	1,933	2,091	2,399	2,205	1,610	1,081	563	368	33,274
	Female	220	983	1,466	1,679	1,592	1,465	1,348	1,768	2,372	2,635	2,745	2,373	2,076	2,280	2,537	2,385	1,848	1,422	841	588	34,623
	Total	453	2,021	3,016	3,439	3,303	3,040	2,792	3,453	4,722	5,280	5,442	4,709	4,009	4,371	4,936	4,590	3,458	2,503	1,404	956	67,897

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 39000: Columbia-Shuswap, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	232	1,029	1,532	1,764	1,745	1,599	1,476	1,628	2,305	2,637	2,730	2,446	1,998	2,077	2,301	2,238	1,681	1,132	587	374	33,511
	Female	220	976	1,448	1,684	1,620	1,495	1,394	1,660	2,359	2,653	2,737	2,566	2,057	2,290	2,444	2,465	1,927	1,459	859	611	34,924
	Total	452	2,005	2,980	3,448	3,365	3,094	2,870	3,288	4,664	5,290	5,467	5,012	4,055	4,367	4,745	4,703	3,608	2,591	1,446	985	68,435

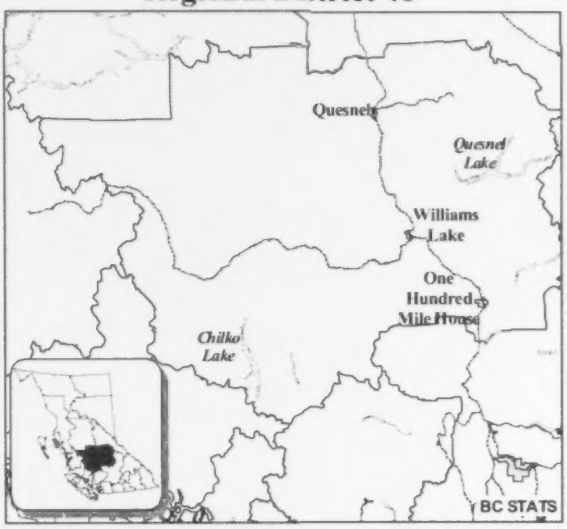
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Cariboo

Regional District 41



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

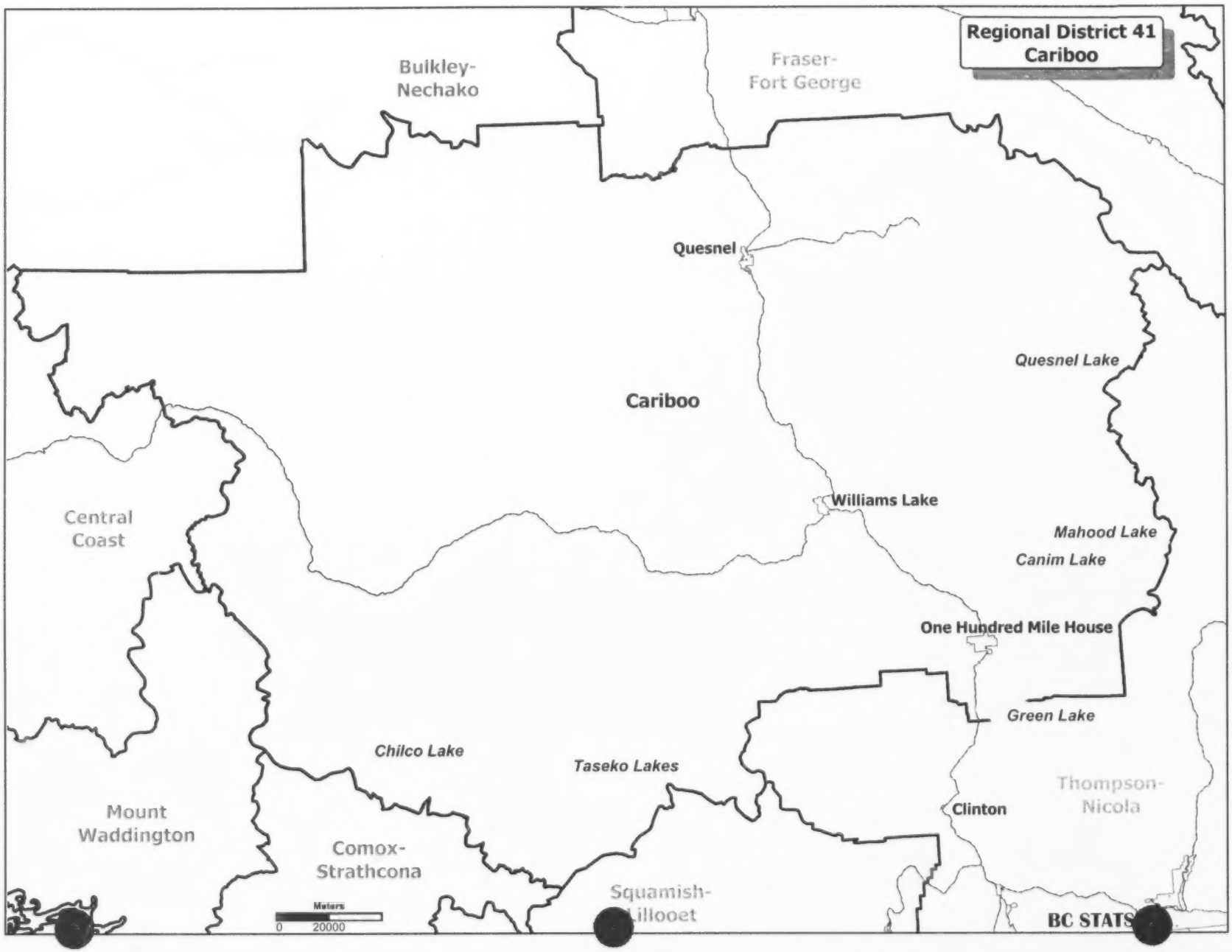
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 41
Cariboo
Bulkley-
Nechako
Fraser-
Fort George
Quesnel
Quesnel Lake
Cariboo
Williams Lake
Central
Coast
Mahood Lake
Canim Lake
One Hundred Mile House
Green Lake
Chilco Lake
Taseko Lakes
Thompson-
Nicola
Clinton
Mount
Waddington
Comox-
Strathcona
Squamish-
Lillooet
Meters
0 20000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 41000: CARIBOO

Municipalities in Regional District:
Quesnel, Williams Lake, 100 Mile House, Wells

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is the main economic driver for this region, but tourism, cattle ranching and mining also play important roles in the economy. The only remaining major mine in the area shut down in late 2001 after two others had closed in the last few years. The Quesnel River gold mine opened in 1995, but was shut down in March 1998 due to low metal prices. The Gibraltar mine near Williams Lake closed in February 1999 due to low ore grades and low prices. The Mount Polley mine near Likely, which began production in 1997 was expected to have about a 14-year life, but low prices stopped operations. The Prosperity Gold/Copper Mine has the potential to be one of the largest mines in the province once it goes ahead. The licenses for beetle-killed timber in the Williams Lake Timber Supply Area have led to employment but this will likely be temporary.

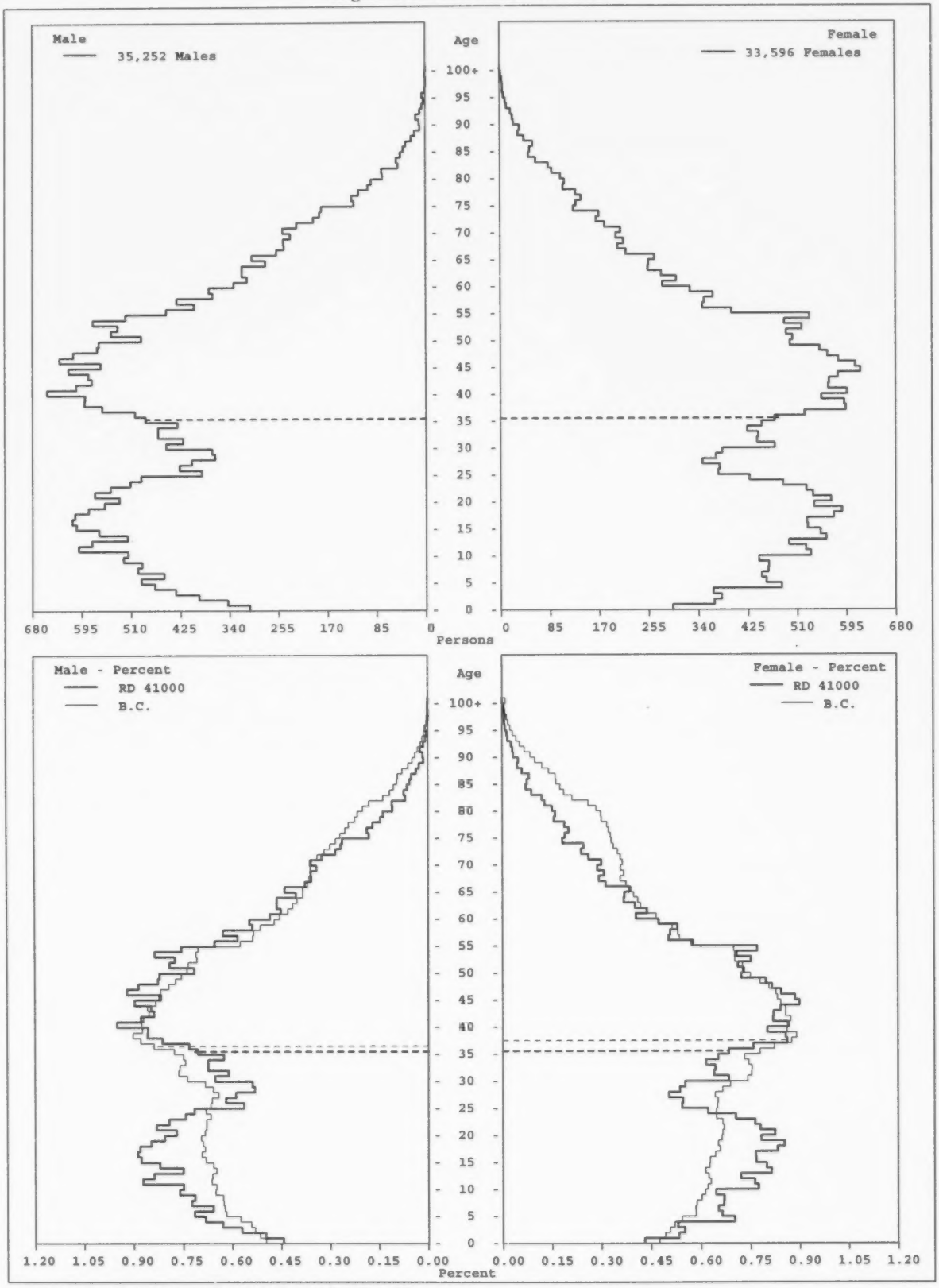
DEMOGRAPHICS

Net migration has fluctuated drastically over the last two decades. Out-migration has continued from the region since the mid-nineties. The dependence on male-dominated resource sector industries is the reason for a gender ratio that is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. The elderly dependency ratio is lower than the provincial average while the child dependency ratio is slightly higher, therefore, the median age of the population of this area is slightly younger than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

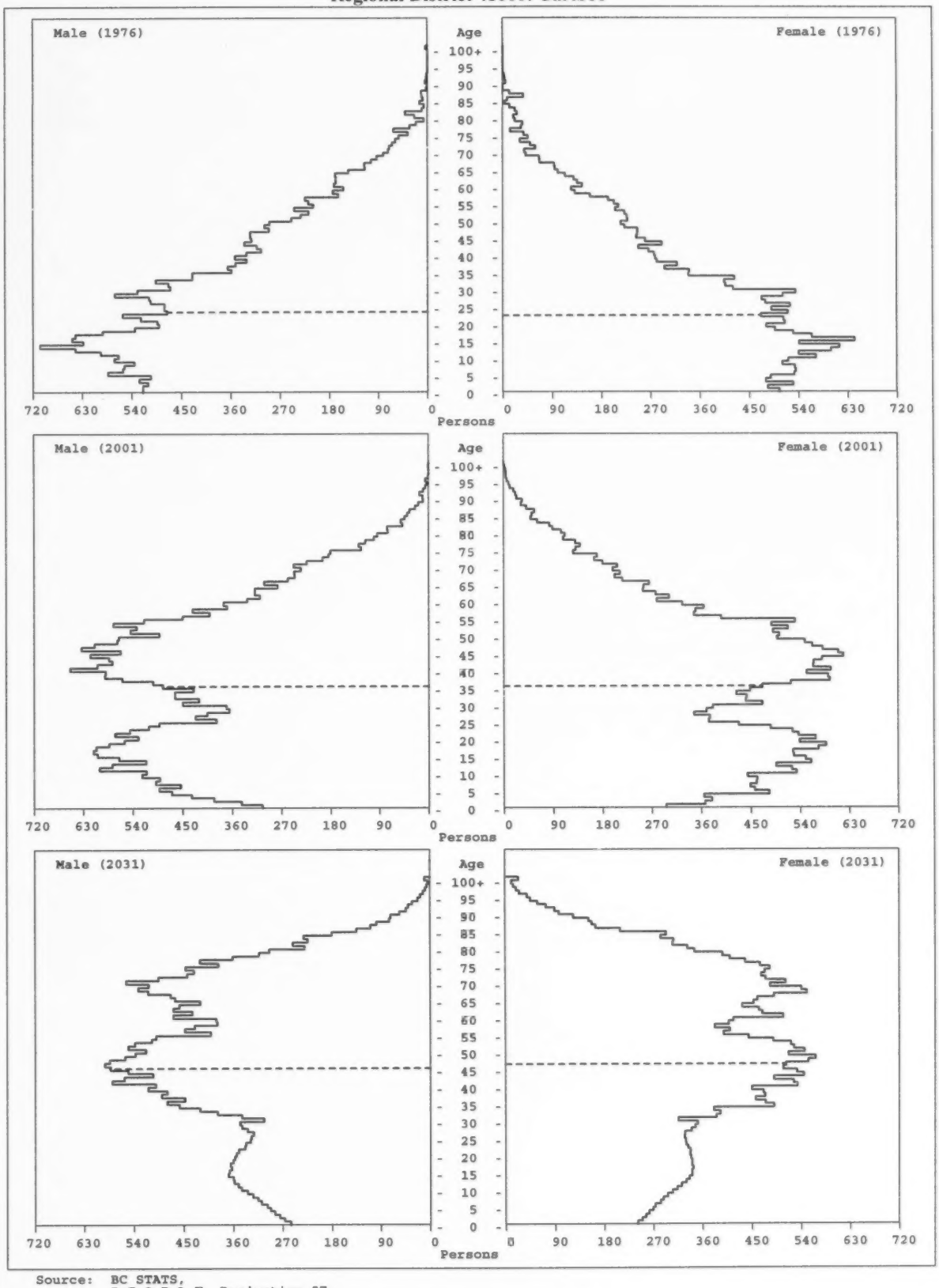
This area could experience rapid growth if the new mines come on line, although there will likely be outflows due to the recent closures. The cancellation of the temporary licenses for beetle-killed timber, when it occurs, could result in net outflows for a few years.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 41000: Cariboo



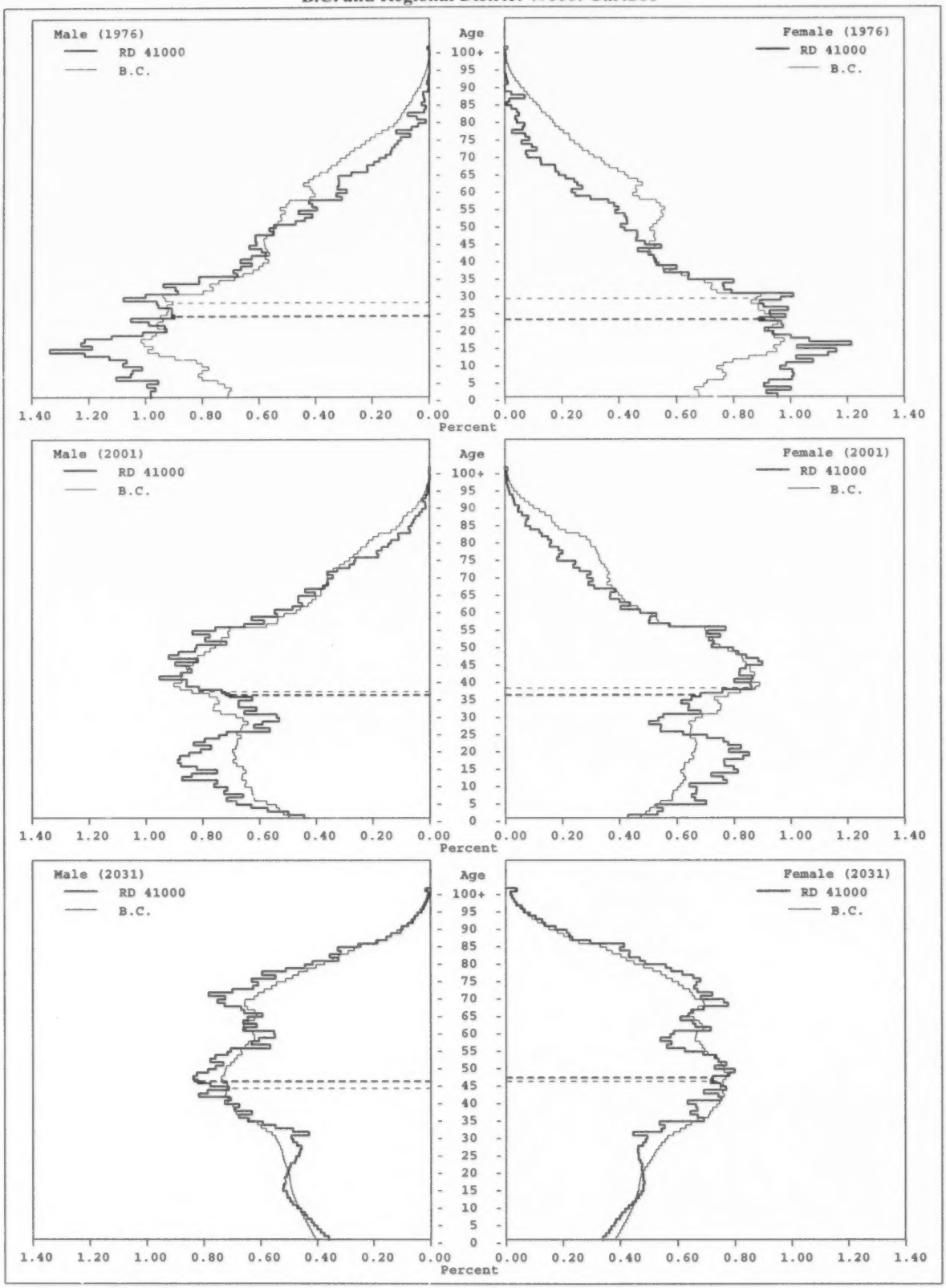
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 41000: Cariboo



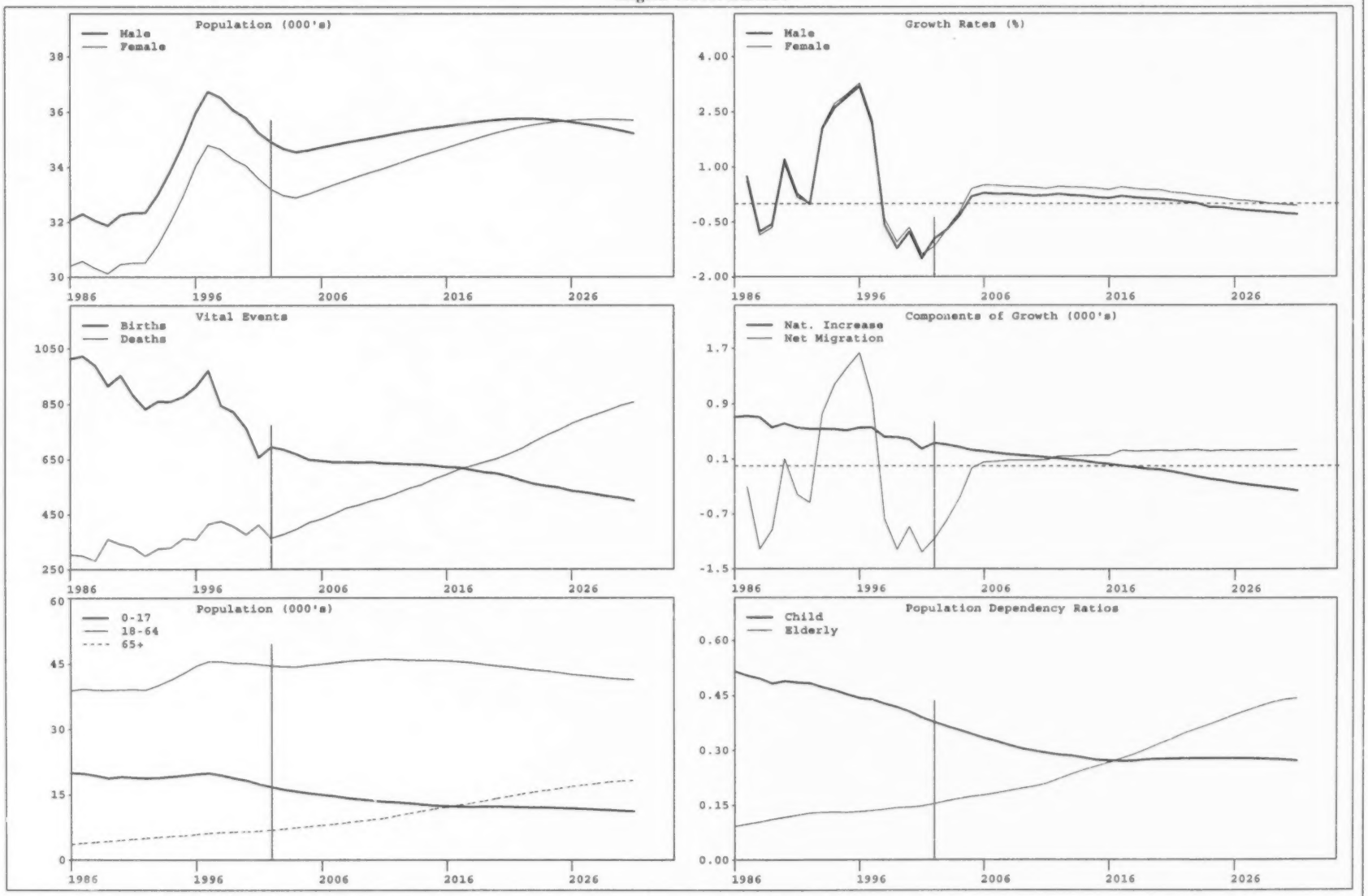
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 41000: Cariboo



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 41000: Cariboo



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 41000: Cariboo

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,013	304	709	N/A	N/A	1986	62,468	0.8	29.0	105.5	1,914	4.8	66.4	0.515	0.092	21,006
1986-1987	1,022	299	723	-299	0.7	1987	62,892	0.8	29.6	105.6	1,942	4.6	66.4	0.504	0.098	21,214
1987-1988	988	282	706	-1,215	-0.8	1988	62,383	0.8	30.3	105.7	1,926	5.1	67.4	0.496	0.104	21,248
1988-1989	915	360	555	-933	-0.6	1989	62,005	0.7	31.1	105.8	1,960	5.7	67.6	0.482	0.111	21,236
1989-1990	953	342	611	102	1.1	1990	62,718	0.8	31.5	105.9	1,966	5.4	68.6	0.489	0.117	21,645
1990-1991	882	330	552	-415	0.2	1991	62,855	0.8	32.1	106.0	1,919	5.0	70.2	0.484	0.122	21,883
1991-1992	832	298	534	-532	0.0	1992	62,857	0.8	32.4	106.0	1,919	5.0	70.7	0.483	0.128	22,061
1992-1993	860	325	535	757	2.1	1993	64,149	0.8	32.9	105.9	1,923	5.1	70.5	0.472	0.131	22,661
1993-1994	859	329	530	1,178	2.7	1994	65,857	0.8	33.3	105.8	1,921	5.2	70.4	0.464	0.131	23,432
1994-1995	877	362	515	1,415	2.9	1995	67,787	0.8	33.6	105.8	1,934	5.3	70.1	0.453	0.130	24,348
1995-1996	912	358	554	1,635	3.2	1996	69,976	0.8	33.9	105.7	1,966	5.5	70.7	0.443	0.132	25,335
1996-1997	971	414	557	992	2.2	1997	71,525	0.9	34.2	105.5	1,871	5.9	71.5	0.438	0.135	26,066
1997-1998	845	426	419	-775	-0.5	1998	71,169	0.9	34.7	105.4	1,736	5.9	70.9	0.428	0.139	26,217
1998-1999	822	407	415	-1,223	-1.1	1999	70,361	0.8	35.3	105.2	1,689	5.6	71.7	0.418	0.143	26,252
1999-2000	763	377	386	-889	-0.7	2000	69,858	0.8	35.8	105.1	1,538	5.6	72.8	0.405	0.144	26,447
2000-2001	658	412	246	-1,256	-1.4	2001	68,848	0.8	36.3	104.9	1,494	5.7	72.4	0.390	0.148	26,484
2001-2002	695	366	329	-1,064	-1.1	2002	68,113	0.8	37.0	105.1	1,553	5.5	72.8	0.377	0.154	26,602
2002-2003	687	378	309	-789	-0.7	2003	67,633	0.8	37.8	105.1	1,557	5.7	74.2	0.366	0.162	26,845
2003-2004	669	396	273	-472	-0.3	2004	67,434	0.8	38.5	105.0	1,531	6.1	74.8	0.355	0.168	27,192
2004-2005	649	421	228	-31	0.3	2005	67,631	0.8	39.0	104.8	1,501	6.3	75.1	0.344	0.173	27,668
2005-2006	645	433	212	55	0.4	2006	67,898	0.8	39.4	104.6	1,491	6.5	75.7	0.334	0.178	28,176
2006-2007	640	452	188	67	0.4	2007	68,153	0.8	39.8	104.3	1,471	6.8	76.3	0.325	0.183	28,666
2007-2008	640	473	167	81	0.4	2008	68,401	0.8	40.2	104.1	1,451	7.0	76.5	0.314	0.189	29,142
2008-2009	640	484	156	82	0.3	2009	68,639	0.8	40.6	103.9	1,440	7.2	76.8	0.305	0.196	29,609
2009-2010	641	500	141	81	0.3	2010	68,861	0.8	41.1	103.7	1,429	7.3	77.2	0.299	0.202	30,129
2010-2011	636	510	126	90	0.3	2011	69,077	0.8	41.4	103.5	1,410	7.5	77.1	0.293	0.210	30,593
2011-2012	635	526	109	140	0.4	2012	69,326	0.8	41.8	103.3	1,397	7.7	77.1	0.288	0.222	31,003
2012-2013	632	544	88	143	0.3	2013	69,557	0.8	42.2	103.0	1,392	7.9	77.0	0.285	0.235	31,389
2013-2014	632	556	76	149	0.3	2014	69,782	0.8	42.5	102.8	1,390	8.1	77.1	0.280	0.246	31,795
2014-2015	629	579	50	151	0.3	2015	69,983	0.8	42.7	102.5	1,384	8.4	77.3	0.274	0.257	32,143
2015-2016	624	595	29	153	0.3	2016	70,165	0.8	42.9	102.3	1,383	8.6	77.3	0.272	0.267	32,544
2016-2017	*622*	*615*	7	224	0.3	2017	70,396	0.8	43.0	102.0	1,363	8.8	77.4	0.271	0.277	32,974
2017-2018	611	626	-15	216	0.3	2018	70,597	0.9	43.2	101.8	1,358	9.0	77.4	0.272	0.289	33,240
2018-2019	604	642	-38	220	0.3	2019	70,779	0.9	43.3	101.6	1,358	9.1	77.2	0.275	0.303	33,487
2019-2020	600	651	-51	226	0.2	2020	70,954	0.9	43.5	101.3	1,349	9.3	77.3	0.276	0.318	33,666
2020-2021	589	669	-80	218	0.2	2021	71,092	0.9	43.8	101.1	1,341	9.5	77.4	0.277	0.331	33,737
2021-2022	575	688	-113	229	0.2	2022	71,208	0.9	44.1	100.9	1,331	9.8	77.6	0.278	0.346	33,933
2022-2023	561	713	-152	236	0.1	2023	71,292	0.9	44.4	100.6	1,328	10.2	77.8	0.278	0.359	34,123
2023-2024	553	737	-184	220	0.1	2024	71,328	0.9	44.8	100.3	1,331	10.5	78.0	0.278	0.371	34,278
2024-2025	547	756	-209	229	0.0	2025	71,348	0.9	45.1	100.1	1,333	10.8	78.4	0.278	0.383	34,424
2025-2026	535	779	-244	224	0.0	2026	71,328	0.9	45.4	99.8	1,333	11.0	78.8	0.278	0.398	34,560
2026-2027	530	797	-267	230	-0.1	2027	71,291	0.9	45.7	99.6	1,335	11.3	79.3	0.278	0.409	34,688
2027-2028	523	813	-290	228	-0.1	2028	71,229	0.9	46.0	99.3	1,337	11.5	79.6	0.277	0.421	34,810
2028-2029	515	830	-315	229	-0.1	2029	71,143	0.9	46.3	99.1	1,335	11.8	79.9	0.276	0.431	34,928
2029-2030	509	845	-336	229	-0.2	2030	71,036	0.9	46.6	98.9	1,335	12.0	79.9	0.274	0.438	35,046
2030-2031	499	857	-358	233	-0.2	2031	70,911	0.9	47.0	98.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.271	0.443	35,160

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 41000: Cariboo, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	16,436	8,896	16,555	10,465	42,460	46,032	6,875	41,434	21,034	10,961	3,572	418	62,468
1987	16,476	8,913	16,418	10,176	42,555	46,416	6,865	42,022	21,037	11,342	3,861	521	62,892
1988	16,256	8,849	16,059	9,541	42,067	46,127	6,466	42,019	20,951	11,575	4,060	559	62,383
1989	15,834	8,869	15,799	8,992	41,865	46,171	6,053	42,233	20,935	11,938	4,306	606	62,005
1990	16,057	8,959	15,931	8,902	42,100	46,661	5,862	42,733	21,032	12,166	4,561	659	62,718
1991	15,900	8,896	15,932	8,673	42,169	46,955	5,624	42,941	20,924	12,572	4,786	722	62,855
1992	15,846	8,891	15,992	8,750	42,009	47,011	5,757	43,074	20,335	12,924	5,002	750	62,857
1993	15,786	8,831	16,101	9,113	43,131	48,363	6,020	44,320	20,413	13,605	5,232	800	64,149
1994	15,851	8,844	16,305	9,425	44,588	50,006	6,127	45,800	20,795	14,368	5,418	843	65,857
1995	15,941	8,995	16,655	9,770	46,263	51,846	6,316	47,363	21,406	15,087	5,583	905	67,787
1996	16,142	9,058	17,104	10,035	47,963	53,834	6,499	49,183	22,257	15,671	5,871	978	69,976
1997	16,430	9,061	17,268	10,234	48,945	55,095	6,736	50,438	22,556	16,155	6,150	1,013	71,525
1998	15,925	8,804	17,029	10,458	48,945	55,244	6,956	50,571	21,933	16,554	6,299	1,058	71,169
1999	15,321	8,500	16,620	10,584	48,612	55,040	7,072	50,394	21,079	16,949	6,428	1,092	70,361
2000	14,748	8,205	16,243	10,762	48,616	55,110	7,230	50,471	20,465	17,389	6,494	1,130	69,858
2001	13,998	7,974	15,878	10,908	48,240	54,850	7,459	50,231	19,671	17,661	6,610	1,176	68,848
2002	13,489	7,781	15,405	10,571	47,773	54,624	7,296	50,216	19,091	18,111	6,851	1,292	68,113
2003	13,060	7,443	14,853	10,252	47,420	54,573	7,111	50,374	18,622	18,546	7,153	1,391	67,633
2004	12,686	7,189	14,385	10,015	47,307	54,748	6,967	50,666	18,320	18,972	7,441	1,495	67,434
2005	12,271	6,983	14,036	10,021	47,646	55,360	6,952	51,270	18,156	19,469	7,714	1,576	67,631
2006	11,950	6,697	13,607	9,994	47,971	55,948	6,936	51,902	17,917	20,060	7,977	1,632	67,898
2007	11,695	6,479	13,278	9,916	48,168	56,458	6,943	52,497	17,785	20,467	8,290	1,702	68,153
2008	11,461	6,312	12,981	9,755	48,333	56,940	6,940	53,078	17,694	20,884	8,607	1,787	68,401
2009	11,207	6,079	12,671	9,594	48,477	57,432	6,848	53,710	17,640	21,243	8,955	1,869	68,639
2010	11,003	5,815	12,284	9,424	48,597	57,858	6,722	54,252	17,652	21,521	9,261	1,958	68,861
2011	10,741	5,696	11,965	9,317	48,692	58,336	6,593	54,721	17,730	21,645	9,644	2,071	69,077
2012	10,491	5,600	11,735	9,239	48,649	58,835	6,498	55,183	17,890	21,520	10,186	2,142	69,326
2013	10,370	5,556	11,515	9,054	48,447	59,187	6,393	55,662	18,001	21,392	10,740	2,223	69,557
2014	10,275	5,618	11,282	8,851	48,246	59,507	6,342	56,079	18,075	21,320	11,261	2,281	69,782
2015	10,227	5,591	11,096	8,525	48,021	59,756	6,226	56,532	18,266	21,230	11,735	2,347	69,983
2016	10,273	5,560	10,853	8,173	47,734	59,892	6,041	56,977	18,313	21,248	12,158	2,457	70,165
2017	10,242	5,547	10,618	7,995	47,544	60,154	5,916	57,307	18,524	21,025	12,610	2,523	70,396
2018	10,212	5,558	10,528	7,812	47,297	60,385	5,740	57,596	18,734	20,751	13,088	2,613	70,597
2019	10,185	5,567	10,453	7,596	46,990	60,594	5,446	57,825	18,958	20,436	13,604	2,710	70,779
2020	10,173	5,575	10,430	7,415	46,628	60,781	5,293	57,950	19,081	20,132	14,153	2,809	70,954
2021	10,139	5,577	10,501	7,182	46,314	60,953	5,084	58,145	19,335	19,797	14,639	2,901	71,092
2022	10,085	5,575	10,488	6,958	45,945	61,123	4,868	58,334	19,444	19,543	15,178	3,027	71,208
2023	10,016	5,554	10,459	6,873	45,644	61,276	4,775	58,493	19,358	19,413	15,632	3,170	71,292
2024	9,927	5,526	10,433	6,812	45,353	61,401	4,707	58,606	19,181	19,360	16,048	3,315	71,328
2025	9,827	5,489	10,408	6,797	45,059	61,521	4,680	58,713	18,962	19,300	16,462	3,428	71,348
2026	9,719	5,438	10,367	6,880	44,680	61,609	4,756	58,791	18,653	19,147	16,929	3,588	71,328
2027	9,608	5,375	10,314	6,874	44,409	61,683	4,746	58,858	18,447	19,088	17,274	3,859	71,291
2028	9,490	5,302	10,244	6,865	44,089	61,739	4,742	58,911	18,173	19,051	17,650	4,117	71,229
2029	9,367	5,221	10,165	6,865	43,796	61,776	4,741	58,950	17,866	19,065	17,980	4,330	71,143
2030	9,237	5,131	10,070	6,883	43,610	61,799	4,761	58,976	17,574	19,153	18,189	4,530	71,036
2031	9,100	5,045	9,968	6,894	43,486	61,811	4,774	58,990	17,300	19,292	18,325	4,697	70,911

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 41000: Cariboo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	550	2,224	2,882	2,668	2,835	2,494	2,730	2,922	2,760	2,316	1,695	1,562	1,485	1,104	793	556	288	138	54	10	32,066
	Female	483	2,166	2,822	2,641	2,707	2,429	2,788	2,877	2,703	1,938	1,518	1,308	1,235	1,054	726	500	291	122	67	27	30,402
	Total	1,033	4,390	5,704	5,309	5,542	4,923	5,518	5,799	5,463	4,254	3,213	2,870	2,720	2,158	1,519	1,056	579	260	121	37	62,468
1987	Male	530	2,257	2,868	2,732	2,733	2,403	2,644	2,861	2,775	2,432	1,806	1,562	1,540	1,187	845	577	313	152	66	21	32,304
	Female	488	2,147	2,787	2,667	2,631	2,409	2,593	2,935	2,665	2,132	1,590	1,336	1,253	1,068	784	524	297	149	81	52	30,588
	Total	1,018	4,404	5,655	5,399	5,364	4,812	5,237	5,796	5,440	4,564	3,396	2,898	2,793	2,255	1,629	1,101	610	301	147	73	62,892
1988	Male	510	2,195	2,857	2,712	2,598	2,236	2,594	2,799	2,716	2,539	1,870	1,586	1,539	1,234	850	615	357	158	67	25	32,057
	Female	496	2,094	2,763	2,629	2,500	2,207	2,517	2,915	2,674	2,197	1,653	1,323	1,275	1,095	846	527	306	170	88	51	30,326
	Total	1,006	4,289	5,620	5,341	5,098	4,443	5,111	5,714	5,390	4,736	3,523	2,909	2,814	2,329	1,696	1,142	663	328	155	76	62,383
1989	Male	458	2,053	2,840	2,716	2,491	2,096	2,533	2,686	2,774	2,571	2,004	1,634	1,568	1,275	949	587	374	170	60	37	31,876
	Female	426	1,965	2,729	2,647	2,376	2,029	2,492	2,853	2,695	2,331	1,676	1,400	1,272	1,105	885	559	346	185	100	54	30,129
	Total	884	4,018	5,569	5,363	4,867	4,125	5,025	5,539	5,469	4,902	3,680	3,034	2,840	2,384	1,834	1,146	720	355	160	91	62,005
1990	Male	496	2,051	2,862	2,796	2,494	2,064	2,439	2,658	2,804	2,686	2,062	1,666	1,553	1,325	993	613	392	198	71	36	32,259
	Female	461	1,981	2,726	2,684	2,369	1,975	2,417	2,799	2,766	2,463	1,729	1,451	1,285	1,095	911	590	403	192	99	63	30,459
	Total	957	4,032	5,588	5,480	4,863	4,039	4,856	5,457	5,570	5,149	3,791	3,117	2,838	2,420	1,904	1,203	795	390	170	99	62,718
1991	Male	443	2,017	2,829	2,841	2,489	1,969	2,276	2,672	2,813	2,748	2,157	1,663	1,557	1,461	982	667	427	205	86	42	32,344
	Female	445	1,914	2,666	2,745	2,362	1,853	2,296	2,740	2,817	2,562	1,800	1,508	1,314	1,112	937	615	436	223	104	62	30,511
	Total	888	3,931	5,495	5,586	4,851	3,822	4,572	5,412	5,630	5,310	3,957	3,171	2,871	2,573	1,919	1,282	863	428	190	104	62,855
1992	Male	427	1,979	2,839	2,876	2,524	2,007	2,116	2,599	2,768	2,701	2,252	1,727	1,486	1,500	1,062	698	439	220	81	39	32,340
	Female	407	1,890	2,667	2,761	2,325	1,894	2,214	2,570	2,823	2,544	1,966	1,496	1,327	1,170	931	679	443	253	111	46	30,517
	Total	834	3,869	5,506	5,637	4,849	3,901	4,330	5,169	5,591	5,245	4,218	3,223	2,813	2,670	1,993	1,377	882	473	192	85	62,857
1993	Male	435	1,972	2,775	2,909	2,596	2,130	2,081	2,661	2,778	2,700	2,450	1,811	1,542	1,508	1,114	717	464	243	74	38	32,998
	Female	432	1,809	2,635	2,819	2,367	2,020	2,121	2,571	2,890	2,611	2,137	1,615	1,338	1,204	976	720	441	251	131	63	31,151
	Total	867	3,781	5,410	5,728	4,963	4,150	4,202	5,232	5,668	5,311	4,587	3,426	2,880	2,712	2,090	1,437	905	494	205	101	64,149
1994	Male	458	1,958	2,770	2,946	2,674	2,213	2,122	2,724	2,794	2,794	2,564	1,956	1,634	1,518	1,170	761	439	247	86	32	33,860
	Female	426	1,843	2,594	2,856	2,465	2,073	2,065	2,671	2,942	2,683	2,343	1,701	1,409	1,243	979	754	472	274	136	68	31,997
	Total	884	3,801	5,364	5,802	5,139	4,286	4,187	5,395	5,736	5,477	4,907	3,657	3,043	2,761	2,149	1,515	911	521	222	100	65,857
1995	Male	442	1,939	2,815	2,966	2,791	2,293	2,195	2,751	2,897	2,935	2,750	2,067	1,681	1,507	1,222	773	443	260	93	21	34,841
	Female	439	1,837	2,638	2,865	2,580	2,106	2,105	2,735	2,986	2,802	2,541	1,782	1,478	1,281	998	758	484	318	145	68	32,946
	Total	881	3,776	5,453	5,831	5,371	4,399	4,300	5,486	5,883	5,737	5,291	3,849	3,159	2,788	2,220	1,531	927	578	238	89	67,787
1996	Male	490	1,961	2,798	3,053	2,937	2,258	2,336	2,713	3,111	3,073	2,829	2,202	1,727	1,498	1,311	772	475	278	103	26	35,951
	Female	461	1,819	2,709	2,851	2,756	2,084	2,284	2,742	3,044	2,954	2,679	1,918	1,502	1,316	1,042	776	517	345	151	75	34,025
	Total	951	3,780	5,507	5,904	5,693	4,342	4,620	5,455	6,155	6,027	5,508	4,120	3,229	2,814	2,353	1,548	992	623	254	101	69,976
1997	Male	489	2,002	2,846	3,093	2,934	2,350	2,362	2,675	3,176	3,170	2,876	2,342	1,806	1,479	1,347	858	501	289	102	31	36,728
	Female	507	1,920	2,681	2,892	2,822	2,128	2,321	2,744	3,018	3,090	2,646	2,122	1,552	1,332	1,099	788	544	344	174	73	34,797
	Total	996	3,922	5,527	5,985	5,756	4,478	4,683	5,419	6,194	6,260	5,522	4,464	3,358	2,811	2,446	1,646	1,045	633	276	104	71,525
1998	Male	445	1,963	2,792	3,004	2,941	2,444	2,225	2,516	3,140	3,144	2,844	2,510	1,827	1,525	1,319	893	515	296	124	47	36,514
	Female	382	1,928	2,559	2,852	2,881	2,192	2,242	2,562	3,004	3,100	2,675	2,220	1,640	1,313	1,121	809	584	333	179	79	34,655
	Total	827	3,891	5,351	5,856	5,822	4,636	4,467	5,078	6,144	6,244	5,519	4,730	3,467	2,838	2,440	1,702	1,099	629	303	126	71,169
1999	Male	409	1,886	2,666	2,925	2,937	2,486	2,109	2,383	3,056	3,056	2,874	2,565	1,909	1,558	1,323	918	553	290	123	43	36,069
	Female	395	1,807	2,496	2,737	2,859	2,302	2,083	2,360	2,982	3,050	2,678	2,348	1,686	1,331	1,114	818	610	363	191	82	34,292
	Total	804	3,693	5,162	5,662	5,796	4,788	4,192	4,743	6,038	6,106	5,552	4,913	3,595	2,889	2,437	1,736	1,163	653	314	125	70,361
2000	Male	355	1,812	2,500	2,888	2,935	2,580	2,080	2,298	2,936	3,001	2,928	2,666	1,956	1,557	1,308	953	566	285	134	52	35,790
	Female	383	1,719	2,387	2,704	2,829	2,418	1,985	2,262	2,910	2,993	2,736	2,468	1,707	1,371	1,089	826	622	369	203	87	34,068
	Total	738	3,531	4,887	5,592	5,764	4,998	4,065	4,560	5,846	5,994	5,664	5,134	3,663	2,928	2,397	1,779	1,188	654	337	139	69,858

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 41000: Cariboo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	305	1,638	2,457	2,773	2,959	2,650	1,954	2,225	2,726	3,035	2,937	2,663	2,025	1,554	1,284	1,027	562	294	128	56	35,252
	Female	296	1,594	2,271	2,664	2,754	2,545	1,848	2,228	2,731	2,924	2,800	2,530	1,785	1,367	1,094	848	619	386	212	100	33,596
	Total	601	3,232	4,728	5,437	5,713	5,195	3,802	4,453	5,457	5,959	5,737	5,193	3,810	2,921	2,378	1,875	1,181	680	340	156	68,848
2002	Male	356	1,484	2,389	2,691	2,880	2,563	1,985	2,148	2,545	2,980	2,963	2,683	2,145	1,628	1,300	1,042	606	322	145	56	34,911
	Female	340	1,425	2,298	2,506	2,641	2,487	1,848	2,163	2,617	2,805	2,877	2,457	1,952	1,406	1,108	887	616	432	217	120	33,202
	Total	696	2,909	4,687	5,197	5,521	5,050	3,833	4,311	5,162	5,785	5,840	5,140	4,097	3,034	2,408	1,929	1,222	754	362	176	68,113
2003	Male	353	1,409	2,338	2,641	2,750	2,510	2,025	2,014	2,413	2,971	2,959	2,651	2,335	1,660	1,360	1,058	650	343	156	66	34,662
	Female	334	1,399	2,205	2,381	2,538	2,454	1,853	2,094	2,450	2,802	2,882	2,495	2,055	1,509	1,133	907	654	456	235	135	32,971
	Total	687	2,808	4,543	5,022	5,288	4,964	3,878	4,108	4,863	5,773	5,841	5,146	4,390	3,169	2,493	1,965	1,304	799	391	201	67,633
2004	Male	347	1,374	2,245	2,560	2,684	2,494	2,069	1,922	2,318	2,947	2,925	2,716	2,424	1,745	1,421	1,061	687	377	155	73	34,544
	Female	329	1,360	2,137	2,334	2,425	2,412	1,941	1,984	2,312	2,827	2,869	2,517	2,209	1,567	1,189	919	669	479	261	150	32,890
	Total	676	2,734	4,382	4,894	5,109	4,906	4,010	3,906	4,630	5,774	5,794	5,233	4,633	3,312	2,610	1,980	1,356	856	416	223	67,434
2005	Male	335	1,379	2,152	2,428	2,676	2,519	2,152	1,905	2,245	2,855	2,904	2,800	2,555	1,820	1,457	1,061	736	384	161	85	34,609
	Female	316	1,318	2,072	2,271	2,437	2,389	2,037	1,911	2,253	2,798	2,856	2,593	2,339	1,602	1,259	934	691	498	278	170	33,022
	Total	651	2,697	4,224	4,699	5,113	4,908	4,189	3,816	4,498	5,653	5,760	5,393	4,894	3,422	2,716	1,995	1,427	882	439	255	67,631
2006	Male	333	1,412	1,982	2,422	2,601	2,586	2,241	1,816	2,220	2,701	3,003	2,872	2,588	1,920	1,475	1,093	799	384	169	92	34,709
	Female	315	1,340	1,930	2,216	2,456	2,351	2,169	1,796	2,280	2,694	2,846	2,691	2,433	1,707	1,269	967	742	505	305	177	33,189
	Total	648	2,752	3,912	4,638	5,057	4,937	4,410	3,612	4,500	5,395	5,849	5,563	5,021	3,627	2,744	2,060	1,541	889	474	269	67,898
2007	Male	332	1,393	1,882	2,384	2,572	2,605	2,272	1,904	2,159	2,555	2,986	2,929	2,627	2,048	1,552	1,111	805	409	181	93	34,799
	Female	314	1,317	1,799	2,274	2,367	2,372	2,237	1,815	2,225	2,618	2,783	2,809	2,390	1,895	1,330	999	791	501	332	186	33,354
	Total	646	2,710	3,681	4,658	4,939	4,977	4,509	3,719	4,384	5,173	5,769	5,738	5,017	3,943	2,882	2,110	1,596	910	513	279	68,153
2008	Male	333	1,375	1,813	2,348	2,555	2,553	2,318	2,009	2,061	2,445	3,002	2,951	2,610	2,238	1,585	1,162	814	434	190	95	34,891
	Female	314	1,299	1,782	2,197	2,286	2,361	2,313	1,888	2,185	2,475	2,800	2,838	2,441	2,004	1,428	1,024	807	535	340	193	33,510
	Total	647	2,674	3,595	4,545	4,841	4,914	4,631	3,897	4,246	4,920	5,802	5,789	5,051	4,242	3,013	2,186	1,621	969	530	288	68,401
2009	Male	333	1,361	1,774	2,260	2,496	2,530	2,365	2,100	1,996	2,370	2,991	2,926	2,685	2,326	1,673	1,212	817	459	206	95	34,975
	Female	316	1,286	1,744	2,133	2,264	2,304	2,343	2,022	2,091	2,353	2,841	2,842	2,474	2,158	1,484	1,080	820	546	356	207	33,664
	Total	649	2,647	3,518	4,393	4,760	4,834	4,708	4,122	4,087	4,723	5,832	5,768	5,159	4,484	3,157	2,292	1,637	1,005	562	302	68,639
2010	Male	334	1,358	1,772	2,169	2,369	2,531	2,396	2,195	1,984	2,303	2,902	2,902	2,772	2,455	1,744	1,245	817	490	211	100	35,049
	Female	316	1,284	1,697	2,073	2,204	2,320	2,326	2,127	2,021	2,300	2,816	2,832	2,555	2,287	1,522	1,144	831	561	372	224	33,812
	Total	650	2,642	3,469	4,242	4,573	4,851	4,722	4,322	4,005	4,603	5,718	5,734	5,327	4,742	3,266	2,389	1,648	1,051	583	324	68,861
2011	Male	331	1,357	1,807	2,000	2,360	2,462	2,463	2,298	1,898	2,279	2,748	3,002	2,843	2,490	1,835	1,262	842	535	208	107	35,127
	Female	314	1,284	1,716	1,932	2,150	2,345	2,294	2,268	1,900	2,330	2,713	2,823	2,650	2,376	1,622	1,151	861	608	375	238	33,950
	Total	645	2,641	3,523	3,932	4,510	4,807	4,757	4,566	3,798	4,609	5,461	5,825	5,493	4,866	3,457	2,413	1,703	1,143	583	345	69,077
2012	Male	331	1,361	1,791	1,902	2,327	2,437	2,484	2,329	1,992	2,227	2,604	2,982	2,897	2,529	1,958	1,331	858	538	227	113	35,218
	Female	313	1,287	1,695	1,811	2,209	2,266	2,318	2,345	1,917	2,278	2,641	2,764	2,767	2,336	1,803	1,204	890	549	369	246	34,108
	Total	644	2,648	3,486	3,713	4,536	4,703	4,802	4,674	3,909	4,505	5,245	5,746	5,664	4,865	3,761	2,535	1,748	1,187	596	359	69,326
2013	Male	329	1,360	1,777	1,836	2,291	2,426	2,442	2,374	2,097	2,131	2,496	2,998	2,918	2,510	2,140	1,360	900	547	242	122	35,296
	Female	311	1,284	1,677	1,796	2,138	2,199	2,309	2,420	1,987	2,241	2,497	2,785	2,799	2,389	1,905	1,295	917	661	396	255	34,261
	Total	640	2,644	3,454	3,632	4,429	4,625	4,751	4,794	4,084	4,372	4,993	5,783	5,717	4,899	4,045	2,655	1,817	1,208	638	377	69,557
2014	Male	328	1,359	1,772	1,799	2,206	2,378	2,422	2,418	2,191	2,068	2,423	2,986	2,896	2,584	2,227	1,437	943	547	256	129	35,369
	Female	310	1,281	1,664	1,762	2,079	2,188	2,257	2,447	2,122	2,150	2,378	2,824	2,804	2,425	2,056	1,351	966	672	402	275	34,413
	Total	638	2,640	3,436	3,561	4,285	4,566	4,679	4,865	4,313	4,218	4,801	5,810	5,700	5,009	4,283	2,788	1,909	1,219	658	404	69,782
2015	Male	326	1,355	1,775	1,800	2,114	2,256	2,430	2,461	2,284	2,059	2,360	2,898	2,874	2,668	2,346	1,495	966	549	273	139	35,428
	Female	310	1,275	1,666	1,720	2,021	2,134	2,285	2,437	2,230	2,080	2,331	2,800	2,795	2,504	2,174	1,380	1,027	677	417	292	34,555
	Total	636	2,630	3,441	3,520	4,135	4,390	4,715	4,898	4,514	4,139	4,691	5,698	5,669	5,172	4,520	2,875	1,993	1,226	690	431	69,983

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 41000: Cariboo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	324	1,351	1,774	1,839	1,949	2,254	2,367	2,528	2,390	1,973	2,338	2,746	2,972	2,738	2,375	1,574	984	568	293	144	35,481
	Female	307	1,270	1,666	1,742	1,883	2,087	2,318	2,403	2,374	1,960	2,365	2,700	2,790	2,599	2,258	1,473	1,037	702	450	300	34,684
	Total	631	2,621	3,440	3,581	3,832	4,341	4,685	4,931	4,764	3,933	4,703	5,446	5,762	5,337	4,633	3,047	2,021	1,270	743	444	70,165
2017	Male	325	1,345	1,779	1,826	1,854	2,227	2,354	2,557	2,434	2,070	2,288	2,602	2,952	2,788	2,411	1,687	1,038	581	295	141	35,554
	Female	307	1,269	1,666	1,725	1,768	2,146	2,250	2,433	2,449	1,977	2,318	2,627	2,736	2,714	2,224	1,641	1,086	730	475	301	34,842
	Total	632	2,614	3,445	3,551	3,622	4,373	4,604	4,990	4,883	4,047	4,606	5,229	5,688	5,502	4,635	3,328	2,124	1,311	770	442	70,396
2018	Male	318	1,346	1,783	1,817	1,794	2,185	2,354	2,523	2,481	2,181	2,197	2,496	2,970	2,807	2,393	1,849	1,061	610	301	148	35,614
	Female	301	1,268	1,667	1,712	1,755	2,078	2,189	2,425	2,529	2,052	2,285	2,490	2,759	2,747	2,274	1,735	1,163	756	481	317	34,983
	Total	619	2,614	3,450	3,529	3,549	4,263	4,543	4,948	5,010	4,233	4,482	4,986	5,729	5,554	4,667	3,584	2,224	1,366	782	465	70,597
2019	Male	315	1,338	1,786	1,815	1,756	2,098	2,306	2,518	2,540	2,282	2,137	2,428	2,956	2,788	2,463	1,917	1,122	641	305	154	35,665
	Female	298	1,260	1,666	1,707	1,723	2,019	2,183	2,375	2,563	2,191	2,199	2,376	2,797	2,755	2,313	1,869	1,210	799	488	323	35,114
	Total	613	2,598	3,452	3,522	3,479	4,117	4,489	4,893	5,103	4,473	4,336	4,804	5,753	5,543	4,776	3,786	2,332	1,440	793	477	70,779
2020	Male	311	1,329	1,784	1,827	1,757	2,009	2,188	2,525	2,594	2,381	2,135	2,367	2,868	2,771	2,543	2,017	1,170	656	309	167	35,708
	Female	295	1,251	1,663	1,713	1,686	1,963	2,131	2,406	2,556	2,300	2,132	2,334	2,777	2,748	2,389	1,986	1,239	845	498	334	35,246
	Total	606	2,580	3,447	3,540	3,443	3,972	4,319	4,931	5,150	4,681	4,267	4,701	5,645	5,519	4,932	4,003	2,409	1,501	807	501	70,954
2021	Male	304	1,317	1,781	1,834	1,796	1,846	2,193	2,465	2,673	2,497	2,053	2,349	2,718	2,868	2,605	2,040	1,226	671	322	180	35,738
	Female	288	1,238	1,662	1,715	1,713	1,827	2,088	2,445	2,527	2,447	2,011	2,372	2,679	2,747	2,482	2,064	1,321	852	521	355	35,354
	Total	592	2,555	3,443	3,549	3,509	3,673	4,281	4,910	5,200	4,944	4,064	4,721	5,397	5,615	5,087	4,104	2,547	1,523	843	535	71,092
2022	Male	297	1,294	1,780	1,842	1,787	1,756	2,162	2,446	2,700	2,538	2,155	2,305	2,574	2,847	2,656	2,072	1,322	707	328	188	35,756
	Female	281	1,217	1,660	1,714	1,705	1,710	2,148	2,375	2,554	2,521	2,032	2,327	2,612	2,691	2,595	2,034	1,472	894	543	367	35,452
	Total	578	2,511	3,440	3,556	3,492	3,466	4,310	4,821	5,254	5,059	4,187	4,632	5,186	5,538	5,251	4,106	2,794	1,601	871	555	71,208
2023	Male	292	1,274	1,772	1,845	1,781	1,698	2,124	2,445	2,664	2,589	2,267	2,216	2,471	2,864	2,675	2,059	1,457	728	347	192	35,760
	Female	274	1,193	1,652	1,714	1,695	1,699	2,080	2,310	2,548	2,598	2,110	2,296	2,477	2,712	2,626	2,086	1,559	962	560	381	35,532
	Total	566	2,467	3,424	3,559	3,476	3,397	4,204	4,755	5,212	5,187	4,377	4,512	4,948	5,576	5,301	4,145	3,016	1,690	907	573	71,292
2024	Male	285	1,250	1,761	1,846	1,781	1,665	2,040	2,392	2,655	2,642	2,370	2,158	2,404	2,851	2,656	2,123	1,515	770	364	198	35,726
	Female	268	1,166	1,640	1,711	1,694	1,672	2,016	2,306	2,497	2,633	2,250	2,209	2,363	2,755	2,633	2,126	1,680	1,000	594	389	35,602
	Total	553	2,416	3,401	3,557	3,475	3,337	4,056	4,698	5,152	5,275	4,620	4,367	4,767	5,606	5,289	4,249	3,195	1,770	958	587	71,328
2025	Male	282	1,224	1,746	1,840	1,793	1,665	1,956	2,284	2,659	2,694	2,470	2,157	2,344	2,766	2,642	2,193	1,592	801	374	207	35,689
	Female	265	1,140	1,622	1,708	1,699	1,640	1,969	2,252	2,526	2,622	2,364	2,142	2,322	2,735	2,625	2,197	1,785	1,022	627	397	35,659
	Total	547	2,364	3,368	3,548	3,492	3,305	3,925	4,536	5,185	5,316	4,834	4,299	4,666	5,501	5,267	4,390	3,377	1,823	1,001	604	71,348
2026	Male	276	1,203	1,723	1,836	1,801	1,704	1,807	2,284	2,597	2,767	2,586	2,076	2,327	2,622	2,733	2,242	1,604	844	382	221	35,635
	Female	259	1,118	1,598	1,706	1,703	1,672	1,836	2,209	2,562	2,591	2,513	2,025	2,360	2,638	2,623	2,282	1,857	1,088	633	420	35,693
	Total	535	2,321	3,321	3,542	3,504	3,376	3,643	4,493	5,159	5,358	5,099	4,101	4,687	5,260	5,356	4,524	3,461	1,932	1,015	641	71,328
2027	Male	273	1,182	1,695	1,833	1,810	1,697	1,722	2,249	2,578	2,794	2,621	2,177	2,282	2,485	2,717	2,288	1,627	911	408	222	35,571
	Female	257	1,096	1,568	1,704	1,704	1,663	1,724	2,269	2,491	2,620	2,585	2,049	2,317	2,572	2,571	2,381	1,831	1,218	659	441	35,720
	Total	530	2,278	3,263	3,537	3,514	3,360	3,446	4,518	5,069	5,414	5,206	4,226	4,599	5,057	5,288	4,669	3,458	2,129	1,067	663	71,291
2028	Male	269	1,163	1,669	1,825	1,812	1,690	1,667	2,213	2,573	2,761	2,671	2,289	2,194	2,383	2,730	2,303	1,621	1,008	414	241	35,496
	Female	253	1,080	1,536	1,695	1,707	1,656	1,717	2,205	2,426	2,611	2,664	2,127	2,284	2,439	2,594	2,407	1,878	1,290	712	452	35,733
	Total	522	2,243	3,205	3,520	3,519	3,346	3,384	4,418	4,999	5,372	5,335	4,416	4,478	4,822	5,324	4,710	3,499	2,298	1,126	693	71,229
2029	Male	265	1,148	1,638	1,815	1,817	1,686	1,635	2,138	2,521	2,752	2,726	2,394	2,136	2,320	2,719	2,288	1,678	1,051	439	246	35,412
	Female	250	1,064	1,503	1,684	1,708	1,654	1,692	2,146	2,421	2,561	2,701	2,264	2,195	2,329	2,637	2,413	1,915	1,384	741	469	35,731
	Total	515	2,212	3,141	3,499	3,525	3,340	3,327	4,284	4,942	5,313	5,427	4,658	4,331	4,649	5,356	4,701	3,593	2,435	1,180	715	71,143
2030	Male	261	1,131	1,610	1,801	1,813	1,700	1,634	2,060	2,410	2,756	2,776	2,494	2,135	2,264	2,634	2,280	1,742	1,106	460	251	35,318
	Female	246	1,049	1,474	1,665	1,707	1,663	1,660	2,099	2,367	2,588	2,688	2,378	2,132	2,286	2,616	2,407	1,980	1,467	758	488	35,718
	Total	507	2,180	3,084	3,466	3,520	3,363	3,294	4,159	4,777	5,344	5,464	4,872	4,267	4,550	5,250	4,687	3,722	2,573	1,218	739	71,036

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 41000: Cariboo, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	255	1,117	1,580	1,783	1,812	1,709	1,676	1,913	2,408	2,691	2,852	2,612	2,057	2,247	2,497	2,369	1,775	1,116	489	256	35,214
	Female	241	1,036	1,445	1,643	1,705	1,668	1,693	1,966	2,327	2,626	2,655	2,527	2,017	2,325	2,523	2,408	2,056	1,524	809	503	35,697
	Total	496	2,153	3,025	3,426	3,517	3,377	3,369	3,879	4,735	5,317	5,507	5,139	4,074	4,572	5,020	4,777	3,831	2,640	1,298	759	70,911

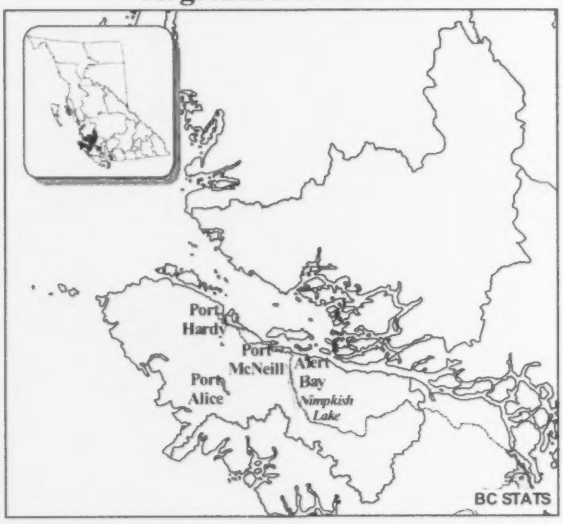
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Mount Waddington

Regional District 43



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

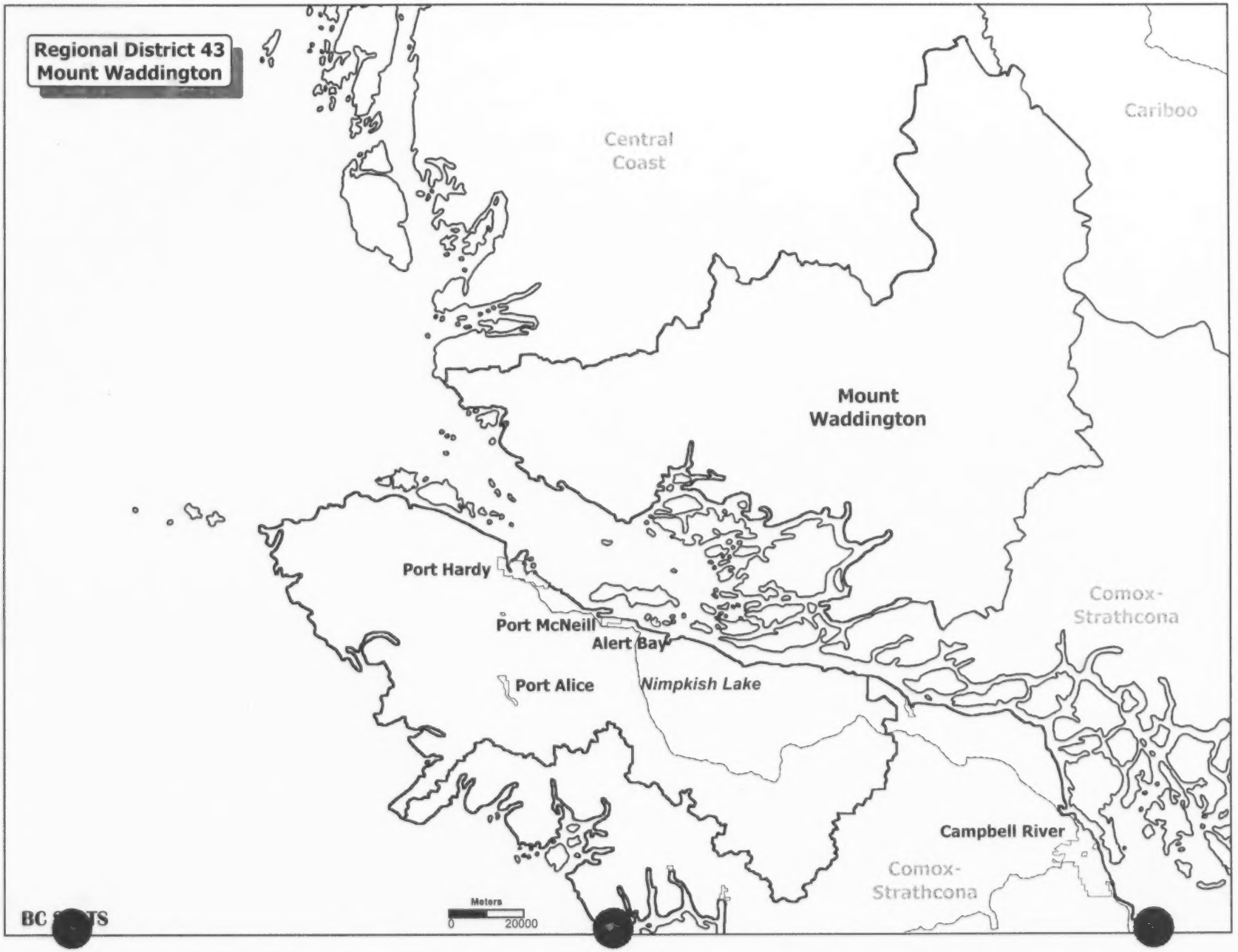
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 43
Mount Waddington
Central
Coast
Cariboo
Mount
Waddington
Port Hardy
Port McNeill
Alert Bay
Port Alice
Nimpkish Lake
Comox-
Strathcona
Campbell River
Comox-
Strathcona
Meters
0
20000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 43000: MOUNT WADDINGTON

Municipalities in Regional District:
Alert Bay, Port Alice, Port Hardy, Port McNeill

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the most important economic activity in this region, although fishing and tourism also play important roles. The forest sector is dominated by logging activity and the pulp mill at Port Alice.

Developments in the resource sectors will likely determine the amount and direction of population growth in this area. The downturn in the forest sector, reductions to the commercial fishing fleet and downsizing by the Federal government have hurt this region and out-migration has resulted.

DEMOGRAPHICS

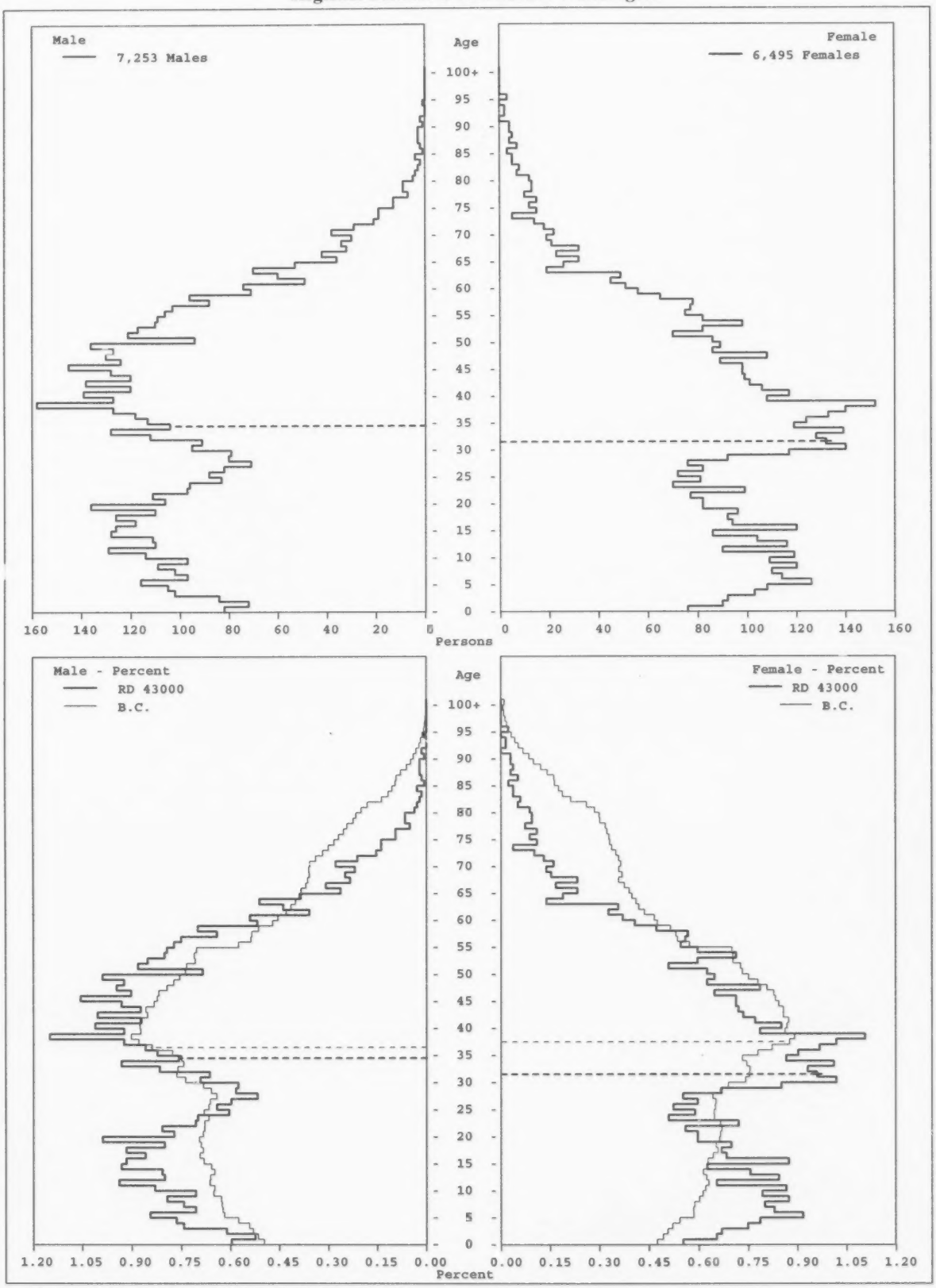
The dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors is the reason for the heavy weighting of the gender ratio in favour of males in this area. Nonetheless the total fertility rate is higher than the provincial average.

The median age of the population is also substantially younger than the provincial median and this is reflected in the child and elderly dependency ratios. The child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is higher than the provincial ratio, while the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is substantially lower than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

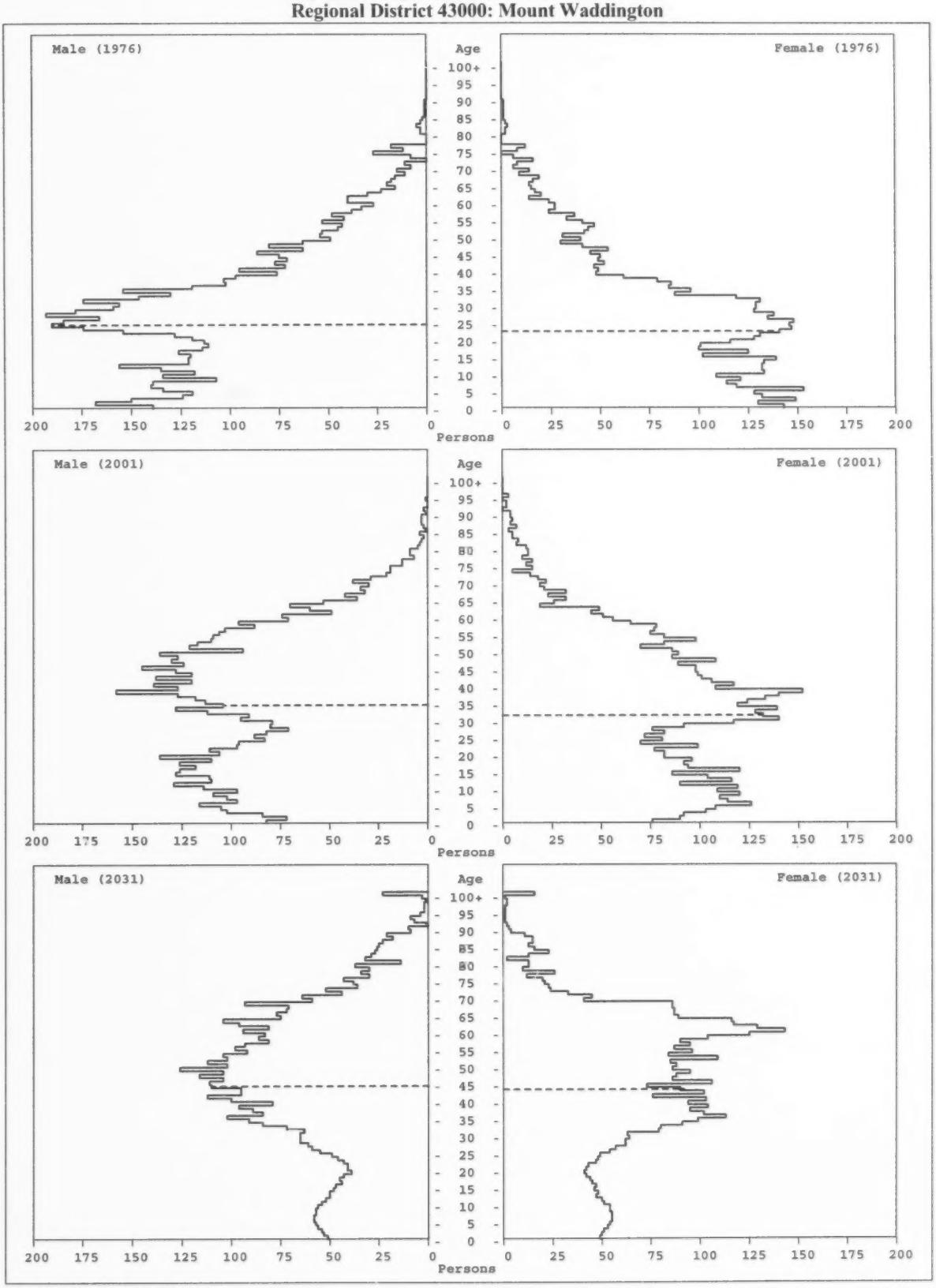
The long-term outlook for this region is for consistent net migration outflows. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) will likely continue to drop, lowering the population growth rate even further over the duration of the projection.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 43000: Mount Waddington



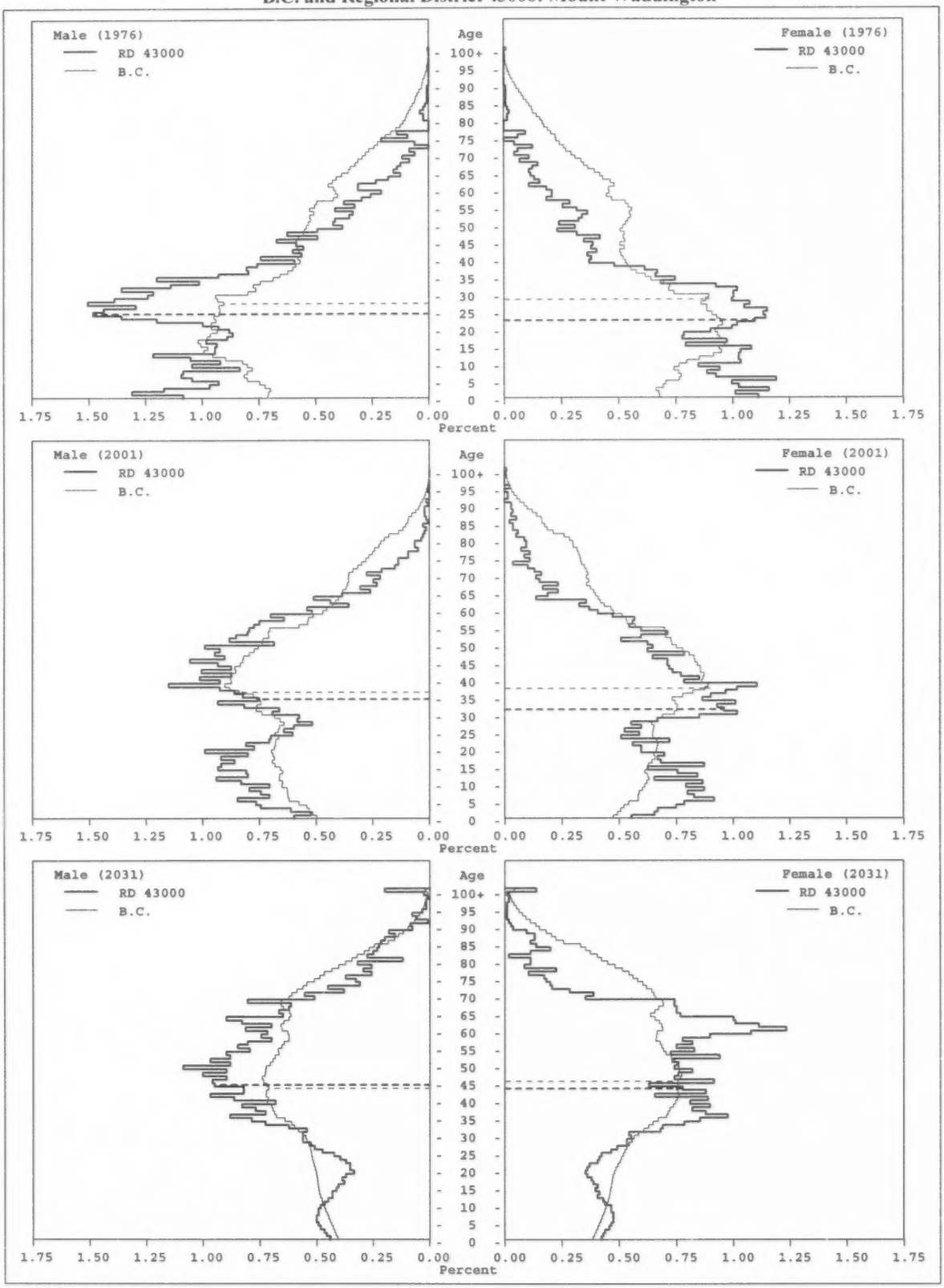
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 43000: Mount Waddington



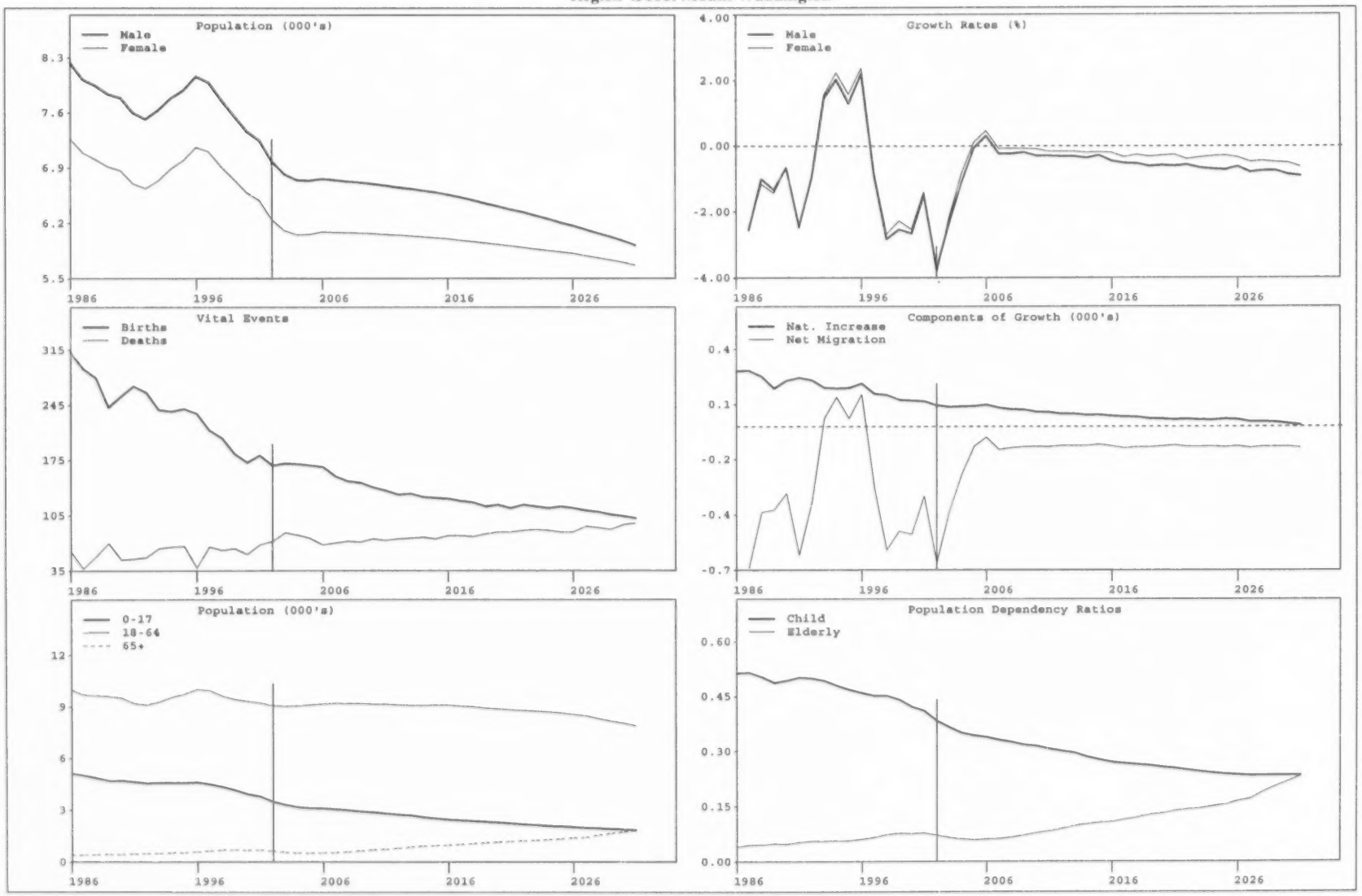
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 43000: Mount Waddington



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	312	60	252	N/A	N/A	1986	15,508	0.8	27.5	113.2	2,081	3.2	54.3	0.513	0.040	5,199
1986-1987	291	38	253	-641	-2.5	1987	15,120	0.8	27.9	113.1	2,066	3.0	58.2	0.515	0.045	5,104
1987-1988	280	53	227	-389	-1.1	1988	14,958	0.8	28.4	113.3	1,992	4.1	58.1	0.502	0.046	5,103
1988-1989	242	70	172	-378	-1.4	1989	14,752	0.7	29.0	113.4	1,987	4.0	57.2	0.487	0.049	5,091
1989-1990	256	49	207	-305	-0.7	1990	14,654	0.7	29.2	113.4	2,186	3.4	58.7	0.493	0.048	5,076
1990-1991	269	50	219	-580	-2.5	1991	14,293	0.7	29.6	113.5	2,321	3.6	60.0	0.501	0.054	5,004
1991-1992	261	52	209	-344	-0.9	1992	14,158	0.7	30.1	113.4	2,261	4.1	60.5	0.499	0.056	4,996
1992-1993	239	63	176	35	1.5	1993	14,369	0.7	30.5	113.3	2,176	4.5	62.0	0.492	0.056	5,101
1993-1994	237	65	172	133	2.1	1994	14,674	0.7	30.9	113.0	2,140	4.5	64.2	0.479	0.057	5,248
1994-1995	240	66	174	36	1.4	1995	14,884	0.8	31.4	112.7	2,147	3.5	60.5	0.468	0.058	5,360
1995-1996	234	39	195	145	2.3	1996	15,224	0.8	31.6	112.5	1,996	3.4	61.5	0.460	0.061	5,522
1996-1997	213	65	148	-278	-0.9	1997	15,094	0.8	32.1	112.4	1,921	4.2	62.5	0.452	0.067	5,494
1997-1998	203	61	142	-559	-2.8	1998	14,677	0.7	32.7	112.2	1,955	4.2	62.0	0.451	0.074	5,353
1998-1999	183	63	120	-474	-2.4	1999	14,323	0.7	33.0	111.9	1,755	4.2	66.7	0.440	0.077	5,296
1999-2000	172	56	116	-488	-2.6	2000	13,951	0.7	33.2	111.8	1,736	4.4	69.0	0.422	0.076	5,229
2000-2001	181	68	113	-316	-1.5	2001	13,748	0.7	33.8	111.7	1,791	5.1	75.0	0.411	0.078	5,192
2001-2002	168	72	96	-615	-3.8	2002	13,229	0.7	33.5	111.8	1,704	5.9	90.2	0.384	0.072	5,120
2002-2003	171	83	88	-387	-2.3	2003	12,930	0.7	33.6	111.7	1,690	6.3	90.2	0.366	0.065	5,090
2003-2004	170	80	90	-218	-1.0	2004	12,802	0.6	33.9	111.4	1,696	6.1	90.2	0.350	0.062	5,107
2004-2005	168	76	92	-91	0.0	2005	12,803	0.6	34.4	111.2	1,737	5.6	90.2	0.343	0.059	5,146
2005-2006	166	68	98	-49	0.4	2006	12,852	0.6	35.0	111.0	1,698	5.4	90.1	0.339	0.061	5,219
2006-2007	154	70	84	-105	-0.2	2007	12,831	0.6	35.5	110.8	1,666	5.5	90.2	0.331	0.062	5,257
2007-2008	148	72	76	-97	-0.2	2008	12,810	0.6	36.0	110.7	1,656	5.6	90.2	0.325	0.067	5,291
2008-2009	146	71	75	-93	-0.1	2009	12,792	0.6	36.4	110.5	1,631	5.7	90.2	0.318	0.072	5,334
2009-2010	139	75	64	-90	-0.2	2010	12,766	0.6	36.9	110.3	1,616	5.8	90.1	0.314	0.079	5,367
2010-2011	135	73	62	-92	-0.2	2011	12,736	0.6	37.3	110.2	1,576	5.8	90.1	0.307	0.084	5,409
2011-2012	130	75	55	-86	-0.2	2012	12,705	0.6	37.7	110.0	1,563	5.9	90.2	0.301	0.090	5,430
2012-2013	131	76	55	-86	-0.2	2013	12,674	0.6	38.1	109.8	1,554	6.0	90.1	0.296	0.098	5,470
2013-2014	128	77	51	-87	-0.3	2014	12,638	0.6	38.5	109.7	1,562	6.0	90.1	0.285	0.103	5,494
2014-2015	127	75	52	-82	-0.2	2015	12,608	0.6	38.9	109.5	1,561	6.1	90.1	0.278	0.107	5,524
2015-2016	126	79	47	-89	-0.3	2016	12,566	0.6	39.3	109.3	1,554	6.3	90.1	0.271	0.109	5,580
2016-2017	123	79	44	-98	-0.4	2017	12,512	0.6	39.7	109.1	1,541	6.3	90.0	0.267	0.116	5,616
2017-2018	122	78	44	-95	-0.4	2018	12,461	0.6	40.1	108.8	1,517	6.4	90.0	0.264	0.121	5,647
2018-2019	117	81	36	-95	-0.5	2019	12,402	0.6	40.5	108.4	1,527	6.7	90.0	0.261	0.128	5,655
2019-2020	119	84	35	-90	-0.4	2020	12,347	0.6	41.0	108.1	1,531	6.8	90.0	0.257	0.132	5,655
2020-2021	115	84	31	-86	-0.4	2021	12,292	0.6	41.4	107.7	1,561	6.9	79.5	0.253	0.138	5,648
2021-2022	119	86	33	-93	-0.5	2022	12,232	0.6	41.7	107.6	1,571	7.1	79.3	0.249	0.142	5,650
2022-2023	117	87	30	-92	-0.5	2023	12,170	0.6	42.1	107.2	1,560	7.1	79.3	0.245	0.145	5,652
2023-2024	115	86	29	-91	-0.5	2024	12,108	0.6	42.5	106.8	1,587	7.0	79.5	0.241	0.151	5,646
2024-2025	117	84	33	-95	-0.5	2025	12,046	0.6	42.9	106.3	1,607	7.0	79.3	0.238	0.155	5,646
2025-2026	115	84	31	-90	-0.5	2026	11,987	0.6	43.3	106.0	1,606	7.3	78.8	0.236	0.165	5,641
2026-2027	112	91	21	-98	-0.6	2027	11,910	0.6	43.6	105.7	1,591	7.6	79.3	0.234	0.171	5,624
2027-2028	110	89	21	-93	-0.6	2028	11,838	0.6	44.0	105.4	1,596	7.4	78.5	0.235	0.189	5,613
2028-2029	107	87	20	-93	-0.6	2029	11,765	0.6	44.3	105.1	1,599	7.6	77.0	0.235	0.205	5,594
2029-2030	105	93	12	-93	-0.7	2030	11,684	0.6	44.7	104.7	1,604	8.0	79.7	0.235	0.219	5,566
2030-2031	101	95	6	-96	-0.8	2031	11,594	0.6	45.1	104.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.235	0.233	5,533

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,340	2,259	3,964	2,601	10,765	11,168	1,817	10,169	6,025	2,139	403	49	15,508
1987	4,239	2,267	3,889	2,451	10,445	10,881	1,701	9,911	5,854	2,140	436	82	15,120
1988	4,180	2,261	3,821	2,273	10,330	10,778	1,601	9,873	5,807	2,250	448	74	14,958
1989	4,038	2,218	3,753	2,161	10,246	10,714	1,521	9,857	5,740	2,345	468	87	14,752
1990	4,070	2,231	3,774	2,065	10,129	10,584	1,444	9,746	5,635	2,429	455	70	14,654
1991	3,963	2,173	3,684	1,972	9,838	10,330	1,327	9,507	5,393	2,473	492	80	14,293
1992	3,898	2,108	3,599	1,908	9,749	10,260	1,265	9,420	5,281	2,560	511	86	14,158
1993	3,906	2,125	3,659	1,940	9,942	10,463	1,277	9,616	5,272	2,730	521	93	14,369
1994	3,871	2,136	3,736	2,070	10,255	10,803	1,365	9,887	5,305	2,880	548	109	14,674
1995	3,852	2,134	3,785	2,106	10,469	11,032	1,390	10,098	5,332	3,031	563	104	14,884
1996	3,854	2,152	3,870	2,178	10,756	11,370	1,432	10,401	5,413	3,165	614	91	15,224
1997	3,740	2,088	3,834	2,198	10,690	11,354	1,447	10,352	5,235	3,257	664	97	15,094
1998	3,606	2,004	3,717	2,090	10,361	11,071	1,352	10,102	5,002	3,269	710	101	14,677
1999	3,446	1,875	3,516	2,047	10,149	10,877	1,336	9,954	4,794	3,308	728	108	14,323
2000	3,281	1,783	3,319	1,963	9,960	10,670	1,316	9,800	4,683	3,314	710	97	13,951
2001	3,121	1,778	3,307	2,002	9,907	10,627	1,326	9,745	4,493	3,412	720	105	13,748
2002	2,892	1,640	3,011	1,923	9,681	10,337	1,329	9,545	4,661	3,097	656	258	13,229
2003	2,758	1,570	2,836	1,846	9,581	10,172	1,301	9,452	4,797	2,938	591	316	12,930
2004	2,679	1,500	2,713	1,769	9,562	10,123	1,273	9,429	4,875	2,918	561	322	12,802
2005	2,647	1,479	2,649	1,709	9,614	10,156	1,224	9,514	4,915	2,990	542	312	12,803
2006	2,616	1,440	2,579	1,687	9,677	10,236	1,190	9,586	4,888	3,102	559	287	12,852
2007	2,581	1,410	2,529	1,615	9,676	10,250	1,147	9,622	4,906	3,155	574	278	12,831
2008	2,519	1,386	2,492	1,587	9,675	10,291	1,112	9,667	4,828	3,260	616	263	12,810
2009	2,471	1,328	2,451	1,541	9,657	10,321	1,085	9,705	4,785	3,331	664	251	12,792
2010	2,418	1,290	2,416	1,513	9,628	10,348	1,049	9,751	4,728	3,387	720	239	12,766
2011	2,326	1,256	2,367	1,494	9,640	10,410	1,010	9,769	4,700	3,446	770	227	12,736
2012	2,254	1,242	2,338	1,491	9,627	10,451	993	9,814	4,643	3,493	824	217	12,705
2013	2,193	1,230	2,283	1,485	9,590	10,481	986	9,839	4,523	3,582	891	206	12,674
2014	2,156	1,221	2,246	1,448	9,544	10,482	1,006	9,863	4,426	3,670	938	187	12,638
2015	2,123	1,197	2,195	1,414	9,510	10,485	1,009	9,928	4,328	3,768	975	172	12,608
2016	2,094	1,163	2,109	1,367	9,481	10,472	994	9,956	4,216	3,898	991	162	12,566
2017	2,050	1,122	2,037	1,353	9,415	10,462	985	9,972	4,110	3,952	1,047	157	12,512
2018	2,001	1,085	1,976	1,319	9,373	10,460	946	9,971	4,052	4,002	1,087	164	12,461
2019	1,948	1,050	1,933	1,299	9,313	10,454	914	9,959	4,006	4,008	1,141	164	12,402
2020	1,902	1,027	1,898	1,273	9,274	10,445	888	9,942	3,946	4,055	1,171	158	12,347
2021	1,860	1,007	1,871	1,212	9,211	10,432	834	9,933	3,927	4,072	1,221	164	12,292
2022	1,825	983	1,832	1,170	9,157	10,407	805	9,921	3,882	4,105	1,250	172	12,232
2023	1,794	969	1,790	1,134	9,106	10,376	782	9,905	3,831	4,141	1,270	194	12,170
2024	1,762	952	1,741	1,111	9,036	10,346	775	9,894	3,747	4,178	1,310	222	12,108
2025	1,739	939	1,693	1,085	8,965	10,307	764	9,879	3,674	4,206	1,342	257	12,046
2026	1,714	923	1,646	1,063	8,863	10,273	757	9,863	3,609	4,191	1,410	292	11,987
2027	1,692	908	1,609	1,029	8,769	10,218	739	9,828	3,532	4,208	1,449	321	11,910
2028	1,667	895	1,573	993	8,596	10,171	710	9,796	3,476	4,127	1,575	366	11,838
2029	1,639	882	1,541	957	8,454	10,126	678	9,758	3,420	4,077	1,672	401	11,765
2030	1,612	873	1,516	920	8,314	10,072	644	9,712	3,378	4,016	1,758	426	11,684
2031	1,583	863	1,492	886	8,173	10,011	614	9,654	3,305	3,982	1,838	444	11,594

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	149	646	754	622	621	713	861	932	826	646	446	350	294	180	89	55	32	19	0	0	8,235
	Female	162	637	746	624	597	670	799	815	664	482	338	221	169	141	84	56	38	14	16	0	7,273
	Total	311	1,283	1,500	1,246	1,218	1,383	1,660	1,747	1,490	1,128	784	571	463	321	173	111	70	33	16	0	15,508
1987	Male	138	618	756	619	601	660	798	878	815	658	448	351	299	179	100	47	29	19	12	0	8,025
	Female	149	621	725	613	575	615	760	814	627	504	341	227	163	132	87	56	35	20	11	20	7,095
	Total	287	1,239	1,481	1,232	1,176	1,275	1,558	1,692	1,442	1,162	789	578	462	311	187	103	64	39	23	20	15,120
1988	Male	128	606	761	615	572	589	794	835	827	665	470	358	315	193	107	42	36	17	15	0	7,945
	Female	138	601	722	609	542	570	720	800	638	528	361	245	187	121	93	54	42	24	8	10	7,013
	Total	266	1,207	1,483	1,224	1,114	1,159	1,514	1,635	1,465	1,193	831	603	502	314	200	96	78	41	23	10	14,958
1989	Male	121	562	743	621	551	546	779	814	796	691	482	380	304	216	104	50	43	18	13	5	7,839
	Female	126	554	691	620	527	537	687	771	675	527	389	265	182	127	90	60	34	32	11	8	6,913
	Total	247	1,116	1,434	1,241	1,078	1,083	1,466	1,585	1,471	1,218	871	645	486	343	194	110	77	50	24	13	14,752
1990	Male	133	532	764	645	528	533	762	766	771	702	539	366	312	212	102	48	44	15	7	6	7,787
	Female	129	541	682	644	511	493	673	735	712	514	414	279	181	126	94	61	36	20	16	6	6,867
	Total	262	1,073	1,446	1,289	1,039	1,026	1,435	1,501	1,483	1,216	953	645	493	338	196	109	80	35	23	12	14,654
1991	Male	130	525	724	637	528	495	683	732	768	676	551	379	299	227	102	64	39	24	9	5	7,597
	Female	134	510	666	637	492	457	640	688	683	523	408	290	196	123	97	69	41	23	16	3	6,696
	Total	264	1,035	1,390	1,274	1,020	952	1,323	1,420	1,451	1,199	959	669	495	350	199	133	80	47	25	8	14,293
1992	Male	123	533	690	637	534	479	635	722	724	687	572	389	310	241	109	70	35	17	8	7	7,522
	Female	126	522	641	626	471	424	620	681	697	515	433	293	198	124	87	79	45	26	15	13	6,636
	Total	249	1,055	1,331	1,263	1,005	903	1,255	1,403	1,421	1,202	1,005	682	508	365	196	149	80	43	23	20	14,158
1993	Male	115	527	687	654	554	483	596	756	728	694	580	415	334	255	116	73	34	22	5	3	7,631
	Female	121	516	652	634	478	425	574	703	694	527	464	334	207	141	79	82	44	32	17	14	6,738
	Total	236	1,043	1,339	1,288	1,032	908	1,170	1,459	1,422	1,221	1,044	749	541	396	195	155	78	54	22	17	14,369
1994	Male	122	517	670	668	582	504	598	755	737	695	619	440	344	259	134	75	24	28	9	5	7,785
	Female	105	501	666	622	528	456	550	716	682	572	476	365	231	146	77	81	48	31	17	19	6,889
	Total	227	1,018	1,336	1,290	1,110	960	1,148	1,471	1,419	1,267	1,095	805	575	405	211	156	72	59	26	24	14,674
1995	Male	114	492	682	667	596	510	599	760	742	701	634	496	335	271	142	78	29	26	9	3	7,886
	Female	110	491	662	634	544	456	523	707	685	615	484	399	260	152	88	74	48	29	17	20	6,998
	Total	224	983	1,344	1,301	1,140	966	1,122	1,467	1,427	1,316	1,118	895	595	423	230	152	77	55	26	23	14,884
1996	Male	120	459	682	684	618	535	615	731	749	758	624	530	361	267	178	80	36	21	12	0	8,060
	Female	123	472	636	678	572	453	563	674	689	634	510	425	283	165	97	72	60	29	17	12	7,164
	Total	243	931	1,318	1,362	1,190	988	1,178	1,405	1,438	1,392	1,134	955	644	432	275	152	96	50	29	12	15,224
1997	Male	104	457	646	671	646	533	586	683	732	737	639	550	369	272	188	93	41	26	11	4	7,988
	Female	103	466	628	665	578	441	550	636	668	643	513	441	296	177	101	75	69	32	16	8	7,106
	Total	207	923	1,274	1,336	1,224	974	1,136	1,319	1,400	1,380	1,152	991	665	449	289	168	110	58	27	12	15,094
1998	Male	104	439	615	654	623	503	511	628	744	707	638	543	379	282	208	89	55	21	16	3	7,762
	Female	101	448	602	643	580	384	497	601	682	632	481	447	324	175	121	68	68	34	23	4	6,915
	Total	205	887	1,217	1,297	1,203	887	1,008	1,229	1,426	1,339	1,119	990	703	457	329	157	123	55	39	7	14,677
1999	Male	87	433	584	620	621	493	447	598	706	690	639	561	395	290	203	104	51	20	18	5	7,565
	Female	94	451	575	602	514	419	502	608	676	567	488	437	329	169	134	73	55	35	22	8	6,758
	Total	181	884	1,159	1,222	1,135	912	949	1,206	1,382	1,257	1,127	998	724	459	337	177	106	55	40	13	14,323
2000	Male	76	415	528	615	606	487	417	553	680	668	629	569	440	282	205	105	51	17	15	6	7,364
	Female	95	440	584	528	458	412	519	656	670	520	473	419	336	166	124	68	60	26	25	8	6,587
	Total	171	855	1,112	1,143	1,064	899	936	1,209	1,350	1,188	1,102	988	776	448	329	173	111	43	40	14	13,951

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	82	363	521	592	616	493	400	530	643	645	662	551	464	306	174	126	51	18	12	4	7,253
	Female	76	393	579	515	484	409	439	658	657	521	470	418	351	190	127	74	63	37	23	11	6,495
	Total	158	756	1,100	1,107	1,100	902	839	1,188	1,300	1,166	1,132	969	815	496	301	200	114	55	35	15	13,748
2002	Male	86	337	502	501	552	538	458	571	644	612	594	521	449	263	131	86	35	25	26	53	6,984
	Female	81	358	549	478	429	404	457	725	694	500	424	367	323	156	72	33	41	46	35	73	6,245
	Total	167	695	1,051	979	981	942	915	1,296	1,338	1,112	1,018	888	772	419	203	119	76	71	61	126	13,229
2003	Male	88	322	481	463	509	531	500	572	643	639	552	501	429	248	126	65	21	29	31	71	6,821
	Female	83	335	524	462	397	409	459	729	711	544	405	317	322	164	30	11	22	51	39	95	6,109
	Total	171	657	1,005	925	906	940	959	1,301	1,354	1,183	957	818	751	412	156	76	43	80	70	166	12,930
2004	Male	88	328	464	441	467	530	522	559	658	634	546	490	439	255	126	49	15	27	32	75	6,745
	Female	83	328	506	441	394	378	479	705	728	590	381	323	307	177	27	10	12	45	43	100	6,057
	Total	171	656	970	882	861	908	1,001	1,264	1,386	1,224	927	813	746	432	153	59	27	72	75	175	12,802
2005	Male	86	344	450	410	461	507	531	563	658	649	541	480	448	302	119	47	13	26	31	74	6,740
	Female	81	322	489	465	374	367	458	666	756	634	396	333	288	202	40	7	4	42	40	99	6,063
	Total	167	666	939	875	835	874	989	1,229	1,414	1,283	937	813	736	504	159	54	17	68	71	173	12,803
2006	Male	85	348	426	421	440	503	520	555	664	648	542	522	429	333	150	35	21	23	29	67	6,761
	Female	80	328	448	480	364	380	442	597	800	662	422	339	291	224	55	7	4	31	46	91	6,091
	Total	165	676	874	901	804	883	962	1,152	1,464	1,310	964	861	720	557	205	42	25	54	75	158	12,852
2007	Male	79	347	411	436	398	477	542	559	662	648	544	503	443	361	157	43	18	17	30	70	6,745
	Female	75	327	423	483	378	362	421	559	821	694	437	340	285	242	74	3	1	22	49	90	6,086
	Total	154	674	834	919	776	839	963	1,118	1,483	1,342	981	843	728	603	231	46	19	39	79	160	12,831
2008	Male	77	338	401	433	391	457	533	568	633	642	589	488	447	367	173	62	18	12	31	69	6,729
	Female	72	319	407	472	388	351	423	528	793	708	498	346	261	264	99	1	0	13	49	89	6,081
	Total	149	657	808	905	779	808	956	1,096	1,426	1,350	1,087	834	708	631	272	63	18	25	80	158	12,810
2009	Male	75	327	406	423	381	424	537	579	607	653	593	489	448	385	194	73	14	11	27	70	6,716
	Female	71	308	401	460	380	356	393	537	756	723	551	332	275	258	122	10	0	9	42	92	6,076
	Total	146	635	807	883	761	780	930	1,116	1,363	1,376	1,144	821	723	643	316	83	14	20	69	162	12,792
2010	Male	72	316	420	407	350	421	515	590	608	651	607	483	437	395	237	69	13	10	26	69	6,696
	Female	68	298	392	445	402	340	384	517	714	749	595	347	284	239	147	15	0	4	39	91	6,070
	Total	140	614	812	852	752	761	899	1,107	1,322	1,400	1,202	830	721	634	384	84	13	14	65	160	12,766
2011	Male	70	303	422	380	356	397	512	585	604	657	604	478	473	372	262	90	4	15	23	69	6,676
	Female	66	289	395	401	413	328	398	508	645	791	624	369	288	238	161	24	2	3	30	87	6,060
	Total	136	592	817	781	769	725	910	1,093	1,249	1,448	1,228	847	761	610	423	114	6	18	53	156	12,736
2012	Male	67	294	416	366	370	359	487	608	605	656	604	483	454	387	291	95	11	13	17	72	6,655
	Female	64	280	390	377	419	343	380	487	605	815	658	384	289	234	176	34	0	0	22	93	6,050
	Total	131	574	806	743	789	702	867	1,095	1,210	1,471	1,262	867	743	621	467	129	11	13	39	165	12,705
2013	Male	68	284	405	358	368	354	468	598	612	626	599	529	439	391	298	112	26	13	12	74	6,634
	Female	64	271	381	362	409	354	369	487	575	788	672	444	297	211	197	52	0	0	14	93	6,040
	Total	132	555	786	720	777	708	837	1,085	1,187	1,414	1,271	973	736	602	495	164	26	13	26	167	12,674
2014	Male	66	277	393	365	360	344	437	600	622	599	613	532	441	390	316	133	33	12	13	64	6,610
	Female	63	263	370	359	399	345	376	457	584	751	687	497	285	225	192	73	4	0	10	88	6,028
	Total	129	540	763	724	759	689	813	1,057	1,206	1,350	1,300	1,029	726	615	508	206	37	12	23	152	12,638
2015	Male	65	272	378	378	345	316	435	580	633	600	612	550	438	381	323	173	31	10	13	58	6,591
	Female	63	257	358	352	384	369	360	450	563	707	713	542	299	233	176	96	4	0	5	86	6,017
	Total	128	529	736	730	729	685	795	1,030	1,196	1,307	1,325	1,092	737	614	499	269	35	10	18	144	12,608

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	65	267	363	382	319	322	414	577	627	594	617	548	432	419	301	195	42	3	18	56	6,561
	Female	63	254	345	355	345	381	349	463	552	640	757	570	318	237	174	110	7	0	3	82	6,005
	Total	128	521	708	737	664	703	763	1,040	1,179	1,234	1,374	1,118	750	656	475	305	49	3	21	138	12,566
2017	Male	63	265	350	375	307	336	379	548	651	594	612	549	437	401	315	217	50	6	16	56	6,527
	Female	61	253	334	349	322	388	364	444	530	600	781	604	331	237	171	124	13	0	1	78	5,985
	Total	124	518	684	724	629	724	743	992	1,181	1,194	1,393	1,153	768	638	486	341	63	6	17	134	12,512
2018	Male	63	260	340	363	300	332	377	528	639	602	580	545	484	385	318	223	62	20	15	56	6,492
	Female	60	250	325	340	308	379	375	432	530	569	755	618	390	245	152	140	28	0	1	72	5,969
	Total	123	510	665	703	608	711	752	960	1,169	1,171	1,335	1,163	874	630	470	363	90	20	16	128	12,461
2019	Male	61	256	332	349	304	322	369	499	642	613	551	556	488	387	317	238	74	26	14	54	6,452
	Female	58	247	316	329	303	370	367	439	499	578	717	634	443	232	166	136	46	1	1	68	5,950
	Total	119	503	648	678	607	692	736	938	1,141	1,191	1,268	1,190	931	619	483	374	120	27	15	122	12,402
2020	Male	61	252	326	332	315	308	339	500	621	623	553	552	502	381	308	247	101	26	11	56	6,414
	Female	58	242	314	317	294	356	391	422	492	558	673	661	487	246	171	123	63	1	2	62	5,933
	Total	119	494	640	649	609	664	730	922	1,113	1,181	1,226	1,213	989	627	479	370	164	27	13	118	12,347
2021	Male	60	248	322	317	316	282	344	482	618	617	549	555	501	376	343	226	117	37	4	61	6,375
	Female	57	237	310	309	297	317	404	412	503	547	606	705	515	265	173	121	77	3	1	58	5,917
	Total	117	485	632	626	613	599	748	894	1,121	1,164	1,155	1,260	1,016	641	516	347	194	40	5	119	12,292
2022	Male	61	245	317	308	311	270	359	445	589	641	547	551	502	382	327	238	135	43	8	60	6,339
	Female	58	233	305	298	293	296	412	428	483	525	566	730	549	278	172	116	90	7	0	54	5,893
	Total	119	478	622	606	604	566	771	873	1,072	1,166	1,113	1,281	1,051	660	499	354	225	50	8	114	12,232
2023	Male	60	244	315	298	301	265	353	442	570	627	558	521	496	126	313	241	140	49	24	54	6,297
	Female	57	231	301	288	287	281	404	440	472	523	536	703	564	337	179	97	106	19	0	48	5,873
	Total	117	475	616	586	588	546	757	882	1,042	1,150	1,094	1,224	1,060	763	492	338	246	68	24	102	12,170
2024	Male	59	243	309	291	288	269	343	434	540	630	566	494	506	431	315	244	150	61	29	51	6,253
	Female	56	230	295	279	279	275	397	431	480	492	546	664	581	390	168	111	100	36	2	43	5,855
	Total	115	473	604	570	567	544	740	865	1,020	1,122	1,112	1,158	1,087	821	483	355	250	97	31	94	12,108
2025	Male	60	241	304	285	271	280	332	406	540	609	575	495	502	444	310	235	156	86	27	50	6,208
	Female	56	229	291	273	269	265	383	456	463	485	526	620	608	436	182	116	86	53	3	38	5,838
	Total	116	470	595	558	540	545	715	862	1,003	1,094	1,101	1,115	1,110	880	492	351	242	139	30	88	12,046
2026	Male	58	240	299	281	255	282	308	410	522	607	569	490	506	443	307	265	141	101	36	49	6,169
	Female	55	228	284	269	258	268	344	470	452	496	514	555	650	464	202	119	84	63	5	38	5,818
	Total	113	468	583	550	513	550	652	880	974	1,103	1,083	1,045	1,156	907	509	384	225	164	41	87	11,987
2027	Male	57	237	296	278	242	275	296	426	486	579	594	489	502	445	311	251	153	117	39	47	6,120
	Female	54	225	281	264	248	264	323	478	468	476	492	515	674	497	215	118	80	73	9	36	5,790
	Total	111	462	577	542	490	539	619	904	954	1,055	1,086	1,004	1,176	942	526	369	233	190	48	83	11,910
2028	Male	56	234	293	272	233	263	291	420	484	560	582	497	472	440	356	239	156	122	49	55	6,074
	Female	53	222	277	260	238	259	308	471	479	463	491	487	647	511	272	123	63	86	20	34	5,764
	Total	109	456	570	532	471	522	599	891	963	1,023	1,073	984	1,119	951	628	362	219	208	69	89	11,838
2029	Male	54	231	291	264	227	250	295	411	476	530	584	507	445	451	362	241	159	132	60	59	6,029
	Female	51	218	277	253	229	251	304	464	470	470	459	495	610	526	321	114	74	82	35	33	5,736
	Total	105	449	568	517	456	501	599	875	946	1,000	1,043	1,002	1,055	977	683	355	233	214	95	92	11,765
2030	Male	53	225	289	259	222	234	305	400	447	530	563	517	447	446	373	237	152	139	83	56	5,977
	Female	50	213	275	248	223	241	296	451	496	453	451	473	567	552	362	128	80	69	48	31	5,707
	Total	103	438	564	507	445	475	601	851	943	983	1,014	990	1,014	998	735	365	232	208	131	87	11,684

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	51	220	286	254	218	220	305	375	450	512	561	512	441	450	372	234	174	128	96	64	5,923
	Female	49	208	273	242	219	229	299	412	508	444	461	462	501	594	387	146	81	67	58	31	5,671
	Total	100	428	559	496	437	449	604	787	958	956	1,022	974	942	1,044	759	380	255	195	154	95	11,594

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Central Coast

Regional District 45

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

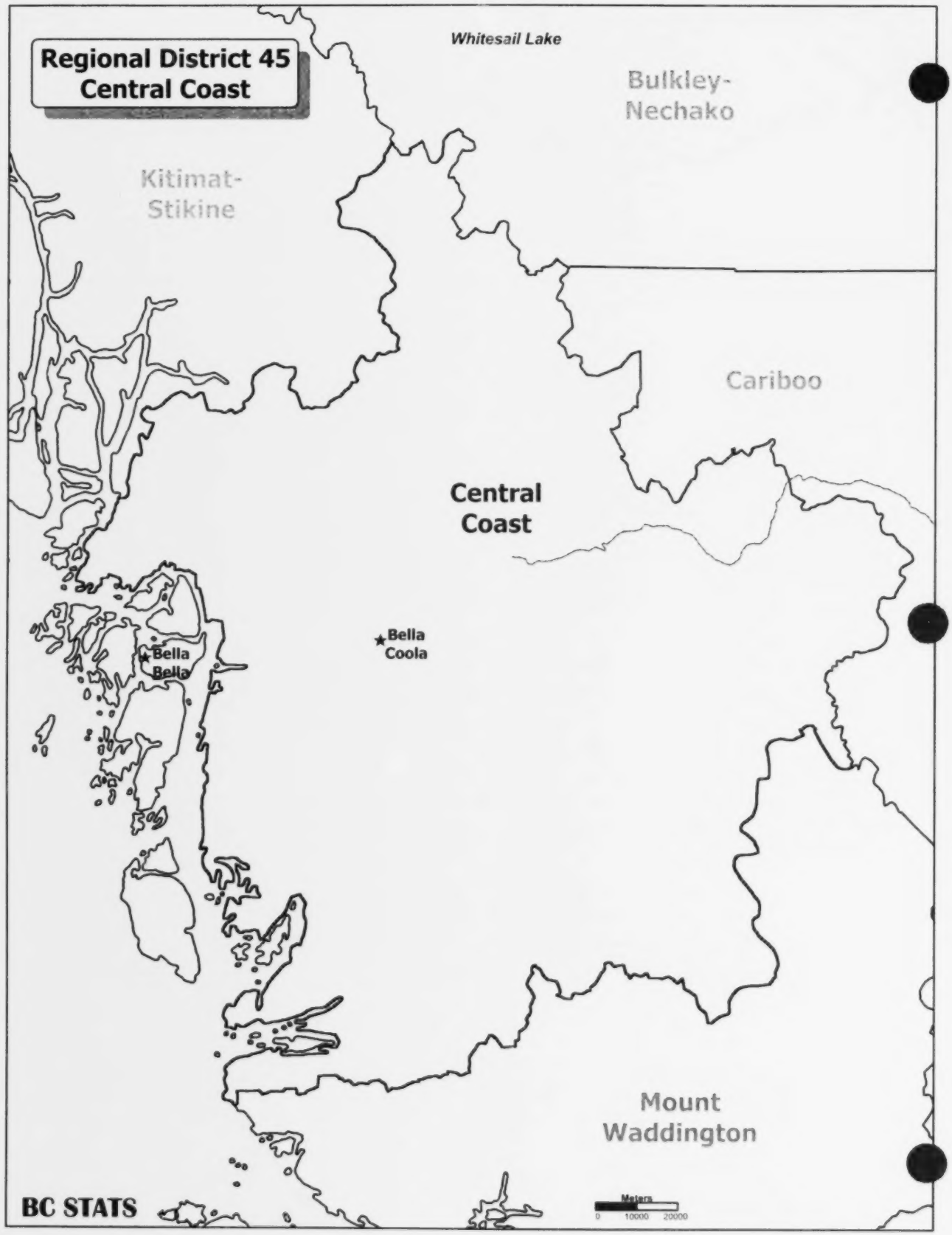
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 45
Central Coast
Whitesail Lake
Bulkley-
Nechako
Kitimat-
Stikine
Cariboo
Central
Coast
Bella
Coola
Bella
Bella
Mount
Waddington
BC STATS
Meters
0 10000 20000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 45000: CENTRAL COAST

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry, tourism and fishing dominate the economy of this sparsely populated region. Harvesting is the main activity in the forest sector as there are no large processing facilities in the area. The dependence on harvesting makes this region particularly prone to reductions in Allowable Annual Cuts. The AAC for the Mid Coast Timber Supply Area was reduced again recently. Reduction in the AACs from the creation of the Great Bear Rainforest could result in some migration away from communities whose residents are involved in the harvesting and transportation of Central Coast timber.

DEMOGRAPHICS

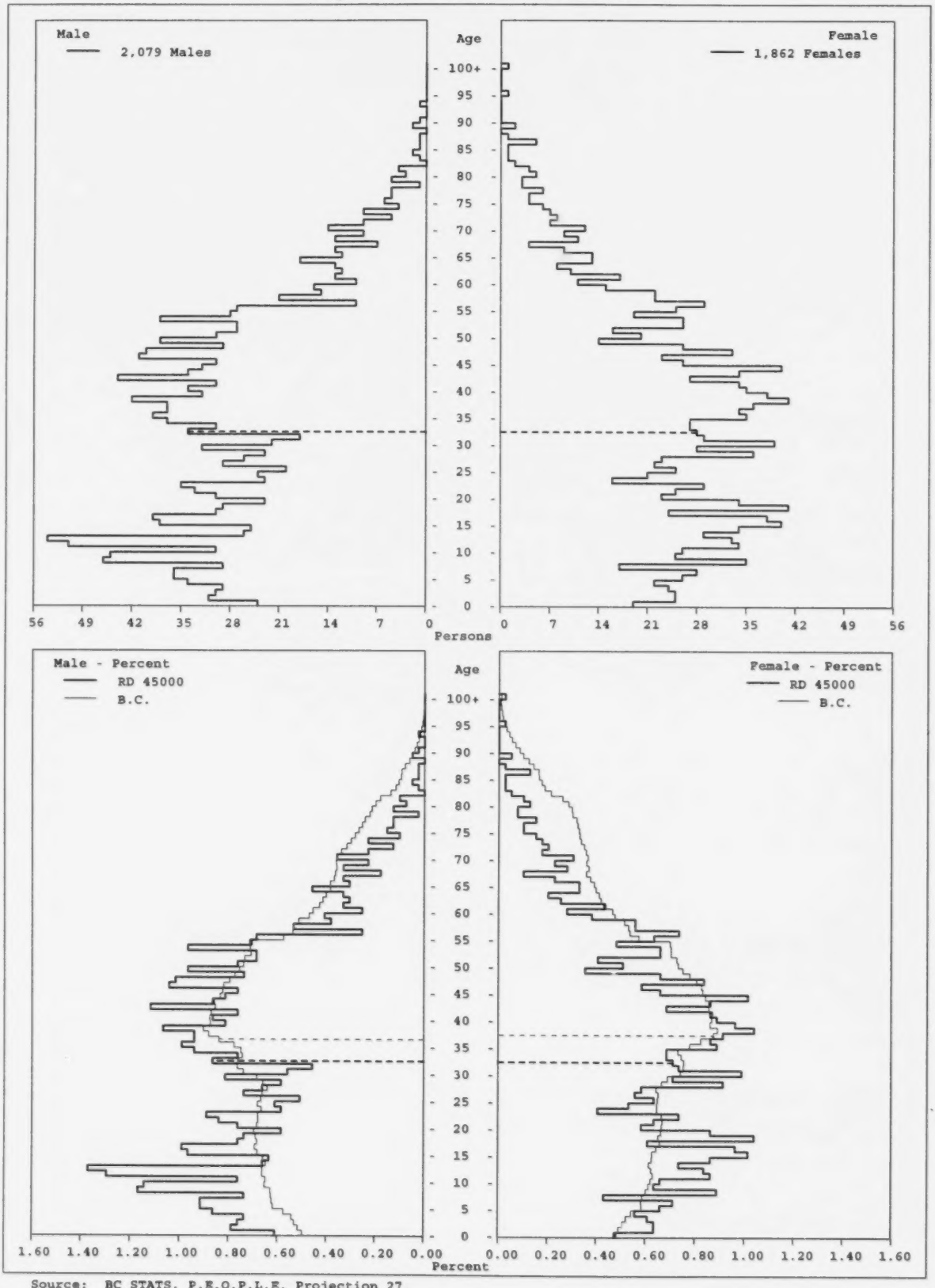
The population in this area is largely Native. The Native population tends to be younger, on average, than non-Natives, and as a result, the median age of the population in this area is substantially younger than the provincial median. There are proportionately far more children in the population, with the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) higher than the provincial ratio. Also, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is substantially lower than the provincial ratio.

There are more men than women in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, where the reverse is the case. The median age of death is substantially younger than for the province as a whole, and this is partly due to this gender bias in favour of men, who tend to have lower life expectancies than women, and partly due to the concentration of Natives, who tend to have lower life expectancies than non-Natives.

PROJECTIONS

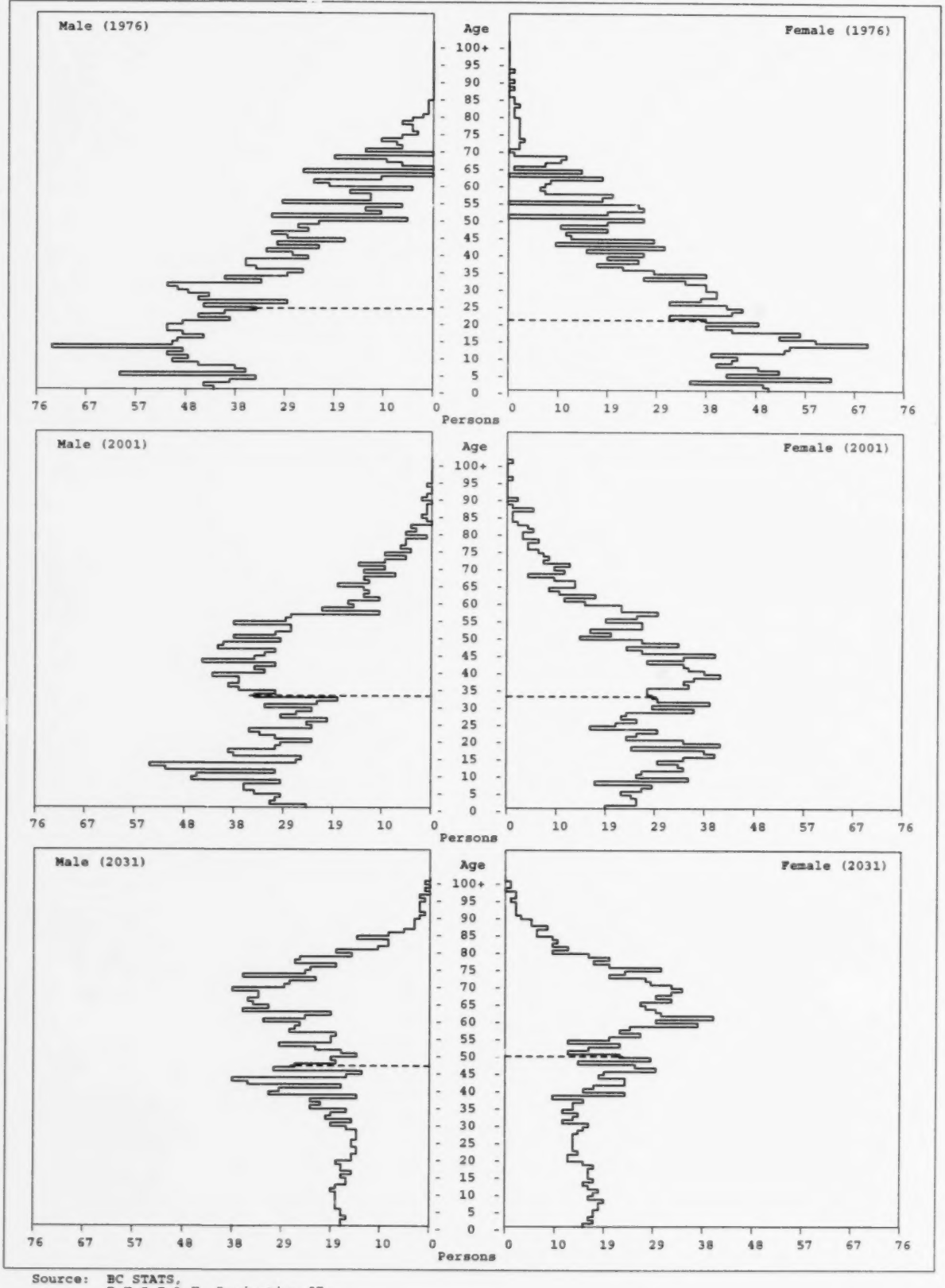
This area has had small population growth with net migration oscillating above and below zero but remaining positive overall. Impacts on the forestry and fishing industries will likely result in an overall trend of mild out-migration. Natural increase should remain positive for most of the projection period but will likely not increase the population due to out-migration.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 45000: Central Coast



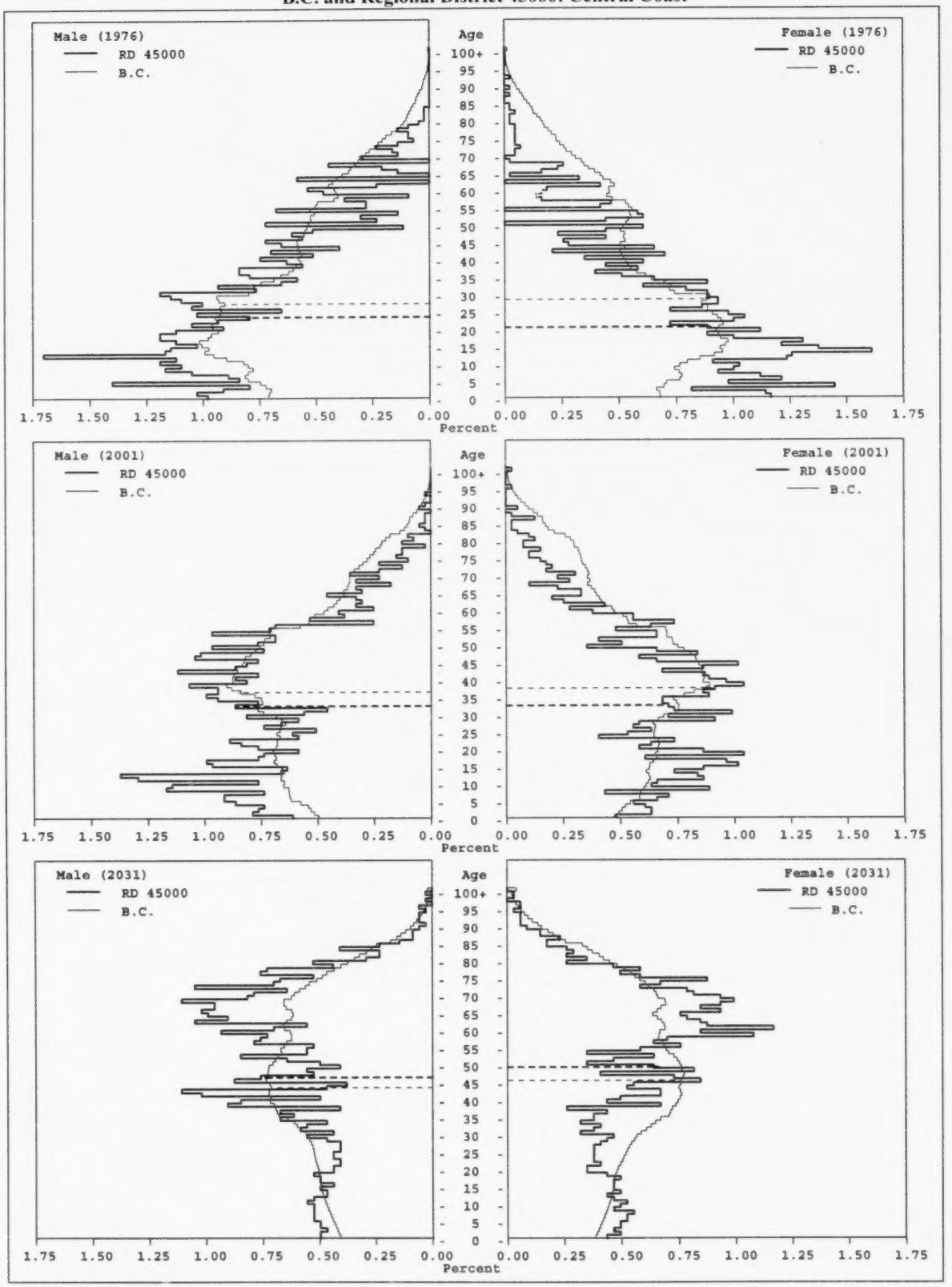
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 45000: Central Coast



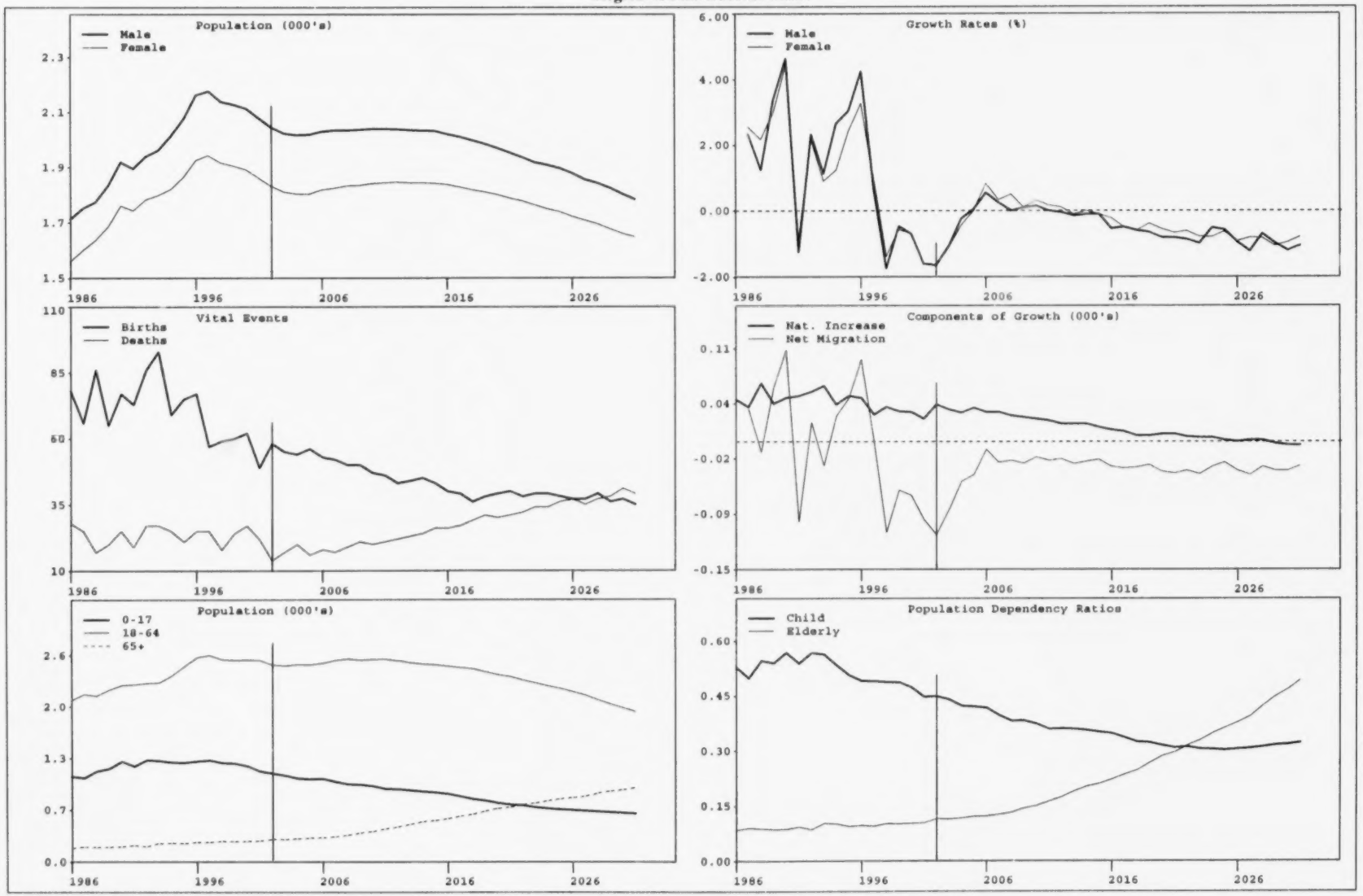
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 45000: Central Coast



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 45000: Central Coast



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 45000: Central Coast

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	78	28	50	N/A	N/A	1986	3,273	0.1	27.4	109.7	2,445	8.1	43.8	0.528	0.085	1,046
1986-1987	66	25	41	39	2.4	1987	3,353	0.1	28.2	109.4	2,593	6.3	44.0	0.499	0.090	1,067
1987-1988	86	17	69	-12	1.7	1988	3,410	0.1	27.9	108.4	2,744	5.4	44.5	0.546	0.088	1,088
1988-1989	65	20	45	64	3.2	1989	3,519	0.1	28.3	108.8	2,524	6.4	56.5	0.540	0.086	1,132
1989-1990	77	25	52	108	4.5	1990	3,679	0.2	27.9	109.0	2,680	6.0	58.0	0.568	0.087	1,194
1990-1991	73	19	54	-94	-1.1	1991	3,639	0.1	29.0	108.7	2,832	6.3	55.0	0.539	0.093	1,184
1991-1992	86	27	59	23	2.3	1992	3,721	0.2	28.4	108.8	3,169	7.3	60.5	0.568	0.086	1,206
1992-1993	93	27	66	-28	1.0	1993	3,759	0.2	28.9	109.1	2,901	6.9	58.0	0.563	0.104	1,229
1993-1994	69	25	44	30	2.0	1994	3,833	0.2	29.8	110.6	2,542	6.0	55.5	0.534	0.102	1,270
1994-1995	75	21	54	51	2.7	1995	3,938	0.2	30.5	111.3	2,649	5.8	59.0	0.507	0.094	1,302
1995-1996	77	25	52	97	3.8	1996	4,087	0.2	31.2	112.3	2,226	6.1	54.0	0.492	0.097	1,363
1996-1997	57	25	32	0	0.8	1997	4,119	0.2	31.4	112.0	1,896	5.2	59.8	0.491	0.095	1,384
1997-1998	59	18	41	-106	-1.6	1998	4,054	0.2	31.8	111.6	2,088	5.2	61.0	0.489	0.102	1,375
1998-1999	60	24	36	-57	-0.5	1999	4,033	0.2	32.2	111.7	2,193	6.3	59.8	0.487	0.102	1,397
1999-2000	62	27	35	-63	-0.7	2000	4,005	0.2	32.7	111.7	1,918	6.1	64.8	0.473	0.103	1,412
2000-2001	49	22	27	-91	-1.6	2001	3,941	0.2	33.2	111.7	1,786	4.4	65.5	0.448	0.104	1,417
2001-2002	57	13	44	-109	-1.6	2002	3,876	0.2	33.8	111.7	2,002	3.9	42.6	0.449	0.115	1,406
2002-2003	54	17	37	-79	-1.1	2003	3,834	0.2	34.2	111.7	1,975	4.8	46.5	0.440	0.115	1,400
2003-2004	53	20	33	-46	-0.3	2004	3,821	0.2	34.6	111.9	2,027	4.6	43.8	0.423	0.117	1,402
2004-2005	55	15	40	-39	0.0	2005	3,822	0.2	35.3	112.0	2,043	4.2	14.0	0.421	0.121	1,424
2005-2006	53	17	36	-10	0.7	2006	3,848	0.2	35.8	111.7	2,000	4.3	42.5	0.418	0.122	1,455
2006-2007	53	16	37	-26	0.3	2007	3,859	0.2	36.5	111.6	2,027	4.4	29.0	0.398	0.126	1,470
2007-2008	51	18	33	-24	0.2	2008	3,868	0.2	37.0	111.0	1,971	4.9	13.3	0.382	0.132	1,484
2008-2009	49	20	29	-25	0.1	2009	3,872	0.2	37.7	111.0	1,918	5.0	18.8	0.383	0.143	1,513
2009-2010	47	19	28	-19	0.2	2010	3,881	0.2	38.4	110.8	1,897	5.2	23.0	0.374	0.150	1,547
2010-2011	46	21	25	-22	0.1	2011	3,884	0.2	39.1	110.6	1,928	5.5	22.9	0.360	0.163	1,558
2011-2012	43	22	21	-20	0.0	2012	3,885	0.2	39.8	110.5	1,919	5.8	18.1	0.361	0.174	1,582
2012-2013	44	23	21	-26	-0.1	2013	3,880	0.2	40.5	110.4	2,025	6.1	16.5	0.360	0.190	1,606
2013-2014	45	24	21	-23	-0.1	2014	3,878	0.2	41.2	110.3	2,084	6.4	16.5	0.357	0.203	1,607
2014-2015	42	26	16	-20	-0.1	2015	3,874	0.2	41.7	110.3	1,864	6.7	19.3	0.352	0.210	1,618
2015-2016	39	26	13	-28	-0.4	2016	3,859	0.2	42.4	110.0	1,770	6.9	18.6	0.347	0.222	1,634
2016-2017	38	27	11	-30	-0.5	2017	3,840	0.2	43.1	110.0	1,741	7.3	15.0	0.337	0.235	1,649
2017-2018	36	29	7	-30	-0.6	2018	3,817	0.2	43.9	110.0	1,777	7.7	17.2	0.325	0.247	1,661
2018-2019	38	30	8	-28	-0.5	2019	3,797	0.2	44.6	109.7	1,895	7.9	23.0	0.323	0.267	1,675
2019-2020	39	30	9	-35	-0.7	2020	3,771	0.2	45.2	109.4	2,022	8.2	21.0	0.315	0.286	1,685
2020-2021	39	32	7	-35	-0.7	2021	3,743	0.2	45.8	109.2	2,122	8.5	18.7	0.309	0.296	1,689
2021-2022	37	32	5	-33	-0.7	2022	3,715	0.2	46.2	108.9	2,062	8.9	17.5	0.311	0.314	1,690
2022-2023	39	34	5	-38	-0.9	2023	3,682	0.2	46.7	108.7	2,111	9.2	16.0	0.306	0.328	1,694
2023-2024	39	34	5	-29	-0.7	2024	3,658	0.2	47.2	109.0	2,174	9.6	24.0	0.304	0.347	1,698
2024-2025	38	36	2	-24	-0.6	2025	3,636	0.1	47.4	109.1	2,221	9.9	27.0	0.303	0.363	1,704
2025-2026	37	36	1	-35	-0.9	2026	3,602	0.1	47.7	109.1	2,324	9.9	19.1	0.305	0.377	1,696
2026-2027	37	35	2	-39	-1.0	2027	3,565	0.1	48.1	108.6	2,387	10.1	16.3	0.307	0.394	1,680
2027-2028	38	37	1	-28	-0.8	2028	3,538	0.1	48.6	108.7	2,347	10.6	15.5	0.311	0.423	1,679
2028-2029	36	38	-2	-34	-1.0	2029	3,502	0.1	48.7	108.8	2,332	11.3	23.5	0.316	0.449	1,664
2029-2030	37	41	-4	-34	-1.1	2030	3,464	0.1	48.9	108.5	2,326	11.4	20.5	0.319	0.469	1,642
2030-2031	35	38	-3	-29	-0.9	2031	3,432	0.1	49.1	108.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.323	0.495	1,616

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 45000: Central Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	913	453	815	562	2,188	2,360	403	2,150	1,094	532	172	13	3,273
1987	906	473	834	554	2,257	2,447	407	2,238	1,142	561	190	28	3,353
1988	982	495	863	523	2,244	2,428	366	2,237	1,156	565	184	30	3,410
1989	1,008	513	883	530	2,324	2,511	370	2,301	1,180	614	187	41	3,519
1990	1,097	555	942	548	2,389	2,582	382	2,364	1,232	609	193	42	3,679
1991	1,019	553	954	542	2,412	2,620	360	2,387	1,232	638	208	36	3,639
1992	1,115	565	972	531	2,412	2,606	368	2,387	1,219	662	194	33	3,721
1993	1,108	570	966	528	2,417	2,651	366	2,436	1,213	676	234	59	3,759
1994	1,081	586	987	541	2,514	2,752	371	2,527	1,238	735	238	56	3,833
1995	1,070	604	1,010	565	2,636	2,868	388	2,641	1,290	781	232	39	3,938
1996	1,068	591	1,027	588	2,770	3,019	391	2,777	1,369	813	249	34	4,087
1997	1,089	617	1,051	569	2,783	3,030	383	2,776	1,394	820	247	34	4,119
1998	1,047	609	1,077	572	2,746	3,007	374	2,746	1,357	817	261	30	4,054
1999	1,045	568	1,043	563	2,730	2,988	371	2,740	1,316	851	258	30	4,033
2000	999	563	1,021	573	2,745	3,006	369	2,743	1,301	871	261	38	4,005
2001	928	551	1,001	595	2,749	3,013	386	2,734	1,270	884	264	41	3,941
2002	909	506	962	566	2,682	2,967	362	2,713	1,221	895	285	55	3,876
2003	908	470	921	539	2,643	2,926	362	2,681	1,197	907	283	56	3,834
2004	871	461	906	541	2,660	2,950	363	2,701	1,185	934	290	58	3,821
2005	842	455	886	548	2,679	2,980	347	2,731	1,163	968	301	56	3,822
2006	847	425	858	550	2,697	3,001	353	2,757	1,133	1,014	304	56	3,848
2007	826	441	855	560	2,714	3,033	379	2,778	1,103	1,051	319	59	3,859
2008	800	441	856	569	2,730	3,068	393	2,820	1,074	1,087	338	66	3,868
2009	807	439	827	553	2,702	3,065	388	2,856	1,034	1,115	363	70	3,872
2010	795	439	799	535	2,703	3,086	378	2,872	1,023	1,145	383	74	3,881
2011	780	439	797	512	2,689	3,104	374	2,899	1,008	1,169	415	82	3,884
2012	765	430	777	509	2,680	3,120	360	2,938	981	1,190	440	84	3,885
2013	761	423	750	497	2,644	3,119	357	2,931	957	1,190	475	87	3,880
2014	745	421	754	472	2,629	3,133	330	2,945	951	1,206	504	89	3,878
2015	725	406	743	456	2,627	3,149	309	2,957	962	1,209	522	89	3,874
2016	710	392	725	450	2,604	3,149	306	2,964	927	1,227	545	96	3,859
2017	681	375	703	440	2,584	3,159	298	2,969	908	1,236	575	106	3,840
2018	652	362	685	417	2,565	3,165	280	2,980	899	1,249	600	106	3,817
2019	631	352	665	424	2,528	3,166	284	2,988	866	1,238	638	103	3,797
2020	611	340	642	414	2,486	3,160	283	2,982	850	1,222	674	112	3,771
2021	595	326	624	403	2,458	3,148	278	2,979	840	1,215	690	112	3,743
2022	589	318	605	392	2,408	3,126	270	2,964	827	1,189	718	113	3,715
2023	571	306	577	386	2,371	3,111	268	2,954	825	1,160	740	119	3,682
2024	559	297	559	374	2,330	3,099	259	2,947	808	1,148	769	125	3,658
2025	551	293	548	362	2,293	3,085	252	2,938	803	1,128	792	134	3,636
2026	550	294	543	350	2,244	3,052	247	2,913	798	1,096	808	141	3,602
2027	544	289	531	333	2,195	3,021	233	2,888	795	1,067	826	147	3,565
2028	534	284	520	322	2,141	3,004	221	2,872	780	1,039	863	159	3,538
2029	522	282	515	320	2,089	2,980	215	2,845	773	996	891	161	3,502
2030	514	279	505	307	2,042	2,950	203	2,817	750	985	908	161	3,464
2031	512	280	504	296	1,986	2,920	198	2,789	715	975	934	164	3,432

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 45000: Central Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	34	134	151	133	129	147	177	153	143	110	99	71	72	52	36	37	21	13	0	0	1,712
	Female	36	150	137	138	127	159	150	147	117	97	76	63	54	45	30	21	14	0	0	0	1,561
	Total	70	284	288	271	256	306	327	300	260	207	175	134	126	97	66	58	35	13	0	0	3,273
1987	Male	26	135	155	132	121	149	180	157	138	126	93	91	75	57	43	35	21	13	3	2	1,752
	Female	28	146	148	136	142	142	155	156	126	104	85	63	63	34	27	22	14	7	2	1	1,601
	Total	54	281	303	268	263	291	335	313	264	230	178	154	138	91	70	57	35	20	5	3	3,353
1988	Male	36	139	162	150	119	148	169	178	132	132	90	83	78	48	34	32	26	12	4	2	1,774
	Female	38	157	159	141	132	124	166	142	123	114	92	67	44	63	30	19	13	9	2	1	1,636
	Total	74	296	321	291	251	272	335	320	255	246	182	150	122	111	64	51	39	21	6	3	3,410
1989	Male	36	141	167	158	119	155	167	176	146	128	103	95	76	56	28	29	26	14	9	5	1,834
	Female	37	160	167	142	130	126	161	148	137	117	104	78	46	56	37	14	12	10	0	3	1,685
	Total	73	301	334	300	249	281	328	324	283	245	207	173	122	112	65	43	38	24	9	8	3,519
1990	Male	44	160	173	166	130	165	175	179	157	143	103	99	75	47	29	34	21	12	4	3	1,919
	Female	45	172	193	144	136	117	163	158	139	118	102	77	61	45	33	20	14	12	2	9	1,760
	Total	89	332	366	310	266	282	338	337	296	261	205	176	136	92	62	54	35	24	6	12	3,679
1991	Male	30	134	166	166	139	141	174	174	168	149	113	94	75	64	35	32	22	9	8	2	1,895
	Female	34	148	195	146	142	120	157	167	130	113	111	66	62	53	43	25	15	15	0	2	1,744
	Total	64	282	361	312	281	261	331	341	298	262	224	160	137	117	78	57	37	24	8	4	3,639
1992	Male	49	155	170	175	131	135	174	177	160	145	119	93	86	67	36	27	21	9	9	1	1,939
	Female	47	164	197	158	141	124	153	158	149	103	117	69	66	45	38	23	16	6	6	2	1,782
	Total	96	319	367	333	272	259	327	335	309	248	236	162	152	112	74	50	37	15	15	3	3,721
1993	Male	48	167	172	170	140	126	179	172	175	139	137	89	84	63	50	18	14	10	8	0	1,961
	Female	35	162	195	159	130	132	140	157	150	101	115	82	58	48	51	26	16	5	12	24	1,798
	Total	83	329	367	329	270	258	319	329	325	240	252	171	142	111	101	44	30	15	20	24	3,759
1994	Male	24	167	179	166	152	124	171	172	173	155	139	97	98	63	51	27	18	8	12	17	2,013
	Female	31	150	201	163	126	139	136	169	147	115	122	96	64	56	43	29	14	8	9	2	1,820
	Total	55	317	380	329	278	263	307	341	320	270	261	193	162	119	94	56	32	16	21	19	3,833
1995	Male	32	140	194	170	160	146	161	182	170	177	162	92	94	75	59	29	12	7	7	5	2,074
	Female	36	131	194	173	119	140	136	181	162	121	119	107	72	60	47	31	15	10	7	3	1,864
	Total	68	271	388	343	279	286	297	363	332	298	281	199	166	135	106	60	27	17	14	8	3,938
1996	Male	33	147	184	178	175	157	148	195	179	193	169	113	87	74	54	43	17	12	4	0	2,162
	Female	31	123	176	196	118	138	150	189	181	134	113	126	67	64	54	27	20	11	4	3	1,925
	Total	64	270	360	374	293	295	298	384	360	327	282	239	154	138	108	70	37	23	8	3	4,087
1997	Male	36	149	214	177	162	137	147	208	185	185	173	119	77	78	63	32	16	13	5	0	2,176
	Female	26	125	166	196	136	134	155	180	175	159	109	125	69	70	54	27	21	11	4	1	1,943
	Total	62	274	380	373	298	271	302	388	360	344	282	244	146	148	117	59	37	24	9	1	4,119
1998	Male	30	135	230	171	167	134	133	188	192	184	159	135	75	75	62	39	14	9	5	1	2,138
	Female	27	107	169	178	162	109	160	162	176	162	103	128	81	61	59	36	21	10	2	3	1,916
	Total	57	242	399	349	329	243	293	350	368	346	262	263	156	136	121	75	35	19	7	4	4,054
1999	Male	31	137	204	193	156	140	126	180	179	187	170	137	83	74	64	35	19	7	5	1	2,128
	Female	29	115	149	187	154	113	152	153	187	152	110	129	91	57	52	35	23	13	2	2	1,905
	Total	60	252	353	380	310	253	278	333	366	339	280	266	174	131	116	70	42	20	7	3	4,033
2000	Male	32	132	190	199	156	141	134	160	187	174	184	147	74	70	58	37	21	10	6	1	2,113
	Female	27	104	139	176	161	115	150	147	187	162	117	113	101	65	50	35	22	11	7	3	1,892
	Total	59	236	329	375	317	256	284	307	374	336	301	260	175	135	108	72	43	21	13	4	4,005

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 45000: Central Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	24	124	192	186	159	145	130	141	187	174	178	150	89	66	54	41	22	10	5	2	2,079
	Female	19	95	131	156	177	114	134	150	184	170	122	107	113	59	46	40	20	13	9	2	1,862
	Total	43	220	323	342	336	259	264	291	371	344	300	257	202	125	100	81	42	23	14	4	3,941
2002	Male	29	116	176	202	155	132	118	135	187	167	167	157	97	59	56	41	21	15	5	10	2,045
	Female	27	95	125	139	165	114	125	156	172	161	143	100	115	57	49	41	22	15	7	3	1,831
	Total	56	211	301	341	320	246	243	291	359	328	310	257	212	116	105	82	43	30	12	13	3,876
2003	Male	29	120	157	218	147	123	112	130	175	175	170	145	119	59	55	42	25	12	5	5	2,023
	Female	27	102	113	142	144	125	112	169	161	163	143	92	113	66	41	39	25	18	8	8	1,811
	Total	56	222	270	360	291	248	224	299	336	338	313	237	232	125	96	81	50	30	13	13	3,834
2004	Male	28	120	156	189	168	114	115	123	174	168	170	156	123	67	58	44	21	17	3	4	2,018
	Female	27	104	122	125	146	113	112	168	154	171	132	96	114	76	46	35	28	20	9	5	1,803
	Total	55	224	278	314	314	227	227	291	328	339	302	252	237	143	104	79	49	37	12	9	3,821
2005	Male	27	115	158	169	177	116	109	133	156	174	160	171	139	63	58	46	24	16	5	3	2,019
	Female	27	105	123	118	141	114	105	162	152	172	142	104	100	89	52	36	29	18	10	4	1,803
	Total	54	220	281	287	318	230	214	295	308	346	302	275	239	152	110	82	53	34	15	7	3,822
2006	Male	27	116	151	176	164	128	111	128	142	180	163	170	142	81	57	41	29	16	7	1	2,030
	Female	26	111	120	120	127	131	90	148	159	175	152	108	96	102	49	37	35	16	12	4	1,818
	Total	53	227	271	296	291	259	201	276	301	355	315	278	238	183	106	78	64	32	19	5	3,848
2007	Male	27	112	150	162	180	130	105	116	138	185	165	162	152	92	56	49	29	16	7	2	2,035
	Female	25	108	127	115	121	129	90	140	161	168	150	133	91	106	51	41	34	19	10	5	1,824
	Total	52	220	277	277	301	259	195	256	299	353	315	295	243	198	107	90	63	35	17	7	3,859
2008	Male	26	109	153	146	193	128	106	111	133	173	174	167	141	112	59	47	29	19	7	2	2,035
	Female	24	106	131	105	128	120	107	114	172	158	158	138	89	108	66	36	35	21	9	8	1,833
	Total	50	215	284	251	321	248	213	225	305	331	332	305	230	220	125	83	64	40	16	10	3,868
2009	Male	25	107	148	155	168	146	95	114	123	173	168	170	152	117	67	50	30	17	9	3	2,037
	Female	24	103	132	113	111	128	96	111	169	153	170	131	96	111	76	39	31	24	10	7	1,835
	Total	49	210	280	268	279	274	191	225	292	326	338	301	248	228	143	89	61	41	19	10	3,872
2010	Male	24	105	142	154	154	155	101	109	133	156	174	160	166	132	63	50	31	18	9	4	2,040
	Female	23	100	134	113	102	124	104	105	163	152	170	141	104	98	87	46	32	24	10	9	1,841
	Total	47	205	276	267	256	279	205	214	296	308	344	301	270	230	150	96	63	42	19	13	3,881
2011	Male	23	102	143	146	158	143	111	110	128	142	180	163	165	134	80	48	30	19	9	6	2,040
	Female	22	96	139	109	102	109	119	90	149	159	173	151	108	95	98	43	34	25	12	11	1,844
	Total	45	198	282	255	260	252	230	200	277	301	353	314	273	229	178	91	64	44	21	17	3,884
2012	Male	23	98	138	144	146	158	112	105	116	138	185	165	158	144	90	49	34	20	8	8	2,039
	Female	21	93	134	114	101	104	118	90	141	161	167	149	132	90	101	44	38	24	13	11	1,846
	Total	44	191	272	258	247	262	230	195	257	299	352	314	290	234	191	93	72	44	21	19	3,885
2013	Male	23	95	135	147	131	169	110	105	111	133	173	174	164	136	109	50	34	21	9	7	2,036
	Female	22	90	130	119	88	109	106	106	114	172	158	158	138	89	104	57	34	25	14	11	1,844
	Total	45	185	265	266	219	278	216	211	225	305	331	332	302	225	213	107	68	46	23	18	3,880
2014	Male	23	93	131	141	139	145	130	94	114	123	173	168	167	148	114	57	34	22	9	9	2,034
	Female	22	88	127	120	96	92	114	96	111	169	153	170	131	96	106	67	37	24	14	11	1,844
	Total	45	181	258	261	235	237	244	190	225	292	326	338	298	244	220	124	71	46	23	20	3,878
2015	Male	21	92	128	131	139	132	139	99	109	133	156	174	157	160	130	55	35	22	9	11	2,032
	Female	20	87	121	125	99	86	111	103	105	163	152	167	140	103	95	75	43	26	13	8	1,842
	Total	41	179	249	256	238	218	250	202	214	296	308	341	297	263	225	130	78	48	22	19	3,874

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 45000: Central Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	20	90	123	129	132	136	125	110	110	128	142	180	160	159	131	68	34	23	9	12	2,021
	Female	19	85	117	127	97	85	96	119	90	149	159	171	149	107	92	84	40	29	14	9	1,838
	Total	39	175	240	256	229	221	221	229	200	277	301	351	309	266	223	152	74	52	23	21	3,859
2017	Male	20	86	119	122	131	126	138	111	105	116	138	185	161	153	140	76	37	24	10	13	2,011
	Female	19	83	112	120	99	84	93	117	90	138	160	164	145	130	86	88	42	31	17	11	1,829
	Total	39	169	231	242	230	210	231	228	195	254	298	349	306	283	226	164	79	55	27	24	3,840
2018	Male	19	81	114	117	129	113	152	109	105	111	133	173	170	158	131	94	40	26	10	14	1,999
	Female	19	80	109	113	103	72	98	106	106	112	170	157	154	134	86	92	51	26	18	12	1,818
	Total	38	161	223	230	232	185	250	215	211	223	303	330	324	292	217	186	91	52	28	26	3,817
2019	Male	18	77	112	116	122	119	130	129	93	112	125	177	166	162	142	98	45	25	8	10	1,986
	Female	18	77	106	107	102	81	85	115	96	106	164	152	165	127	95	94	61	28	19	13	1,811
	Total	36	154	218	223	224	200	215	244	189	218	289	329	331	289	237	192	106	53	27	23	3,797
2020	Male	19	72	109	113	114	117	116	138	97	107	134	160	173	151	156	109	41	26	9	9	1,970
	Female	19	75	103	101	102	81	78	113	103	98	155	151	163	135	103	85	68	33	20	15	1,801
	Total	38	147	212	214	216	198	194	251	200	205	289	311	336	286	259	194	109	59	29	24	3,771
2021	Male	19	72	104	108	111	112	120	123	110	107	128	146	179	154	156	107	52	26	10	10	1,954
	Female	19	75	101	97	103	77	75	101	119	85	139	159	167	143	106	83	74	32	18	16	1,789
	Total	38	147	205	205	214	189	195	224	229	192	267	305	346	297	262	190	126	58	28	26	3,743
2022	Male	20	76	102	105	108	106	111	135	108	101	115	141	183	156	150	115	60	25	12	8	1,937
	Female	18	75	99	94	97	81	72	96	117	87	130	160	161	143	126	77	77	34	16	18	1,778
	Total	38	151	201	199	205	187	183	231	225	188	245	301	344	299	276	192	137	59	28	26	3,715
2023	Male	19	78	96	101	102	106	99	152	103	101	109	138	172	165	154	107	74	22	12	8	1,918
	Female	18	74	94	91	93	85	63	101	106	100	104	169	152	151	128	77	81	39	18	20	1,764
	Total	37	152	190	192	195	191	162	253	209	201	213	307	324	316	282	184	155	61	30	28	3,682
2024	Male	19	77	93	99	99	102	103	129	123	90	112	127	174	159	156	120	80	26	13	7	1,908
	Female	19	74	90	88	90	83	70	86	115	92	102	163	149	162	124	84	80	42	19	18	1,750
	Total	38	151	183	187	189	185	173	215	238	182	214	290	323	321	280	204	160	68	32	25	3,658
2025	Male	19	75	91	98	97	95	101	117	132	94	106	135	160	165	145	135	84	27	12	9	1,897
	Female	18	74	90	86	86	84	67	78	113	101	96	155	149	162	131	91	72	47	20	19	1,739
	Total	37	149	181	184	183	179	168	195	245	195	202	290	309	327	276	226	156	74	32	28	3,636
2026	Male	18	72	95	94	93	93	95	120	119	107	106	129	148	172	149	133	82	34	12	8	1,879
	Female	18	73	93	87	81	83	64	74	101	118	82	139	155	165	138	93	72	50	22	15	1,723
	Total	36	145	188	181	174	176	159	194	220	225	188	268	303	337	287	226	154	84	34	23	3,602
2027	Male	18	72	95	92	89	87	89	113	136	106	101	116	145	176	148	127	85	39	13	9	1,856
	Female	17	73	92	85	78	79	67	72	96	116	84	130	157	158	140	112	67	49	22	15	1,709
	Total	35	145	187	177	167	166	156	185	232	222	185	246	302	334	288	239	152	88	35	24	3,565
2028	Male	18	71	94	87	88	84	90	98	151	103	101	110	139	167	158	131	81	48	13	11	1,843
	Female	17	72	91	84	76	74	70	61	101	106	100	104	167	151	147	116	71	50	21	16	1,695
	Total	35	143	185	171	164	158	160	159	252	209	201	214	306	318	305	247	152	98	34	27	3,538
2029	Male	17	70	93	84	89	82	86	102	126	123	90	113	126	170	155	135	90	47	16	11	1,825
	Female	16	70	90	82	77	72	69	66	87	114	92	102	160	143	160	113	77	49	22	16	1,677
	Total	33	140	183	166	166	154	155	168	213	237	182	215	286	313	315	248	167	96	38	27	3,502
2030	Male	17	68	91	83	86	77	80	99	114	132	94	107	135	156	160	128	101	48	16	11	1,803
	Female	17	68	89	81	75	69	70	64	79	112	101	96	152	144	157	120	81	46	26	14	1,661
	Total	34	136	180	164	161	146	150	163	193	244	195	203	287	300	317	248	182	94	42	25	3,464

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 45000: Central Coast, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	17	67	90	86	82	73	77	93	118	119	107	106	128	144	167	132	102	48	16	12	1,784
	Female	15	67	88	82	76	65	71	62	75	100	118	82	138	152	159	128	82	46	27	15	1,648
	Total	32	134	178	168	158	138	148	155	193	219	225	188	266	296	326	260	184	94	43	27	3,432

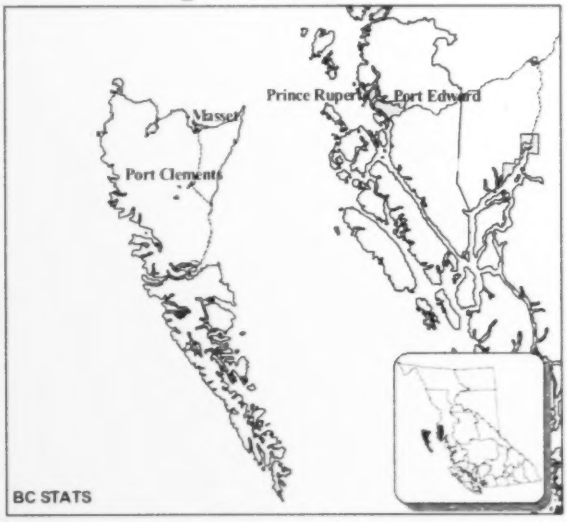
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

Regional District 47



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

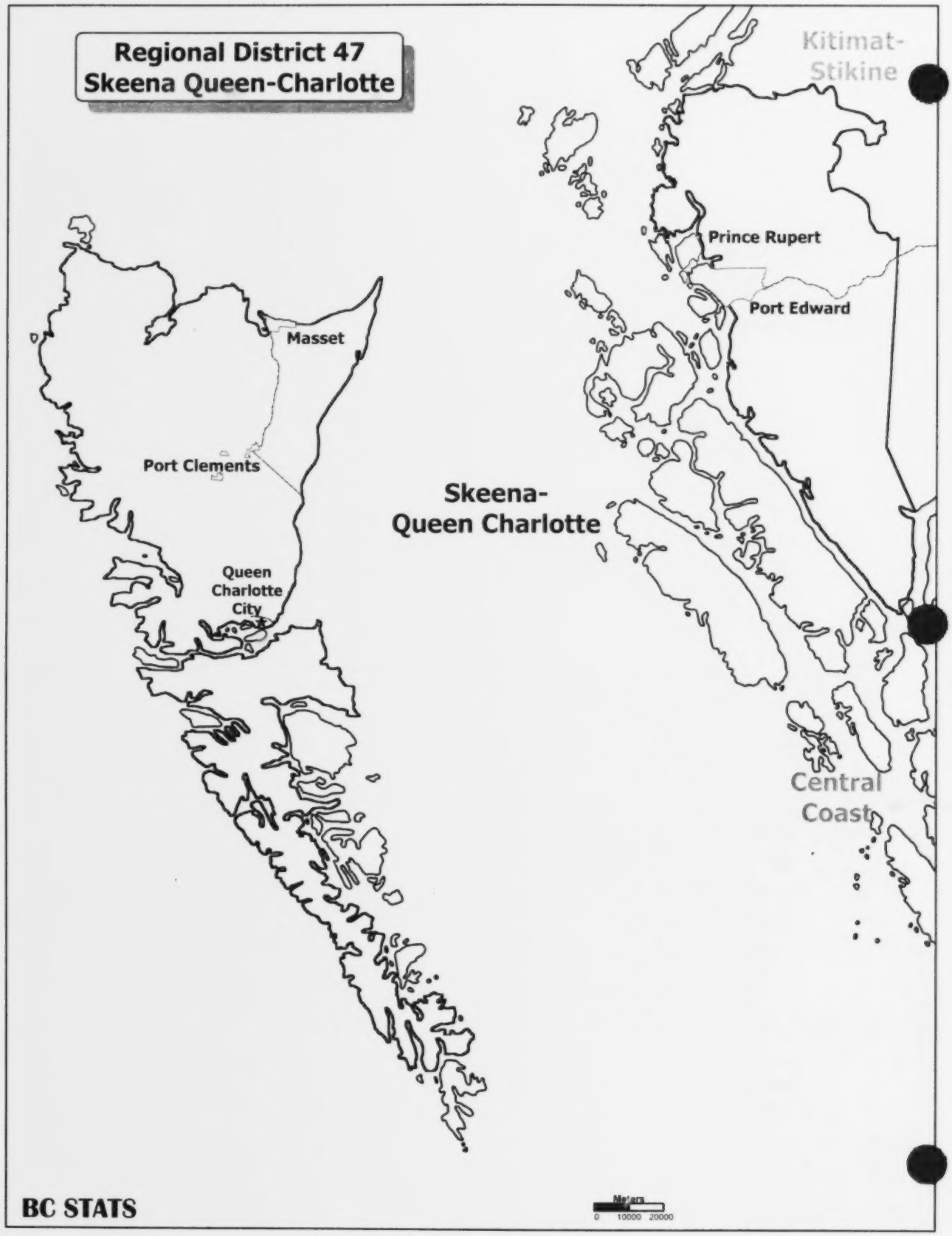
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 47
Skeena Queen-Charlotte
Kitimat-
Stikine
Prince Rupert
Port Edward
Masset
Port Clements
Queen
Charlotte
City
Skeena-
Queen Charlotte
Central
Coast
BC STATS
Meters
0 10000 20000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 47000: SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE

Municipalities in Regional District:
Masset, Port Clements, Port Edward, Prince Rupert

GENERAL ECONOMY

Fishing and forestry are the primary economic activities in this region. The Prince Rupert area has the largest concentration of fish processing facilities in the province outside the Vancouver region.

Developments affecting this region include cutbacks in the forest sector and possible further restrictions imposed on the fishing industry to avoid depletion of salmon stocks. The Prince Rupert area has seen some movement from the area in recent years and this out-migration is likely to continue if there is no improvement in the resource sectors. Skeena Cellulose has been sold but the new owners are still in negotiations with the workers. Off-shore oil drilling may start in several years and would have a significant impact on population.

DEMOGRAPHICS

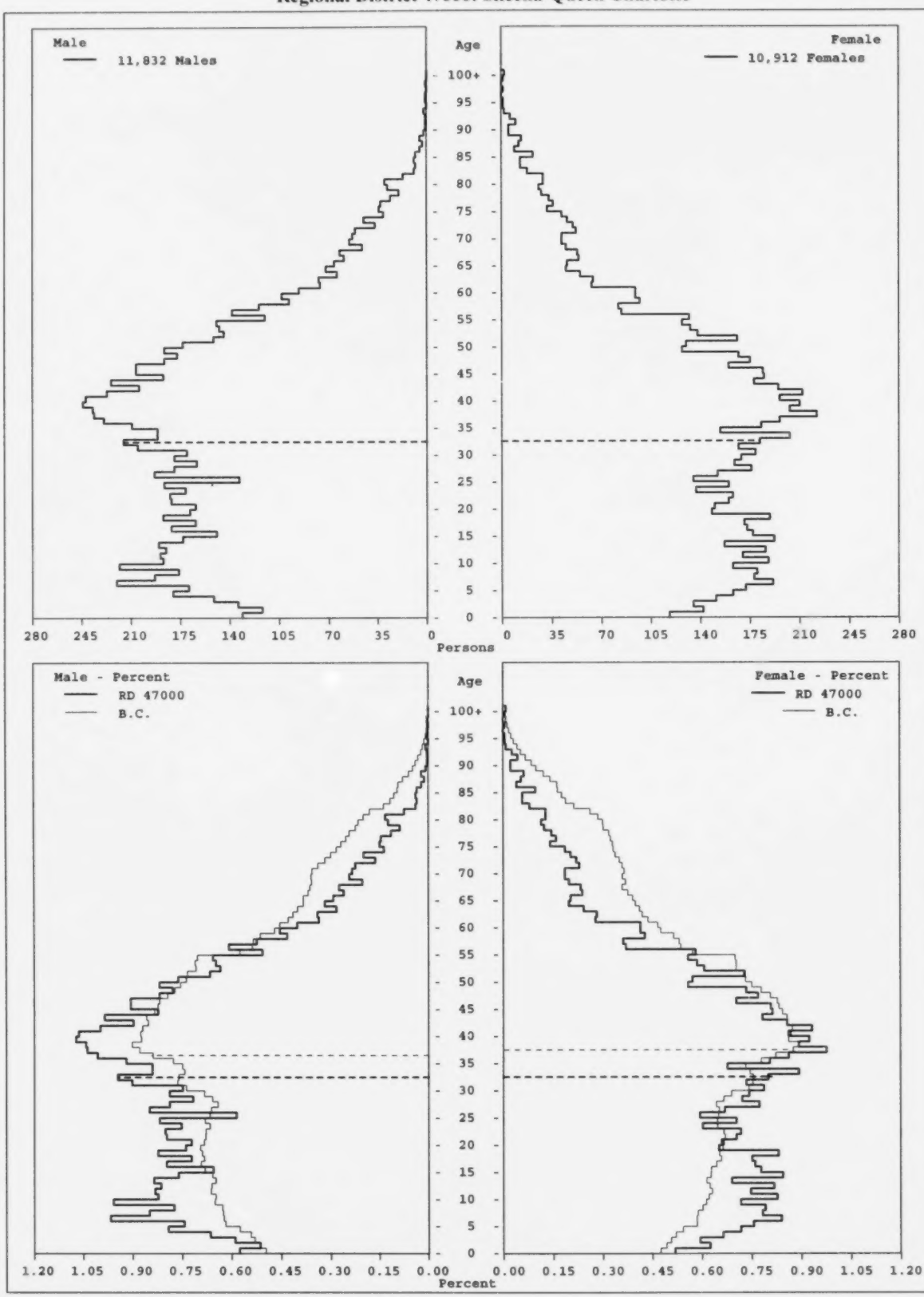
This region has generally experienced net migration outflows over the last 25 years. The natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) has offset migration outflows, but in some years there has been a population decline.

The gender ratio for this area is substantially weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more females than males. This is likely due to the dependence on male-dominated resource industries. Since men tend to have lower life expectancies than women, the median age at death is lower than the provincial median. The overall median age is also lower than for the province as a whole and this is reflected in the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64), which is much higher than the provincial ratio, and the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population, which is much lower than the provincial ratio. Also, the total fertility rate in this region is substantially higher than the provincial rate.

PROJECTIONS

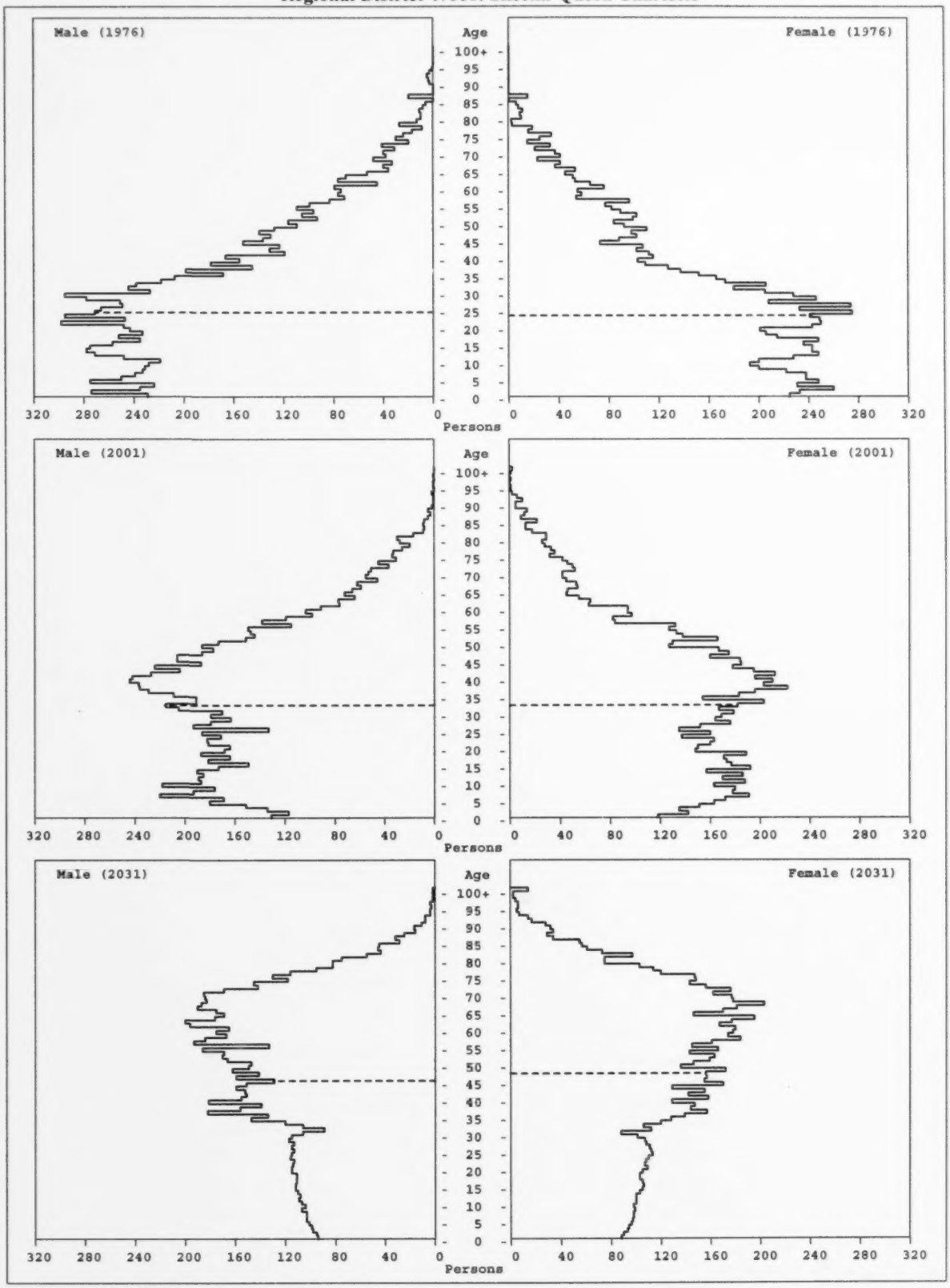
This region has generally experienced net outflows of migrants and it is expected that this trend will continue although not to the same extent. Deaths will likely begin to exceed births towards the end of the projection period, and in combination with the out-migration, should result in a negative population growth rate.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte



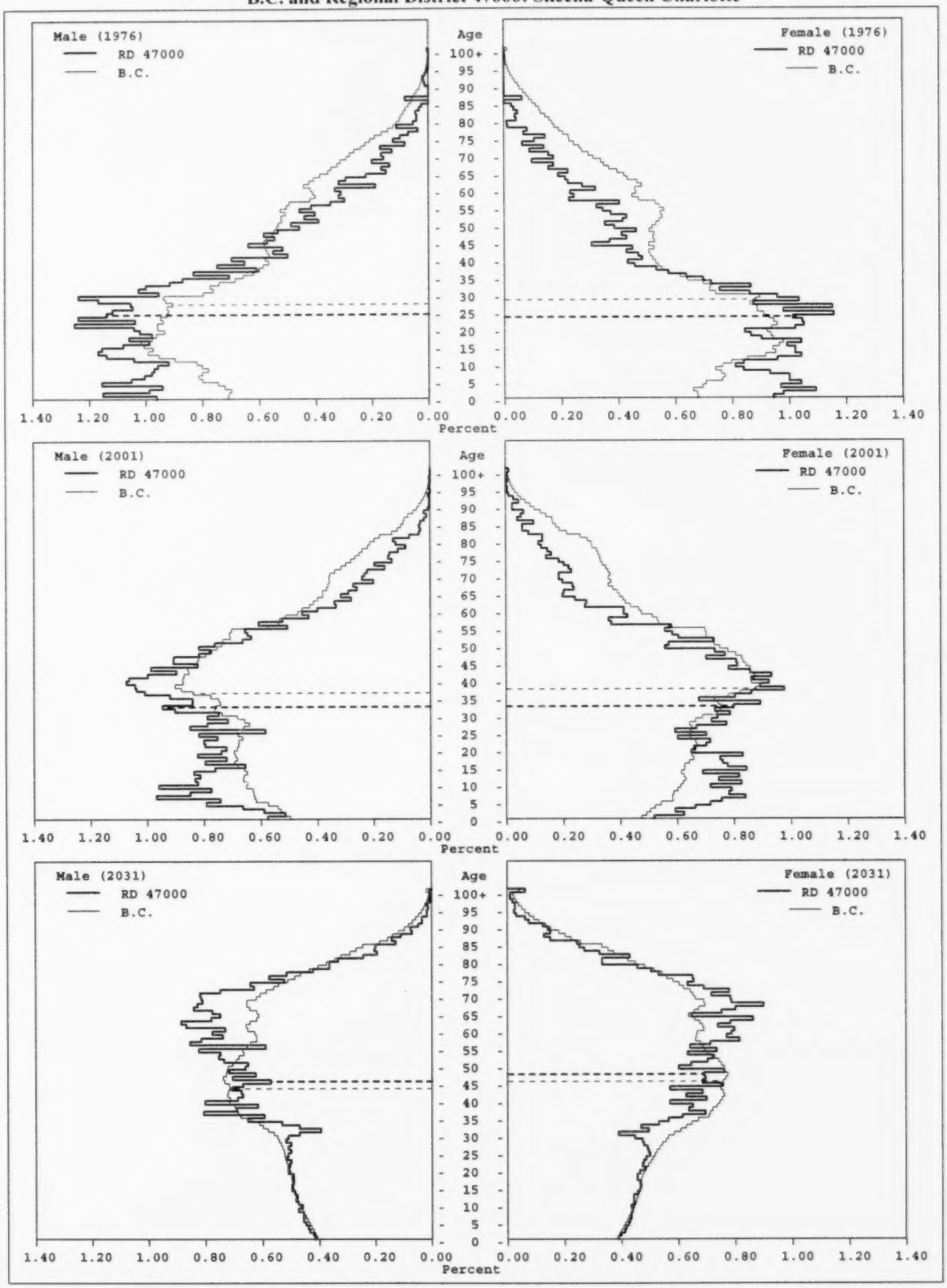
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte



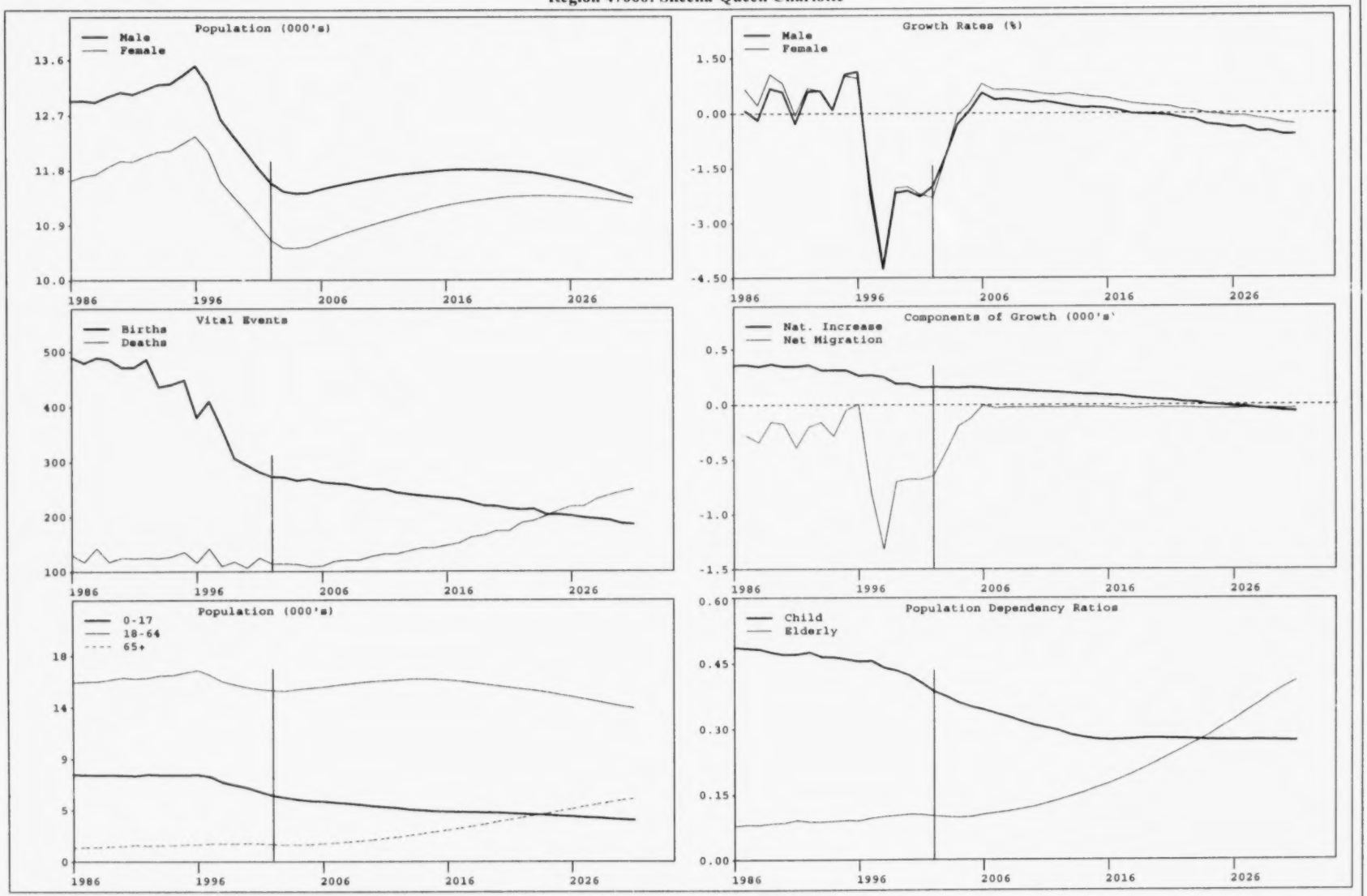
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	490	131	359	N/A	N/A	1986	24,557	1.6	28.0	111.2	2,117	5.1	67.4	0.486	0.078	8,279
1986-1987	480	118	362	-276	0.4	1987	24,643	1.6	28.4	110.5	2,139	5.3	67.1	0.484	0.080	8,389
1987-1988	489	143	346	-342	0.0	1988	24,647	1.6	28.7	110.1	2,203	5.3	64.6	0.482	0.080	8,341
1988-1989	486	118	368	-156	0.9	1989	24,859	1.6	29.1	109.6	2,203	4.9	66.0	0.475	0.084	8,495
1989-1990	472	126	346	-173	0.7	1990	25,032	1.6	29.5	109.4	2,172	5.0	69.4	0.470	0.085	8,602
1990-1991	472	124	348	-391	-0.2	1991	24,989	1.6	29.9	109.1	2,264	5.0	71.0	0.470	0.091	8,679
1991-1992	486	126	360	-200	0.6	1992	25,149	1.6	30.1	109.0	2,212	5.0	72.2	0.476	0.088	8,817
1992-1993	436	124	312	-159	0.6	1993	25,302	1.6	30.4	109.1	2,092	5.0	68.5	0.465	0.088	8,901
1993-1994	441	128	313	-284	0.1	1994	25,331	1.6	30.8	109.0	2,156	5.2	68.4	0.465	0.089	8,924
1994-1995	449	136	313	-49	1.0	1995	25,595	1.6	31.2	109.1	2,028	4.9	69.3	0.459	0.091	9,027
1995-1996	381	117	264	4	1.0	1996	25,863	1.7	31.5	109.2	1,954	5.0	70.1	0.455	0.090	9,153
1996-1997	410	142	268	-803	-2.1	1997	25,328	1.6	31.9	108.9	2,005	5.0	70.0	0.456	0.096	8,951
1997-1998	361	110	251	-1,313	-4.2	1998	24,266	1.5	32.4	108.8	1,861	4.7	69.3	0.440	0.100	8,657
1998-1999	307	118	189	-700	-2.1	1999	23,755	1.5	32.6	108.6	1,709	4.7	69.4	0.434	0.102	8,527
1999-2000	294	107	187	-677	-2.1	2000	23,265	1.5	33.1	108.5	1,681	5.0	69.4	0.423	0.105	8,420
2000-2001	282	125	157	-678	-2.2	2001	22,744	1.5	33.4	108.4	1,653	5.3	72.3	0.406	0.104	8,276
2001-2002	274	115	159	-647	-2.1	2002	22,256	1.4	33.7	108.8	1,624	5.1	73.4	0.386	0.101	8,248
2002-2003	273	114	159	-429	-1.2	2003	21,986	1.4	34.1	108.8	1,624	5.2	73.3	0.375	0.099	8,258
2003-2004	266	114	152	-193	-0.2	2004	21,945	1.4	34.7	108.5	1,633	5.1	73.1	0.361	0.098	8,384
2004-2005	270	110	160	-124	0.2	2005	21,981	1.4	35.3	108.3	1,642	5.0	72.6	0.351	0.099	8,498
2005-2006	264	111	153	-5	0.7	2006	22,129	1.4	35.8	108.1	1,628	5.2	73.3	0.345	0.104	8,617
2006-2007	262	119	143	-32	0.5	2007	22,240	1.4	36.4	107.8	1,632	5.4	73.4	0.336	0.108	8,777
2007-2008	260	121	139	-25	0.5	2008	22,354	1.4	36.9	107.5	1,624	5.4	72.5	0.327	0.112	8,921
2008-2009	254	121	133	-25	0.5	2009	22,462	1.4	37.5	107.2	1,608	5.5	72.9	0.318	0.117	9,076
2009-2010	250	128	122	-24	0.4	2010	22,560	1.4	38.0	106.9	1,604	5.8	76.0	0.309	0.122	9,219
2010-2011	250	132	118	-23	0.4	2011	22,655	1.4	38.5	106.7	1,584	5.8	74.0	0.303	0.129	9,367
2011-2012	244	132	112	-26	0.4	2012	22,741	1.5	39.0	106.4	1,574	5.9	73.1	0.296	0.137	9,525
2012-2013	241	137	104	-21	0.4	2013	22,824	1.5	39.6	106.1	1,565	6.1	72.9	0.286	0.145	9,656
2013-2014	238	142	96	-25	0.3	2014	22,895	1.5	40.2	105.7	1,573	6.2	72.9	0.281	0.154	9,795
2014-2015	236	143	93	-25	0.3	2015	22,963	1.5	40.7	105.4	1,574	6.3	73.3	0.277	0.165	9,980
2015-2016	234	148	86	-24	0.3	2016	23,025	1.5	41.3	105.2	1,580	6.5	74.0	0.275	0.175	10,099
2016-2017	232	153	79	-32	0.2	2017	23,072	1.5	41.8	104.9	1,571	6.9	73.0	0.276	0.186	10,207
2017-2018	226	164	62	-33	0.1	2018	23,101	1.5	42.2	104.6	1,553	7.1	73.2	0.277	0.199	10,286
2018-2019	220	166	54	-31	0.1	2019	23,124	1.5	42.7	104.3	1,567	7.4	73.8	0.279	0.213	10,340
2019-2020	219	174	45	-27	0.1	2020	23,142	1.5	43.2	104.1	1,586	7.5	74.2	0.279	0.227	10,373
2020-2021	215	174	41	-28	0.1	2021	23,155	1.5	43.7	103.8	1,604	7.8	76.1	0.279	0.242	10,408
2021-2022	213	189	24	-29	0.0	2022	23,150	1.5	44.1	103.6	1,651	8.3	76.0	0.278	0.256	10,452
2022-2023	215	193	22	-33	0.0	2023	23,139	1.5	44.6	103.3	1,642	8.5	76.2	0.277	0.271	10,504
2023-2024	205	202	3	-40	-0.2	2024	23,102	1.5	45.0	103.0	1,632	8.9	76.4	0.275	0.286	10,549
2024-2025	205	211	-6	-39	-0.2	2025	23,057	1.5	45.5	102.7	1,651	9.3	76.5	0.274	0.304	10,595
2025-2026	203	219	-16	-39	-0.2	2026	23,002	1.5	45.9	102.4	1,666	9.5	76.6	0.275	0.321	10,620
2026-2027	199	219	-20	-34	-0.2	2027	22,948	1.5	46.3	102.1	1,663	9.8	77.0	0.274	0.341	10,659
2027-2028	196	232	-36	-39	-0.3	2028	22,873	1.5	46.6	101.7	1,665	10.3	77.2	0.275	0.359	10,665
2028-2029	194	239	-45	-34	-0.3	2029	22,794	1.5	46.9	101.4	1,654	10.6	77.3	0.274	0.379	10,682
2029-2030	188	246	-58	-39	-0.4	2030	22,697	1.4	47.4	101.0	1,660	10.9	77.5	0.274	0.397	10,688
2030-2031	186	251	-65	-36	-0.4	2031	22,596	1.4	47.7	100.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.273	0.412	10,683

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	6,415	3,307	6,090	4,299	16,920	18,142	3,079	16,520	8,890	3,731	1,222	235	24,557
1987	6,400	3,236	6,031	4,167	16,977	18,243	2,942	16,644	8,987	3,823	1,266	230	24,643
1988	6,456	3,281	6,002	3,998	16,926	18,191	2,846	16,636	9,023	3,905	1,265	221	24,647
1989	6,414	3,336	6,023	3,903	17,103	18,445	2,740	16,904	9,178	4,022	1,342	249	24,859
1990	6,417	3,344	5,980	3,856	17,247	18,615	2,707	17,067	9,300	4,093	1,368	263	25,032
1991	6,420	3,297	5,861	3,731	17,112	18,569	2,622	17,109	9,173	4,208	1,457	295	24,989
1992	6,596	3,389	5,926	3,712	17,144	18,553	2,653	17,113	9,116	4,316	1,409	263	25,149
1993	6,558	3,424	5,983	3,675	17,315	18,744	2,654	17,348	9,232	4,408	1,429	253	25,302
1994	6,480	3,454	5,976	3,667	17,399	18,851	2,573	17,455	9,178	4,554	1,452	268	25,331
1995	6,473	3,466	5,981	3,672	17,626	19,122	2,559	17,638	9,211	4,743	1,496	268	25,595
1996	6,473	3,425	6,118	3,734	17,883	19,390	2,593	17,900	9,255	4,894	1,507	264	25,863
1997	6,341	3,394	6,026	3,577	17,415	18,987	2,481	17,513	8,912	4,926	1,572	284	25,328
1998	5,863	3,177	5,710	3,467	16,826	18,403	2,394	16,975	8,498	4,861	1,577	283	24,266
1999	5,634	3,126	5,593	3,412	16,544	18,121	2,339	16,725	8,267	4,865	1,577	261	23,755
2000	5,358	3,070	5,508	3,347	16,311	17,907	2,260	16,499	8,023	4,941	1,596	287	23,265
2001	5,099	2,965	5,384	3,361	16,075	17,645	2,346	16,254	7,719	4,995	1,570	297	22,744
2002	4,773	2,795	5,178	3,305	15,968	17,483	2,299	16,151	7,655	5,008	1,515	318	22,256
2003	4,619	2,682	4,984	3,251	15,889	17,367	2,281	16,061	7,528	5,110	1,478	320	21,986
2004	4,444	2,527	4,797	3,193	16,024	17,501	2,213	16,223	7,539	5,292	1,477	325	21,945
2005	4,367	2,403	4,649	3,126	16,114	17,614	2,174	16,333	7,448	5,540	1,500	336	21,981
2006	4,298	2,321	4,577	3,143	16,244	17,831	2,172	16,554	7,329	5,772	1,587	342	22,129
2007	4,198	2,230	4,464	3,167	16,376	18,042	2,195	16,748	7,201	6,008	1,666	352	22,240
2008	4,127	2,115	4,392	3,112	16,489	18,227	2,153	16,960	7,138	6,239	1,738	366	22,354
2009	4,034	2,062	4,297	3,106	16,603	18,428	2,161	17,161	7,018	6,479	1,825	385	22,462
2010	3,899	2,012	4,222	3,128	16,735	18,661	2,157	17,367	6,930	6,677	1,926	401	22,560
2011	3,831	1,994	4,123	3,113	16,780	18,824	2,157	17,573	6,849	6,818	2,044	406	22,655
2012	3,768	2,012	4,040	3,071	16,801	18,973	2,136	17,729	6,834	6,896	2,172	407	22,741
2013	3,730	2,031	3,974	3,016	16,775	19,094	2,184	17,912	6,733	7,026	2,319	411	22,824
2014	3,722	2,054	3,889	2,916	16,713	19,173	2,151	18,124	6,633	7,164	2,460	419	22,895
2015	3,718	2,051	3,758	2,818	16,615	19,245	2,128	18,270	6,543	7,254	2,630	416	22,963
2016	3,725	2,039	3,699	2,694	16,519	19,300	2,050	18,410	6,488	7,337	2,781	428	23,025
2017	3,703	2,019	3,626	2,594	16,432	19,369	1,947	18,504	6,429	7,409	2,937	432	23,072
2018	3,666	1,995	3,592	2,530	16,327	19,435	1,856	18,553	6,354	7,443	3,108	439	23,101
2019	3,620	1,965	3,580	2,455	16,206	19,504	1,750	18,599	6,263	7,488	3,298	465	23,124
2020	3,570	1,937	3,577	2,348	16,082	19,572	1,628	18,630	6,229	7,505	3,490	484	23,142
2021	3,521	1,913	3,584	2,304	15,944	19,634	1,582	18,677	6,215	7,425	3,690	517	23,155
2022	3,467	1,890	3,565	2,259	15,817	19,683	1,535	18,726	6,125	7,433	3,866	563	23,150
2023	3,418	1,864	3,526	2,249	15,665	19,721	1,532	18,766	6,043	7,373	4,056	601	23,139
2024	3,367	1,829	3,483	2,259	15,507	19,735	1,552	18,792	5,911	7,337	4,228	637	23,102
2025	3,315	1,800	3,431	2,272	15,303	19,742	1,578	18,813	5,782	7,249	4,439	679	23,057
2026	3,269	1,782	3,391	2,291	15,103	19,733	1,603	18,814	5,681	7,131	4,630	731	23,002
2027	3,215	1,751	3,335	2,287	14,893	19,733	1,607	18,828	5,607	6,999	4,840	808	22,948
2028	3,174	1,729	3,295	2,264	14,673	19,699	1,594	18,806	5,486	6,923	5,026	881	22,873
2029	3,124	1,695	3,245	2,244	14,442	19,670	1,588	18,789	5,412	6,786	5,228	942	22,794
2030	3,068	1,662	3,198	2,223	14,238	19,629	1,573	18,759	5,323	6,692	5,391	1,023	22,697
2031	3,012	1,634	3,146	2,202	14,062	19,584	1,554	18,722	5,264	6,596	5,522	1,086	22,596

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	252	933	1,126	999	1,011	1,204	1,391	1,333	1,119	896	678	572	488	357	216	156	83	79	26	9	12,928
	Female	244	868	999	994	961	1,123	1,257	1,211	974	709	512	408	403	313	243	169	120	66	35	20	11,629
	Total	496	1,801	2,125	1,993	1,972	2,327	2,648	2,544	2,093	1,605	1,190	980	891	670	459	325	203	145	61	29	24,557
1987	Male	231	980	1,088	995	1,036	1,121	1,361	1,346	1,109	945	705	562	506	360	241	161	84	67	27	12	12,937
	Female	228	933	985	960	967	1,043	1,256	1,229	988	753	572	412	398	308	252	176	122	61	39	24	11,706
	Total	459	1,913	2,073	1,955	2,003	2,164	2,617	2,575	2,097	1,698	1,277	974	904	668	493	337	206	128	66	36	24,643
1988	Male	250	962	1,108	1,016	990	1,075	1,338	1,330	1,113	977	727	584	484	379	237	158	88	60	26	12	12,914
	Female	234	936	1,007	943	938	995	1,254	1,190	1,061	760	597	428	375	331	247	190	124	70	30	23	11,733
	Total	484	1,898	2,115	1,959	1,928	2,070	2,592	2,520	2,174	1,737	1,324	1,012	859	710	484	348	212	130	56	35	24,647
1989	Male	233	943	1,122	1,012	981	1,019	1,320	1,374	1,146	989	780	586	489	397	255	152	102	58	33	10	13,001
	Female	234	914	1,031	925	952	951	1,232	1,220	1,085	812	622	435	378	335	253	204	127	83	43	22	11,858
	Total	467	1,857	2,153	1,937	1,933	1,970	2,552	2,594	2,231	1,801	1,402	1,021	867	732	508	356	229	141	76	32	24,859
1990	Male	240	958	1,123	994	976	988	1,322	1,355	1,205	980	840	614	481	376	250	168	98	60	39	9	13,076
	Female	219	943	1,055	885	947	943	1,207	1,253	1,063	915	642	435	366	339	244	208	137	90	35	30	11,956
	Total	459	1,901	2,178	1,879	1,923	1,931	2,529	2,608	2,268	1,895	1,482	1,049	847	715	494	376	235	150	74	39	25,032
1991	Male	247	985	1,088	998	946	945	1,235	1,355	1,222	1,011	834	608	500	396	264	184	106	61	42	13	13,040
	Female	241	940	1,040	881	908	932	1,149	1,206	1,086	909	684	465	369	352	257	193	158	98	43	38	11,949
	Total	488	1,925	2,128	1,879	1,854	1,877	2,384	2,561	2,308	1,920	1,518	1,073	869	748	521	377	264	159	85	51	24,989
1992	Male	247	1,016	1,127	1,013	923	972	1,149	1,371	1,225	1,032	858	630	503	408	247	188	103	53	38	15	13,118
	Female	229	969	1,096	899	868	949	1,076	1,230	1,105	928	699	515	359	344	271	195	142	86	48	23	12,031
	Total	476	1,985	2,223	1,912	1,791	1,921	2,225	2,601	2,330	1,960	1,557	1,145	862	752	518	383	245	139	86	38	25,149
1993	Male	221	982	1,131	1,044	936	958	1,124	1,369	1,264	1,055	885	670	513	386	265	194	103	54	33	12	13,199
	Female	218	934	1,093	935	844	937	1,081	1,266	1,107	966	718	556	362	318	280	200	134	79	50	25	12,103
	Total	439	1,916	2,224	1,979	1,780	1,895	2,205	2,635	2,371	2,021	1,603	1,226	875	704	545	394	237	133	83	37	25,302
1994	Male	231	949	1,120	1,045	943	946	1,091	1,359	1,265	1,084	889	704	521	396	274	189	105	62	28	11	13,212
	Female	216	877	1,100	942	826	952	1,022	1,245	1,127	985	766	574	376	328	275	205	136	87	36	44	12,119
	Total	447	1,826	2,220	1,987	1,769	1,898	2,113	2,604	2,392	2,069	1,655	1,278	897	724	549	394	241	149	64	55	25,331
1995	Male	244	931	1,113	1,031	942	951	1,079	1,355	1,276	1,145	899	756	545	401	270	203	120	51	29	11	13,352
	Female	222	872	1,087	973	835	944	996	1,210	1,181	969	859	587	379	317	292	206	137	92	45	40	12,243
	Total	466	1,803	2,200	2,004	1,777	1,895	2,075	2,565	2,457	2,114	1,758	1,343	924	718	562	409	257	143	74	51	25,595
1996	Male	202	960	1,128	1,023	1,002	933	1,048	1,313	1,306	1,194	958	761	558	404	287	198	128	58	24	18	13,503
	Female	207	865	1,081	1,007	877	922	1,007	1,184	1,185	1,018	856	618	429	310	278	210	142	91	54	19	12,360
	Total	409	1,825	2,209	2,030	1,879	1,855	2,055	2,497	2,491	2,212	1,814	1,379	987	714	565	408	270	149	78	37	25,863
1997	Male	204	881	1,141	1,011	970	895	991	1,188	1,313	1,153	964	769	564	402	310	193	136	59	30	30	13,204
	Female	191	850	1,024	1,039	841	871	983	1,074	1,165	1,045	831	626	462	308	284	209	156	97	51	17	12,124
	Total	395	1,731	2,165	2,050	1,811	1,766	1,974	2,262	2,478	2,198	1,795	1,395	1,026	710	594	402	292	156	81	47	25,328
1998	Male	168	829	1,049	935	941	889	961	1,113	1,267	1,129	934	765	545	371	296	207	138	62	30	14	12,643
	Female	169	776	987	950	848	789	890	1,014	1,122	1,002	831	638	487	290	273	221	159	86	59	22	11,623
	Total	337	1,605	2,036	1,885	1,789	1,678	1,851	2,127	2,389	2,131	1,765	1,403	1,032	661	569	428	297	158	89	36	24,266
1999	Male	146	767	1,025	929	903	890	927	1,070	1,251	1,101	941	748	547	378	306	205	141	58	24	12	12,369
	Female	148	728	946	945	845	774	885	951	1,110	972	825	662	475	289	260	236	168	88	56	23	11,386
	Total	294	1,495	1,971	1,874	1,748	1,664	1,812	2,021	2,361	2,073	1,766	1,410	1,022	667	566	441	309	146	80	35	23,755
2000	Male	124	655	1,025	916	864	858	890	1,025	1,222	1,089	968	734	583	384	298	215	142	62	21	12	12,107
	Female	151	646	931	910	862	763	843	903	1,059	992	790	722	475	285	254	237	163	104	57	31	11,158
	Total	275	1,301	1,956	1,826	1,726	1,621	1,733	1,928	2,281	2,081	1,758	1,456	1,058	669	552	452	305	166	78	43	23,265

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	131	582	976	924	849	884	847	972	1,155	1,084	961	764	573	380	288	217	141	73	23	8	11,832
	Female	118	591	884	893	858	770	796	885	1,014	966	813	694	489	321	240	232	155	102	62	29	10,912
	Total	249	1,173	1,860	1,817	1,707	1,654	1,643	1,857	2,169	2,050	1,774	1,458	1,062	701	528	449	296	175	85	37	22,744
2002	Male	138	523	909	934	827	843	854	968	1,094	1,114	931	772	587	376	268	219	123	82	26	7	11,595
	Female	125	510	828	806	874	761	809	920	944	952	833	665	500	344	220	215	152	99	68	36	10,661
	Total	263	1,033	1,737	1,740	1,701	1,604	1,663	1,888	2,038	2,066	1,764	1,437	1,087	720	488	434	275	181	94	43	22,256
2003	Male	140	510	869	895	807	830	854	951	1,050	1,111	954	782	613	385	258	199	133	78	27	10	11,456
	Female	129	482	786	808	819	795	775	889	942	956	816	676	515	369	212	199	157	101	60	44	10,530
	Total	269	992	1,655	1,703	1,626	1,625	1,629	1,840	1,992	2,067	1,770	1,458	1,128	754	470	398	290	179	87	54	21,986
2004	Male	136	507	790	866	797	801	860	943	1,053	1,149	967	818	626	412	258	202	127	77	26	11	11,422
	Female	128	485	742	790	812	783	751	891	911	981	828	701	562	382	215	188	162	106	56	49	10,523
	Total	264	992	1,532	1,656	1,609	1,584	1,611	1,834	1,964	2,130	1,791	1,519	1,188	794	473	390	289	183	82	60	21,945
2005	Male	135	551	667	877	814	754	825	891	1,019	1,132	1,015	893	682	484	279	207	138	72	40	18	11,493
	Female	129	511	642	786	791	784	749	846	908	959	890	738	634	436	265	182	174	95	60	57	10,636
	Total	264	1,062	1,309	1,663	1,605	1,538	1,574	1,737	1,927	2,091	1,905	1,631	1,316	920	544	389	312	167	100	75	22,129
2006	Male	134	551	632	839	847	753	789	892	1,020	1,090	1,072	888	716	526	304	208	146	64	45	20	11,536
	Female	128	519	611	784	751	816	723	833	939	915	913	794	633	466	311	178	167	100	64	59	10,704
	Total	262	1,070	1,243	1,623	1,598	1,569	1,512	1,725	1,959	2,005	1,985	1,682	1,349	992	615	386	313	164	109	79	22,240
2007	Male	133	545	633	818	824	750	790	885	1,004	1,056	1,091	931	743	569	328	212	137	73	40	19	11,581
	Female	127	517	601	753	763	775	758	801	914	930	936	805	664	500	353	182	160	107	69	58	10,773
	Total	260	1,062	1,234	1,571	1,587	1,525	1,548	1,686	1,918	1,986	2,027	1,736	1,407	1,069	681	394	297	180	109	77	22,354
2008	Male	131	540	641	766	824	758	763	871	975	1,051	1,127	943	778	591	362	220	142	77	40	21	11,621
	Female	124	515	607	710	749	775	754	780	921	903	966	826	696	552	370	190	156	114	74	59	10,841
	Total	255	1,055	1,248	1,476	1,573	1,533	1,517	1,651	1,896	1,954	2,093	1,769	1,474	1,143	732	410	298	191	114	80	22,462
2009	Male	129	533	665	673	853	751	752	838	964	1,043	1,133	963	827	602	413	228	144	79	41	25	11,656
	Female	122	508	609	660	762	762	755	777	910	891	955	877	687	633	387	198	155	119	72	65	10,904
	Total	251	1,041	1,274	1,333	1,615	1,513	1,507	1,615	1,874	1,934	2,088	1,840	1,514	1,235	800	426	299	198	113	90	22,560
2010	Male	129	527	673	642	832	777	732	853	927	1,017	1,110	997	853	654	432	241	151	81	37	29	11,694
	Female	122	501	632	605	739	765	767	782	870	901	950	888	737	629	425	237	152	123	66	70	10,961
	Total	251	1,028	1,305	1,247	1,571	1,542	1,499	1,635	1,797	1,918	2,060	1,885	1,590	1,283	857	478	303	204	103	99	22,655
2011	Male	127	521	674	610	797	807	728	817	927	1,020	1,069	1,055	851	686	471	262	151	88	32	32	11,725
	Female	120	496	641	579	739	728	799	753	854	936	909	910	791	625	454	279	148	116	71	68	11,016
	Total	247	1,017	1,315	1,189	1,536	1,535	1,527	1,570	1,781	1,956	1,978	1,965	1,642	1,311	925	541	299	204	103	100	22,741
2012	Male	124	515	666	608	777	783	725	813	922	1,003	1,036	1,071	893	708	512	287	151	86	38	31	11,749
	Female	118	489	641	569	713	743	757	784	819	910	925	933	803	657	488	317	153	110	78	68	11,075
	Total	242	1,004	1,307	1,177	1,490	1,526	1,482	1,597	1,741	1,913	1,961	2,004	1,696	1,365	1,000	604	304	196	116	99	22,824
2013	Male	123	509	660	620	725	787	732	781	902	977	1,032	1,108	904	745	534	315	157	87	38	31	11,767
	Female	116	483	637	574	673	731	757	776	793	915	899	963	825	688	540	334	161	110	81	72	11,128
	Total	239	992	1,297	1,194	1,398	1,518	1,489	1,557	1,695	1,892	1,931	2,071	1,729	1,433	1,074	649	318	197	119	103	22,895
2014	Male	121	504	652	645	633	817	725	772	871	964	1,028	1,114	925	793	549	361	166	86	39	21	11,786
	Female	115	477	628	576	624	744	746	774	787	904	886	953	876	679	618	350	170	110	86	74	11,177
	Total	236	981	1,280	1,221	1,257	1,561	1,471	1,546	1,658	1,868	1,914	2,067	1,801	1,472	1,167	711	336	196	125	95	22,963

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	121	494	648	655	603	798	748	752	880	923	1,006	1,093	958	820	597	376	175	95	40	20	11,802
	Female	115	469	622	601	570	723	750	783	788	864	895	948	888	729	613	387	205	110	90	73	11,223
	Total	236	963	1,270	1,256	1,173	1,521	1,498	1,535	1,668	1,787	1,901	2,041	1,846	1,549	1,210	763	380	205	130	93	23,025
2017	Male	119	488	640	653	570	763	781	747	837	925	1,006	1,052	1,014	817	628	415	192	95	48	21	11,811
	Female	114	466	610	613	540	721	712	818	760	849	926	904	907	783	611	417	242	109	84	75	11,261
	Total	233	954	1,250	1,266	1,110	1,484	1,493	1,565	1,597	1,774	1,932	1,956	1,921	1,600	1,239	832	434	204	132	96	23,072
2018	Male	116	484	632	649	570	740	760	737	829	921	991	1,024	1,031	852	647	452	206	93	49	27	11,810
	Female	110	462	599	614	528	692	727	777	790	813	902	918	931	794	641	447	276	111	79	80	11,291
	Total	226	946	1,231	1,263	1,098	1,432	1,487	1,514	1,619	1,734	1,893	1,942	1,962	1,646	1,288	899	482	204	128	107	23,101
2019	Male	113	477	624	643	580	689	763	747	796	898	962	1,021	1,064	866	680	471	229	104	50	30	11,807
	Female	107	456	590	610	533	653	715	774	783	787	907	893	960	815	671	496	286	117	80	84	11,317
	Total	220	933	1,214	1,253	1,113	1,342	1,478	1,521	1,579	1,685	1,869	1,914	2,024	1,681	1,351	967	515	221	130	114	23,124
2020	Male	113	469	617	634	607	599	791	739	785	864	947	1,014	1,071	884	724	486	265	109	52	32	11,802
	Female	106	447	583	601	535	607	726	761	781	782	896	879	950	864	664	570	297	122	82	87	11,340
	Total	219	916	1,200	1,235	1,142	1,206	1,517	1,500	1,566	1,646	1,843	1,893	2,021	1,748	1,388	1,056	562	231	134	119	23,142
2021	Male	111	462	607	630	618	573	771	766	765	871	910	987	1,046	917	750	530	282	111	60	27	11,794
	Female	105	437	576	593	560	553	708	763	789	782	858	888	943	876	711	566	334	150	80	89	11,361
	Total	216	899	1,183	1,223	1,178	1,126	1,479	1,529	1,554	1,653	1,768	1,875	1,989	1,793	1,461	1,096	616	261	140	116	23,155
2022	Male	109	454	599	622	618	544	736	797	761	828	911	987	1,008	968	746	559	314	125	61	31	11,778
	Female	103	428	570	582	574	523	707	721	823	752	842	920	898	899	761	564	359	180	79	87	11,372
	Total	212	882	1,169	1,204	1,192	1,067	1,443	1,518	1,584	1,580	1,753	1,907	1,906	1,867	1,507	1,123	673	305	140	118	23,150
2023	Male	109	447	593	612	612	546	718	774	752	821	905	970	979	983	783	578	346	134	59	37	11,758
	Female	103	421	562	571	576	515	681	737	778	782	807	896	910	923	771	591	386	204	81	86	11,381
	Total	212	868	1,155	1,183	1,188	1,061	1,399	1,511	1,530	1,603	1,712	1,866	1,889	1,906	1,554	1,169	732	338	140	123	23,139
2024	Male	105	443	583	604	608	558	670	778	761	786	884	941	980	1,015	792	608	354	152	62	38	11,722
	Female	100	417	552	563	573	520	641	724	776	775	782	900	883	952	794	618	425	213	84	88	11,380
	Total	205	860	1,135	1,167	1,181	1,078	1,311	1,502	1,537	1,561	1,666	1,841	1,863	1,967	1,586	1,226	779	365	146	126	23,102
2025	Male	104	434	574	596	599	585	580	807	752	776	849	929	972	1,023	811	645	366	174	69	37	11,682
	Female	99	411	541	556	565	523	596	737	760	774	777	891	867	941	841	609	488	219	90	90	11,375
	Total	203	845	1,115	1,152	1,164	1,108	1,176	1,544	1,512	1,550	1,626	1,820	1,839	1,964	1,652	1,254	854	393	159	127	23,057
2026	Male	103	427	564	586	596	593	554	788	777	755	857	889	948	998	840	670	400	185	70	36	11,636
	Female	97	405	534	553	558	544	546	717	762	782	777	853	875	934	852	652	485	247	110	83	11,366
	Total	200	832	1,098	1,139	1,154	1,137	1,100	1,505	1,539	1,537	1,634	1,742	1,823	1,932	1,692	1,322	885	432	180	119	23,002
2027	Male	101	421	552	577	589	594	527	754	807	750	817	890	947	964	887	666	421	210	78	39	11,591
	Female	96	399	521	548	548	556	519	715	720	815	747	838	907	889	876	700	482	267	134	80	11,357
	Total	197	820	1,073	1,125	1,137	1,150	1,046	1,469	1,527	1,565	1,564	1,728	1,854	1,853	1,763	1,366	903	477	212	119	22,948
2028	Male	99	413	548	576	579	587	525	732	785	741	807	884	928	939	901	699	430	233	84	42	11,532
	Female	93	392	512	541	539	559	509	688	736	770	778	804	883	900	897	712	506	287	151	84	11,341
	Total	192	805	1,060	1,117	1,118	1,146	1,034	1,420	1,521	1,511	1,585	1,688	1,811	1,839	1,798	1,411	936	520	235	126	22,873
2029	Male	98	407	540	565	572	582	536	684	786	752	772	863	902	939	931	710	457	236	97	45	11,474
	Female	92	386	505	531	532	558	513	650	723	768	770	780	888	872	927	731	530	319	158	87	11,320
	Total	190	793	1,045	1,096	1,104	1,140	1,049	1,334	1,509	1,520	1,542	1,643	1,790	1,811	1,858	1,441	987	555	255	132	22,794
2030	Male	95	401	529	556	567	576	564	594	815	743	761	830	892	929	940	729	486	242	111	47	11,407
	Female	89	380	498	520	528	552	514	605	736	752	768	776	879	857	917	775	521	366	166	91	11,290
	Total	184	781	1,027	1,076	1,095	1,128	1,078	1,199	1,551	1,495	1,529	1,606	1,771	1,786	1,857	1,504	1,007	608	277	138	22,697

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 47000: Skeena-Queen Charlotte, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	94	393	520	546	560	573	573	568	792	768	740	838	852	906	919	759	505	265	119	50	11,340
	Female	88	373	490	508	522	547	539	554	716	754	776	777	842	865	909	785	559	363	184	105	11,256
	Total	182	766	1,010	1,054	1,082	1,120	1,112	1,122	1,508	1,522	1,516	1,615	1,694	1,771	1,828	1,544	1,064	628	303	155	22,596

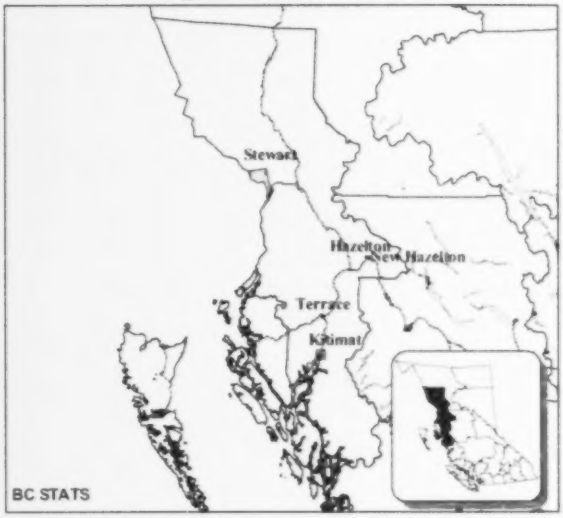
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Kitimat-Stikine

Regional District 49



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

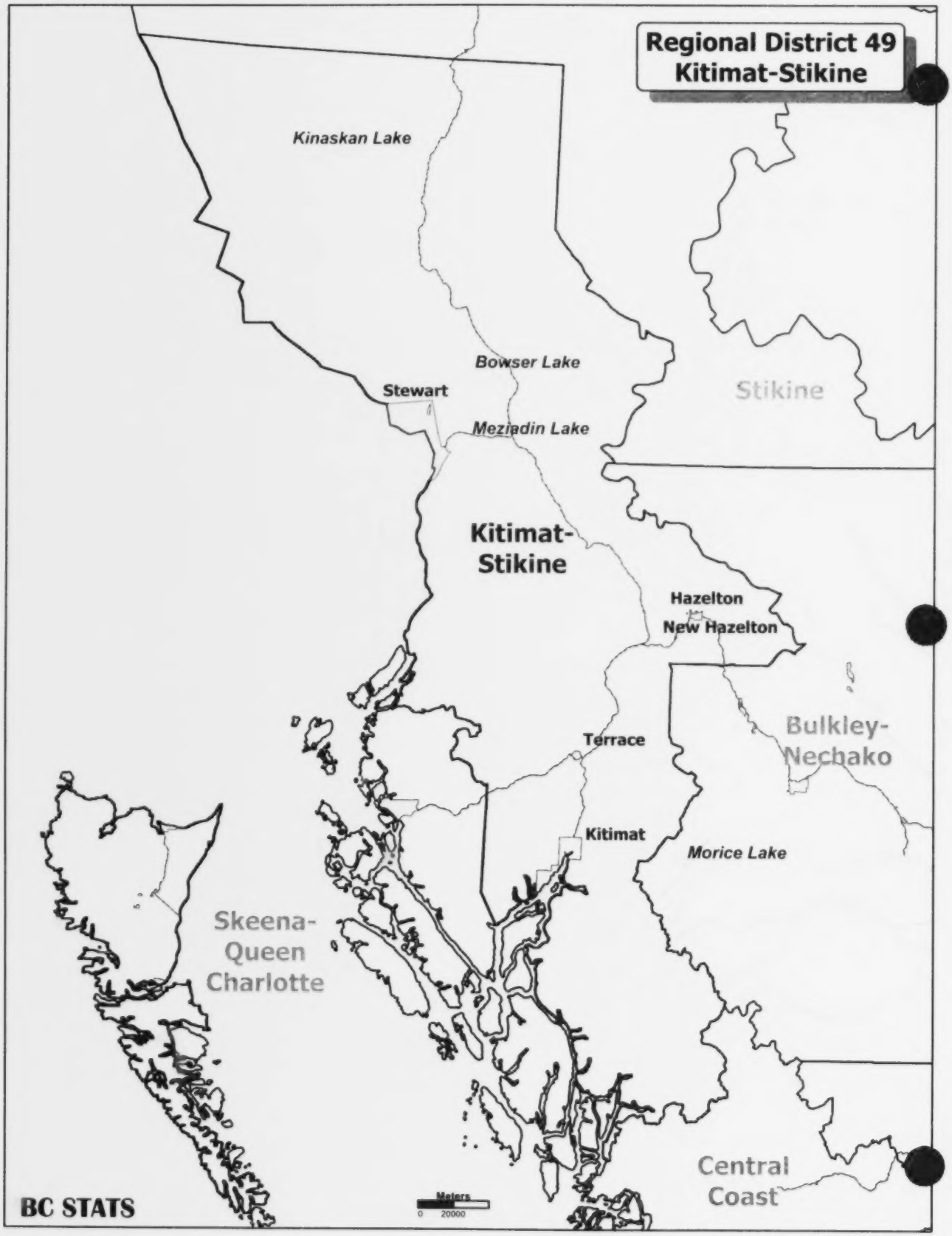
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 49
Kitimat-Stikine
Kinaskan Lake
Bowser Lake
Stewart
Meziadin Lake
Stikine
Kitimat-
Stikine
Hazelton
New Hazelton
Bulkley-
Nechako
Terrace
Kitimat
Morice Lake
Skeena-
Queen
Charlotte
Central
Coast
BC STATS
Meters
0 20000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 49000: KITIMAT-STIKINE

Municipalities in Regional District:
Hazelton, Kitimat, New Hazelton, Stewart, Terrace

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry and mining are important economic drivers for this region. The Eskay Creek Mine near Stewart is one of the largest silver producers in the world. The Snip mine closed in the spring of 1999 due to ore depletion. The Alcan aluminum smelter at Kitimat is the main employer in that area and is the largest aluminum smelter in Canada outside Quebec.

There have been several developments affecting this region recently. The recent Nisga'a land claims settlement could have significant effects for the entire region, and the Nisga'a area in particular. However, the effects of the Nisga'a settlement are still largely unknown. This area is high in mineral potential and several new mines are being considered, which could have significant employment impacts for the region. In addition, Alcan has reached an agreement with the government over compensation for the Kemano Completion Project, which could lead to another smelter or smelter expansion in Kitimat.

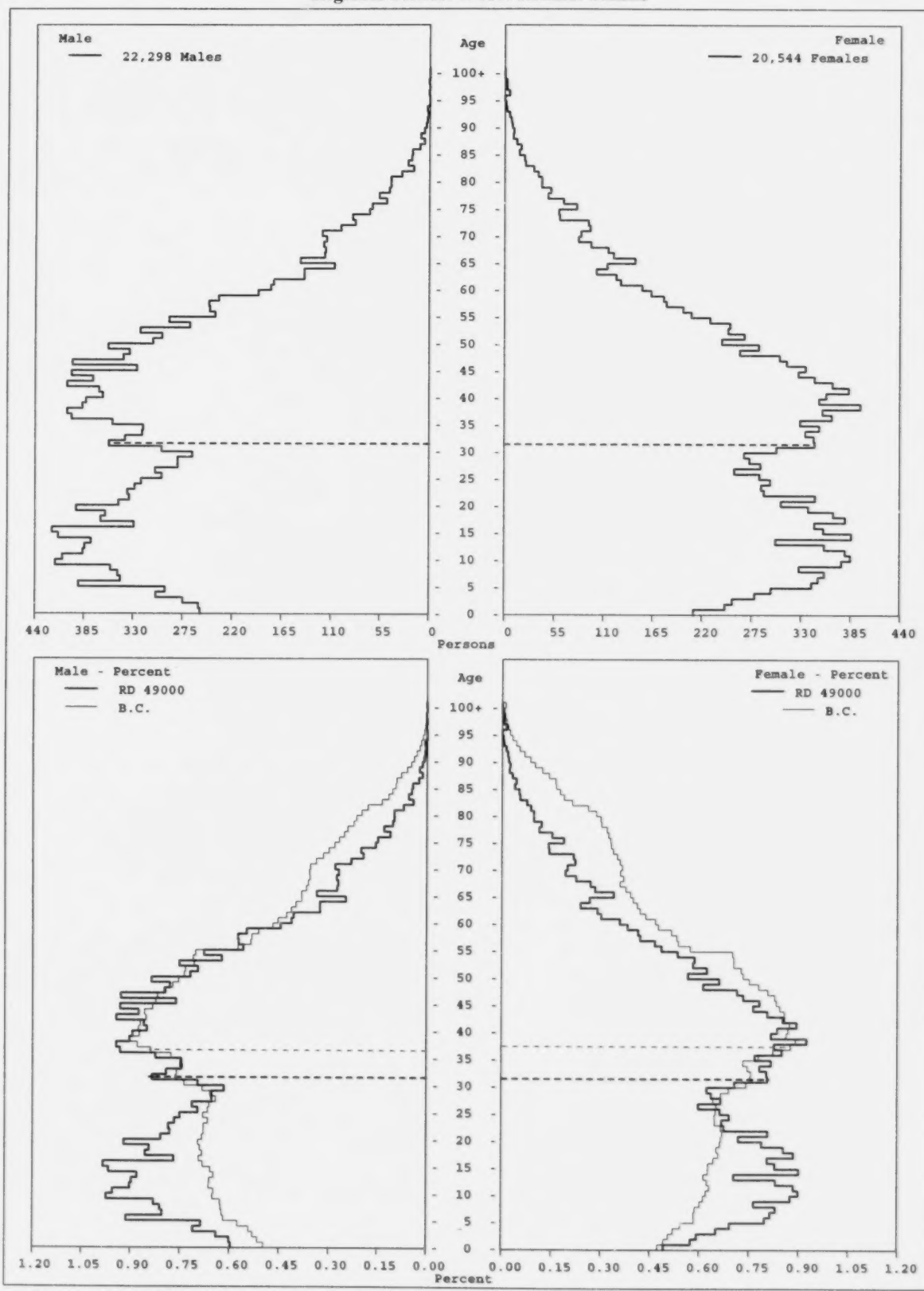
DEMOGRAPHICS

The gender ratio for this region is heavily weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more women than men. This is likely due to the predominance of male-dominated professions in the area. The median age of the population is substantially younger than the provincial median. There are proportionately far more children and far fewer elderly in the population compared to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

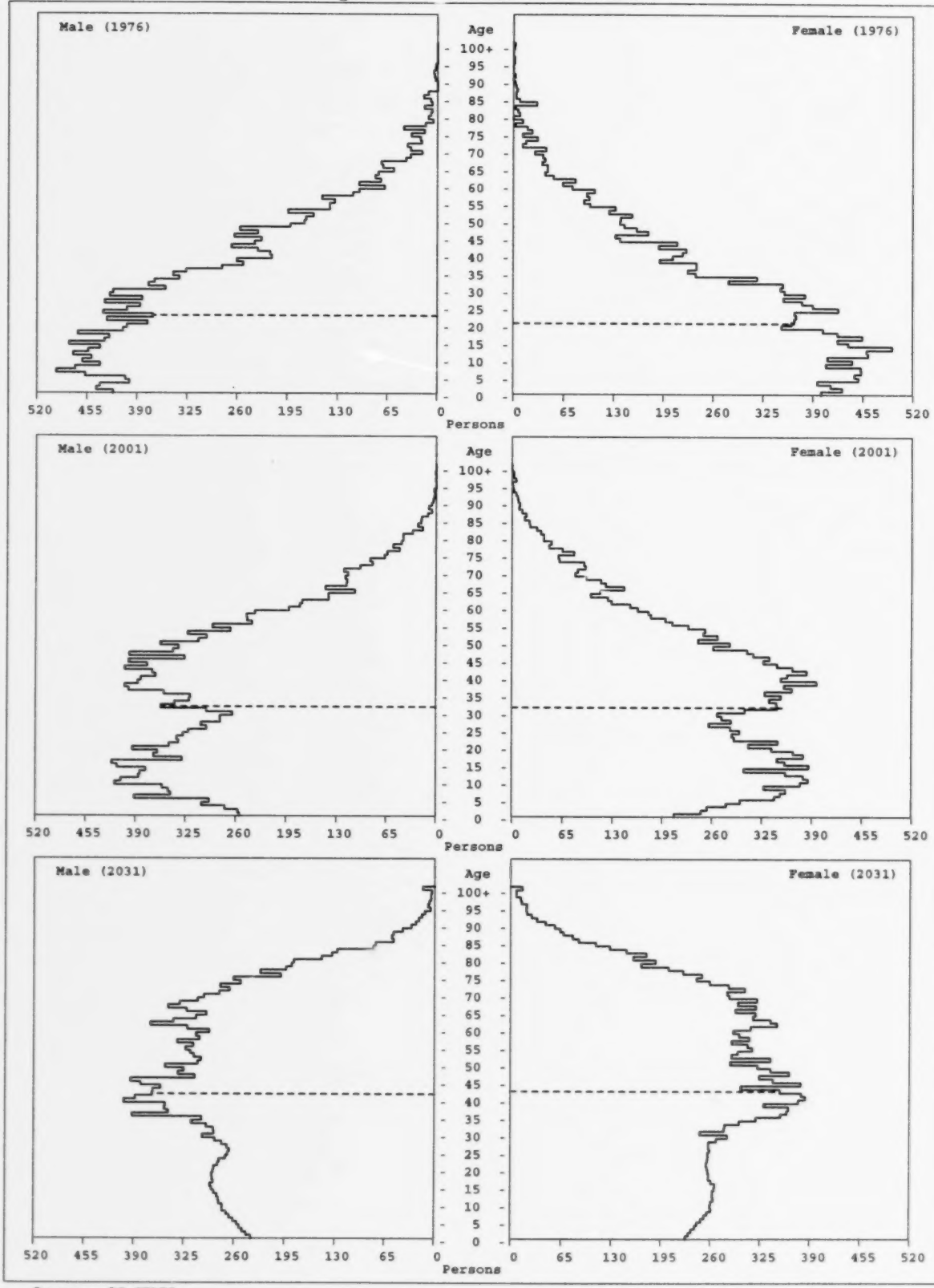
This region is expected to experience moderate growth throughout the projection period from a combination of positive natural increase (excess of births over deaths) and positive net migration and there may be rapid growth if proposed projects such as smelter expansion or new mines become reality.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 49000: Kitimat-Stikine



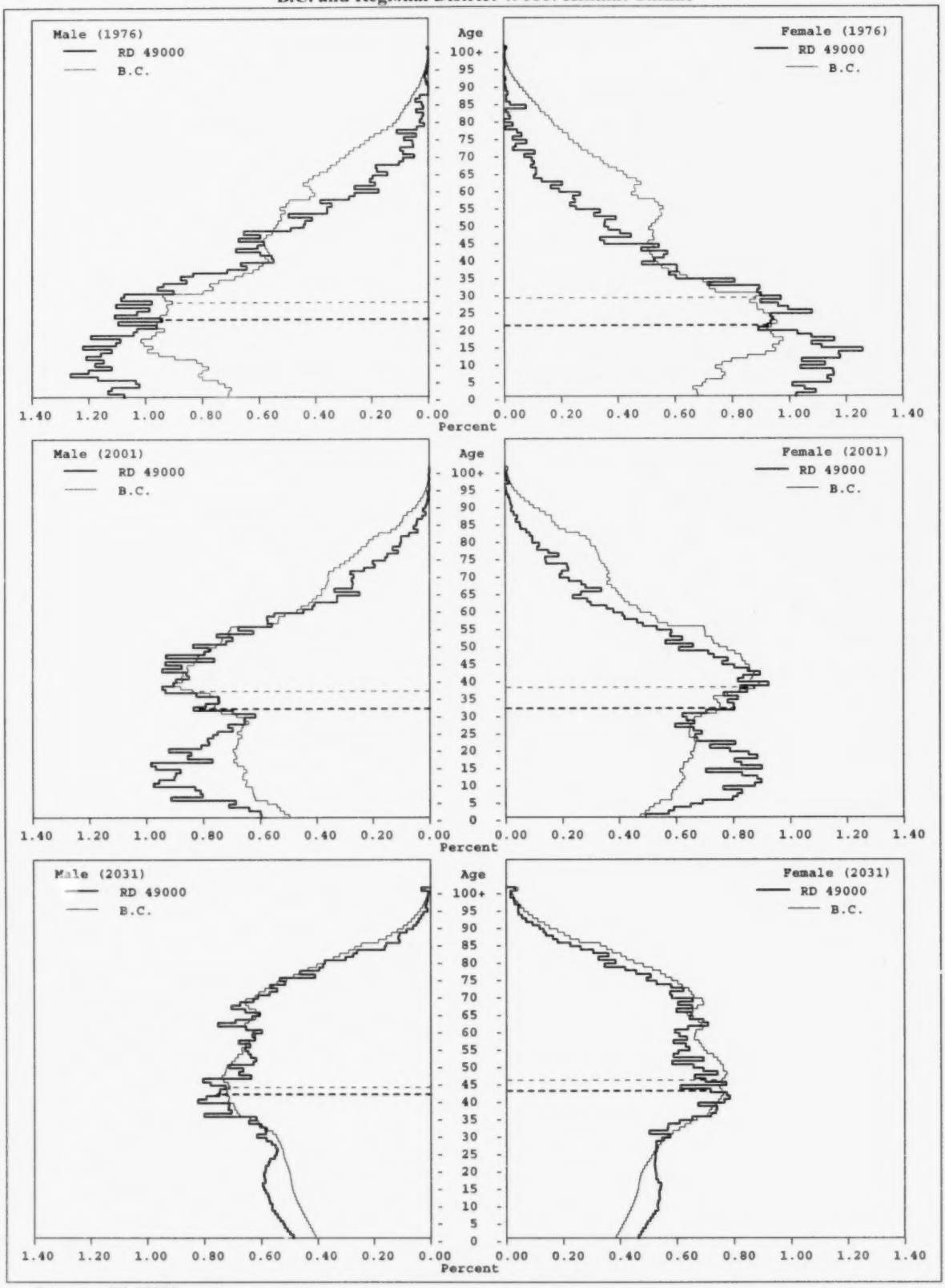
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 49000: Kitimat-Stikine



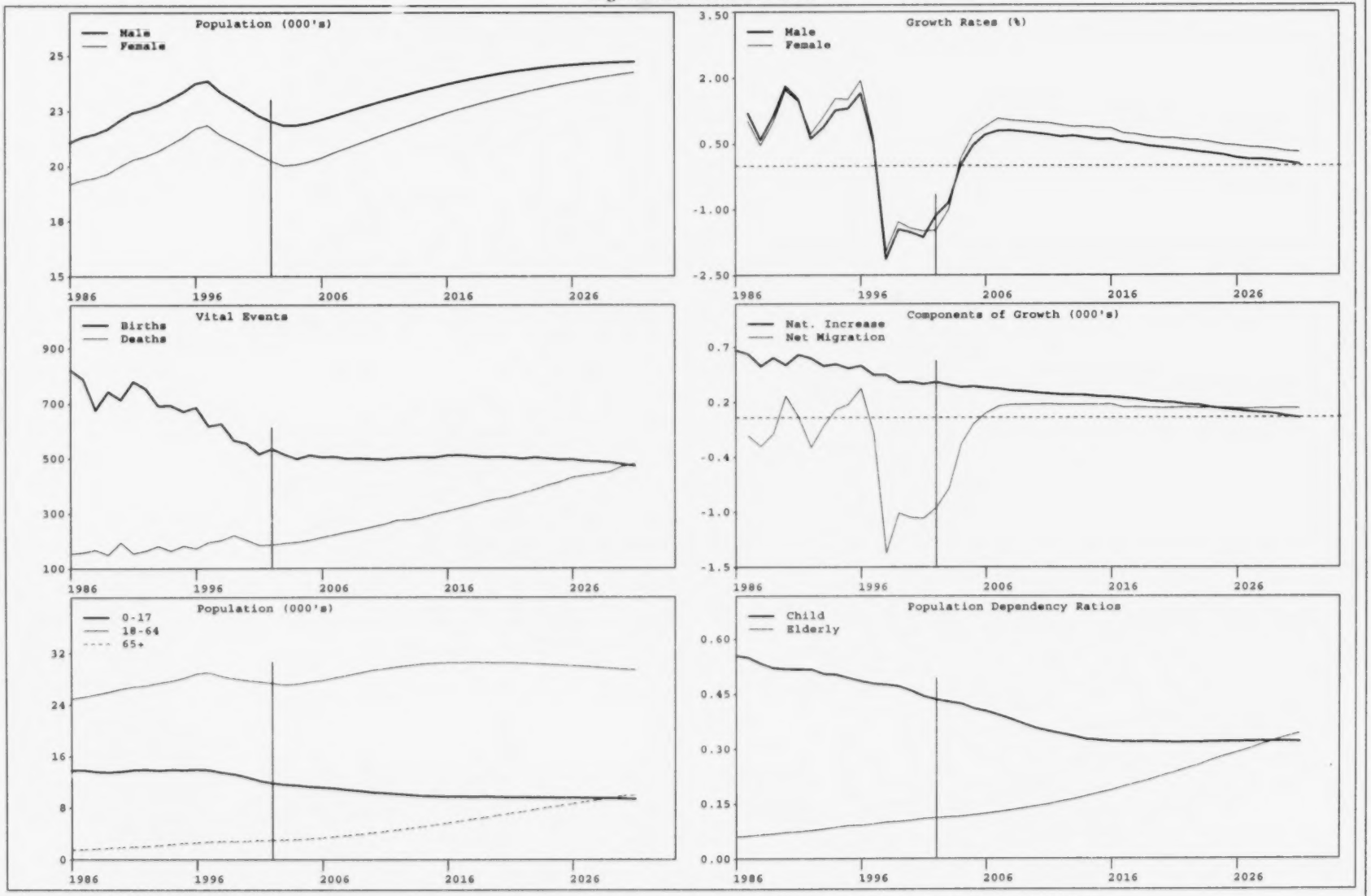
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 49000: Kitimat-Stikine



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 49000: Kitimat-Stikine



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 49000: Kitimat-Stikine

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	822	154	668	N/A	N/A	1986	40,256	0.4	26.8	109.9	2,234	3.9	62.4	0.555	0.060	12,578
1986-1987	789	158	631	-181	1.1	1987	40,706	0.4	27.1	110.1	2,075	4.0	60.3	0.548	0.062	12,880
1987-1988	677	167	510	-291	0.5	1988	40,925	0.4	27.7	110.2	2,028	3.9	59.0	0.532	0.066	13,019
1988-1989	743	149	594	-165	1.0	1989	41,354	0.4	28.2	110.4	2,078	4.2	59.6	0.521	0.069	13,247
1989-1990	715	195	520	214	1.8	1990	42,088	0.4	28.5	110.4	2,134	4.2	61.6	0.518	0.072	13,559
1990-1991	780	155	625	7	1.5	1991	42,720	0.4	28.7	110.5	2,170	3.7	63.8	0.517	0.074	13,776
1991-1992	754	164	590	-302	0.7	1992	43,008	0.4	29.0	110.4	2,091	4.0	66.2	0.516	0.077	13,985
1992-1993	692	181	511	-88	1.0	1993	43,431	0.5	29.4	110.1	2,008	4.0	66.7	0.505	0.081	14,218
1993-1994	693	164	529	78	1.4	1994	44,038	0.5	29.8	109.8	1,970	3.9	65.8	0.503	0.086	14,511
1994-1995	671	182	489	130	1.4	1995	44,657	0.5	30.3	109.6	1,966	4.0	66.3	0.494	0.091	14,807
1995-1996	686	173	513	287	1.8	1996	45,457	0.5	30.5	109.3	1,864	4.0	68.3	0.485	0.091	15,203
1996-1997	618	195	423	-155	0.6	1997	45,725	0.5	30.9	109.2	1,783	4.3	67.5	0.478	0.095	15,421
1997-1998	626	202	424	-1,359	-2.0	1998	44,790	0.5	31.3	109.0	1,769	4.7	67.7	0.476	0.100	15,167
1998-1999	567	220	347	-962	-1.4	1999	44,175	0.5	31.6	108.8	1,702	4.8	69.5	0.471	0.102	15,074
1999-2000	555	203	352	-1,005	-1.5	2000	43,522	0.5	32.1	108.7	1,695	4.4	71.8	0.459	0.105	14,999
2000-2001	516	184	332	-1,012	-1.6	2001	42,842	0.4	32.6	108.5	1,701	4.3	71.1	0.444	0.109	14,941
2001-2002	535	184	351	-909	-1.3	2002	42,284	0.4	33.3	108.9	1,749	4.4	67.7	0.435	0.111	14,915
2002-2003	515	191	324	-717	-0.9	2003	41,891	0.4	33.8	109.1	1,727	4.6	67.6	0.429	0.114	14,952
2003-2004	499	194	305	-270	0.1	2004	41,926	0.4	34.1	108.9	1,738	4.7	67.7	0.423	0.116	15,067
2004-2005	512	202	310	-68	0.6	2005	42,168	0.4	34.5	108.7	1,756	4.9	67.7	0.411	0.119	15,275
2005-2006	504	212	292	44	0.8	2006	42,504	0.4	35.0	108.5	1,749	5.1	70.3	0.403	0.123	15,603
2006-2007	504	223	281	113	0.9	2007	42,898	0.4	35.4	108.2	1,716	5.3	71.0	0.392	0.127	15,975
2007-2008	497	233	264	127	0.9	2008	43,289	0.4	35.8	107.9	1,697	5.5	68.3	0.381	0.133	16,277
2008-2009	500	241	259	126	0.9	2009	43,674	0.5	36.2	107.6	1,679	5.6	70.2	0.368	0.138	16,622
2009-2010	497	251	246	129	0.9	2010	44,049	0.5	36.5	107.4	1,655	5.8	71.1	0.356	0.143	16,992
2010-2011	496	260	236	131	0.8	2011	44,416	0.5	36.9	107.1	1,636	6.0	72.2	0.349	0.149	17,384
2011-2012	500	274	226	125	0.8	2012	44,767	0.5	37.2	106.8	1,627	6.2	72.1	0.341	0.156	17,760
2012-2013	501	278	223	126	0.8	2013	45,116	0.5	37.5	106.6	1,627	6.2	70.6	0.334	0.163	18,067
2013-2014	504	285	219	126	0.8	2014	45,461	0.5	37.9	106.3	1,614	6.4	71.7	0.326	0.171	18,394
2014-2015	503	298	205	126	0.7	2015	45,792	0.5	38.2	106.0	1,613	6.6	72.1	0.323	0.180	18,723
2015-2016	511	307	204	129	0.7	2016	46,125	0.5	38.5	105.8	1,607	6.8	72.7	0.321	0.187	19,086
2016-2017	512	318	194	98	0.6	2017	46,417	0.5	38.8	105.6	1,606	7.0	73.6	0.320	0.197	19,333
2017-2018	509	328	181	100	0.6	2018	46,698	0.5	39.0	105.3	1,600	7.2	74.4	0.319	0.206	19,573
2018-2019	504	343	161	95	0.5	2019	46,954	0.5	39.3	105.1	1,607	7.4	74.8	0.320	0.215	19,781
2019-2020	505	352	153	92	0.5	2020	47,199	0.5	39.6	104.9	1,619	7.5	75.3	0.319	0.226	19,968
2020-2021	503	357	146	92	0.5	2021	47,437	0.5	39.9	104.6	1,624	7.7	75.7	0.318	0.235	20,128
2021-2022	498	373	125	98	0.5	2022	47,660	0.5	40.2	104.4	1,640	8.0	75.4	0.318	0.246	20,316
2022-2023	502	385	117	93	0.4	2023	47,870	0.5	40.5	104.1	1,644	8.2	75.1	0.318	0.257	20,488
2023-2024	498	402	96	96	0.4	2024	48,062	0.5	40.7	103.9	1,650	8.5	75.2	0.319	0.269	20,623
2024-2025	494	413	81	92	0.4	2025	48,235	0.5	41.0	103.6	1,672	8.7	76.1	0.320	0.280	20,757
2025-2026	495	431	64	87	0.3	2026	48,386	0.5	41.3	103.3	1,696	9.0	76.8	0.320	0.290	20,878
2026-2027	489	437	52	83	0.3	2027	48,521	0.5	41.6	103.1	1,703	9.1	77.0	0.320	0.300	20,977
2027-2028	488	443	45	89	0.3	2028	48,655	0.5	41.9	102.8	1,704	9.2	77.5	0.321	0.312	21,068
2028-2029	485	451	34	86	0.2	2029	48,775	0.5	42.2	102.5	1,703	9.4	77.5	0.321	0.323	21,161
2029-2030	478	470	8	90	0.2	2030	48,873	0.5	42.5	102.3	1,704	9.7	77.8	0.321	0.334	21,244
2030-2031	472	479	-7	90	0.2	2031	48,956	0.5	42.7	102.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.320	0.342	21,339

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 49000: Kitimat-Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	11,363	6,003	11,412	7,428	27,400	28,893	4,955	25,687	13,714	6,258	1,493	254	40,256
1987	11,540	5,962	11,265	7,261	27,587	29,166	4,948	26,077	13,906	6,420	1,579	246	40,706
1988	11,446	6,029	11,226	7,024	27,794	29,479	4,842	26,542	14,100	6,670	1,685	276	40,925
1989	11,412	6,089	11,203	6,962	28,156	29,942	4,828	27,049	14,250	6,944	1,786	280	41,354
1990	11,479	6,156	11,246	6,984	28,697	30,609	4,758	27,721	14,503	7,210	1,912	323	42,088
1991	11,618	6,216	11,249	7,027	29,121	31,102	4,756	28,141	14,667	7,427	1,981	338	42,720
1992	11,773	6,354	11,343	6,888	29,151	31,235	4,727	28,339	14,618	7,645	2,084	327	43,008
1993	11,713	6,328	11,315	6,899	29,499	31,718	4,788	28,901	14,744	7,856	2,219	381	43,431
1994	11,808	6,394	11,419	6,862	29,842	32,230	4,738	29,418	14,848	8,132	2,388	378	44,038
1995	11,737	6,396	11,510	6,828	30,367	32,920	4,652	30,038	15,103	8,436	2,553	392	44,657
1996	11,746	6,391	11,687	7,010	31,085	33,711	4,775	30,756	15,328	8,747	2,626	388	45,457
1997	11,592	6,412	11,750	7,125	31,374	34,133	4,817	31,111	15,246	9,003	2,759	395	45,725
1998	11,258	6,321	11,527	6,969	30,697	33,532	4,703	30,525	14,731	8,997	2,835	397	44,790
1999	10,918	6,163	11,397	6,952	30,399	33,257	4,647	30,259	14,346	9,101	2,858	394	44,175
2000	10,584	5,955	11,178	6,836	30,022	32,938	4,644	29,995	13,896	9,290	2,916	421	43,522
2001	10,053	5,903	11,036	6,844	29,775	32,789	4,649	29,867	13,509	9,422	3,014	455	42,842
2002	9,724	5,692	10,634	6,626	29,517	32,560	4,458	29,683	13,231	9,660	3,043	492	42,284
2003	9,537	5,465	10,291	6,341	29,258	32,354	4,235	29,634	13,039	9,878	3,096	541	41,891
2004	9,496	5,328	10,137	6,284	29,280	32,430	4,249	29,697	12,958	10,038	3,150	588	41,926
2005	9,308	5,112	10,057	6,340	29,576	32,860	4,330	30,131	12,867	10,369	3,284	632	42,168
2006	9,073	4,967	9,872	6,530	30,001	33,431	4,382	30,673	12,752	10,719	3,430	689	42,504
2007	8,857	4,874	9,730	6,657	30,443	34,041	4,440	31,149	12,733	11,053	3,598	724	42,898
2008	8,736	4,761	9,668	6,691	30,754	34,553	4,535	31,693	12,674	11,389	3,799	745	43,289
2009	8,594	4,588	9,525	6,722	31,076	35,080	4,638	32,255	12,658	11,696	4,004	792	43,674
2010	8,455	4,529	9,351	6,815	31,388	35,594	4,808	32,845	12,555	12,018	4,206	847	44,049
2011	8,273	4,465	9,135	6,842	31,733	36,143	4,770	33,426	12,630	12,261	4,410	901	44,416
2012	8,215	4,439	8,920	6,725	31,882	36,552	4,739	33,893	12,713	12,444	4,670	936	44,767
2013	8,161	4,423	8,803	6,710	32,040	36,955	4,798	34,377	12,696	12,634	4,915	980	45,116
2014	8,148	4,436	8,665	6,597	32,116	37,313	4,841	34,845	12,690	12,829	5,197	1,031	45,461
2015	8,141	4,382	8,528	6,439	32,178	37,651	4,727	35,348	12,689	13,050	5,473	1,084	45,792
2016	8,169	4,361	8,348	6,224	32,234	37,956	4,586	35,726	12,810	13,200	5,722	1,148	46,125
2017	8,123	4,358	8,285	6,063	32,253	38,294	4,399	36,077	12,983	13,207	6,041	1,165	46,417
2018	8,104	4,363	8,224	5,969	32,296	38,594	4,301	36,380	13,040	13,287	6,298	1,184	46,698
2019	8,102	4,366	8,208	5,827	32,271	38,852	4,140	36,647	13,130	13,314	6,581	1,195	46,954
2020	8,092	4,366	8,195	5,694	32,199	39,107	4,053	36,888	13,204	13,301	6,908	1,239	47,199
2021	8,079	4,374	8,210	5,513	32,169	39,358	3,892	37,187	13,334	13,322	7,189	1,291	47,437
2022	8,068	4,379	8,174	5,459	32,085	39,592	3,843	37,438	13,325	13,301	7,507	1,362	47,660
2023	8,058	4,388	8,161	5,403	32,007	39,812	3,789	37,665	13,345	13,259	7,805	1,447	47,870
2024	8,044	4,388	8,166	5,391	31,886	40,018	3,772	37,863	13,346	13,149	8,132	1,527	48,062
2025	8,024	4,378	8,163	5,378	31,773	40,211	3,762	38,059	13,300	13,095	8,438	1,607	48,235
2026	7,997	4,365	8,158	5,401	31,684	40,389	3,779	38,232	13,279	13,004	8,705	1,674	48,386
2027	7,964	4,350	8,151	5,368	31,578	40,557	3,743	38,393	13,234	12,976	8,979	1,794	48,521
2028	7,927	4,335	8,149	5,362	31,441	40,728	3,727	38,556	13,181	12,898	9,287	1,904	48,655
2029	7,886	4,307	8,135	5,369	31,312	40,889	3,731	38,710	13,082	12,861	9,577	2,026	48,775
2030	7,837	4,280	8,121	5,386	31,170	41,036	3,743	38,850	13,037	12,747	9,866	2,142	48,873
2031	7,774	4,253	8,098	5,408	31,100	41,182	3,757	38,984	12,894	12,798	10,082	2,234	48,956

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 49000: Kitimat-Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	418	1,560	1,925	1,922	2,034	1,789	1,878	1,934	1,809	1,488	1,129	966	873	547	352	210	133	66	36	8	21,077
	Female	379	1,512	1,812	1,835	1,884	1,721	1,863	1,838	1,636	1,268	907	792	600	444	262	164	118	73	31	40	19,179
	Total	797	3,072	3,737	3,757	3,918	3,510	3,741	3,772	3,445	2,756	2,036	1,758	1,473	991	614	374	251	139	67	48	40,256
1987	Male	407	1,674	1,945	1,903	1,939	1,802	1,879	1,959	1,822	1,597	1,192	940	888	560	360	216	137	66	30	14	21,330
	Female	385	1,601	1,826	1,799	1,853	1,667	1,830	1,806	1,669	1,344	950	824	630	436	312	168	140	61	39	36	19,376
	Total	792	3,275	3,771	3,702	3,792	3,469	3,709	3,765	3,491	2,941	2,142	1,764	1,518	996	672	384	277	127	69	50	40,706
1988	Male	364	1,639	1,982	1,912	1,898	1,748	1,877	1,972	1,833	1,620	1,260	963	904	618	380	223	138	69	30	27	21,457
	Female	333	1,561	1,875	1,780	1,779	1,599	1,844	1,870	1,687	1,397	1,042	797	664	422	335	188	145	72	33	45	19,468
	Total	697	3,200	3,857	3,692	3,677	3,347	3,721	3,842	3,520	3,017	2,302	1,760	1,568	1,040	715	411	283	141	63	72	40,925
1989	Male	370	1,598	2,037	1,872	1,887	1,737	1,865	2,016	1,839	1,666	1,338	973	923	667	406	235	147	63	34	22	21,695
	Female	356	1,512	1,912	1,755	1,740	1,598	1,847	1,874	1,722	1,421	1,086	824	663	470	361	203	154	90	41	30	19,659
	Total	726	3,110	3,949	3,627	3,627	3,335	3,712	3,890	3,561	3,087	2,424	1,797	1,586	1,137	767	438	301	153	75	52	41,354
1990	Male	380	1,625	2,039	1,863	1,883	1,763	1,914	2,052	1,885	1,728	1,377	1,006	922	697	411	256	151	81	33	21	22,087
	Female	374	1,491	1,933	1,774	1,754	1,584	1,805	1,923	1,710	1,486	1,142	872	697	497	389	235	147	101	59	28	20,001
	Total	754	3,116	3,972	3,637	3,637	3,347	3,719	3,975	3,595	3,214	2,519	1,878	1,619	1,194	800	491	298	182	92	49	42,088
1991	Male	420	1,626	2,032	1,890	1,872	1,786	1,875	2,111	1,927	1,753	1,425	1,070	906	744	432	265	152	84	32	21	22,423
	Female	419	1,510	1,918	1,803	1,734	1,635	1,792	1,969	1,717	1,523	1,170	887	714	511	396	257	143	112	57	32	20,297
	Total	839	3,136	3,950	3,693	3,606	3,421	3,667	4,080	3,644	3,276	2,595	1,957	1,620	1,255	826	522	295	196	89	53	42,720
1992	Male	412	1,659	2,063	1,936	1,887	1,724	1,866	2,044	1,944	1,767	1,486	1,120	861	764	446	294	167	77	33	13	22,563
	Female	388	1,536	1,954	1,825	1,678	1,599	1,750	1,943	1,776	1,528	1,235	911	742	526	416	298	136	110	51	43	20,445
	Total	800	3,195	4,017	3,761	3,565	3,323	3,616	3,987	3,720	3,295	2,721	2,031	1,603	1,290	862	592	303	187	84	56	43,008
1993	Male	356	1,665	2,070	1,970	1,867	1,755	1,838	2,034	1,993	1,794	1,493	1,179	855	773	472	313	170	94	41	28	22,76[illegible]
	Female	336	1,569	1,897	1,850	1,661	1,616	1,697	1,955	1,867	1,566	1,288	976	735	557	413	308	162	118	57	43	20,671
	Total	692	3,234	3,967	3,820	3,528	3,371	3,535	3,989	3,860	3,360	2,781	2,155	1,590	1,330	885	621	332	212	98	71	43,431
1994	Male	352	1,639	2,076	2,020	1,858	1,757	1,806	2,003	2,062	1,805	1,583	1,245	843	799	507	340	190	102	37	25	23,049
	Female	350	1,546	1,897	1,928	1,640	1,607	1,718	1,950	1,909	1,595	1,341	996	751	574	462	313	198	121	63	30	20,989
	Total	702	3,185	3,973	3,948	3,498	3,364	3,524	3,953	3,971	3,400	2,924	2,241	1,594	1,373	969	653	388	223	100	55	44,038
1995	Male	352	1,592	2,116	1,983	1,872	1,727	1,820	2,043	2,044	1,904	1,629	1,297	883	789	567	356	205	102	48	21	23,350
	Female	341	1,506	1,920	1,927	1,692	1,537	1,726	1,937	1,993	1,636	1,421	1,054	762	601	496	340	197	111	59	51	21,307
	Total	693	3,098	4,036	3,910	3,564	3,264	3,546	3,980	4,037	3,540	3,050	2,351	1,645	1,390	1,063	696	402	213	107	72	44,657
1996	Male	409	1,537	2,085	2,042	1,946	1,744	1,825	2,056	2,084	1,956	1,696	1,358	913	754	605	350	204	117	43	12	23,736
	Female	353	1,448	1,917	1,955	1,742	1,578	1,764	1,899	2,001	1,743	1,461	1,120	785	660	478	381	220	111	70	35	21,721
	Total	762	2,985	4,002	3,997	3,688	3,322	3,589	3,955	4,085	3,699	3,157	2,478	1,698	1,414	1,083	731	424	228	113	47	45,457
1997	Male	310	1,532	2,099	2,041	1,977	1,777	1,794	2,015	2,071	1,991	1,731	1,425	967	714	644	375	223	113	45	21	23,865
	Female	312	1,424	1,894	1,980	1,759	1,612	1,696	1,906	2,005	1,768	1,496	1,174	821	675	501	373	248	109	73	34	21,860
	Total	622	2,956	3,993	4,021	3,736	3,389	3,490	3,921	4,076	3,759	3,227	2,599	1,788	1,389	1,145	748	471	222	118	55	45,725
1998	Male	321	1,432	2,039	2,014	1,929	1,723	1,685	1,878	2,020	1,972	1,752	1,407	1,032	693	545	401	239	116	44	15	23,357
	Female	289	1,386	1,902	1,875	1,768	1,549	1,605	1,805	1,985	1,781	1,439	1,181	845	648	533	363	257	125	71	26	21,433
	Total	610	2,818	3,941	3,889	3,697	3,272	3,290	3,683	4,005	3,753	3,191	2,588	1,877	1,341	1,178	764	496	241	115	41	44,790
1999	Male	291	1,382	1,978	1,992	1,907	1,712	1,582	1,785	1,974	1,987	1,724	1,447	1,099	681	646	405	251	111	49	14	23,017
	Female	266	1,305	1,882	1,822	1,816	1,517	1,536	1,773	1,922	1,787	1,443	1,206	866	635	524	388	250	124	64	32	21,158
	Total	557	2,687	3,860	3,814	3,723	3,229	3,118	3,558	3,896	3,774	3,167	2,653	1,965	1,316	1,170	793	501	235	113	46	44,175
2000	Male	272	1,296	1,909	2,015	1,845	1,678	1,479	1,719	1,968	1,912	1,781	1,453	1,125	714	623	435	253	129	46	15	22,667
	Female	258	1,196	1,822	1,816	1,771	1,542	1,405	1,729	1,870	1,814	1,451	1,237	903	626	514	407	263	135	62	34	20,855
	Total	530	2,492	3,731	3,831	3,616	3,220	2,884	3,448	3,838	3,726	3,232	2,690	2,028	1,340	1,137	842	516	264	108	49	43,522

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 49000: Kitimat-Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	255	1,129	1,854	1,970	1,871	1,665	1,427	1,633	1,926	1,910	1,757	1,485	1,156	737	610	455	256	136	52	14	22,298
	Female	211	1,076	1,750	1,808	1,783	1,525	1,365	1,677	1,793	1,778	1,500	1,238	927	622	559	394	285	155	66	32	20,544
	Total	466	2,205	3,604	3,778	3,654	3,190	2,792	3,310	3,719	3,688	3,257	2,723	2,083	1,359	1,169	849	541	291	118	46	42,842
2002	Male	280	1,112	1,719	1,937	1,831	1,615	1,428	1,582	1,855	1,873	1,763	1,521	1,225	782	563	476	262	139	62	18	22,043
	Female	259	1,003	1,660	1,754	1,733	1,447	1,343	1,601	1,783	1,766	1,507	1,259	961	642	568	399	283	159	72	42	20,241
	Total	539	2,115	3,379	3,691	3,564	3,062	2,771	3,183	3,638	3,639	3,270	2,780	2,186	1,424	1,131	875	545	298	134	60	42,284
2003	Male	270	1,110	1,663	1,889	1,803	1,545	1,416	1,547	1,792	1,869	1,776	1,559	1,227	840	546	485	281	143	70	24	21,855
	Female	254	1,001	1,603	1,747	1,586	1,407	1,342	1,567	1,729	1,777	1,557	1,237	994	688	547	421	275	181	77	46	20,036
	Total	524	2,111	3,266	3,636	3,389	2,952	2,758	3,114	3,521	3,646	3,333	2,796	2,221	1,528	1,093	906	556	324	147	70	41,891
2004	Male	267	1,145	1,665	1,866	1,773	1,520	1,464	1,567	1,780	1,824	1,770	1,521	1,262	898	520	477	284	158	70	27	21,858
	Female	249	1,019	1,531	1,754	1,548	1,443	1,312	1,533	1,735	1,743	1,577	1,261	1,033	716	533	441	307	195	86	52	20,068
	Total	516	2,164	3,196	3,620	3,321	2,963	2,776	3,100	3,515	3,567	3,347	2,782	2,295	1,614	1,053	918	591	353	156	79	41,926
2005	Male	263	1,141	1,613	1,845	1,825	1,499	1,430	1,519	1,779	1,863	1,727	1,594	1,307	950	561	468	310	157	77	31	21,959
	Female	248	1,017	1,451	1,730	1,593	1,423	1,344	1,448	1,745	1,739	1,639	1,294	1,088	770	528	457	328	216	91	60	20,209
	Total	511	2,158	3,064	3,575	3,418	2,922	2,774	2,967	3,524	3,602	3,366	2,888	2,395	1,720	1,089	925	638	373	168	91	42,168
2006	Male	259	1,125	1,507	1,848	1,830	1,586	1,409	1,494	1,756	1,884	1,772	1,599	1,366	1,005	584	470	334	165	80	41	22,114
	Female	246	1,043	1,345	1,700	1,642	1,472	1,306	1,424	1,748	1,731	1,658	1,386	1,115	818	525	503	325	237	103	63	20,390
	Total	505	2,168	2,852	3,548	3,472	3,058	2,715	2,918	3,504	3,615	3,430	2,985	2,481	1,823	1,109	973	659	402	183	104	42,504
2007	Male	262	1,091	1,513	1,747	1,850	1,624	1,428	1,515	1,735	1,857	1,766	1,625	1,423	1,097	655	443	356	165	85	52	22,289
	Female	249	1,024	1,335	1,636	1,649	1,534	1,309	1,438	1,695	1,756	1,685	1,421	1,162	874	561	519	340	245	107	70	20,609
	Total	511	2,115	2,848	3,383	3,499	3,158	2,737	2,953	3,430	3,613	3,451	3,046	2,585	1,971	1,216	962	696	410	192	122	42,898
2008	Male	259	1,078	1,487	1,723	1,845	1,662	1,432	1,519	1,712	1,837	1,796	1,659	1,475	1,120	736	450	366	181	81	49	22,467
	Female	246	1,016	1,325	1,602	1,686	1,498	1,365	1,424	1,657	1,728	1,740	1,499	1,167	933	627	507	368	237	124	73	20,822
	Total	505	2,094	2,812	3,325	3,531	3,160	2,797	2,943	3,369	3,565	3,536	3,158	2,642	2,053	1,363	957	734	418	205	122	43,289
2009	Male	262	1,070	1,472	1,683	1,827	1,696	1,453	1,524	1,660	1,819	1,813	1,720	1,478	1,184	828	452	375	183	92	50	22,641
	Female	247	1,015	1,322	1,523	1,698	1,501	1,437	1,396	1,614	1,755	1,743	1,551	1,216	991	672	500	385	256	132	79	21,033
	Total	509	2,085	2,794	3,206	3,525	3,197	2,890	2,920	3,274	3,574	3,556	3,271	2,694	2,175	1,500	952	760	439	224	129	43,674
2010	Male	261	1,069	1,463	1,629	1,812	1,763	1,455	1,493	1,605	1,822	1,868	1,693	1,556	1,233	879	492	370	196	93	57	22,809
	Female	246	1,016	1,319	1,452	1,676	1,564	1,431	1,444	1,535	1,770	1,743	1,617	1,254	1,054	725	493	400	277	142	82	21,240
	Total	507	2,085	2,782	3,081	3,488	3,327	2,886	2,937	3,140	3,592	3,611	3,310	2,810	2,287	1,604	985	770	473	235	139	44,049
2011	Male	261	1,070	1,446	1,529	1,817	1,768	1,549	1,483	1,581	1,807	1,888	1,740	1,555	1,287	928	509	372	212	98	70	22,970
	Female	248	1,015	1,348	1,356	1,639	1,618	1,489	1,423	1,520	1,778	1,738	1,631	1,343	1,079	769	492	439	280	154	87	21,446
	Total	509	2,085	2,794	2,885	3,456	3,386	3,038	2,906	3,101	3,585	3,626	3,371	2,898	2,366	1,697	1,001	811	492	252	157	44,416
2012	Male	263	1,073	1,410	1,536	1,723	1,797	1,586	1,505	1,599	1,782	1,864	1,734	1,581	1,342	1,013	569	350	226	98	71	23,122
	Female	248	1,014	1,331	1,340	1,580	1,625	1,553	1,424	1,537	1,727	1,766	1,659	1,376	1,122	824	528	450	291	155	95	21,645
	Total	511	2,087	2,741	2,876	3,303	3,422	3,139	2,929	3,136	3,509	3,630	3,393	2,957	2,464	1,837	1,097	800	517	253	166	44,767
2013	Male	265	1,080	1,393	1,510	1,699	1,797	1,619	1,511	1,598	1,759	1,842	1,762	1,615	1,386	1,037	638	353	234	103	78	23,279
	Female	249	1,015	1,320	1,329	1,552	1,662	1,526	1,469	1,521	1,693	1,739	1,714	1,450	1,126	881	589	437	309	154	102	21,837
	Total	514	2,095	2,713	2,839	3,251	3,459	3,145	2,980	3,119	3,452	3,581	3,476	3,065	2,512	1,918	1,227	790	543	257	180	45,116
2014	Male	265	1,083	1,391	1,496	1,658	1,786	1,655	1,526	1,600	1,702	1,823	1,777	1,672	1,395	1,097	722	352	237	104	87	23,428
	Female	251	1,018	1,318	1,326	1,476	1,677	1,529	1,542	1,486	1,650	1,767	1,717	1,500	1,178	931	634	430	325	170	108	22,033
	Total	516	2,101	2,709	2,822	3,134	3,463	3,184	3,068	3,086	3,352	3,590	3,494	3,172	2,573	2,028	1,356	782	562	274	195	45,461
2015	Male	265	1,087	1,388	1,487	1,607	1,769	1,720	1,532	1,564	1,644	1,827	1,829	1,651	1,465	1,145	768	379	238	114	89	23,568
	Female	251	1,024	1,318	1,321	1,407	1,656	1,592	1,533	1,531	1,573	1,783	1,717	1,561	1,217	986	683	428	339	185	119	22,224
	Total	516	2,111	2,706	2,808	3,014	3,425	3,312	3,065	3,095	3,217	3,610	3,546	3,212	2,682	2,131	1,451	807	577	299	208	45,792

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 49000: Kitimat-Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	271	1,090	1,391	1,471	1,508	1,777	1,723	1,620	1,553	1,617	1,813	1,848	1,695	1,468	1,198	811	400	238	123	95	23,710
	Female	254	1,026	1,320	1,346	1,312	1,627	1,645	1,594	1,501	1,557	1,790	1,712	1,573	1,301	1,013	723	429	376	183	133	22,415
	Total	525	2,116	2,711	2,817	2,820	3,404	3,368	3,214	3,054	3,174	3,603	3,560	3,268	2,769	2,211	1,534	829	614	306	228	46,125
2017	Male	269	1,094	1,394	1,436	1,515	1,684	1,751	1,649	1,574	1,635	1,788	1,823	1,692	1,492	1,253	885	448	224	133	97	23,836
	Female	253	1,029	1,318	1,330	1,292	1,572	1,650	1,652	1,499	1,573	1,739	1,738	1,602	1,333	1,055	774	461	382	191	138	22,581
	Total	522	2,123	2,712	2,766	2,807	3,256	3,401	3,301	3,073	3,208	3,527	3,561	3,294	2,825	2,308	1,659	909	606	324	235	46,417
2018	Male	268	1,095	1,401	1,417	1,488	1,658	1,753	1,676	1,580	1,632	1,764	1,803	1,716	1,527	1,295	911	506	228	135	103	23,956
	Female	253	1,029	1,319	1,322	1,277	1,546	1,685	1,619	1,538	1,557	1,705	1,713	1,656	1,403	1,062	827	513	372	203	143	22,742
	Total	521	2,124	2,720	2,739	2,765	3,204	3,438	3,295	3,118	3,189	3,469	3,516	3,372	2,930	2,357	1,738	1,019	600	338	246	46,698
2019	Male	264	1,095	1,402	1,416	1,473	1,609	1,744	1,712	1,594	1,630	1,708	1,789	1,733	1,579	1,304	967	576	224	139	104	24,062
	Female	251	1,033	1,318	1,323	1,276	1,469	1,701	1,616	1,613	1,520	1,662	1,739	1,656	1,448	1,115	877	547	364	212	152	22,892
	Total	515	2,128	2,720	2,739	2,749	3,078	3,445	3,328	3,207	3,150	3,370	3,528	3,389	3,027	2,419	1,844	1,123	588	351	256	46,954
2020	Male	263	1,091	1,403	1,414	1,466	1,556	1,723	1,773	1,596	1,595	1,651	1,793	1,787	1,563	1,370	1,012	612	246	137	112	24,163
	Female	249	1,031	1,323	1,318	1,271	1,401	1,681	1,675	1,600	1,561	1,586	1,753	1,659	1,509	1,150	933	592	360	221	163	23,036
	Total	512	2,122	2,726	2,732	2,737	2,957	3,404	3,448	3,196	3,156	3,237	3,546	3,446	3,072	2,520	1,945	1,204	606	358	275	47,199
2021	Male	262	1,083	1,407	1,413	1,450	1,459	1,736	1,772	1,680	1,585	1,623	1,779	1,803	1,608	1,373	1,061	645	263	135	119	24,256
	Female	247	1,024	1,328	1,315	1,297	1,307	1,652	1,723	1,658	1,528	1,571	1,761	1,653	1,524	1,229	960	630	361	248	165	23,181
	Total	509	2,107	2,735	2,728	2,747	2,766	3,388	3,495	3,338	3,113	3,194	3,540	3,456	3,132	2,602	2,021	1,275	624	383	284	47,437
2022	Male	259	1,077	1,409	1,418	1,419	1,468	1,646	1,799	1,708	1,606	1,641	1,754	1,776	1,605	1,397	1,110	703	300	123	124	24,342
	Female	245	1,017	1,330	1,313	1,285	1,287	1,601	1,722	1,717	1,526	1,588	1,709	1,677	1,551	1,261	999	675	393	249	173	23,318
	Total	504	2,094	2,739	2,731	2,704	2,755	3,247	3,521	3,425	3,132	3,229	3,463	3,453	3,156	2,658	2,109	1,378	693	372	297	47,660
2023	Male	259	1,068	1,407	1,424	1,406	1,445	1,622	1,799	1,737	1,609	1,639	1,730	1,759	1,624	1,430	1,148	725	340	126	120	24,417
	Female	246	1,008	1,331	1,315	1,278	1,274	1,577	1,756	1,683	1,562	1,573	1,677	1,652	1,605	1,325	1,005	725	439	247	175	23,453
	Total	505	2,076	2,738	2,739	2,684	2,719	3,199	3,555	3,420	3,171	3,212	3,407	3,411	3,229	2,755	2,153	1,450	779	373	295	47,870
2024	Male	257	1,062	1,404	1,426	1,409	1,434	1,577	1,787	1,771	1,624	1,636	1,676	1,740	1,640	1,480	1,157	777	382	127	119	24,485
	Female	244	1,003	1,330	1,318	1,279	1,269	1,505	1,771	1,676	1,635	1,534	1,638	1,679	1,606	1,371	1,057	763	471	242	186	23,577
	Total	501	2,065	2,734	2,744	2,688	2,703	3,082	3,558	3,447	3,259	3,170	3,314	3,419	3,246	2,851	2,214	1,540	853	369	305	48,062
2025	Male	254	1,057	1,401	1,428	1,410	1,427	1,530	1,771	1,830	1,625	1,600	1,622	1,743	1,692	1,463	1,218	814	409	135	116	24,545
	Female	240	998	1,324	1,322	1,278	1,263	1,436	1,755	1,735	1,618	1,575	1,564	1,693	1,606	1,429	1,092	815	507	240	200	23,690
	Total	494	2,055	2,725	2,750	2,688	2,690	2,966	3,526	3,565	3,243	3,175	3,186	3,436	3,298	2,892	2,310	1,629	916	375	316	48,235
2026	Male	252	1,048	1,389	1,433	1,412	1,421	1,435	1,784	1,825	1,708	1,588	1,595	1,729	1,706	1,505	1,221	854	423	142	119	24,589
	Female	239	992	1,316	1,328	1,280	1,288	1,344	1,727	1,781	1,675	1,542	1,548	1,699	1,597	1,445	1,166	840	537	241	212	23,797
	Total	491	2,040	2,705	2,761	2,692	2,709	2,779	3,511	3,606	3,383	3,130	3,143	3,428	3,303	2,950	2,387	1,694	960	383	331	48,386
2027	Male	249	1,041	1,380	1,435	1,420	1,389	1,443	1,694	1,851	1,736	1,609	1,612	1,704	1,678	1,505	1,243	897	465	159	115	24,625
	Female	236	986	1,307	1,330	1,279	1,280	1,321	1,678	1,778	1,733	1,540	1,565	1,650	1,618	1,468	1,196	876	579	259	217	23,896
	Total	485	2,027	2,687	2,765	2,699	2,669	2,764	3,372	3,629	3,469	3,149	3,177	3,354	3,296	2,973	2,439	1,773	1,044	418	332	48,521
2028	Male	248	1,030	1,373	1,433	1,429	1,376	1,421	1,672	1,851	1,765	1,612	1,608	1,683	1,658	1,524	1,272	923	484	180	119	24,661
	Female	236	975	1,299	1,333	1,282	1,275	1,308	1,654	1,812	1,698	1,579	1,550	1,616	1,592	1,523	1,255	886	621	291	209	23,994
	Total	484	2,005	2,672	2,766	2,711	2,651	2,729	3,326	3,663	3,463	3,191	3,158	3,299	3,250	3,047	2,527	1,809	1,105	471	328	48,655
2029	Male	246	1,021	1,365	1,430	1,431	1,376	1,412	1,630	1,841	1,799	1,626	1,606	1,633	1,638	1,541	1,313	935	521	206	119	24,689
	Female	233	967	1,293	1,331	1,285	1,277	1,303	1,582	1,825	1,690	1,650	1,515	1,579	1,614	1,526	1,301	935	655	315	210	24,086
	Total	479	1,988	2,658	2,761	2,716	2,653	2,715	3,212	3,666	3,489	3,276	3,121	3,212	3,252	3,067	2,614	1,870	1,176	521	329	48,775
2030	Male	242	1,012	1,357	1,425	1,437	1,379	1,406	1,583	1,826	1,857	1,628	1,571	1,577	1,645	1,590	1,302	982	544	226	120	24,709
	Female	232	958	1,284	1,327	1,291	1,279	1,297	1,512	1,808	1,748	1,634	1,556	1,509	1,627	1,525	1,357	968	700	339	213	24,164
	Total	474	1,970	2,641	2,752	2,728	2,658	2,703	3,095	3,634	3,605	3,262	3,127	3,086	3,272	3,115	2,659	1,950	1,244	565	333	48,873

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 49000: Kitimat-Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	238	1,002	1,347	1,416	1,442	1,385	1,397	1,486	1,839	1,855	1,711	1,560	1,552	1,631	1,602	1,336	988	565	237	128	24,717
	Female	228	950	1,277	1,316	1,300	1,281	1,325	1,421	1,779	1,792	1,690	1,524	1,496	1,634	1,515	1,372	1,035	723	357	224	24,239
	Total	466	1,952	2,624	2,732	2,742	2,666	2,722	2,907	3,618	3,647	3,401	3,084	3,048	3,265	3,117	2,708	2,023	1,288	594	352	48,956

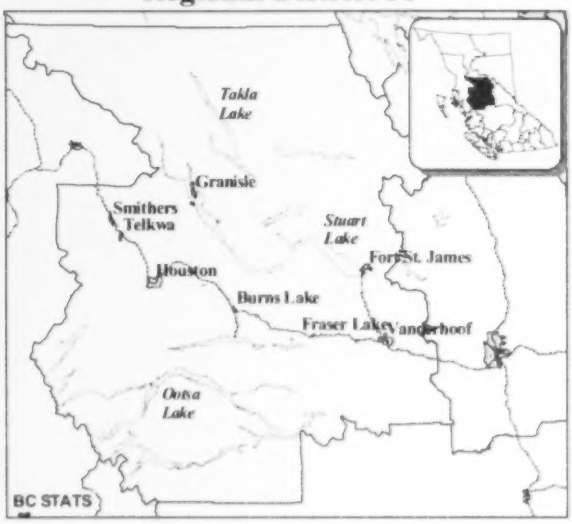
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Bulkley-Nechako

Regional District 51



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

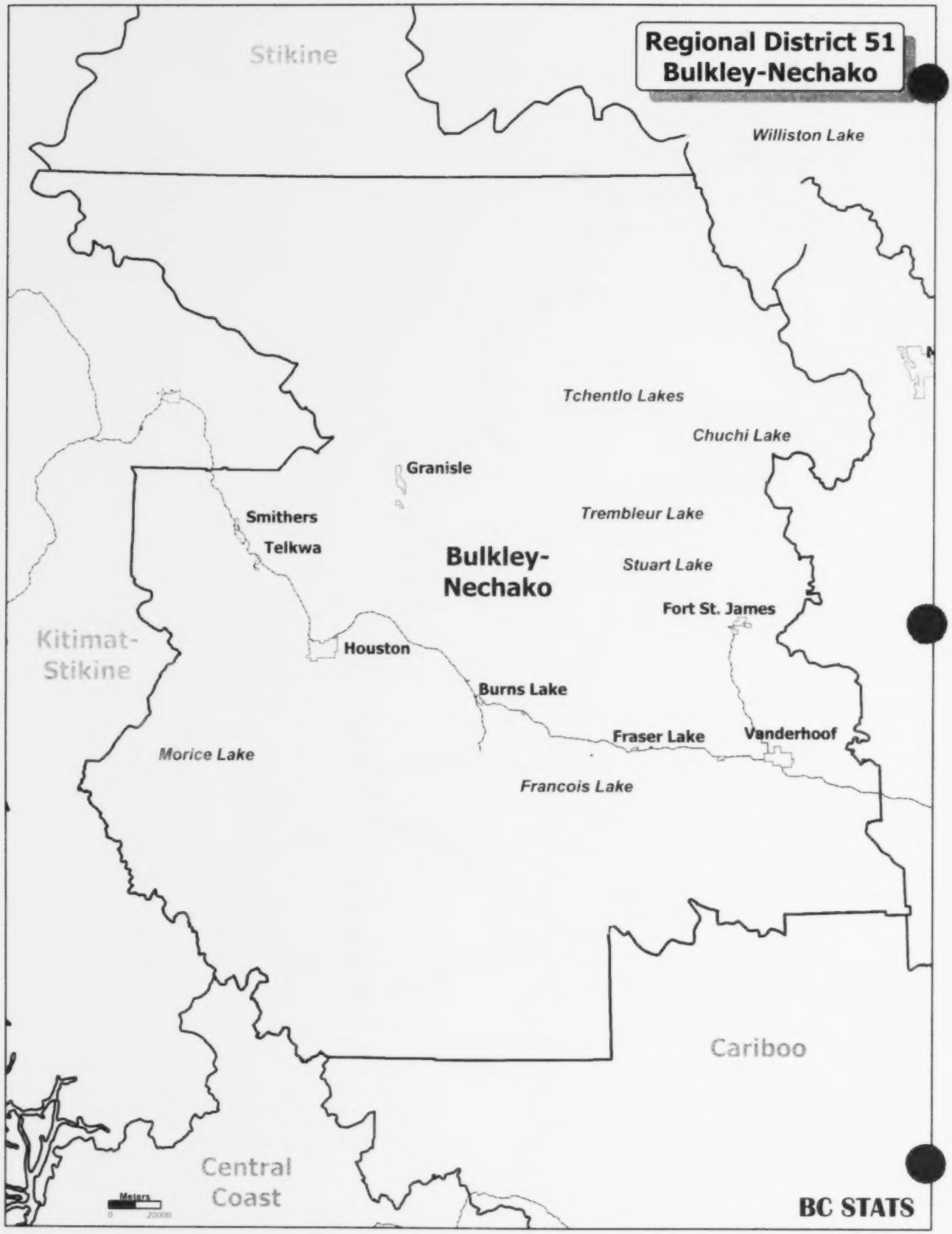
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 51
Bulkley-Nechako
Stikine
Williston Lake
Tchentlo Lakes
Chuchi Lake
Granisle
Smithers
Telkwa
Trembleur Lake
Bulkley-
Nechako
Stuart Lake
Fort St. James
Kitimat-
Stikine
Houston
Burns Lake
Fraser Lake
Vanderhoof
Morice Lake
Francois Lake
Cariboo
Central
Coast
Meters
0
20000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 51000: BULKLEY-NECHAKO

Municipalities in Regional District:
Burns Lake, Fort St. James, Fraser Lake, Granisle, Houston, Smithers, Telkwa, Vanderhoof

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry, tourism, mining and agriculture are the main economic drivers for this region. The agriculture industry in this region consists mainly of grain production. There are currently two major mines operating in the area (Endako Molybdenum Mine and Huckleberry Copper Mine). Smithers is also one of the major supply and service points for mineral exploration and development in northern British Columbia and miners working in fly-in operations are often based there.

DEMOGRAPHICS

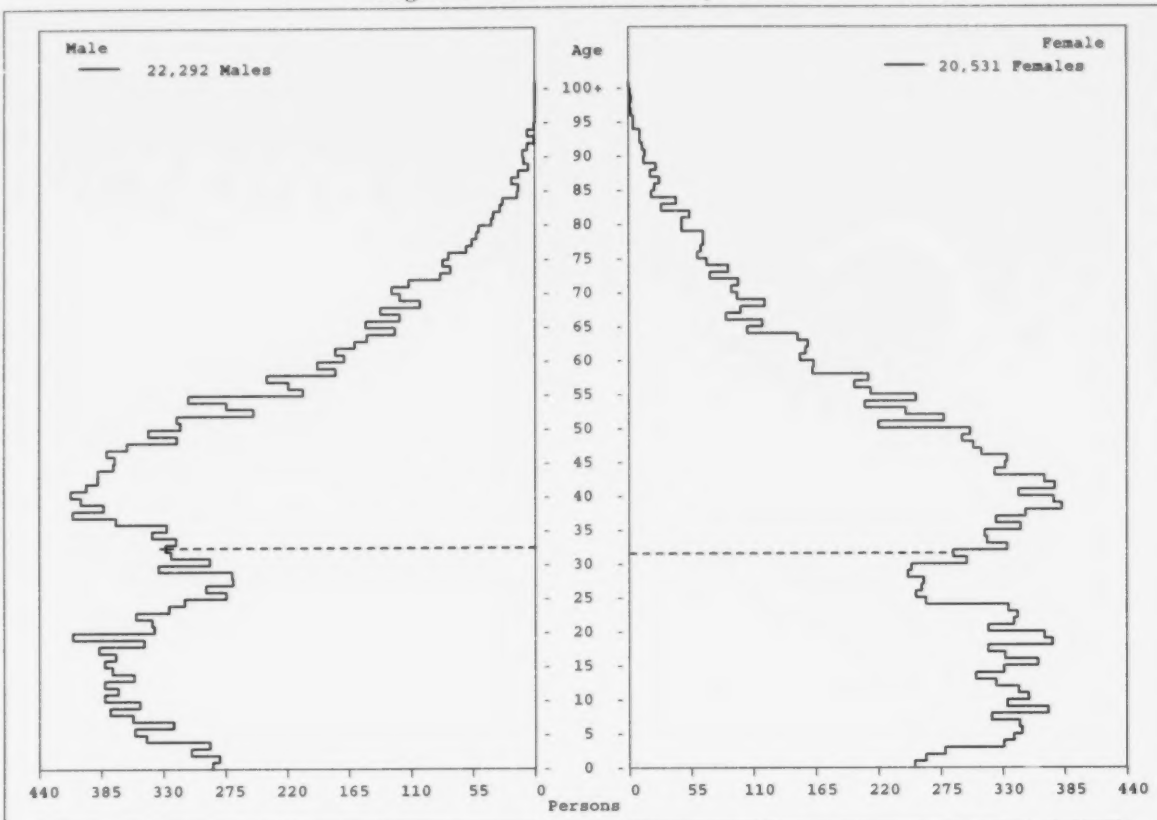
Due to the dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors, the gender ratio of this area is heavily weighted in favour of males. This contrasts with the province as a whole, which has more females than males.

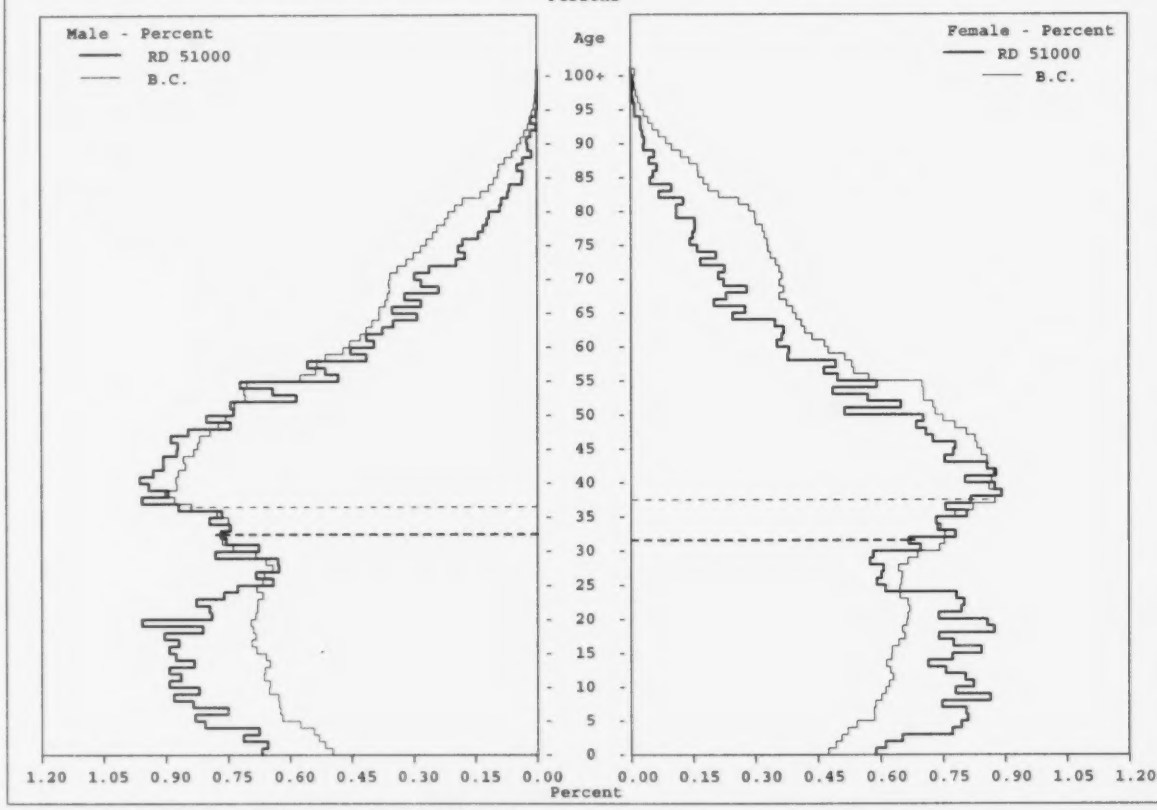
The total fertility rate for this area is much higher than the provincial rate. This is likely one of the reasons for the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower than the provincial ratio. As a result, the median age of the population is substantially younger than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

This region is expected to receive net inflows of migrants throughout most of the projection, with the exception of outflows in the short-term due to forestry sector job losses. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) for this area is expected to be relatively high and positive over the duration of the projection period, and in combination with positive net migration should result in overall population growth for this area.

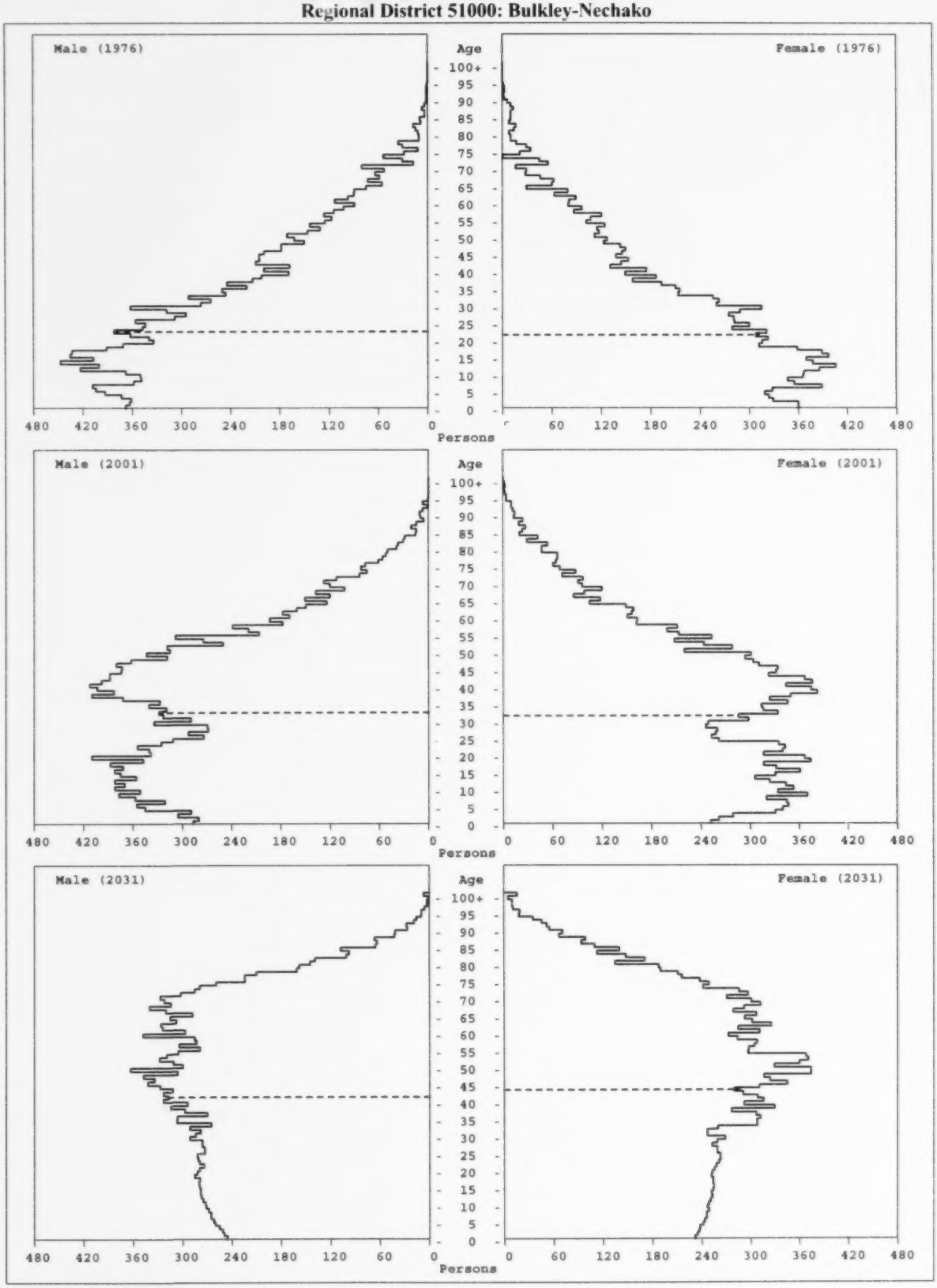
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 51000: Bulkley-Nechako





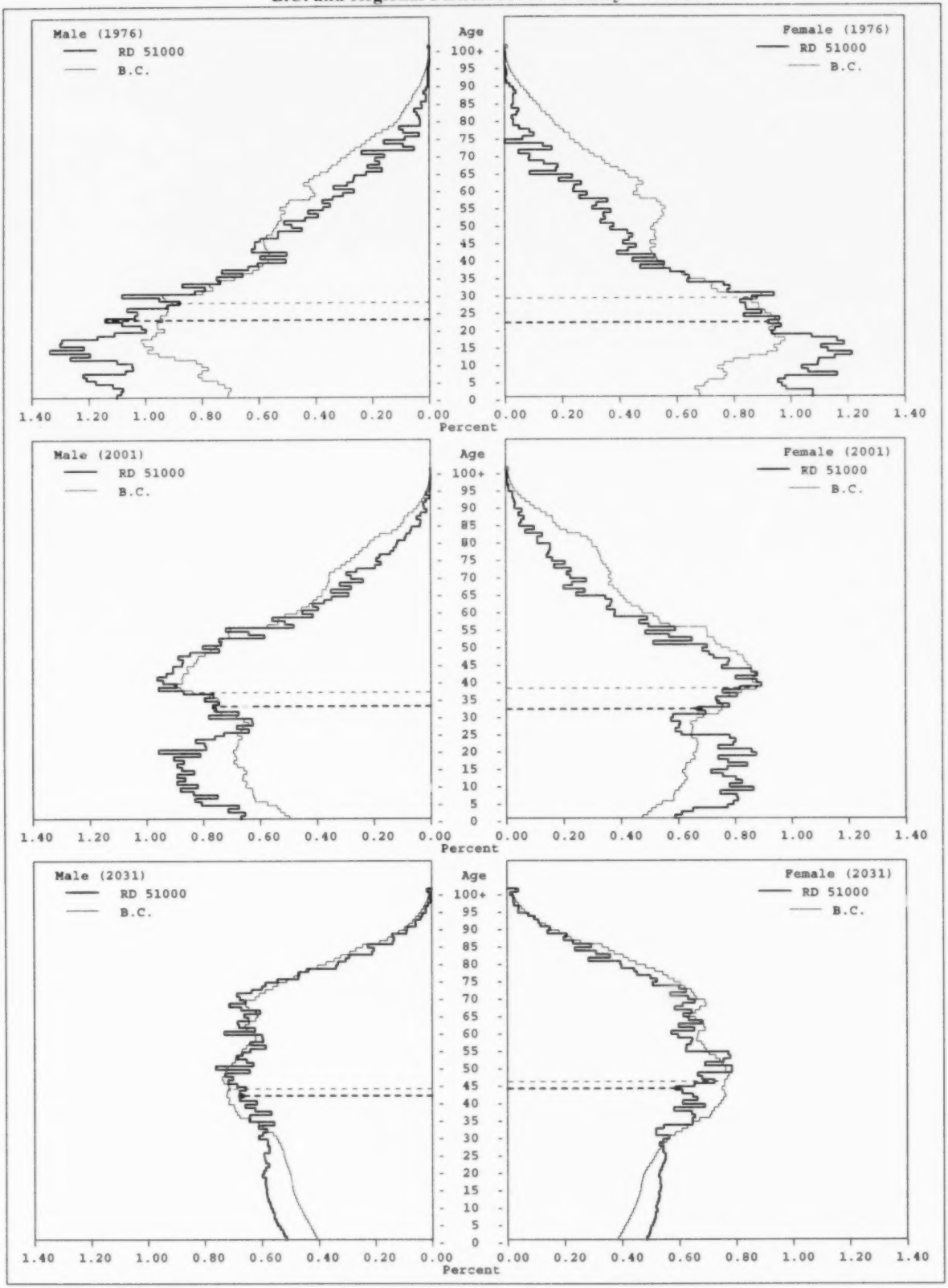
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 51000: Bulkley-Nechako



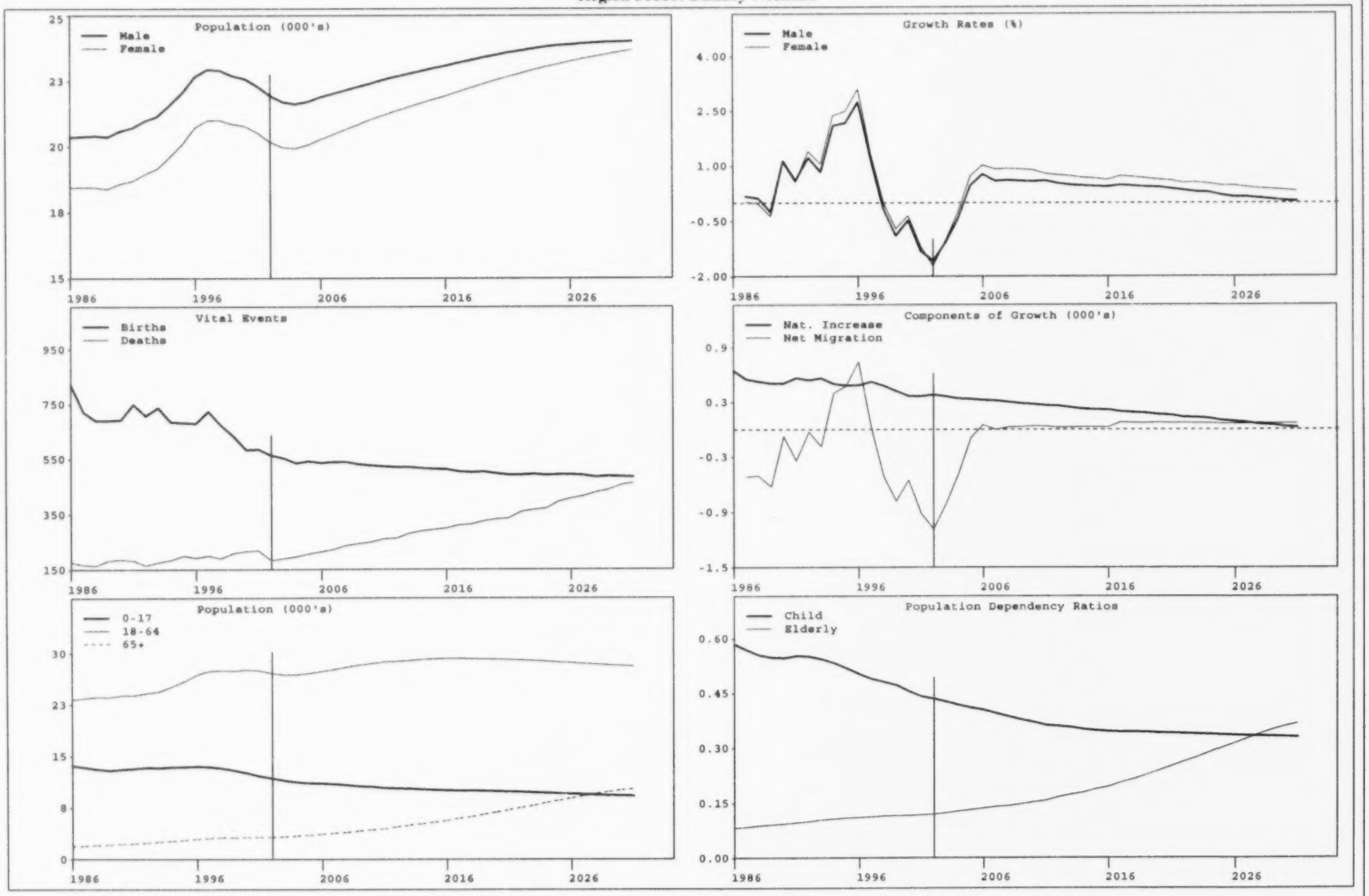
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 51000: Bulkley-Nechako



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	821	176	645	N/A	N/A	1986	38,794	0.5	26.6	110.3	2,290	4.4	65.4	0.585	0.082	12,344
1986-1987	721	168	553	-513	0.1	1987	38,834	0.5	27.2	110.5	2,136	4.3	63.4	0.569	0.085	12,441
1987-1988	690	165	525	-504	0.1	1988	38,855	0.5	27.8	110.6	2,115	4.5	65.5	0.554	0.089	12,534
1988-1989	690	184	506	-623	-0.3	1989	38,738	0.5	28.3	110.8	2,176	4.8	67.5	0.548	0.091	12,581
1989-1990	693	187	506	-72	1.1	1990	39,172	0.5	28.6	110.8	2,316	4.7	66.4	0.547	0.094	12,814
1990-1991	749	184	565	-337	0.6	1991	39,400	0.5	28.9	110.8	2,393	4.4	67.4	0.553	0.097	12,979
1991-1992	708	166	542	-24	1.3	1992	39,918	0.5	29.2	110.6	2,393	4.3	67.9	0.550	0.100	13,247
1992-1993	737	176	561	-183	0.9	1993	40,296	0.5	29.6	110.4	2,378	4.5	67.4	0.543	0.105	13,469
1993-1994	685	185	500	399	2.2	1994	41,195	0.5	30.0	110.1	2,234	4.7	69.5	0.532	0.107	13,871
1994-1995	683	200	483	476	2.3	1995	42,154	0.5	30.5	109.7	2,203	4.7	70.9	0.518	0.110	14,298
1995-1996	680	193	487	742	2.9	1996	43,383	0.6	30.8	109.4	2,208	4.5	70.7	0.503	0.111	14,826
1996-1997	724	201	523	23	1.3	1997	43,929	0.6	31.2	109.2	2,188	4.5	70.0	0.489	0.114	15,042
1997-1998	673	191	482	-509	-0.1	1998	43,902	0.6	31.7	109.0	2,078	4.6	71.3	0.481	0.116	15,093
1998-1999	633	210	423	-776	-0.8	1999	43,549	0.6	32.0	108.8	1,978	4.9	72.9	0.472	0.117	15,061
1999-2000	584	216	368	-553	-0.4	2000	43,364	0.6	32.5	108.7	1,932	5.0	72.1	0.455	0.117	15,096
2000-2001	586	219	367	-908	-1.2	2001	42,823	0.5	33.0	108.6	1,940	4.7	71.1	0.441	0.118	14,980
2001-2002	564	184	380	-1,081	-1.6	2002	42,122	0.5	33.5	108.7	1,927	4.4	71.2	0.435	0.120	14,934
2002-2003	553	190	363	-806	-1.1	2003	41,679	0.5	34.0	108.7	1,900	4.6	71.5	0.427	0.124	14,962
2003-2004	536	197	339	-484	-0.3	2004	41,534	0.5	34.5	108.5	1,909	4.9	71.8	0.418	0.128	15,078
2004-2005	542	207	335	-91	0.6	2005	41,778	0.5	35.0	108.2	1,910	5.1	71.6	0.410	0.132	15,328
2005-2006	537	215	322	50	0.9	2006	42,150	0.5	35.5	108.0	1,893	5.2	72.6	0.404	0.136	15,652
2006-2007	540	224	316	-2	0.7	2007	42,464	0.5	35.9	107.6	1,871	5.4	74.6	0.395	0.140	15,959
2007-2008	540	238	302	24	0.8	2008	42,790	0.5	36.3	107.3	1,843	5.6	75.2	0.386	0.142	16,236
2008-2009	531	244	287	31	0.7	2009	43,108	0.6	36.7	106.9	1,823	5.7	74.7	0.377	0.148	16,537
2009-2010	527	250	277	37	0.7	2010	43,422	0.6	37.0	106.6	1,804	5.9	75.1	0.371	0.153	16,842
2010-2011	524	261	263	36	0.7	2011	43,721	0.6	37.4	106.4	1,779	6.0	75.1	0.362	0.157	17,152
2011-2012	521	264	257	20	0.6	2012	43,998	0.6	37.7	106.2	1,777	6.2	74.9	0.360	0.166	17,394
2012-2013	521	280	241	24	0.6	2013	44,263	0.6	38.0	105.9	1,776	6.4	74.5	0.356	0.173	17,682
2013-2014	517	290	227	26	0.6	2014	44,516	0.6	38.2	105.7	1,777	6.6	72.9	0.351	0.179	17,908
2014-2015	515	295	220	26	0.6	2015	44,762	0.6	38.5	105.5	1,778	6.6	73.9	0.347	0.188	18,130
2015-2016	514	300	214	23	0.5	2016	44,999	0.6	38.8	105.3	1,768	6.8	75.1	0.345	0.195	18,372
2016-2017	505	311	194	76	0.6	2017	45,269	0.6	39.2	105.0	1,760	6.9	75.0	0.344	0.206	18,634
2017-2018	502	314	188	73	0.6	2018	45,530	0.6	39.6	104.8	1,764	7.0	74.9	0.343	0.215	18,854
2018-2019	504	325	179	70	0.5	2019	45,779	0.6	39.9	104.5	1,770	7.2	75.2	0.343	0.226	19,060
2019-2020	498	332	166	75	0.5	2020	46,020	0.6	40.3	104.3	1,766	7.3	75.0	0.342	0.238	19,230
2020-2021	493	336	157	70	0.5	2021	46,247	0.6	40.6	104.1	1,777	7.5	75.1	0.340	0.250	19,427
2021-2022	493	359	134	71	0.4	2022	46,452	0.6	40.9	103.8	1,791	7.8	75.5	0.339	0.262	19,629
2022-2023	496	366	130	68	0.4	2023	46,650	0.6	41.3	103.6	1,800	7.9	75.7	0.338	0.274	19,804
2023-2024	492	372	120	68	0.4	2024	46,838	0.6	41.7	103.4	1,802	8.2	75.7	0.337	0.287	19,970
2024-2025	494	396	98	61	0.3	2025	46,997	0.6	42.1	103.1	1,819	8.5	75.3	0.336	0.301	20,129
2025-2026	494	407	87	61	0.3	2026	47,145	0.6	42.4	102.8	1,832	8.7	75.4	0.334	0.313	20,290
2026-2027	491	416	75	62	0.3	2027	47,282	0.6	42.7	102.5	1,820	8.9	76.4	0.333	0.326	20,453
2027-2028	484	429	55	66	0.3	2028	47,403	0.6	43.0	102.2	1,828	9.2	76.8	0.332	0.338	20,602
2028-2029	488	439	49	61	0.2	2029	47,513	0.6	43.3	102.0	1,826	9.4	76.9	0.332	0.350	20,743
2029-2030	486	456	30	64	0.2	2030	47,607	0.6	43.6	101.7	1,818	9.7	78.2	0.330	0.359	20,873
2030-2031	484	463	21	65	0.2	2031	47,693	0.6	43.8	101.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.329	0.367	20,991

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	11,424	5,997	10,813	6,729	25,453	27,370	4,547	24,565	12,905	5,819	1,917	302	38,794
1987	11,255	6,098	10,846	6,552	25,583	27,579	4,455	24,802	13,106	5,925	1,996	328	38,834
1988	11,110	6,102	10,771	6,301	25,651	27,745	4,300	25,095	13,281	6,069	2,094	355	38,855
1989	10,984	6,104	10,692	6,098	25,598	27,754	4,136	25,169	13,286	6,214	2,156	341	38,738
1990	11,027	6,087	10,752	6,092	25,907	28,145	4,067	25,485	13,433	6,382	2,238	355	39,172
1991	11,164	6,125	10,832	6,014	25,925	28,236	3,972	25,562	13,379	6,532	2,311	381	39,400
1992	11,291	6,121	10,871	6,045	26,201	28,627	4,028	25,975	13,322	6,834	2,426	393	39,918
1993	11,257	6,050	10,857	6,127	26,478	29,039	4,097	26,361	13,321	7,030	2,561	422	40,296
1994	11,220	6,092	10,970	6,311	27,281	29,975	4,156	27,210	13,663	7,307	2,694	460	41,195
1995	11,172	5,998	11,037	6,445	28,140	30,982	4,201	28,095	13,972	7,723	2,842	484	42,154
1996	11,262	6,016	11,288	6,662	29,147	32,121	4,408	29,119	14,405	8,080	2,974	497	43,383
1997	11,124	5,956	11,260	6,776	29,694	32,805	4,487	29,751	14,529	8,389	3,111	484	43,929
1998	10,932	5,949	11,214	6,848	29,789	32,970	4,559	29,948	14,300	8,641	3,181	535	43,902
1999	10,652	5,795	10,985	6,887	29,701	32,897	4,605	29,926	13,931	8,883	3,196	543	43,549
2000	10,376	5,694	10,829	6,911	29,763	32,988	4,733	30,012	13,639	9,213	3,225	591	43,364
2001	9,969	5,632	10,649	6,914	29,605	32,854	4,763	29,982	13,224	9,467	3,249	604	42,823
2002	9,720	5,492	10,225	6,600	29,153	32,402	4,535	29,666	12,920	9,633	3,249	665	42,122
2003	9,520	5,348	9,928	6,328	28,836	32,159	4,372	29,559	12,680	9,828	3,323	727	41,679
2004	9,355	5,200	9,710	6,135	28,744	32,179	4,264	29,641	12,487	10,122	3,435	776	41,534
2005	9,229	5,116	9,594	6,131	28,961	32,549	4,256	30,050	12,322	10,508	3,588	826	41,778
2006	9,103	4,979	9,477	6,232	29,324	33,047	4,275	30,507	12,193	10,899	3,723	876	42,150
2007	9,010	4,921	9,347	6,112	29,577	33,454	4,190	30,917	12,194	11,271	3,877	921	42,464
2008	8,872	4,858	9,254	6,102	29,936	33,918	4,166	31,358	12,176	11,658	3,982	949	42,790
2009	8,805	4,750	9,118	6,019	30,124	34,303	4,162	31,809	12,159	11,946	4,179	970	43,108
2010	8,743	4,660	8,983	5,931	30,326	34,679	4,102	32,270	12,178	12,217	4,353	1,037	43,422
2011	8,644	4,622	8,839	5,848	30,570	35,077	4,064	32,658	12,252	12,470	4,507	1,086	43,721
2012	8,555	4,624	8,800	5,834	30,646	35,443	4,018	33,062	12,248	12,564	4,797	1,125	43,998
2013	8,508	4,652	8,694	5,813	30,743	35,755	4,006	33,388	12,216	12,714	5,012	1,164	44,263
2014	8,477	4,661	8,651	5,746	30,829	36,039	4,008	33,698	12,173	12,910	5,210	1,188	44,516
2015	8,479	4,637	8,614	5,642	30,801	36,283	3,996	34,041	12,186	12,973	5,482	1,189	44,762
2016	8,468	4,627	8,533	5,534	30,831	36,531	3,924	34,369	12,221	13,076	5,700	1,221	44,999
2017	8,412	4,604	8,463	5,538	30,847	36,857	3,905	34,687	12,192	13,117	6,010	1,224	45,269
2018	8,366	4,575	8,433	5,470	30,875	37,164	3,804	34,985	12,279	13,126	6,289	1,273	45,530
2019	8,325	4,543	8,415	5,468	30,851	37,454	3,781	35,242	12,286	13,097	6,603	1,325	45,779
2020	8,274	4,505	8,423	5,470	30,806	37,746	3,794	35,509	12,265	13,071	6,940	1,385	46,020
2021	8,216	4,463	8,413	5,426	30,755	38,031	3,745	35,805	12,331	12,998	7,276	1,421	46,247
2022	8,143	4,418	8,359	5,399	30,705	38,309	3,704	36,067	12,367	12,939	7,604	1,491	46,452
2023	8,077	4,384	8,323	5,409	30,648	38,573	3,704	36,316	12,281	12,958	7,925	1,541	46,650
2024	8,012	4,348	8,287	5,430	30,541	38,826	3,722	36,564	12,164	12,947	8,285	1,647	46,838
2025	7,956	4,318	8,236	5,459	30,409	39,041	3,769	36,789	12,059	12,891	8,632	1,724	46,997
2026	7,898	4,281	8,179	5,476	30,296	39,247	3,805	37,014	12,009	12,811	8,951	1,810	47,145
2027	7,847	4,248	8,111	5,451	30,154	39,435	3,799	37,228	11,886	12,817	9,281	1,968	47,282
2028	7,792	4,219	8,044	5,440	30,017	39,611	3,799	37,426	11,798	12,779	9,594	2,069	47,403
2029	7,742	4,190	7,982	5,424	29,887	39,771	3,797	37,600	11,729	12,734	9,884	2,177	47,513
2030	7,695	4,166	7,931	5,399	29,798	39,912	3,784	37,759	11,674	12,725	10,114	2,324	47,607
2031	7,646	4,140	7,875	5,369	29,726	40,047	3,768	37,909	11,590	12,767	10,321	2,429	47,693

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	393	1,661	1,973	1,842	1,812	1,731	1,975	1,915	1,681	1,212	961	876	751	592	402	264	170	103	26	8	20,348
	Female	381	1,568	1,912	1,694	1,580	1,606	1,819	1,801	1,416	1,086	811	720	609	499	396	230	153	83	74	8	18,446
	Total	774	3,229	3,885	3,536	3,392	3,337	3,794	3,716	3,097	2,298	1,772	1,596	1,360	1,091	798	494	323	186	100	16	38,794
1987	Male	342	1,601	1,996	1,826	1,826	1,654	1,926	1,926	1,696	1,320	1,016	847	775	605	427	268	165	94	51	22	20,383
	Female	335	1,510	1,935	1,710	1,553	1,519	1,813	1,798	1,430	1,197	843	679	659	501	405	246	157	81	57	23	18,451
	Total	677	3,111	3,931	3,536	3,379	3,173	3,739	3,724	3,126	2,517	1,859	1,526	1,434	1,106	832	514	322	175	108	45	38,834
1988	Male	326	1,542	2,008	1,824	1,788	1,549	1,907	1,971	1,696	1,406	1,037	855	805	634	432	280	162	104	53	28	20,407
	Female	323	1,437	1,926	1,724	1,501	1,463	1,801	1,798	1,481	1,221	864	690	676	508	421	264	180	90	51	29	18,448
	Total	649	2,979	3,934	3,548	3,289	3,012	3,708	3,769	3,177	2,627	1,901	1,545	1,481	1,142	853	544	342	194	104	57	38,855
1989	Male	326	1,470	1,993	1,859	1,721	1,510	1,847	1,955	1,779	1,403	1,079	860	819	649	448	293	174	110	37	25	20,357
	Female	326	1,360	1,896	1,754	1,469	1,398	1,745	1,787	1,534	1,236	897	716	655	539	437	263	200	87	53	29	18,381
	Total	652	2,830	3,889	3,613	3,190	2,908	3,592	3,742	3,313	2,639	1,976	1,576	1,474	1,188	885	556	374	197	90	54	38,738
1990	Male	339	1,482	1,984	1,870	1,737	1,508	1,806	1,942	1,835	1,471	1,116	908	801	658	472	299	181	101	49	29	20,588
	Female	347	1,365	1,866	1,774	1,521	1,326	1,685	1,829	1,566	1,299	955	743	639	562	438	293	200	88	57	31	18,584
	Total	686	2,847	3,850	3,644	3,258	2,834	3,491	3,771	3,401	2,770	2,071	1,651	1,440	1,220	910	592	381	189	106	60	39,172
1991	Male	374	1,488	1,987	1,895	1,716	1,457	1,721	1,975	1,836	1,535	1,145	919	799	690	495	315	184	95	53	32	20,711
	Female	380	1,369	1,900	1,771	1,563	1,278	1,583	1,833	1,635	1,261	1,009	765	646	559	442	306	188	114	51	36	18,689
	Total	754	2,857	3,887	3,666	3,279	2,735	3,304	3,808	3,471	2,796	2,154	1,684	1,445	1,249	937	621	372	209	104	68	39,400
1992	Male	356	1,534	1,942	1,969	1,703	1,508	1,639	1,962	1,886	1,531	1,236	973	793	698	519	349	182	108	44	35	20,967
	Female	350	1,438	1,838	1,864	1,555	1,279	1,536	1,816	1,655	1,297	1,117	814	633	570	447	334	202	119	54	33	18,951
	Total	706	2,972	3,780	3,833	3,258	2,787	3,175	3,778	3,541	2,828	2,353	1,787	1,426	1,268	966	683	384	227	98	68	39,918
1993	Male	369	1,501	1,949	1,965	1,720	1,551	1,564	1,918	1,933	1,581	1,312	989	795	712	543	364	197	106	42	32	21,143
	Female	373	1,446	1,761	1,893	1,569	1,287	1,460	1,809	1,687	1,369	1,148	825	660	589	460	354	221	141	62	39	19,153
	Total	742	2,947	3,710	3,858	3,289	2,838	3,024	3,727	3,620	2,950	2,460	1,814	1,455	1,301	1,003	718	418	247	104	71	40,296
1994	Male	356	1,496	1,941	1,968	1,779	1,578	1,591	1,937	1,941	1,709	1,327	1,050	822	741	566	365	222	123	45	29	21,586
	Female	328	1,467	1,774	1,890	1,618	1,336	1,482	1,788	1,756	1,459	1,188	897	699	583	470	379	232	151	75	37	19,609
	Total	684	2,963	3,715	3,858	3,397	2,914	3,073	3,725	3,697	3,168	2,515	1,947	1,521	1,324	1,036	744	454	274	120	66	41,195
1995	Male	324	1,487	1,939	1,987	1,804	1,606	1,611	1,945	1,988	1,803	1,434	1,089	871	749	590	391	229	125	60	24	22,056
	Female	361	1,447	1,780	1,847	1,680	1,355	1,495	1,770	1,839	1,521	1,278	956	760	586	507	389	252	158	74	43	20,098
	Total	685	2,934	3,719	3,834	3,484	2,961	3,106	3,715	3,827	3,324	2,712	2,045	1,631	1,335	1,097	780	481	283	134	67	42,154
1996	Male	368	1,453	1,939	2,039	1,870	1,620	1,653	1,919	2,061	1,898	1,568	1,125	892	746	621	435	238	132	59	26	22,662
	Female	364	1,440	1,764	1,895	1,781	1,391	1,541	1,803	1,866	1,664	1,294	1,035	802	618	528	389	266	155	86	39	20,721
	Total	732	2,893	3,703	3,934	3,651	3,011	3,194	3,722	3,927	3,562	2,862	2,160	1,694	1,364	1,149	824	504	287	145	65	43,383
1997	Male	367	1,478	1,920	1,976	1,936	1,577	1,700	1,905	2,096	1,927	1,600	1,224	934	717	653	446	274	121	64	18	22,933
	Female	355	1,451	1,752	1,825	1,851	1,412	1,529	1,772	1,913	1,687	1,333	1,120	851	610	557	405	292	159	86	36	20,996
	Total	722	2,929	3,672	3,801	3,787	2,989	3,229	3,677	4,009	3,614	2,933	2,344	1,785	1,327	1,210	851	566	280	150	54	43,929
1998	Male	309	1,440	1,933	1,967	1,924	1,601	1,637	1,827	2,069	1,986	1,632	1,308	936	729	659	449	280	139	52	24	22,901
	Female	344	1,404	1,797	1,738	1,855	1,468	1,442	1,686	1,947	1,706	1,407	1,151	848	630	554	410	294	175	101	44	21,001
	Total	653	2,844	3,730	3,705	3,779	3,069	3,079	3,513	4,016	3,692	3,039	2,459	1,784	1,359	1,213	859	574	314	153	68	43,902
1999	Male	324	1,352	1,880	1,925	1,908	1,654	1,554	1,730	2,056	1,966	1,713	1,302	994	725	677	449	265	144	60	19	22,697
	Female	288	1,396	1,774	1,713	1,785	1,540	1,363	1,645	1,883	1,734	1,447	1,158	879	665	550	401	311	175	98	47	20,852
	Total	612	2,748	3,654	3,638	3,693	3,194	2,917	3,375	3,939	3,700	3,160	2,460	1,873	1,390	1,227	850	576	319	158	66	43,549
2000	Male	292	1,323	1,816	1,900	1,902	1,662	1,497	1,664	2,012	1,959	1,756	1,381	1,011	765	648	463	287	150	70	29	22,587
	Female	269	1,317	1,757	1,702	1,752	1,595	1,319	1,601	1,809	1,778	1,466	1,222	906	706	517	416	303	189	102	51	20,777
	Total	561	2,640	3,573	3,602	3,654	3,257	2,816	3,265	3,821	3,737	3,222	2,603	1,917	1,471	1,165	879	590	339	172	80	43,364

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	286	1,219	1,761	1,865	1,898	1,668	1,437	1,599	1,895	1,960	1,776	1,465	1,033	779	629	480	296	152	67	27	22,292
	Female	252	1,212	1,716	1,658	1,751	1,597	1,266	1,548	1,777	1,742	1,544	1,203	948	719	519	417	304	192	106	60	20,531
	Total	538	2,431	3,477	3,523	3,649	3,265	2,703	3,147	3,672	3,702	3,320	2,668	1,981	1,498	1,148	897	600	344	173	87	42,823
2002	Male	299	1,201	1,721	1,786	1,796	1,607	1,367	1,623	1,812	1,953	1,765	1,466	1,111	800	579	491	292	176	68	28	21,941
	Female	273	1,135	1,694	1,611	1,617	1,580	1,263	1,488	1,686	1,728	1,530	1,214	998	749	499	422	301	211	112	70	20,181
	Total	572	2,336	3,415	3,397	3,413	3,187	2,630	3,111	3,498	3,681	3,295	2,680	2,109	1,549	1,078	913	593	387	180	98	42,122
2003	Male	284	1,211	1,631	1,771	1,741	1,533	1,355	1,573	1,751	1,917	1,802	1,484	1,180	809	595	489	283	185	82	30	21,706
	Female	267	1,072	1,644	1,640	1,501	1,553	1,310	1,419	1,605	1,750	1,525	1,273	1,021	734	495	433	301	220	128	82	19,973
	Total	551	2,283	3,275	3,411	3,242	3,086	2,665	2,992	3,356	3,667	3,327	2,757	2,201	1,543	1,090	922	584	405	210	112	41,679
2004	Male	283	1,201	1,599	1,726	1,689	1,494	1,362	1,512	1,690	1,920	1,809	1,577	1,179	870	591	512	285	189	87	38	21,613
	Female	261	1,059	1,611	1,615	1,470	1,482	1,344	1,355	1,593	1,711	1,562	1,319	1,042	764	535	444	292	241	133	88	19,921
	Total	544	2,260	3,210	3,341	3,159	2,976	2,706	2,867	3,283	3,631	3,371	2,896	2,221	1,634	1,126	956	577	430	220	126	41,534
2005	Male	279	1,189	1,594	1,684	1,678	1,521	1,336	1,462	1,671	1,899	1,822	1,636	1,263	907	638	494	304	197	95	45	21,714
	Female	264	1,060	1,541	1,618	1,479	1,453	1,375	1,337	1,576	1,666	1,619	1,347	1,120	794	590	425	311	241	151	97	20,064
	Total	543	2,249	3,135	3,302	3,157	2,974	2,711	2,799	3,247	3,565	3,441	2,983	2,383	1,701	1,228	919	615	438	246	142	41,778
2006	Male	278	1,170	1,563	1,670	1,679	1,582	1,340	1,422	1,663	1,833	1,864	1,686	1,359	938	650	496	325	211	105	48	21,882
	Female	263	1,075	1,465	1,619	1,481	1,490	1,397	1,297	1,559	1,682	1,623	1,454	1,127	848	608	440	328	241	167	104	20,268
	Total	541	2,245	3,028	3,289	3,160	3,072	2,737	2,719	3,222	3,515	3,487	3,140	2,486	1,786	1,258	936	653	452	272	152	42,150
2007	Male	280	1,148	1,538	1,670	1,641	1,559	1,394	1,359	1,677	1,792	1,898	1,714	1,388	1,041	709	478	338	206	126	55	22,011
	Female	267	1,076	1,412	1,619	1,467	1,445	1,481	1,320	1,530	1,641	1,663	1,476	1,169	922	650	435	346	245	187	102	20,453
	Total	547	2,224	2,950	3,289	3,108	3,004	2,875	2,679	3,207	3,433	3,561	3,190	2,557	1,963	1,359	913	684	451	313	157	42,464
2008	Male	283	1,146	1,546	1,599	1,652	1,568	1,393	1,375	1,637	1,757	1,900	1,784	1,423	1,121	733	502	339	200	130	58	22,146
	Female	268	1,084	1,362	1,584	1,511	1,371	1,508	1,405	1,499	1,602	1,723	1,501	1,243	963	649	442	368	250	195	116	20,644
	Total	551	2,230	2,908	3,183	3,163	2,939	2,901	2,780	3,136	3,359	3,623	3,285	2,666	2,084	1,382	944	707	450	325	174	42,790
2009	Male	278	1,151	1,526	1,576	1,620	1,552	1,420	1,405	1,578	1,714	1,924	1,814	1,527	1,128	798	514	354	203	131	64	22,277
	Female	265	1,098	1,358	1,553	1,485	1,362	1,481	1,474	1,465	1,622	1,709	1,557	1,295	992	683	477	383	247	214	111	20,831
	Total	543	2,249	2,884	3,129	3,105	2,914	2,901	2,879	3,043	3,336	3,633	3,371	2,822	2,120	1,481	991	737	450	345	175	43,108
2010	Male	276	1,151	1,523	1,571	1,566	1,538	1,451	1,399	1,536	1,701	1,911	1,835	1,588	1,210	832	551	339	221	136	70	22,405
	Female	263	1,103	1,377	1,479	1,467	1,360	1,465	1,536	1,471	1,619	1,667	1,616	1,325	1,065	708	524	362	264	214	132	21,017
	Total	539	2,254	2,900	3,050	3,033	2,898	2,916	2,935	3,007	3,320	3,578	3,451	2,913	2,275	1,540	1,075	701	485	350	202	43,422
2011	Male	276	1,152	1,513	1,537	1,538	1,522	1,507	1,416	1,503	1,696	1,844	1,881	1,640	1,304	861	558	342	231	147	70	22,538
	Female	262	1,102	1,398	1,404	1,449	1,339	1,496	1,579	1,450	1,605	1,687	1,617	1,428	1,069	754	536	370	280	213	145	21,183
	Total	538	2,254	2,911	2,941	2,987	2,861	3,003	2,995	2,953	3,301	3,531	3,498	3,068	2,373	1,615	1,094	712	511	360	215	43,721
2012	Male	273	1,146	1,501	1,520	1,542	1,492	1,490	1,474	1,443	1,707	1,798	1,907	1,669	1,326	958	613	331	241	143	83	22,657
	Female	257	1,087	1,403	1,368	1,466	1,334	1,447	1,653	1,462	1,572	1,647	1,658	1,453	1,106	833	578	359	290	212	156	21,341
	Total	530	2,233	2,904	2,888	3,008	2,826	2,937	3,127	2,905	3,279	3,445	3,565	3,122	2,432	1,791	1,191	690	531	355	239	43,998
2013	Male	274	1,135	1,501	1,539	1,479	1,505	1,505	1,473	1,458	1,663	1,759	1,899	1,734	1,355	1,034	638	350	243	136	87	22,767
	Female	257	1,071	1,404	1,327	1,444	1,385	1,379	1,671	1,535	1,532	1,602	1,712	1,476	1,177	872	583	371	307	219	172	21,496
	Total	531	2,206	2,905	2,866	2,923	2,890	2,884	3,144	2,993	3,195	3,361	3,611	3,210	2,532	1,906	1,221	721	550	355	259	44,263
2014	Male	272	1,130	1,499	1,526	1,466	1,482	1,487	1,502	1,492	1,604	1,712	1,919	1,755	1,459	1,036	697	365	250	136	84	22,873
	Female	256	1,060	1,406	1,328	1,426	1,372	1,376	1,632	1,592	1,488	1,613	1,693	1,531	1,228	900	618	406	318	216	184	21,643
	Total	528	2,190	2,905	2,854	2,892	2,854	2,863	3,134	3,084	3,092	3,325	3,612	3,286	2,687	1,936	1,315	771	568	352	268	44,516
2015	Male	271	1,123	1,496	1,527	1,470	1,435	1,480	1,542	1,489	1,561	1,695	1,900	1,770	1,511	1,111	728	395	240	146	85	22,975
	Female	256	1,052	1,401	1,353	1,367	1,370	1,374	1,610	1,641	1,489	1,601	1,648	1,591	1,257	966	643	450	304	226	188	21,787
	Total	527	2,175	2,897	2,880	2,837	2,805	2,854	3,152	3,130	3,050	3,296	3,548	3,361	2,768	2,077	1,371	845	544	372	273	44,762

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	269	1,116	1,494	1,522	1,441	1,418	1,469	1,599	1,507	1,526	1,686	1,826	1,805	1,558	1,195	755	405	243	155	87	23,076
	Female	254	1,045	1,394	1,374	1,308	1,367	1,355	1,634	1,670	1,461	1,585	1,663	1,594	1,359	971	688	465	315	233	188	21,923
	Total	523	2,161	2,888	2,896	2,749	2,785	2,824	3,233	3,177	2,987	3,271	3,489	3,399	2,917	2,166	1,443	870	558	388	275	44,999
2017	Male	266	1,110	1,478	1,513	1,436	1,432	1,447	1,570	1,560	1,471	1,704	1,784	1,835	1,589	1,221	846	443	236	160	86	23,187
	Female	252	1,039	1,376	1,378	1,282	1,388	1,337	1,580	1,748	1,479	1,556	1,625	1,635	1,389	1,010	763	503	310	243	189	22,082
	Total	518	2,149	2,854	2,891	2,718	2,820	2,784	3,150	3,308	2,950	3,260	3,409	3,470	2,978	2,231	1,609	946	546	403	275	45,269
2018	Male	264	1,101	1,460	1,516	1,462	1,382	1,462	1,578	1,549	1,491	1,668	1,749	1,833	1,657	1,253	912	461	254	157	85	23,294
	Female	250	1,031	1,357	1,387	1,251	1,375	1,385	1,497	1,758	1,559	1,523	1,587	1,692	1,417	1,080	805	505	322	260	195	22,236
	Total	514	2,132	2,817	2,903	2,713	2,757	2,847	3,075	3,307	3,050	3,191	3,336	3,525	3,074	2,333	1,717	966	576	417	280	45,530
2019	Male	265	1,092	1,448	1,510	1,461	1,380	1,445	1,558	1,570	1,526	1,612	1,705	1,856	1,679	1,349	916	509	267	159	87	23,394
	Female	250	1,025	1,340	1,395	1,261	1,366	1,375	1,479	1,709	1,624	1,493	1,600	1,676	1,476	1,135	831	538	353	267	192	22,385
	Total	515	2,117	2,788	2,905	2,722	2,746	2,820	3,037	3,279	3,150	3,105	3,305	3,532	3,155	2,484	1,747	1,047	620	426	279	45,779
2020	Male	261	1,084	1,443	1,502	1,471	1,394	1,401	1,545	1,599	1,522	1,578	1,691	1,839	1,698	1,406	987	533	292	158	89	23,493
	Female	247	1,018	1,327	1,392	1,288	1,317	1,376	1,469	1,678	1,675	1,502	1,591	1,636	1,536	1,167	901	561	393	253	200	22,527
	Total	508	2,102	2,770	2,894	2,759	2,711	2,777	3,014	3,277	3,197	3,080	3,282	3,475	3,234	2,573	1,888	1,094	685	411	289	46,020
2021	Male	259	1,074	1,433	1,498	1,470	1,377	1,390	1,534	1,648	1,532	1,551	1,687	1,766	1,739	1,457	1,058	558	299	163	90	23,583
	Female	244	1,010	1,315	1,383	1,314	1,265	1,381	1,443	1,698	1,705	1,481	1,580	1,653	1,541	1,267	908	607	403	264	202	22,664
	Total	503	2,084	2,748	2,881	2,784	2,642	2,771	2,977	3,346	3,237	3,032	3,267	3,419	3,280	2,724	1,966	1,165	702	427	292	46,247
2022	Male	257	1,068	1,417	1,486	1,462	1,374	1,407	1,505	1,620	1,586	1,493	1,706	1,726	1,767	1,486	1,086	628	334	162	94	23,664
	Female	242	1,001	1,308	1,364	1,322	1,241	1,403	1,425	1,642	1,779	1,499	1,552	1,615	1,581	1,297	944	672	437	258	206	22,788
	Total	499	2,069	2,725	2,850	2,784	2,615	2,810	2,930	3,262	3,365	2,992	3,258	3,341	3,348	2,783	2,030	1,300	771	420	300	46,452
2023	Male	257	1,061	1,404	1,473	1,467	1,398	1,361	1,514	1,629	1,574	1,514	1,671	1,692	1,766	1,548	1,116	675	349	171	96	23,736
	Female	244	993	1,298	1,347	1,334	1,210	1,390	1,475	1,555	1,783	1,581	1,521	1,576	1,637	1,324	1,013	708	439	265	221	22,914
	Total	501	2,054	2,702	2,820	2,801	2,608	2,751	2,989	3,184	3,357	3,095	3,192	3,268	3,403	2,872	2,129	1,383	788	436	317	46,650
2024	Male	254	1,054	1,395	1,460	1,467	1,398	1,357	1,493	1,608	1,595	1,548	1,614	1,652	1,788	1,569	1,203	684	385	180	101	23,805
	Female	241	987	1,290	1,331	1,344	1,221	1,381	1,466	1,535	1,729	1,642	1,490	1,591	1,622	1,381	1,064	737	471	289	221	23,033
	Total	495	2,041	2,685	2,791	2,811	2,619	2,738	2,959	3,143	3,324	3,190	3,104	3,243	3,410	2,950	2,267	1,421	856	469	322	46,838
2025	Male	254	1,047	1,385	1,451	1,459	1,407	1,372	1,451	1,595	1,623	1,543	1,579	1,640	1,770	1,587	1,253	740	401	197	101	23,855
	Female	240	981	1,280	1,318	1,343	1,250	1,332	1,467	1,524	1,695	1,696	1,499	1,581	1,583	1,438	1,090	800	493	317	215	23,142
	Total	494	2,028	2,665	2,769	2,802	2,657	2,704	2,918	3,119	3,318	3,239	3,078	3,221	3,353	3,025	2,343	1,540	894	514	316	46,997
2026	Male	252	1,042	1,374	1,437	1,456	1,407	1,358	1,438	1,580	1,671	1,556	1,548	1,633	1,701	1,625	1,294	792	421	201	108	23,894
	Female	239	978	1,269	1,307	1,336	1,277	1,281	1,468	1,497	1,716	1,727	1,477	1,571	1,598	1,442	1,183	805	532	326	222	23,251
	Total	491	2,020	2,643	2,744	2,792	2,684	2,639	2,906	3,077	3,387	3,283	3,025	3,204	3,299	3,067	2,477	1,597	953	527	330	47,145
2027	Male	252	1,037	1,365	1,423	1,445	1,400	1,355	1,456	1,551	1,641	1,611	1,489	1,653	1,663	1,651	1,320	818	472	218	112	23,932
	Female	238	975	1,258	1,299	1,321	1,285	1,258	1,489	1,478	1,658	1,802	1,495	1,542	1,562	1,476	1,211	837	591	359	216	23,350
	Total	490	2,012	2,623	2,722	2,766	2,685	2,613	2,945	3,029	3,299	3,413	2,984	3,195	3,225	3,127	2,531	1,655	1,063	577	328	47,282
2028	Male	249	1,032	1,356	1,409	1,433	1,406	1,380	1,413	1,558	1,649	1,600	1,512	1,618	1,630	1,649	1,379	839	509	228	114	23,963
	Female	235	969	1,252	1,290	1,304	1,297	1,227	1,476	1,526	1,569	1,807	1,579	1,510	1,523	1,528	1,235	895	624	361	233	23,440
	Total	484	2,001	2,608	2,699	2,737	2,703	2,607	2,889	3,084	3,218	3,407	3,091	3,128	3,153	3,177	2,614	1,734	1,133	589	347	47,403
2029	Male	247	1,027	1,346	1,400	1,422	1,404	1,379	1,419	1,536	1,627	1,620	1,551	1,564	1,591	1,668	1,398	902	510	257	118	23,986
	Female	235	963	1,243	1,281	1,290	1,308	1,239	1,468	1,514	1,547	1,752	1,641	1,480	1,535	1,514	1,287	938	651	386	255	23,527
	Total	482	1,990	2,589	2,681	2,712	2,712	2,618	2,887	3,050	3,174	3,372	3,192	3,044	3,126	3,182	2,685	1,840	1,161	643	373	47,513
2030	Male	247	1,020	1,339	1,390	1,416	1,398	1,388	1,437	1,493	1,615	1,646	1,550	1,528	1,576	1,650	1,415	945	551	270	125	23,999
	Female	234	957	1,237	1,271	1,278	1,307	1,270	1,420	1,516	1,535	1,716	1,695	1,489	1,525	1,476	1,341	963	702	406	270	23,608
	Total	481	1,977	2,576	2,661	2,694	2,705	2,658	2,857	3,009	3,150	3,362	3,245	3,017	3,101	3,126	2,756	1,908	1,253	676	395	47,607

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	245	1,015	1,331	1,380	1,405	1,395	1,389	1,425	1,481	1,602	1,692	1,563	1,499	1,570	1,584	1,452	977	591	282	131	24,009
	Female	232	952	1,232	1,259	1,268	1,301	1,299	1,370	1,517	1,507	1,734	1,725	1,468	1,516	1,491	1,345	1,043	707	441	277	23,684
	Total	477	1,967	2,563	2,639	2,673	2,696	2,688	2,795	2,998	3,109	3,426	3,288	2,967	3,086	3,075	2,797	2,020	1,298	723	408	47,693

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Fraser-Fort George

Regional District 53

P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

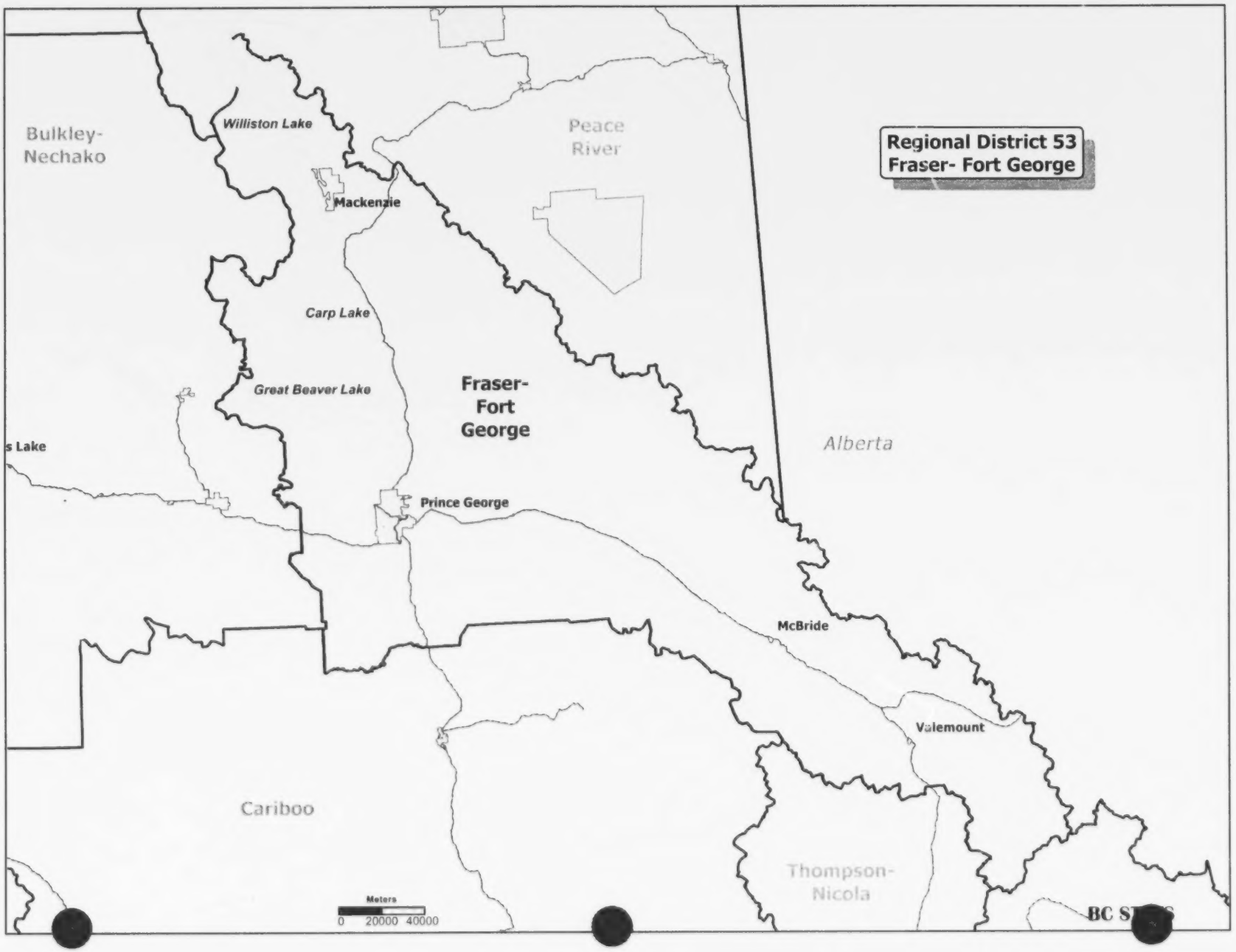
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors suc as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 53
Fraser- Fort George
Bulkley-
Nechako
Williston Lake
Mackenzie
Peace
River
Carp Lake
Great Beaver Lake
Fraser-
Fort
George
Alberta
s Lake
Prince George
McBride
Valemount
Cariboo
Thompson-
Nicola
Meters
0 20000 40000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 53000: FRASER-FORT GEORGE

Municipalities in Regional District:
Mackenzie, McBride, Prince George, Valemount

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the main economic driver for this region, with tourism playing a lesser, though still important, role. Prince George is the main service centre of the northern interior of the province and the service sector is particularly important to the city's economy. Positioned as it is at the junction to the North to Alaska, the South to Vancouver, the East to Alberta and the West to Prince Rupert, Prince George experiences a great deal of tourist activity.

Developments in the forest sector will likely drive growth in this region in the future. This area is home to many pulp mills and sawmills and it is crucial that the timber supply to this area is sustained if it is to maintain its job base. There have been a couple of mill closures in the last couple of years in this area and there will likely be some population impacts as a result.

DEMOGRAPHICS

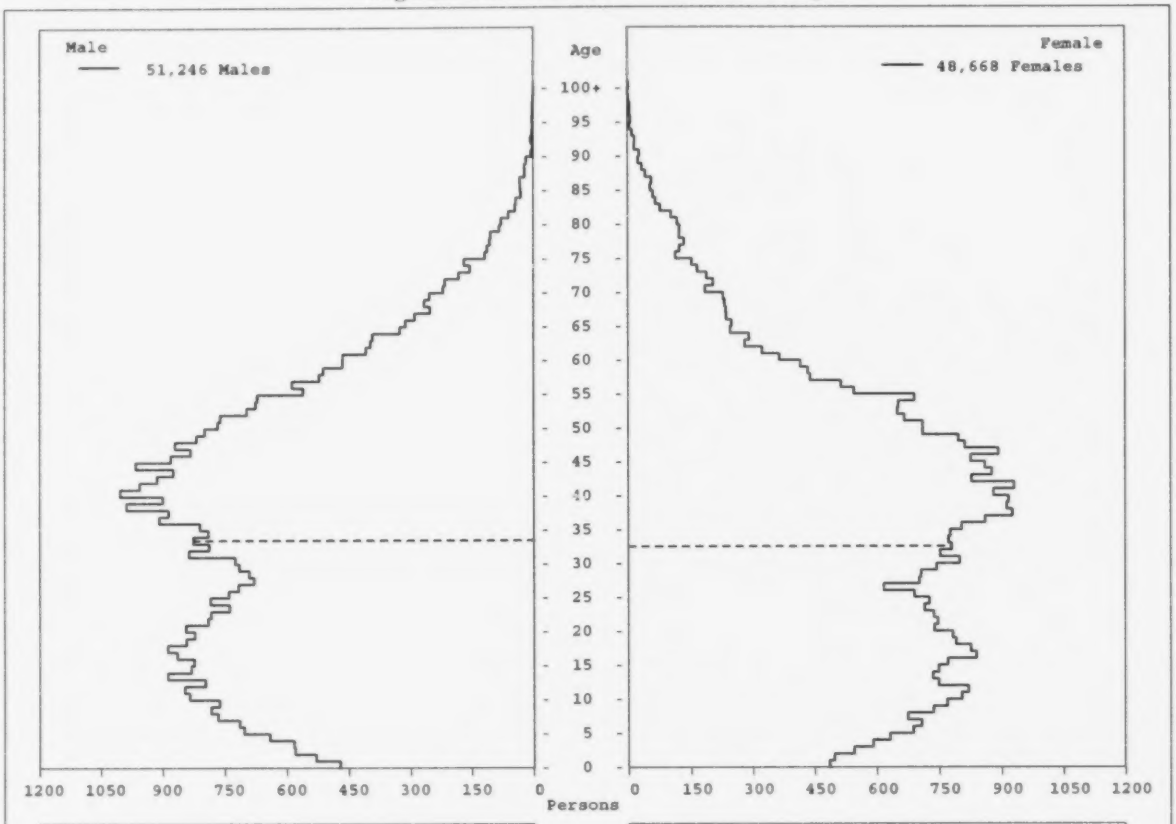
The downturn in the forest sector in the mid-eighties and early nineties was responsible for much of the net out-migration from the area at that time. In the mid-nineties the area received large net inflows of migrants. Some of this may be due to the construction of the University of Northern British Columbia in Prince George although most areas experienced growth during this time period.

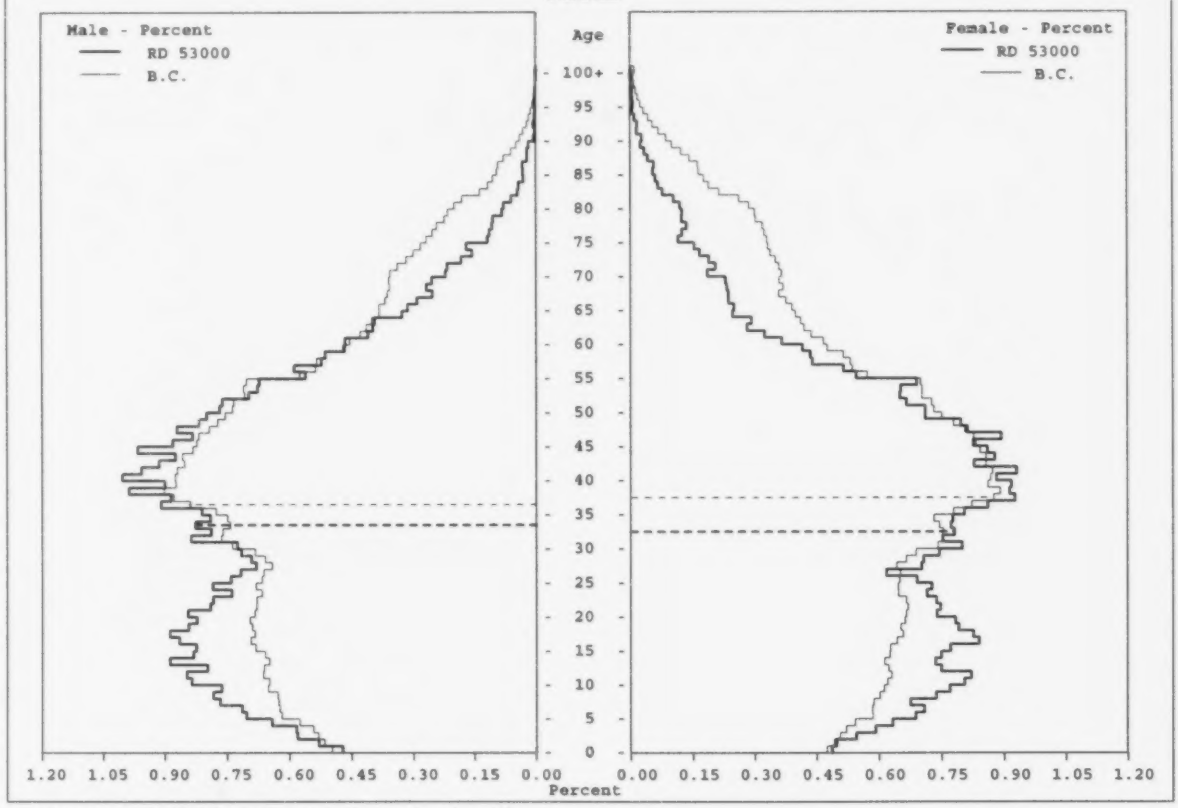
The median age of the population in this area is lower than the provincial median, and this is reflected in the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64), which is higher than the provincial ratio. Conversely the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower than the provincial ratio. The dependence on the forest sector and the male-dominated employment in the industry is likely the reason for the gender ratio that is weighted in favour of males.

PROJECTIONS

Although forestry is the main economic driver, the economy of this area is sufficiently diversified such that it can expect to continue to receive net migration inflows over most of the projection period with the exception of the next few years. The natural increase (excess of births over deaths) is expected to be positive as well, which means the area will continue to experience overall positive growth.

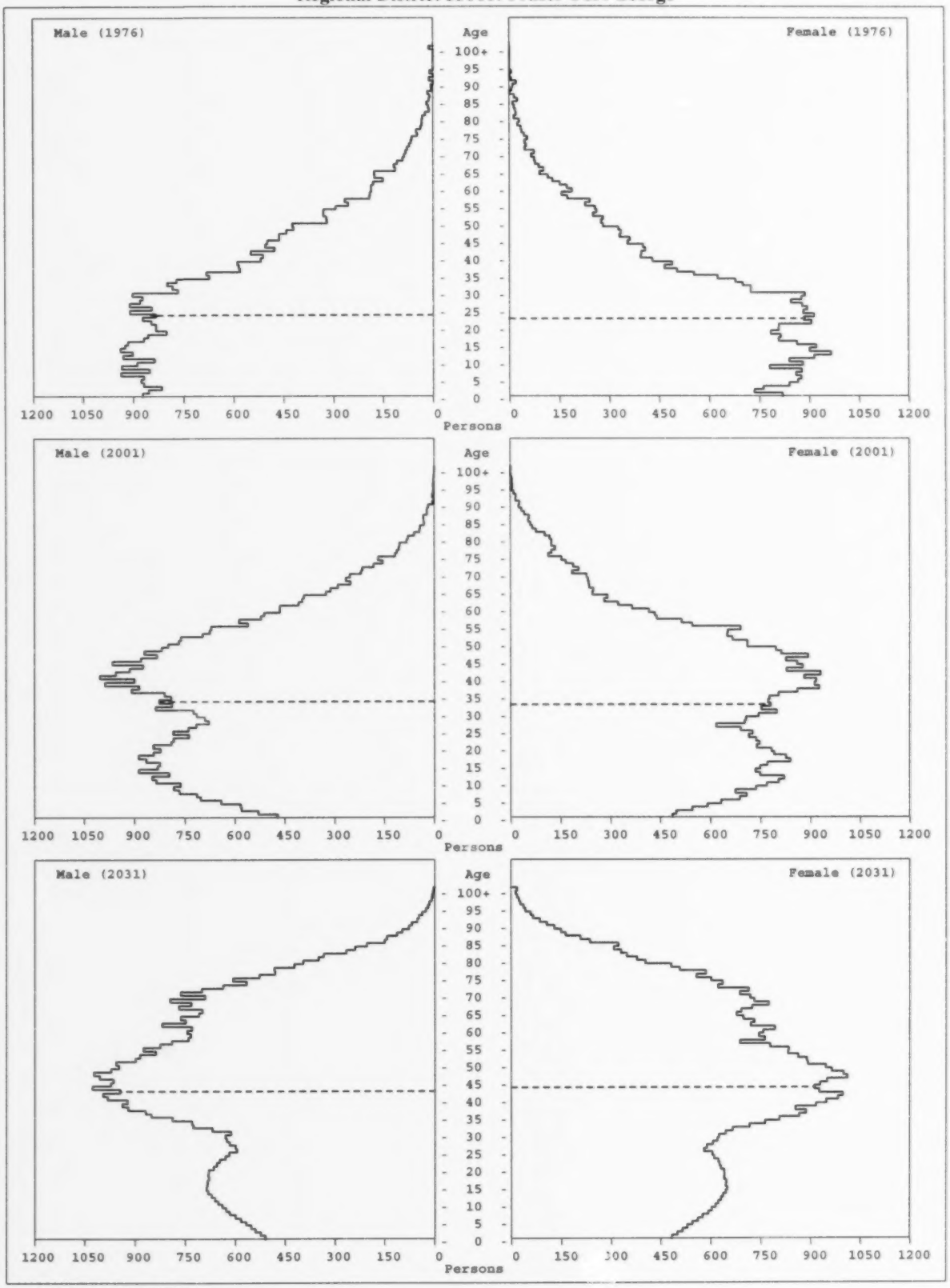
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 53000: Fraser-Fort George





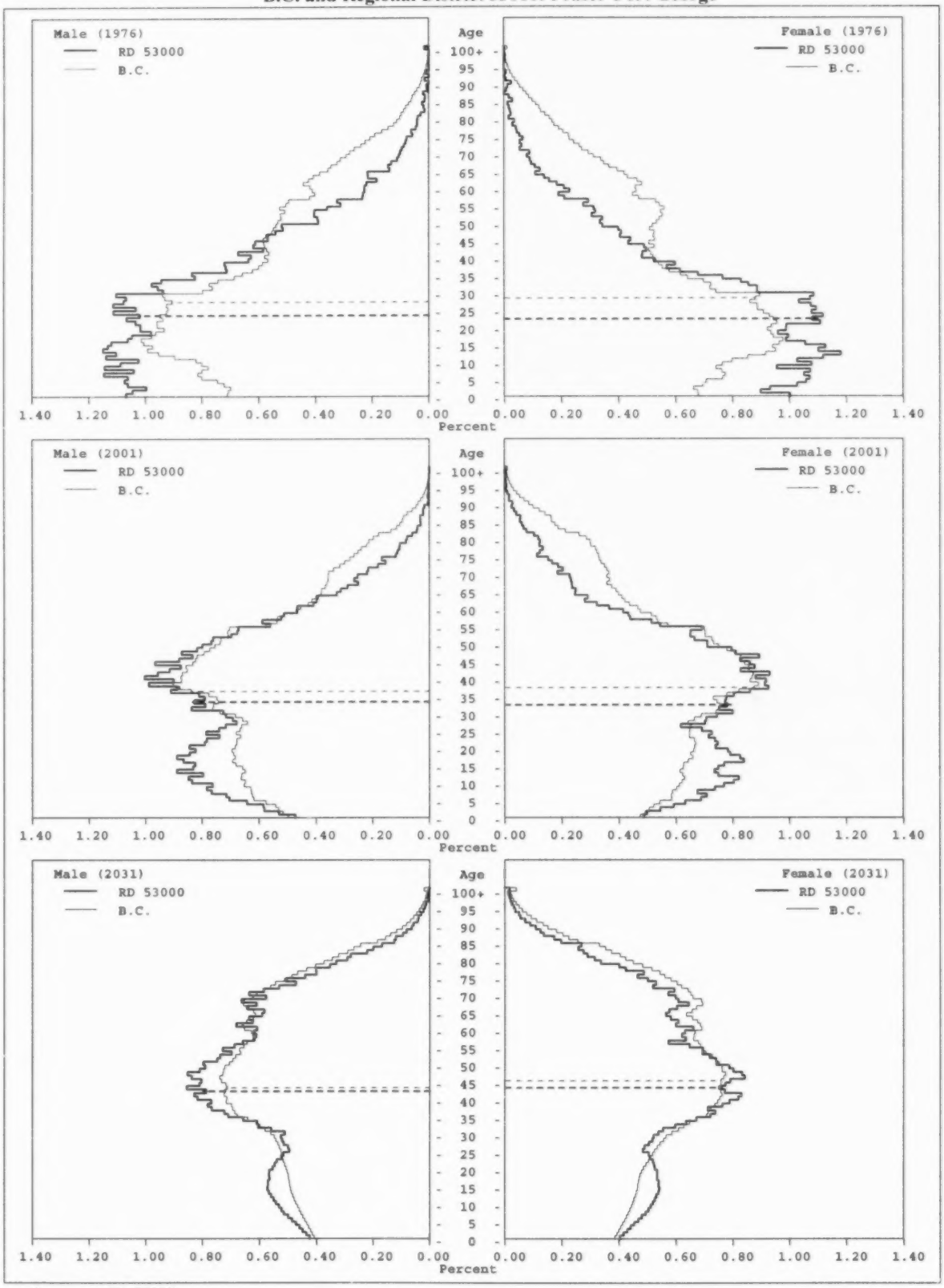
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 53000: Fraser-Fort George



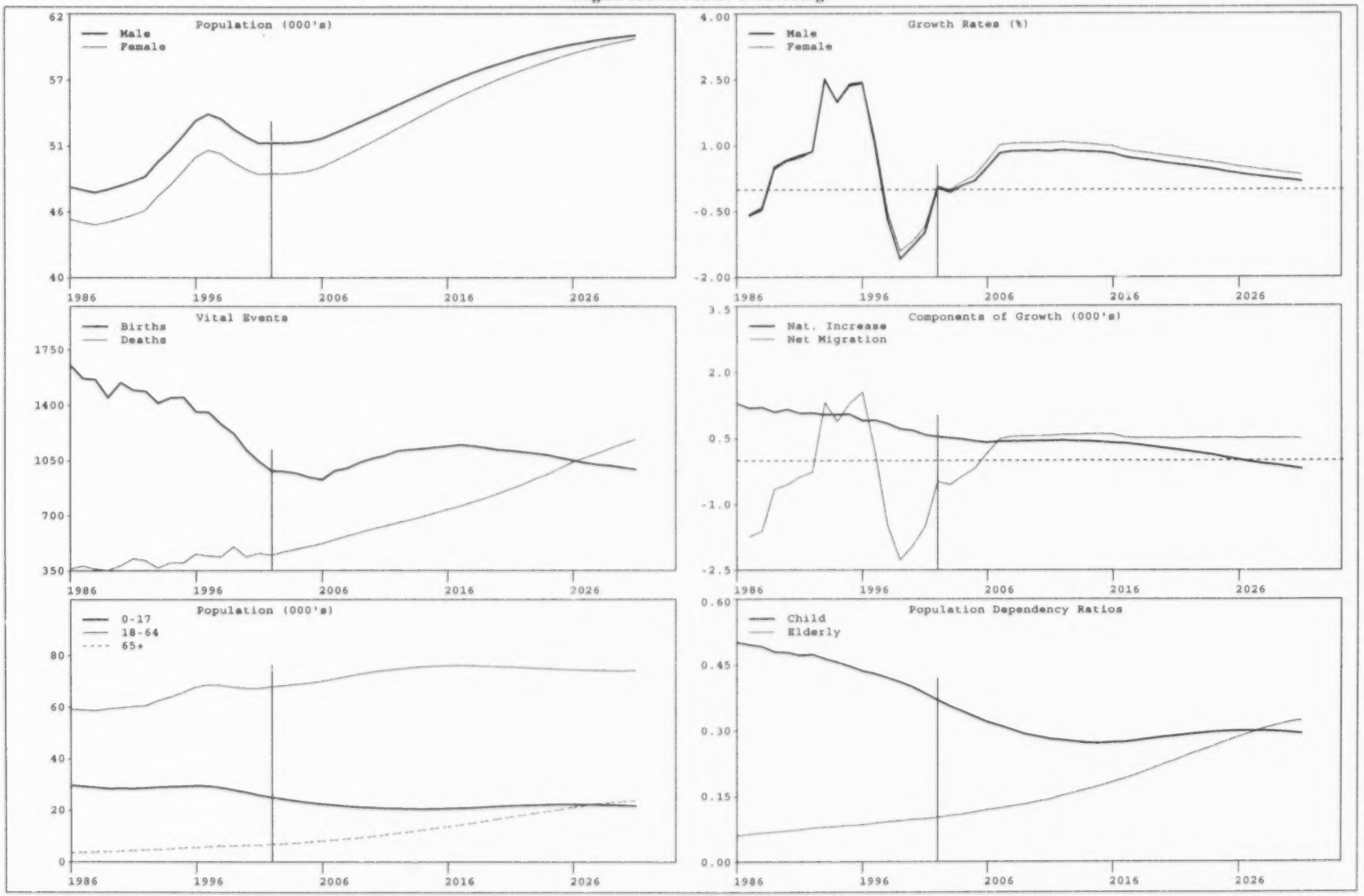
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 53000: Fraser-Fort George



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate
1985-1986	1,655	360	1,295	N/A	N/A
1986-1987	1,570	382	1,188	-1,733	-0.6
1987-1988	1,561	361	1,200	-1,611	-0.4
1988-1989	1,449	352	1,097	-651	0.5
1989-1990	1,543	383	1,160	-554	0.7
1990-1991	1,494	427	1,067	-373	0.7
1991-1992	1,487	416	1,071	-266	0.9
1992-1993	1,413	369	1,044	1,320	2.5
1993-1994	1,447	402	1,045	887	2.0
1994-1995	1,448	400	1,048	1,301	2.4
1995-1996	1,359	457	902	1,549	2.4
1996-1997	1,356	445	911	191	1.1
1997-1998	1,278	441	837	-1,466	-0.6
1998-1999	1,219	504	715	-2,269	-1.5
1999-2000	1,116	437	679	-1,953	-1.2
2000-2001	1,043	462	581	-1,514	-0.9
2001-2002	984	449	535	-475	0.1
2002-2003	980	470	510	-550	0.0
2003-2004	968	487	481	-349	0.1
2004-2005	943	505	438	-174	0.3
2005-2006	929	523	406	171	0.6
2006-2007	984	547	437	492	0.9
2007-2008	1,001	570	431	546	1.0
2008-2009	1,036	594	442	552	1.0
2009-2010	1,062	615	447	557	1.0
2010-2011	1,079	634	445	563	1.0
2011-2012	1,109	654	455	588	1.0
2012-2013	1,118	674	444	584	1.0
2013-2014	1,124	692	432	593	1.0
2014-2015	1,133	717	416	598	0.9
2015-2016	1,140	741	399	592	0.9
2016-2017	1,149	760	389	517	0.8
2017-2018	1,142	787	355	507	0.8
2018-2019	1,130	811	319	514	0.7
2019-2020	1,118	838	280	509	0.7
2020-2021	1,112	869	243	505	0.7
2021-2022	1,102	898	204	508	0.6
2022-2023	1,093	935	158	513	0.6
2023-2024	1,083	964	119	509	0.5
2024-2025	1,065	1,003	62	512	0.5
2025-2026	1,050	1,039	11	502	0.4
2026-2027	1,034	1,070	-36	509	0.4
2027-2028	1,023	1,098	-75	508	0.4
2028-2029	1,015	1,128	-113	505	0.3
2029-2030	1,003	1,157	-154	509	0.3
2030-2031	993	1,185	-192	504	0.3

Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1986	92,511	1.8	27.7	106.0	1,828	4.0	64.8	0.501	0.060	30,975
1987	91,966	1.8	28.1	106.0	1,820	4.0	65.4	0.495	0.064	30,949
1988	91,555	1.8	28.5	106.1	1,801	3.9	65.1	0.491	0.067	30,999
1989	92,001	1.8	29.1	106.1	1,824	4.0	65.4	0.479	0.070	31,241
1990	92,607	1.8	29.4	106.1	1,893	4.4	66.0	0.478	0.073	31,631
1991	93,301	1.8	29.9	106.2	1,876	4.5	66.9	0.471	0.075	31,992
1992	94,106	1.8	30.2	106.2	1,849	4.2	68.0	0.473	0.078	32,483
1993	96,470	1.9	30.5	106.2	1,785	4.0	66.3	0.463	0.080	33,581
1994	98,402	1.9	30.8	106.1	1,792	4.1	66.6	0.455	0.082	34,463
1995	100,751	1.9	31.2	106.1	1,718	4.3	67.5	0.446	0.084	35,420
1996	103,202	2.0	31.4	106.0	1,624	4.4	68.6	0.436	0.085	36,286
1997	104,304	2.0	31.8	105.9	1,563	4.2	70.1	0.429	0.089	37,027
1998	103,675	2.0	32.4	105.7	1,532	4.6	70.6	0.420	0.092	37,164
1999	102,121	2.0	32.9	105.5	1,481	4.6	71.2	0.410	0.095	36,966
2000	100,847	1.9	33.5	105.4	1,414	4.5	72.1	0.399	0.098	36,933
2001	99,914	1.9	34.0	105.3	1,355	4.6	71.9	0.385	0.099	37,101
2002	99,974	1.9	34.6	105.3	1,330	4.6	71.8	0.369	0.102	37,706
2003	99,934	1.9	35.2	105.2	1,334	4.8	72.1	0.355	0.106	38,290
2004	100,066	1.9	35.9	105.1	1,322	5.0	72.4	0.343	0.110	39,003
2005	100,330	1.9	36.5	105.0	1,299	5.1	72.7	0.331	0.114	39,790
2006	100,907	1.9	37.0	104.8	1,331	5.3	72.9	0.320	0.119	40,610
2007	101,836	2.0	37.4	104.6	1,366	5.5	73.1	0.311	0.123	41,510
2008	102,813	2.0	37.7	104.5	1,384	5.7	73.3	0.301	0.128	42,464
2009	103,807	2.0	38.0	104.3	1,405	5.8	73.3	0.292	0.132	43,355
2010	104,811	2.0	38.3	104.1	1,402	6.0	73.4	0.286	0.138	44,340
2011	105,819	2.0	38.5	103.9	1,414	6.1	73.6	0.280	0.143	45,322
2012	106,862	2.1	38.7	103.7	1,425	6.2	73.7	0.277	0.152	46,219
2013	107,890	2.1	38.9	103.5	1,420	6.3	73.7	0.274	0.159	47,107
2014	108,915	2.1	39.1	103.3	1,421	6.5	73.8	0.272	0.166	47,920
2015	109,929	2.1	39.3	103.2	1,417	6.6	73.9	0.272	0.174	48,725
2016	110,920	2.1	39.5	103.0	1,417	6.8	74.0	0.273	0.183	49,499
2017	111,826	2.2	39.8	102.8	1,421	6.9	74.2	0.274	0.191	50,134
2018	112,688	2.2	40.0	102.6	1,417	7.1	74.3	0.277	0.201	50,668
2019	113,521	2.2	40.3	102.5	1,416	7.3	74.5	0.281	0.212	51,159
2020	114,310	2.2	40.6	102.3	1,422	7.5	74.8	0.285	0.223	51,536
2021	115,058	2.2	40.9	102.1	1,427	7.7	75.1	0.288	0.233	51,853
2022	115,770	2.2	41.1	102.0	1,431	7.9	75.5	0.291	0.245	52,167
2023	116,441	2.2	41.4	101.8	1,435	8.2	75.8	0.294	0.255	52,503
2024	117,069	2.3	41.7	101.6	1,439	8.4	76.1	0.297	0.264	52,834
2025	117,643	2.3	42.0	101.5	1,445	8.7	76.4	0.298	0.275	53,136
2026	118,156	2.3	42.3	101.3	1,450	8.9	76.7	0.299	0.286	53,423
2027	118,629	2.3	42.6	101.1	1,452	9.1	77.0	0.299	0.295	53,710
2028	119,062	2.3	42.9	101.0	1,455	9.3	77.3	0.299	0.305	53,993
2029	119,454	2.3	43.2	100.8	1,454	9.6	77.7	0.298	0.313	54,265
2030	119,809	2.3	43.4	100.6	1,454	9.8	78.0	0.296	0.320	54,537
2031	120,121	2.3	43.7	100.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.293	0.324	54,797

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	24,690	12,932	24,452	16,676	64,242	67,821	11,694	61,194	33,268	14,298	3,579	503	92,511
1987	24,322	12,970	24,143	16,101	63,850	67,644	11,211	61,175	33,331	14,418	3,794	536	91,966
1988	24,167	12,982	23,801	15,408	63,446	67,388	10,709	61,108	33,326	14,712	3,942	547	91,555
1989	23,873	13,037	23,757	14,976	63,987	68,128	10,407	62,051	33,777	15,234	4,141	584	92,001
1990	24,009	13,040	23,711	14,681	64,266	68,598	10,159	62,568	33,852	15,733	4,332	648	92,607
1991	23,886	12,992	23,683	14,642	64,917	69,415	10,086	63,318	33,913	16,362	4,498	688	93,301
1992	24,108	13,053	23,644	14,713	65,246	69,998	10,147	64,009	33,572	16,961	4,752	692	94,106
1993	24,296	13,262	23,980	15,118	67,179	72,174	10,452	66,056	34,332	17,729	4,995	757	96,470
1994	24,416	13,325	24,259	15,382	68,737	73,986	10,666	67,736	34,903	18,452	5,249	797	98,402
1995	24,577	13,514	24,758	15,585	70,614	76,174	10,813	69,796	35,682	19,347	5,560	888	100,751
1996	24,629	13,629	25,207	16,052	72,809	78,573	11,107	72,044	36,451	20,306	5,764	970	103,202
1997	24,462	13,513	25,235	16,113	73,699	79,842	11,107	73,200	36,670	20,916	6,143	1,023	104,304
1998	23,753	13,206	25,025	15,990	73,593	79,922	10,961	73,270	35,870	21,733	6,329	1,040	103,675
1999	22,796	12,838	24,464	15,854	72,875	79,325	10,807	72,652	34,717	22,304	6,450	1,040	102,121
2000	21,801	12,506	24,010	15,886	72,449	79,046	10,803	72,346	33,583	22,980	6,597	1,108	100,847
2001	20,906	12,150	23,598	15,847	72,339	79,008	10,838	72,366	32,835	23,657	6,669	1,137	99,914
2002	20,267	11,864	23,142	15,666	72,777	79,707	10,841	73,190	32,415	24,696	6,930	1,229	99,974
2003	19,598	11,363	22,547	15,564	73,078	80,336	10,876	73,991	32,000	25,514	7,258	1,322	99,934
2004	19,035	10,865	21,886	15,385	73,472	81,031	10,783	74,898	31,692	26,395	7,559	1,397	100,066
2005	18,336	10,382	21,191	15,383	74,085	81,994	10,713	75,818	31,282	27,420	7,909	1,455	100,330
2006	17,734	9,887	20,637	15,435	74,839	83,173	10,743	76,933	31,046	28,358	8,334	1,495	100,907
2007	17,387	9,532	20,195	15,456	75,700	84,449	10,756	78,271	31,126	29,118	8,749	1,592	101,836
2008	17,080	9,216	19,733	15,436	76,537	85,733	10,856	79,550	31,200	29,901	9,196	1,669	102,813
2009	16,887	8,931	19,354	15,253	77,303	86,920	10,844	80,928	31,447	30,603	9,617	1,755	103,807
2010	16,731	8,737	18,849	15,078	77,935	88,080	10,747	82,260	31,694	31,163	10,145	1,858	104,811
2011	16,612	8,630	18,361	14,965	78,563	89,207	10,731	83,488	32,013	31,585	10,644	1,934	105,819
2012	16,637	8,628	18,046	14,764	78,875	90,225	10,661	84,705	32,356	31,755	11,350	2,046	106,862
2013	16,750	8,730	17,760	14,444	79,165	91,140	10,543	85,829	32,700	32,021	11,975	2,136	107,890
2014	16,905	8,929	17,595	14,167	79,414	92,010	10,474	86,925	32,970	32,277	12,596	2,205	108,915
2015	17,148	9,116	17,449	13,672	79,524	92,781	10,171	87,991	33,346	32,506	13,257	2,291	109,929
2016	17,445	9,297	17,341	13,144	79,548	93,475	9,804	88,927	33,739	32,665	13,927	2,386	110,920
2017	17,690	9,482	17,351	12,721	79,537	94,136	9,485	89,720	34,024	32,792	14,599	2,464	111,826
2018	17,901	9,688	17,450	12,334	79,444	94,787	9,093	90,449	34,327	32,783	15,343	2,593	112,688
2019	18,084	9,887	17,576	12,029	79,317	95,437	8,719	91,080	34,559	32,729	16,120	2,704	113,521
2020	18,274	10,027	17,804	11,730	79,130	96,036	8,392	91,619	34,811	32,589	16,906	2,821	114,310
2021	18,443	10,139	18,068	11,440	78,978	96,615	8,099	92,169	34,954	32,584	17,637	2,982	115,058
2022	18,534	10,223	18,319	11,343	78,788	97,236	7,934	92,710	34,891	32,554	18,448	3,152	115,770
2023	18,596	10,283	18,538	11,353	78,697	97,845	7,846	93,231	34,804	32,540	19,148	3,330	116,441
2024	18,604	10,308	18,737	11,435	78,641	98,465	7,792	93,708	34,603	32,603	19,824	3,506	117,069
2025	18,573	10,289	18,925	11,605	78,476	99,070	7,882	94,163	34,320	32,551	20,594	3,734	117,643
2026	18,506	10,257	19,099	11,845	78,333	99,650	8,043	94,641	33,928	32,560	21,317	3,942	118,156
2027	18,397	10,218	19,193	12,081	78,291	100,232	8,210	95,115	33,544	32,666	21,941	4,268	118,629
2028	18,267	10,156	19,251	12,296	78,174	100,795	8,370	95,604	33,146	32,732	22,621	4,552	119,062
2029	18,135	10,087	19,261	12,500	78,129	101,319	8,540	96,075	32,673	32,956	23,190	4,811	119,454
2030	17,979	9,990	19,232	12,719	78,129	101,830	8,746	96,542	32,205	33,205	23,701	5,083	119,809
2031	17,816	9,888	19,171	12,930	78,252	102,305	8,951	97,005	31,840	33,482	24,053	5,355	120,121

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	805	3,464	4,211	4,120	4,168	4,260	4,662	4,703	4,175	3,400	2,627	2,210	1,833	1,239	754	491	274	137	50	16	47,599
	Female	790	3,325	4,031	3,944	3,978	4,270	4,630	4,697	3,995	3,006	2,170	1,732	1,440	1,047	770	490	297	185	87	28	44,912
	Total	1,595	6,789	8,242	8,064	8,146	8,530	9,292	9,400	8,170	6,406	4,797	3,942	3,273	2,286	1,524	981	571	322	137	44	92,511
1987	Male	756	3,428	4,163	4,052	4,129	4,022	4,530	4,736	4,195	3,524	2,663	2,148	1,879	1,268	812	495	290	157	63	16	47,326
	Female	766	3,269	3,997	3,891	3,911	4,039	4,496	4,736	3,913	3,201	2,253	1,723	1,431	1,053	839	521	301	174	91	35	44,640
	Total	1,522	6,697	8,160	7,943	8,040	8,061	9,026	9,472	8,108	6,725	4,916	3,871	3,310	2,321	1,651	1,016	591	331	154	51	91,966
1988	Male	771	3,383	4,195	3,977	3,986	3,841	4,458	4,686	4,256	3,556	2,759	2,154	1,877	1,314	850	515	303	157	66	22	47,126
	Female	763	3,238	3,986	3,854	3,803	3,778	4,405	4,696	3,973	3,296	2,325	1,768	1,448	1,067	866	524	337	172	96	34	44,429
	Total	1,534	6,621	8,181	7,831	7,789	7,619	8,863	9,382	8,229	6,852	5,084	3,922	3,325	2,381	1,716	1,039	640	329	162	56	91,555
1989	Male	705	3,244	4,282	3,962	3,912	3,726	4,422	4,645	4,414	3,659	2,904	2,219	1,909	1,351	915	530	313	158	76	19	47,365
	Female	713	3,075	4,030	3,862	3,709	3,629	4,368	4,691	4,119	3,459	2,474	1,782	1,490	1,105	878	566	355	191	96	44	44,636
	Total	1,418	6,319	8,312	7,824	7,621	7,355	8,790	9,336	8,533	7,118	5,378	4,001	3,399	2,456	1,793	1,096	668	349	172	63	92,001
1990	Male	789	3,217	4,278	3,989	3,843	3,657	4,346	4,621	4,442	3,789	3,028	2,216	1,931	1,428	925	555	343	179	80	27	47,683
	Female	769	3,040	4,038	3,889	3,674	3,507	4,293	4,571	4,226	3,564	2,643	1,824	1,492	1,171	878	597	386	210	117	35	44,924
	Total	1,558	6,257	8,316	7,878	7,517	7,164	8,639	9,192	8,668	7,353	5,671	4,040	3,423	2,599	1,803	1,152	729	389	197	62	92,607
1991	Male	764	3,273	4,192	4,007	3,895	3,572	4,138	4,654	4,520	3,895	3,120	2,304	1,980	1,552	941	579	383	173	79	32	48,053
	Female	783	2,950	4,086	3,831	3,672	3,503	4,155	4,516	4,337	3,698	2,712	1,973	1,527	1,194	864	639	404	232	120	52	45,248
	Total	1,547	6,223	8,278	7,838	7,567	7,075	8,293	9,170	8,857	7,593	5,832	4,277	3,507	2,746	1,805	1,218	787	405	199	84	93,301
1992	Male	764	3,355	4,197	4,047	3,847	3,703	3,955	4,565	4,582	3,975	3,249	2,413	1,919	1,602	1,027	605	389	168	76	28	48,466
	Female	760	3,080	4,043	3,862	3,648	3,515	3,962	4,443	4,430	3,660	2,917	2,096	1,539	1,226	919	694	426	246	117	57	45,640
	Total	1,524	6,435	8,240	7,909	7,495	7,218	7,917	9,008	9,012	7,635	6,166	4,509	3,458	2,828	1,946	1,299	815	414	193	85	94,106
1993	Male	737	3,245	4,289	4,152	3,894	3,858	3,968	4,710	4,640	4,127	3,376	2,582	1,982	1,681	1,088	625	405	194	88	33	49,674
	Female	713	3,186	4,045	3,929	3,671	3,695	3,952	4,574	4,552	3,809	3,118	2,173	1,576	1,241	947	721	452	260	130	52	46,796
	Total	1,450	6,431	8,334	8,081	7,565	7,553	7,920	9,284	9,192	7,936	6,494	4,755	3,558	2,922	2,035	1,346	857	454	218	85	96,470
1994	Male	774	3,237	4,253	4,273	3,988	3,896	4,064	4,745	4,655	4,303	3,494	2,706	2,052	1,678	1,110	687	406	219	94	29	50,663
	Female	675	3,174	3,989	4,041	3,715	3,783	3,921	4,639	4,591	3,985	3,344	2,316	1,596	1,266	967	797	485	259	134	62	47,739
	Total	1,449	6,411	8,242	8,314	7,703	7,679	7,985	9,384	9,246	8,288	6,838	5,022	3,648	2,944	2,077	1,484	891	478	228	91	98,402
1995	Male	736	3,196	4,286	4,377	4,082	3,882	4,170	4,785	4,821	4,405	3,685	2,897	2,140	1,701	1,182	715	429	237	102	34	51,862
	Female	720	3,090	4,009	4,163	3,841	3,780	3,949	4,662	4,654	4,236	3,507	2,491	1,650	1,276	1,025	802	519	309	145	61	48,889
	Total	1,456	6,286	8,295	8,540	7,923	7,662	8,119	9,447	9,475	8,641	7,192	5,388	3,790	2,977	2,207	1,517	948	546	247	95	100,751
1996	Male	744	3,177	4,364	4,412	4,256	4,000	4,306	4,734	5,032	4,536	3,875	2,960	2,256	1,686	1,229	730	422	263	95	39	53,116
	Female	710	2,985	4,029	4,208	3,938	3,858	4,082	4,624	4,734	4,403	3,703	2,672	1,806	1,348	1,056	784	573	338	166	69	50,086
	Total	1,454	6,162	8,393	8,620	8,194	7,858	8,388	9,358	9,766	8,939	7,578	5,632	4,062	3,034	2,285	1,514	995	601	261	108	103,202
1997	Male	684	3,124	4,308	4,434	4,269	4,034	4,264	4,652	4,964	4,707	3,993	3,138	2,373	1,720	1,316	828	442	268	91	40	53,649
	Female	670	2,972	4,099	4,171	3,954	3,856	4,183	4,579	4,804	4,517	3,655	2,861	1,870	1,306	1,109	808	617	374	179	71	50,655
	Total	1,354	6,096	8,407	8,605	8,223	7,890	8,447	9,231	9,768	9,224	7,648	5,999	4,243	3,026	2,425	1,636	1,059	642	270	111	104,304
1998	Male	617	2,937	4,164	4,451	4,311	3,977	4,045	4,418	5,001	4,693	4,103	3,247	2,464	1,794	1,366	826	468	267	95	41	53,285
	Female	623	2,825	4,048	4,088	3,963	3,739	4,030	4,362	4,767	4,554	3,762	3,043	1,978	1,342	1,159	824	646	366	197	74	50,390
	Total	1,240	5,762	8,212	8,539	8,274	7,716	8,075	8,780	9,768	9,247	7,865	6,290	4,442	3,136	2,525	1,650	1,114	633	292	115	103,675
1999	Male	611	2,713	4,078	4,276	4,297	3,934	3,822	4,233	4,859	4,633	4,175	3,327	2,503	1,858	1,370	857	503	251	103	36	52,439
	Female	574	2,697	3,909	3,938	3,966	3,657	3,856	4,114	4,736	4,464	3,835	3,170	2,078	1,358	1,171	826	683	381	197	72	49,682
	Total	1,185	5,410	7,987	8,214	8,263	7,591	7,678	8,347	9,595	9,097	8,010	6,497	4,581	3,216	2,541	1,683	1,186	632	300	108	102,121
2000	Male	547	2,537	3,889	4,213	4,292	3,901	3,592	4,083	4,727	4,659	4,157	3,418	2,615	1,902	1,371	916	518	254	126	40	51,757
	Female	516	2,495	3,737	3,867	4,012	3,681	3,614	3,932	4,566	4,410	3,989	3,262	2,217	1,420	1,160	869	655	390	221	77	49,090
	Total	1,063	5,032	7,626	8,080	8,304	7,582	7,206	8,015	9,293	9,069	8,146	6,680	4,832	3,322	2,531	1,785	1,173	644	347	117	100,847

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	471	2,333	3,725	4,193	4,238	3,936	3,537	3,961	4,488	4,710	4,197	3,568	2,644	1,987	1,372	942	526	259	127	32	51,246
	Female	486	2,265	3,576	3,857	4,009	3,664	3,461	3,881	4,421	4,376	4,038	3,370	2,347	1,506	1,180	896	616	424	207	88	48,668
	Total	957	4,598	7,301	8,050	8,247	7,600	6,998	7,842	8,909	9,086	8,235	6,938	4,991	3,493	2,552	1,838	1,142	683	334	120	99,914
2002	Male	497	2,164	3,604	4,112	4,203	3,892	3,547	3,884	4,394	4,633	4,342	3,660	2,823	2,095	1,410	978	584	281	124	43	51,270
	Female	471	2,124	3,438	3,857	3,928	3,643	3,395	3,862	4,288	4,412	4,169	3,358	2,594	1,655	1,171	944	614	460	223	98	48,704
	Total	968	4,288	7,042	7,969	8,131	7,535	6,942	7,746	8,682	9,045	8,511	7,018	5,417	3,750	2,581	1,922	1,198	741	347	141	99,974
2003	Male	499	2,081	3,406	3,993	4,193	3,907	3,528	3,746	4,254	4,734	4,372	3,768	2,951	2,179	1,501	1,033	599	315	125	53	51,237
	Female	474	2,010	3,297	3,838	3,820	3,644	3,351	3,807	4,155	4,425	4,229	3,463	2,776	1,776	1,196	980	627	481	238	110	48,697
	Total	973	4,091	6,703	7,831	8,013	7,551	6,879	7,553	8,409	9,159	8,601	7,231	5,727	3,955	2,697	2,013	1,226	796	363	163	99,934
2004	Male	497	2,005	3,229	3,958	4,065	3,942	3,553	3,632	4,179	4,711	4,404	3,914	3,098	2,273	1,614	1,056	634	339	126	55	51,284
	Female	470	1,947	3,177	3,752	3,705	3,673	3,329	3,741	4,032	4,515	4,237	3,593	2,959	1,917	1,218	999	641	504	250	123	48,782
	Total	967	3,952	6,406	7,710	7,770	7,615	6,882	7,373	8,211	9,226	8,641	7,507	6,057	4,190	2,832	2,055	1,275	843	376	178	100,066
2005	Male	481	1,979	3,054	3,829	4,026	3,967	3,554	3,497	4,130	4,680	4,526	3,963	3,249	2,428	1,701	1,091	684	353	129	66	51,387
	Female	455	1,923	2,977	3,638	3,667	3,723	3,405	3,611	3,952	4,453	4,271	3,810	3,080	2,093	1,288	1,005	685	492	272	143	48,943
	Total	936	3,902	6,031	7,467	7,693	7,690	6,959	7,108	8,082	9,133	8,797	7,773	6,329	4,521	2,989	2,096	1,369	845	401	209	100,330
2006	Male	477	2,003	2,846	3,714	4,044	3,943	3,608	3,514	4,072	4,515	4,653	4,064	3,433	2,497	1,815	1,144	730	359	142	73	51,646
	Female	453	1,905	2,801	3,535	3,697	3,751	3,429	3,515	3,996	4,397	4,330	3,915	3,211	2,255	1,385	1,044	721	461	303	157	49,261
	Total	930	3,908	5,647	7,249	7,741	7,694	7,037	7,029	8,068	8,912	8,983	7,979	6,644	4,752	3,200	2,188	1,451	820	445	230	100,907
2007	Male	510	2,009	2,742	3,619	4,000	3,976	3,661	3,610	4,042	4,444	4,591	4,222	3,527	2,661	1,903	1,171	759	400	155	72	52,074
	Female	485	1,916	2,682	3,424	3,728	3,752	3,516	3,535	4,026	4,292	4,385	4,052	3,194	2,486	1,523	1,037	764	467	329	169	49,762
	Total	995	3,925	5,424	7,043	7,728	7,728	7,177	7,145	8,068	8,736	8,976	8,274	6,721	5,147	3,426	2,208	1,523	867	484	241	101,836
2008	Male	521	2,042	2,701	3,451	3,919	4,044	3,792	3,685	3,955	4,332	4,708	4,268	3,645	2,781	1,972	1,248	801	413	172	77	52,527
	Female	495	1,952	2,609	3,309	3,744	3,729	3,632	3,581	4,028	4,195	4,420	4,125	3,296	2,658	1,637	1,064	805	481	345	181	50,286
	Total	1,016	3,994	5,310	6,760	7,663	7,773	7,424	7,266	7,983	8,527	9,128	8,393	6,941	5,439	3,609	2,312	1,606	894	517	258	102,813
2009	Male	540	2,081	2,659	3,303	3,913	3,977	3,928	3,807	3,900	4,280	4,694	4,305	3,790	2,915	2,044	1,334	817	435	185	82	52,989
	Female	513	1,996	2,579	3,216	3,684	3,679	3,767	3,649	4,016	4,100	4,523	4,137	3,415	2,824	1,759	1,084	824	500	362	191	50,818
	Total	1,053	4,077	5,238	6,519	7,597	7,656	7,695	7,456	7,916	8,380	9,217	8,442	7,205	5,739	3,803	2,418	1,641	935	547	273	103,807
2010	Male	553	2,147	2,656	3,157	3,812	3,984	4,022	3,900	3,829	4,256	4,668	4,426	3,838	3,055	2,169	1,394	838	472	192	88	53,456
	Female	525	2,063	2,584	3,046	3,594	3,688	3,888	3,814	3,939	4,046	4,467	4,168	3,614	2,927	1,911	1,143	832	539	356	211	51,355
	Total	1,078	4,210	5,240	6,203	7,406	7,672	7,910	7,714	7,768	8,302	9,135	8,594	7,452	5,982	4,080	2,537	1,670	1,011	548	299	104,811
2011	Male	562	2,228	2,704	2,966	3,707	4,015	4,035	4,021	3,893	4,219	4,507	4,546	3,931	3,224	2,219	1,479	874	498	194	98	53,920
	Female	533	2,138	2,593	2,888	3,503	3,740	3,961	3,899	3,879	4,106	4,411	4,222	3,707	3,037	2,050	1,223	865	571	337	236	51,899
	Total	1,095	4,366	5,297	5,854	7,210	7,755	7,996	7,920	7,772	8,325	8,918	8,768	7,638	6,261	4,269	2,702	1,739	1,069	531	334	105,819
2012	Male	578	2,282	2,750	2,869	3,614	3,980	4,073	4,081	3,996	4,194	4,440	4,483	4,086	3,313	2,372	1,554	893	523	217	104	54,402
	Female	549	2,189	2,646	2,774	3,393	3,777	3,973	3,993	3,903	4,143	4,305	4,275	3,838	3,015	2,275	1,349	861	603	343	256	52,460
	Total	1,127	4,471	5,396	5,643	7,007	7,757	8,046	8,074	7,899	8,337	8,745	8,758	7,924	6,328	4,647	2,903	1,754	1,126	560	360	106,862
2013	Male	583	2,341	2,797	2,831	3,448	3,913	4,144	4,211	4,072	4,110	4,328	4,601	4,130	3,426	2,485	1,617	956	551	224	107	54,875
	Female	554	2,243	2,695	2,706	3,283	3,800	3,958	4,110	3,945	4,150	4,209	4,309	3,907	3,111	2,440	1,455	886	634	356	264	53,015
	Total	1,137	4,584	5,492	5,537	6,731	7,713	8,102	8,321	8,017	8,260	8,537	8,910	8,037	6,537	4,925	3,072	1,842	1,185	580	371	107,890
2014	Male	585	2,385	2,862	2,795	3,306	3,917	4,082	4,342	4,193	4,055	4,280	4,587	4,167	3,568	2,611	1,680	1,028	560	236	109	55,348
	Female	556	2,284	2,760	2,678	3,194	3,750	3,910	4,242	4,004	4,142	4,114	4,410	3,922	3,229	2,597	1,569	906	653	371	276	53,567
	Total	1,141	4,669	5,622	5,473	6,500	7,667	7,992	8,584	8,197	8,197	8,394	8,997	8,089	6,797	5,208	3,249	1,934	1,213	607	385	108,915
2015	Male	590	2,418	2,944	2,793	3,162	3,820	4,097	4,447	4,287	3,984	4,257	4,559	4,286	3,614	2,745	1,790	1,075	579	258	115	55,820
	Female	561	2,316	2,841	2,685	3,024	3,666	3,927	4,371	4,168	4,065	4,060	4,354	3,953	3,423	2,692	1,708	956	658	399	282	54,109
	Total	1,151	4,734	5,785	5,478	6,186	7,486	8,024	8,818	8,455	8,049	8,317	8,913	8,239	7,037	5,437	3,498	2,031	1,237	657	397	109,929

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	593	2,444	3,032	2,845	2,975	3,724	4,140	4,460	4,403	4,046	4,220	4,401	4,405	3,702	2,903	1,835	1,145	605	274	123	56,275
	Female	563	2,344	2,928	2,696	2,865	3,580	3,987	4,444	4,251	4,008	4,119	4,297	4,007	3,514	2,799	1,835	1,024	683	419	282	54,645
	Total	1,156	4,788	5,960	5,541	5,840	7,304	8,127	8,904	8,654	8,054	8,339	8,698	8,412	7,216	5,702	3,670	2,169	1,288	693	405	110,920
2017	Male	596	2,452	3,093	2,893	2,877	3,627	4,107	4,486	4,456	4,146	4,199	4,333	4,345	3,854	2,992	1,976	1,208	620	288	139	56,687
	Female	567	2,351	2,990	2,748	2,750	3,467	4,019	4,443	4,333	4,034	4,158	4,192	4,064	3,647	2,782	2,046	1,131	682	442	293	55,139
	Total	1,163	4,803	6,083	5,641	5,627	7,094	8,126	8,929	8,789	8,180	8,357	8,525	8,409	7,501	5,774	4,022	2,339	1,302	730	432	111,826
2018	Male	593	2,458	3,149	2,938	2,840	3,462	4,039	4,536	4,578	4,218	4,117	4,223	4,461	3,898	3,105	2,079	1,262	667	305	148	57,076
	Female	563	2,358	3,045	2,797	2,681	3,351	4,035	4,409	4,439	4,073	4,168	4,095	4,101	3,720	2,879	2,202	1,223	703	466	304	55,612
	Total	1,156	4,816	6,194	5,735	5,521	6,813	8,074	8,945	9,017	8,291	8,285	8,318	8,562	7,618	5,984	4,281	2,485	1,370	771	452	112,688
2019	Male	586	2,462	3,187	2,996	2,802	3,316	4,035	4,466	4,702	4,335	4,062	4,176	4,447	3,939	3,243	2,195	1,316	719	311	157	57,452
	Female	556	2,361	3,075	2,861	2,655	3,256	3,979	4,353	4,560	4,129	4,164	4,002	4,202	3,737	2,994	2,348	1,320	719	481	317	56,069
	Total	1,142	4,823	6,262	5,857	5,457	6,572	8,014	8,819	9,262	8,464	8,226	8,178	8,649	7,676	6,237	4,543	2,636	1,438	792	474	113,521
2020	Male	579	2,456	3,219	3,074	2,804	3,175	3,929	4,463	4,796	4,422	3,990	4,159	4,419	4,059	3,288	2,320	1,409	751	321	171	57,804
	Female	550	2,353	3,103	2,940	2,664	3,087	3,883	4,351	4,682	4,285	4,090	3,949	4,149	3,774	3,188	2,440	1,440	757	485	336	56,506
	Total	1,129	4,809	6,322	6,014	5,468	6,262	7,812	8,814	9,478	8,707	8,080	8,108	8,568	7,833	6,476	4,760	2,849	1,508	806	507	114,310
2021	Male	575	2,442	3,241	3,156	2,854	2,986	3,838	4,492	4,794	4,533	4,052	4,125	4,263	4,175	3,376	2,461	1,450	803	338	181	58,135
	Female	546	2,340	3,122	3,021	2,674	2,926	3,798	4,396	4,742	4,361	4,034	4,012	4,096	3,827	3,280	2,539	1,549	814	502	344	56,923
	Total	1,121	4,782	6,363	6,177	5,528	5,912	7,636	8,888	9,536	8,894	8,086	8,137	8,359	8,002	6,656	5,000	2,999	1,617	840	525	115,058
2022	Male	569	2,422	3,250	3,221	2,906	2,893	3,751	4,454	4,815	4,582	4,152	4,104	4,194	4,117	3,520	2,542	1,567	844	351	194	58,448
	Female	540	2,319	3,129	3,084	2,729	2,815	3,694	4,421	4,735	4,439	4,063	4,052	3,990	3,882	3,405	2,527	1,735	899	502	362	57,322
	Total	1,109	4,741	6,379	6,305	5,635	5,708	7,445	8,875	9,550	9,021	8,215	8,156	8,184	7,999	6,925	5,069	3,302	1,743	853	556	115,770
2023	Male	564	2,398	3,253	3,282	2,953	2,863	3,598	4,383	4,865	4,700	4,225	4,026	4,084	4,227	3,563	2,641	1,653	884	380	197	58,739
	Female	535	2,296	3,131	3,137	2,782	2,755	3,585	4,434	4,694	4,545	4,105	4,062	3,894	3,917	3,475	2,619	1,867	972	519	378	57,702
	Total	1,099	4,694	6,384	6,419	5,735	5,618	7,183	8,817	9,559	9,245	8,330	8,088	7,978	8,144	7,038	5,260	3,520	1,856	899	575	116,441
2024	Male	557	2,375	3,249	3,323	3,018	2,834	3,453	4,379	4,787	4,820	4,344	3,970	4,039	4,210	3,603	2,760	1,748	926	411	203	59,009
	Female	529	2,275	3,126	3,170	2,851	2,732	3,491	4,378	4,633	4,662	4,163	4,059	3,801	4,017	3,492	2,726	1,989	1,045	529	392	58,060
	Total	1,086	4,650	6,375	6,493	5,869	5,566	6,944	8,757	9,420	9,482	8,507	8,029	7,840	8,227	7,095	5,486	3,737	1,971	940	595	117,069
2025	Male	547	2,353	3,235	3,354	3,096	2,837	3,318	4,284	4,780	4,912	4,429	3,902	4,020	4,181	3,714	2,799	1,849	992	429	215	59,246
	Female	520	2,254	3,111	3,199	2,930	2,742	3,329	4,291	4,628	4,778	4,322	3,987	3,749	3,961	3,526	2,907	2,065	1,137	559	402	58,397
	Total	1,067	4,607	6,346	6,553	6,026	5,579	6,647	8,575	9,408	9,690	8,751	7,889	7,769	8,142	7,240	5,706	3,914	2,129	988	617	117,643
2026	Male	539	2,325	3,215	3,376	3,181	2,889	3,145	4,191	4,805	4,908	4,538	3,963	3,987	4,027	3,821	2,876	1,964	1,022	457	228	59,457
	Female	512	2,228	3,093	3,218	3,016	2,759	3,175	4,204	4,668	4,832	4,399	3,934	3,809	3,903	3,576	2,991	2,147	1,223	599	413	58,699
	Total	1,051	4,553	6,308	6,594	6,197	5,648	6,320	8,395	9,473	9,740	8,937	7,897	7,796	7,930	7,397	5,867	4,111	2,245	1,056	641	118,156
2027	Male	531	2,296	3,188	3,383	3,249	2,940	3,059	4,106	4,765	4,928	4,586	4,064	3,967	3,959	3,765	3,004	2,032	1,105	479	239	59,645
	Female	505	2,200	3,069	3,225	3,079	2,813	3,072	4,100	4,693	4,821	4,479	3,968	3,846	3,797	3,630	3,107	2,135	1,368	658	419	58,984
	Total	1,036	4,496	6,257	6,608	6,328	5,753	6,131	8,206	9,458	9,749	9,065	8,032	7,813	7,756	7,395	6,111	4,167	2,473	1,137	658	118,629
2028	Male	525	2,264	3,158	3,384	3,310	2,988	3,034	3,954	4,691	4,977	4,703	4,134	3,889	3,853	3,869	3,037	2,113	1,169	504	258	59,814
	Female	499	2,170	3,041	3,226	3,132	2,866	3,015	3,992	4,706	4,777	4,585	4,013	3,855	3,700	3,663	3,170	2,217	1,472	711	438	59,248
	Total	1,024	4,434	6,199	6,610	6,442	5,854	6,049	7,946	9,397	9,754	9,288	8,147	7,744	7,553	7,532	6,207	4,330	2,641	1,215	696	119,062
2029	Male	521	2,232	3,130	3,382	3,348	3,052	3,004	3,822	4,686	4,899	4,823	4,252	3,836	3,810	3,850	3,072	2,211	1,235	527	270	59,962
	Female	495	2,139	3,015	3,221	3,165	2,935	2,992	3,907	4,648	4,715	4,701	4,073	3,852	3,609	3,754	3,181	2,311	1,568	761	450	59,492
	Total	1,016	4,371	6,145	6,603	6,513	5,987	5,996	7,729	9,334	9,614	9,524	8,325	7,688	7,419	7,604	6,253	4,522	2,803	1,288	720	119,454
2030	Male	514	2,206	3,098	3,368	3,381	3,129	3,011	3,690	4,590	4,893	4,914	4,338	3,768	3,794	3,823	3,169	2,245	1,312	567	284	60,094
	Female	489	2,115	2,983	3,206	3,196	3,013	3,005	3,749	4,559	4,708	4,816	4,233	3,782	3,560	3,698	3,217	2,466	1,623	827	470	59,715
	Total	1,003	4,321	6,081	6,574	6,577	6,142	6,016	7,439	9,149	9,601	9,730	8,571	7,550	7,354	7,521	6,386	4,711	2,935	1,394	754	119,809

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 53000: Fraser-Fort George, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	509	2,181	3,064	3,349	3,404	3,212	3,064	3,522	4,496	4,917	4,909	4,448	3,829	3,764	3,681	3,270	2,307	1,392	585	302	60,205
	Female	484	2,091	2,950	3,188	3,216	3,098	3,023	3,599	4,471	4,748	4,871	4,310	3,731	3,620	3,641	3,263	2,536	1,688	889	499	59,916
	Total	993	4,272	6,014	6,537	6,620	6,310	6,087	7,121	8,967	9,665	9,780	8,758	7,560	7,384	7,322	6,533	4,843	3,080	1,474	801	120,121

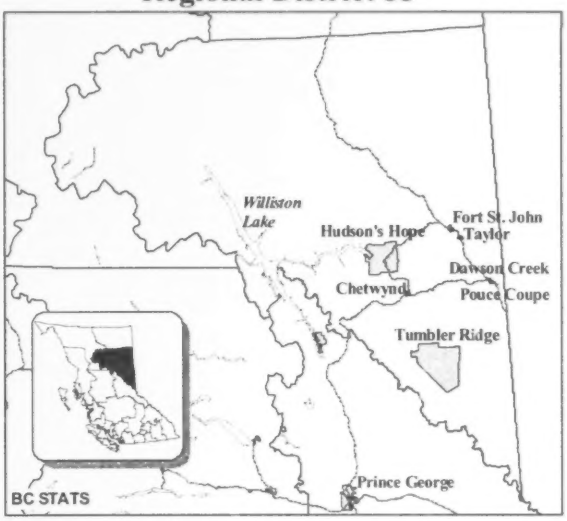
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Peace River

Regional District 55



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

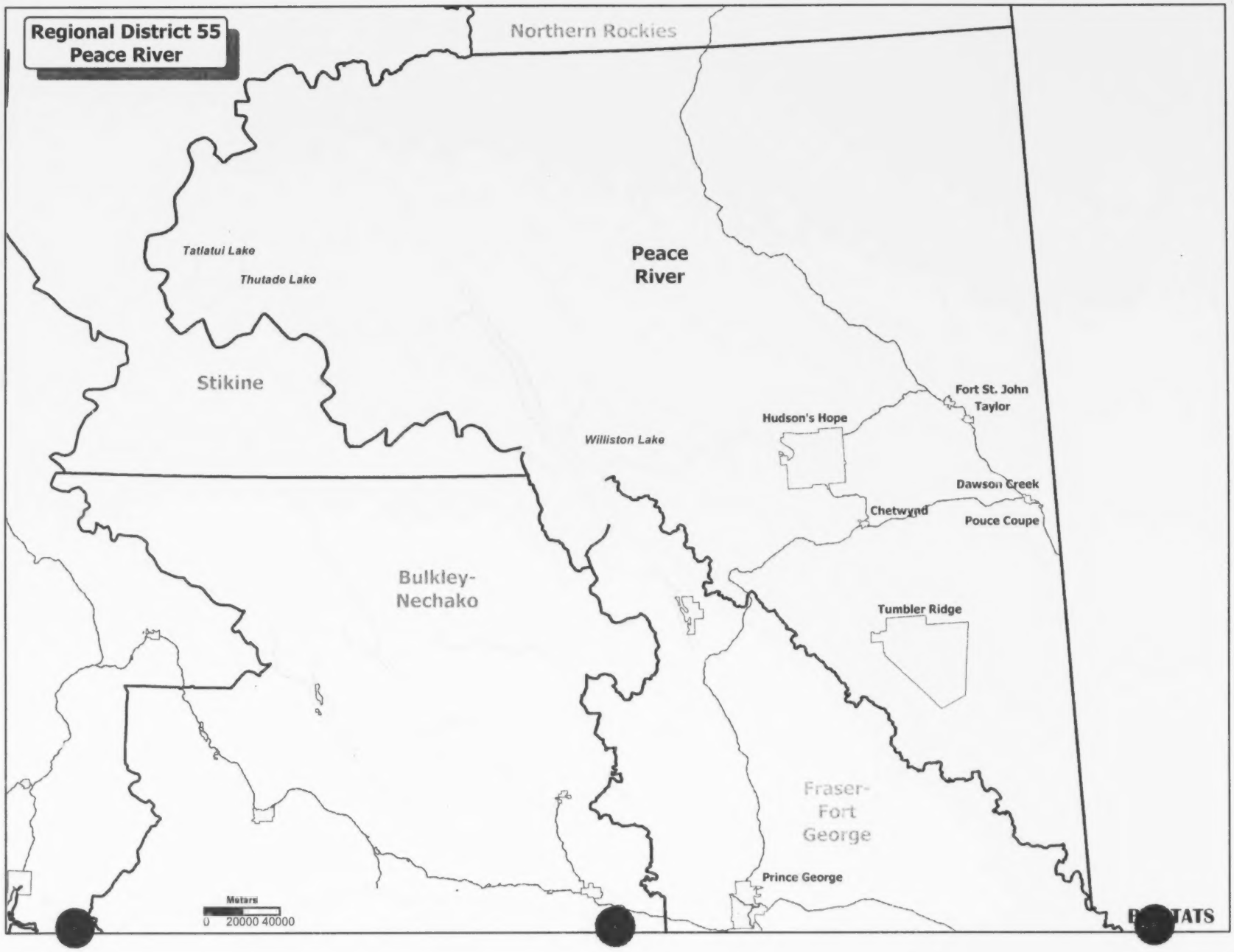
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Regional District 55
Peace River
Northern Rockies
Tatlatui Lake
Thutade Lake
Peace
River
Stikine
Williston Lake
Fort St. John
Taylor
Hudson's Hope
Dawson Creek
Chetwynd
Pouce Coupe
Bulkley-
Nechako
Tumbler Ridge
Fraser-
Fort
George
Prince George
Meters
0 20000 40000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 55000: PEACE RIVER

Municipalities in Regional District:
Chetwynd, Dawson Creek, Fort St. John, Hudson's Hope, Pouce Coupe, Taylor, Tumbler Ridge

GENERAL ECONOMY

The economy of this region is fairly diversified, with coal mining, oil and gas exploration, forestry and agriculture all being important economic activities. The north-eastern region of the province is a producer of oil and gas, and exploration in this sector has and will continue to employ a large number of people. The Ladyfern gas field, just north of Ft. St. John, is among the largest in the world. Rising energy prices coupled with new gas discoveries created a lot of activity in the Fort St. John area recently. One of the two major coal mines in the area, Quintette, was shut down in August, 2000. The Bullmoose mine will continue to supply coal to Japanese markets until 2003, but should be replaced by two new coal mines starting in the Chetwynd area. The building of an OSB mill has been put on hold.

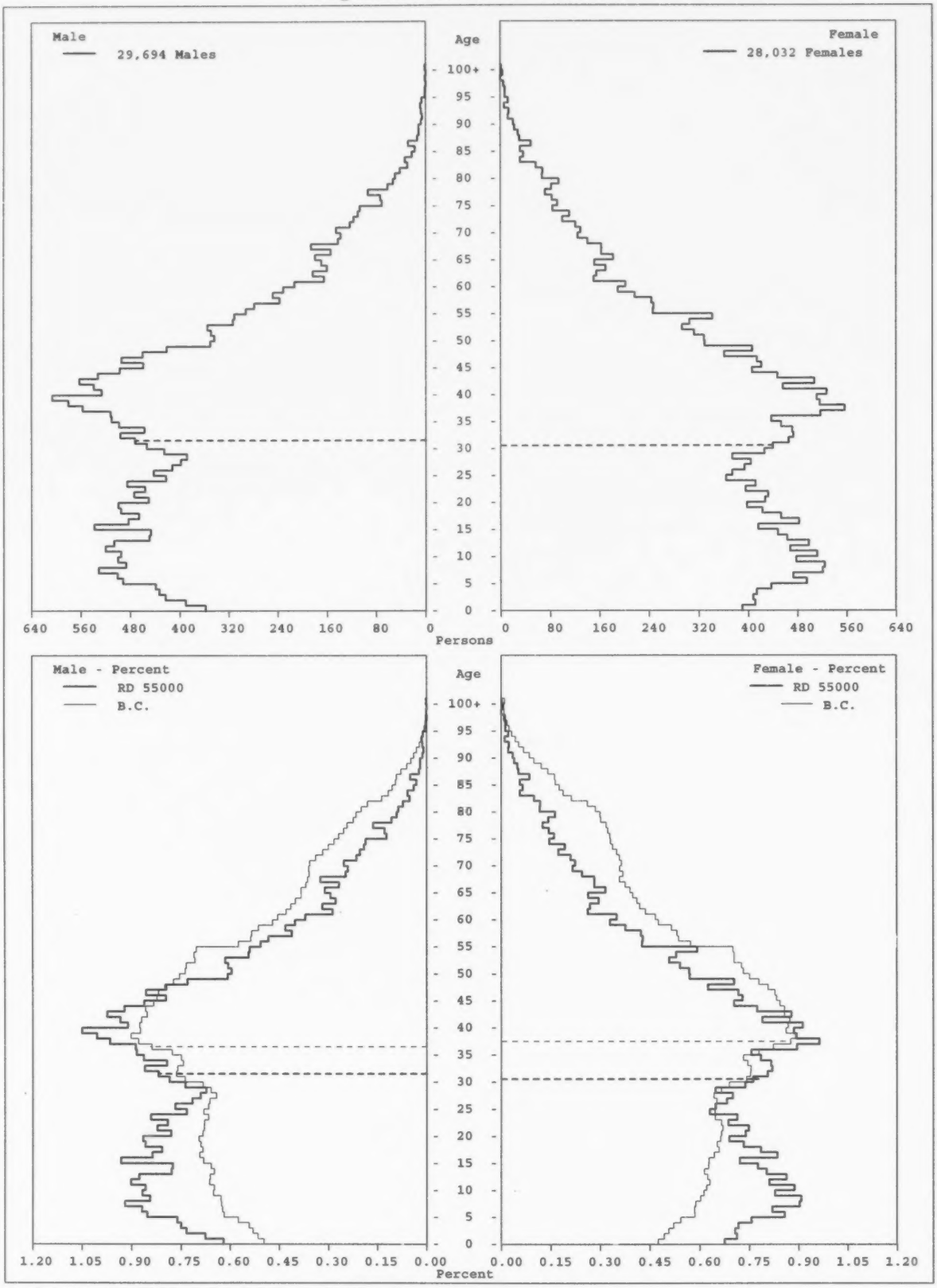
DEMOGRAPHICS

Due to the dependence on the mining and forestry sectors, which tend to have male-dominated employment, the gender ratio for this region is weighted in favour of males. The total fertility rate is higher in this area, and could partially explain the higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. As a result, the median age of the population is lower than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

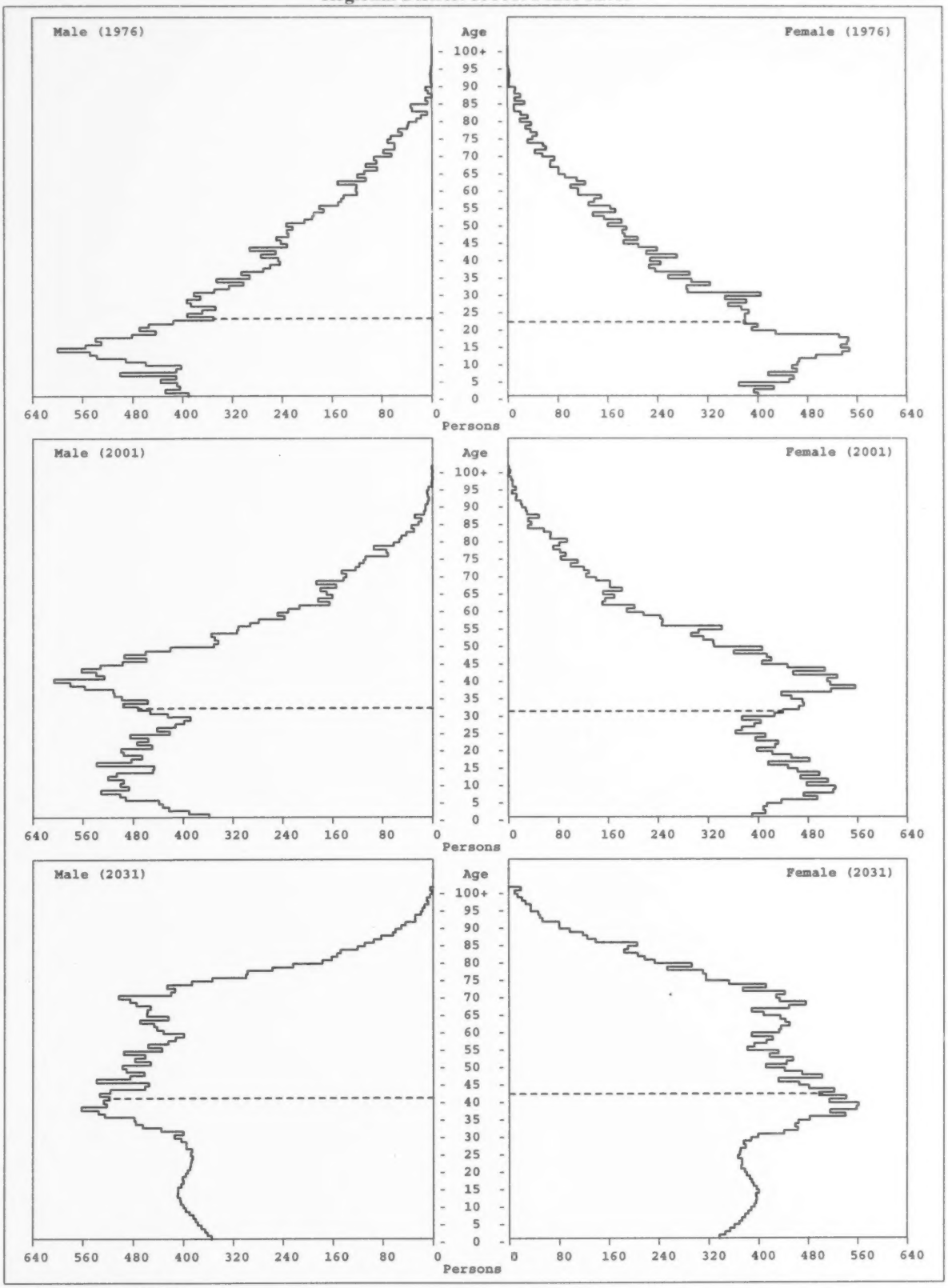
The increased activity in the oil and gas industry should result in modest growth for this region, although it will be overshadowed in the short-term by the layoffs in the forests and mines, which could result in out-migration for the next couple of years. The long-term growth combined with a positive natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) will result in trend of positive population growth for the area until the end of the projection period.

Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 55000: Peace River



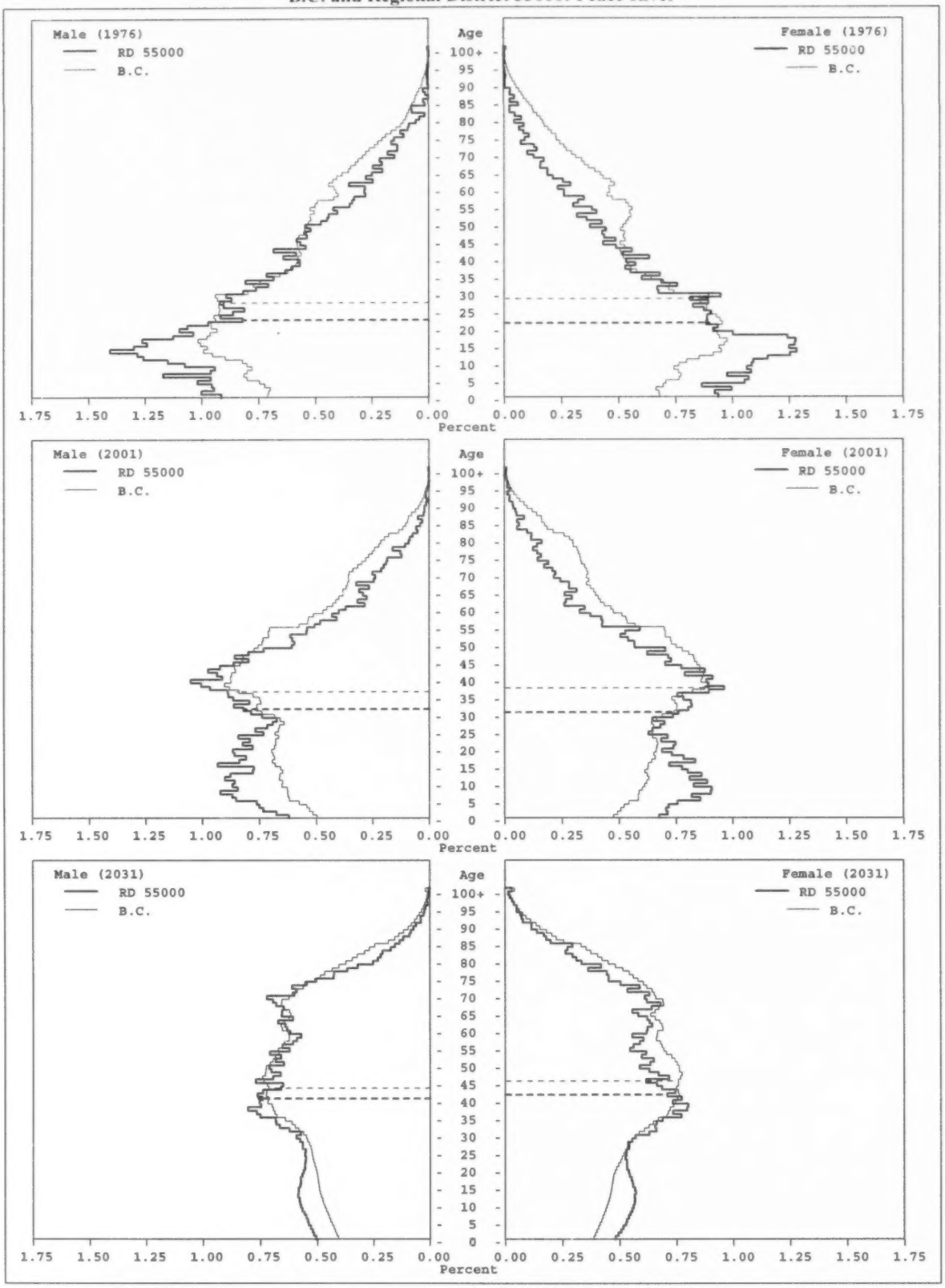
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 55000: Peace River



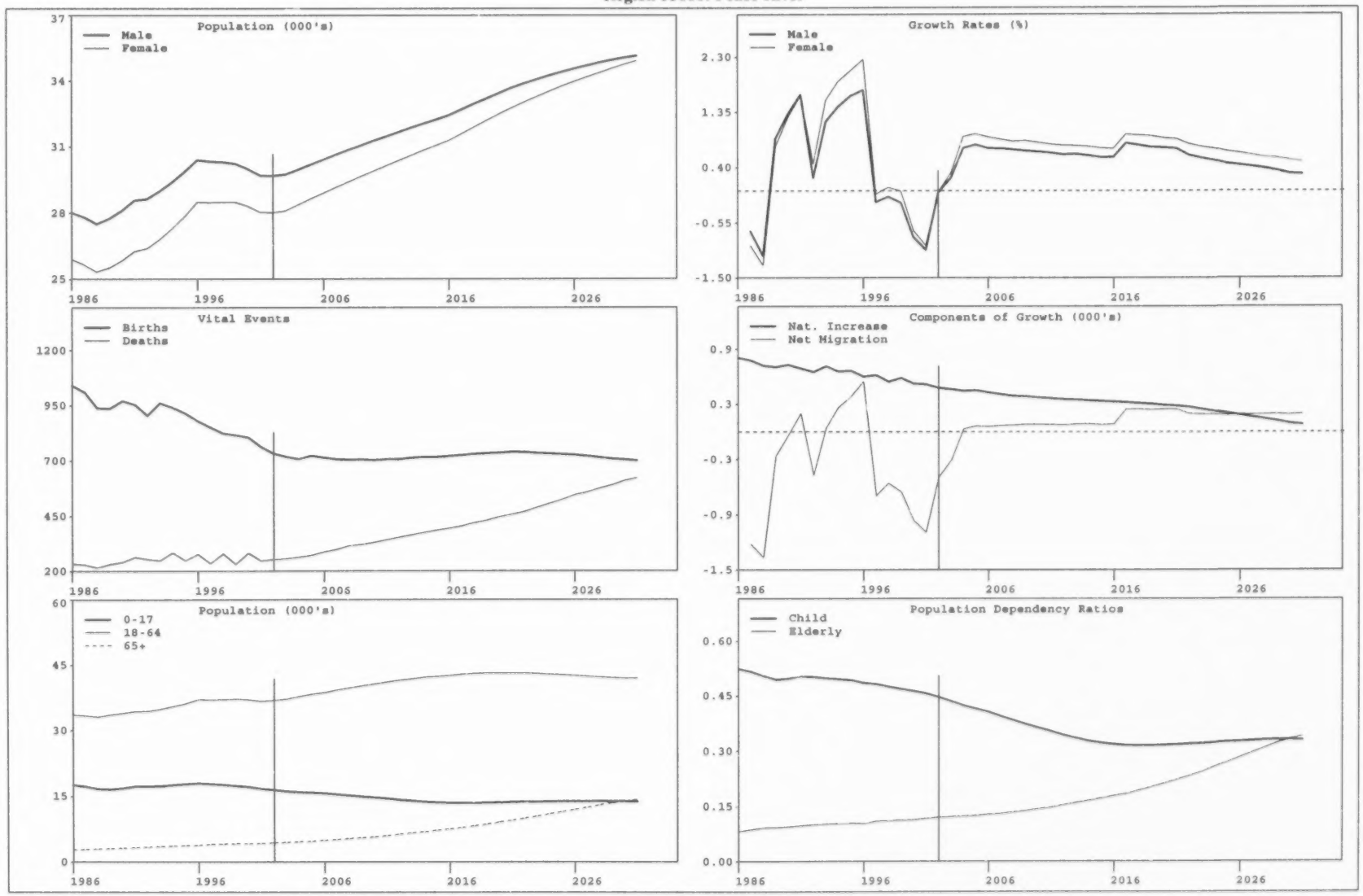
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 55000: Peace River



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	1,040	233	807	N/A	N/A	1986	53,908	0.4	27.1	108.2	2,003	4.3	67.6	0.524	0.082	18,375
1986-1987	1,009	229	780	-1,216	-0.8	1987	53,472	0.4	27.6	108.4	1,973	4.2	68.7	0.516	0.087	18,264
1987-1988	938	216	722	-1,361	-1.2	1988	52,833	0.4	28.2	108.6	1,962	4.2	67.7	0.504	0.092	18,066
1988-1989	936	231	705	-266	0.8	1989	53,272	0.4	28.7	108.7	2,030	4.4	67.2	0.494	0.093	18,362
1989-1990	970	241	729	-43	1.3	1990	53,958	0.4	29.0	108.8	2,065	4.7	68.9	0.497	0.094	18,671
1990-1991	953	263	690	196	1.6	1991	54,844	0.5	29.2	108.8	2,015	4.7	71.0	0.503	0.098	19,150
1991-1992	904	253	651	-467	0.3	1992	55,028	0.5	29.7	108.5	2,081	4.6	73.2	0.501	0.101	19,164
1992-1993	960	248	712	37	1.4	1993	55,777	0.5	30.0	108.1	2,140	4.8	73.8	0.498	0.102	19,310
1993-1994	941	284	657	264	1.7	1994	56,698	0.5	30.3	107.7	2,071	4.7	73.4	0.496	0.104	19,591
1994-1995	913	248	665	378	1.8	1995	57,741	0.5	30.6	107.2	1,971	4.5	72.3	0.493	0.105	20,000
1995-1996	878	277	601	545	2.0	1996	58,887	0.5	30.7	106.7	1,865	4.3	72.8	0.485	0.103	20,583
1996-1997	851	235	616	-693	-0.1	1997	58,810	0.5	31.2	106.5	1,858	4.4	73.0	0.482	0.110	20,495
1997-1998	823	279	544	-559	0.0	1998	58,795	0.5	31.5	106.3	1,850	4.3	73.5	0.476	0.111	20,476
1998-1999	816	232	584	-648	-0.1	1999	58,731	0.5	31.8	106.1	1,856	4.4	74.5	0.469	0.112	20,435
1999-2000	805	282	523	-957	-0.7	2000	58,297	0.5	32.0	106.0	1,839	4.5	72.8	0.463	0.114	20,283
2000-2001	763	247	516	-1,087	-1.0	2001	57,726	0.5	32.1	105.9	1,762	4.3	73.0	0.457	0.118	20,066
2001-2002	731	252	479	-496	0.0	2002	57,709	0.5	32.6	105.9	1,744	4.4	73.7	0.447	0.120	20,274
2002-2003	718	256	462	-313	0.3	2003	57,858	0.5	33.1	105.8	1,728	4.5	74.1	0.435	0.122	20,559
2003-2004	708	263	445	31	0.8	2004	58,334	0.5	33.7	105.6	1,741	4.6	74.3	0.424	0.124	20,970
2004-2005	722	272	450	63	0.9	2005	58,847	0.5	34.2	105.4	1,748	4.7	74.4	0.415	0.125	21,422
2005-2006	714	287	427	56	0.8	2006	59,330	0.5	34.7	105.2	1,729	4.9	75.1	0.406	0.129	21,852
2006-2007	706	298	408	67	0.8	2007	59,805	0.5	35.2	105.1	1,713	5.1	75.3	0.394	0.131	22,251
2007-2008	704	315	389	73	0.8	2008	60,267	0.5	35.6	104.9	1,701	5.3	75.4	0.384	0.135	22,655
2008-2009	705	321	384	79	0.8	2009	60,730	0.5	35.9	104.7	1,683	5.4	75.6	0.373	0.138	23,124
2009-2010	702	330	372	79	0.7	2010	61,181	0.5	36.3	104.6	1,679	5.5	75.8	0.363	0.143	23,576
2010-2011	706	341	365	75	0.7	2011	61,621	0.5	36.7	104.4	1,668	5.6	75.9	0.353	0.148	24,053
2011-2012	707	353	354	74	0.7	2012	62,049	0.5	37.1	104.3	1,659	5.8	76.0	0.343	0.154	24,505
2012-2013	712	364	348	83	0.7	2013	62,480	0.5	37.5	104.1	1,652	5.9	75.9	0.335	0.160	24,988
2013-2014	715	375	340	84	0.7	2014	62,904	0.5	37.8	103.9	1,641	6.0	75.9	0.327	0.166	25,503
2014-2015	715	385	330	77	0.6	2015	63,311	0.5	38.1	103.8	1,643	6.2	76.1	0.322	0.172	25,962
2015-2016	719	394	325	83	0.6	2016	63,719	0.5	38.5	103.6	1,637	6.3	76.0	0.318	0.179	26,433
2016-2017	723	404	319	247	0.9	2017	64,285	0.5	38.7	103.5	1,631	6.4	75.8	0.316	0.185	26,864
2017-2018	728	419	309	247	0.9	2018	64,841	0.5	38.9	103.3	1,633	6.5	75.9	0.315	0.194	27,265
2018-2019	732	430	302	241	0.8	2019	65,384	0.5	39.2	103.1	1,637	6.7	75.8	0.315	0.203	27,655
2019-2020	734	446	288	246	0.8	2020	65,918	0.5	39.4	102.9	1,643	6.8	76.0	0.317	0.213	28,008
2020-2021	738	457	281	247	0.8	2021	66,446	0.6	39.6	102.8	1,646	7.0	76.2	0.318	0.222	28,319
2021-2022	738	469	269	197	0.7	2022	66,912	0.6	39.8	102.6	1,649	7.2	76.2	0.320	0.233	28,586
2022-2023	734	488	246	192	0.7	2023	67,350	0.6	40.1	102.4	1,656	7.4	76.4	0.321	0.245	28,835
2023-2024	731	507	224	191	0.6	2024	67,765	0.6	40.3	102.2	1,671	7.6	76.6	0.324	0.259	29,068
2024-2025	728	524	204	183	0.6	2025	68,152	0.6	40.5	101.9	1,678	7.8	76.8	0.325	0.270	29,299
2025-2026	725	544	181	189	0.5	2026	68,522	0.6	40.8	101.7	1,689	8.0	77.1	0.327	0.283	29,520
2026-2027	720	558	162	187	0.5	2027	68,871	0.6	41.0	101.5	1,689	8.2	77.3	0.329	0.297	29,741
2027-2028	714	574	140	192	0.5	2028	69,203	0.6	41.2	101.3	1,691	8.4	77.4	0.330	0.309	29,959
2028-2029	708	589	119	194	0.5	2029	69,516	0.6	41.4	101.1	1,700	8.6	77.5	0.331	0.323	30,167
2029-2030	704	609	95	189	0.4	2030	69,800	0.6	41.7	100.9	1,705	8.8	77.6	0.331	0.333	30,373
2030-2031	699	621	78	196	0.4	2031	70,074	0.6	41.9	100.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.330	0.341	30,580

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	14,737	7,642	14,030	9,716	36,420	39,171	6,870	35,480	18,448	8,256	2,751	512	53,908
1987	14,493	7,619	13,790	9,289	36,082	38,979	6,570	35,351	18,482	8,311	2,897	539	53,472
1988	14,145	7,475	13,450	8,694	35,649	38,688	6,156	35,292	18,506	8,449	3,039	596	52,833
1989	14,116	7,523	13,432	8,484	36,043	39,156	6,010	35,820	18,856	8,703	3,113	622	53,272
1990	14,323	7,691	13,626	8,419	36,433	39,635	5,892	36,273	19,139	8,875	3,202	640	53,958
1991	14,668	7,883	13,847	8,409	36,828	40,176	5,840	36,784	19,319	9,100	3,348	665	54,844
1992	14,691	7,909	13,780	8,245	36,880	40,337	5,714	37,006	19,253	9,382	3,457	692	55,028
1993	14,836	7,939	13,923	8,302	37,378	40,941	5,775	37,580	19,395	9,681	3,563	719	55,777
1994	14,989	8,066	14,171	8,385	38,034	41,709	5,797	38,305	19,681	9,968	3,675	724	56,698
1995	15,076	8,153	14,428	8,545	38,880	42,665	5,793	39,104	20,074	10,261	3,785	756	57,741
1996	15,167	8,199	14,735	8,845	39,887	43,720	6,030	39,960	20,467	10,575	3,833	734	58,887
1997	14,988	8,165	14,776	8,722	39,768	43,822	5,890	40,101	20,278	10,768	4,054	764	58,810
1998	14,797	8,114	14,777	8,852	39,888	43,998	6,024	40,229	19,980	11,056	4,110	764	58,795
1999	14,571	8,104	14,815	8,912	39,984	44,160	6,067	40,405	19,736	11,336	4,176	736	58,731
2000	14,251	8,061	14,657	8,938	39,846	44,046	6,062	40,257	19,341	11,567	4,200	768	58,297
2001	13,911	8,001	14,461	8,971	39,502	43,815	6,133	40,059	19,016	11,515	4,313	816	57,726
2002	13,704	7,834	14,278	8,902	39,594	44,005	6,142	40,344	18,799	11,893	4,411	898	57,709
2003	13,507	7,681	14,102	8,752	39,826	44,351	6,089	40,756	18,683	12,391	4,525	967	57,858
2004	13,269	7,549	14,029	8,810	40,400	45,065	6,111	41,453	18,519	13,071	4,665	1,036	58,334
2005	13,059	7,423	13,903	8,826	41,009	45,788	6,041	42,152	18,482	13,701	4,779	1,085	58,847
2006	12,818	7,210	13,750	8,924	41,538	46,512	6,041	42,767	18,318	14,296	4,974	1,129	59,330
2007	12,591	6,925	13,633	8,998	42,066	47,214	6,132	43,393	18,112	14,956	5,148	1,173	59,805
2008	12,330	6,704	13,493	9,091	42,590	47,937	6,194	44,099	17,953	15,546	5,347	1,224	60,267
2009	12,029	6,456	13,247	9,228	43,136	48,701	6,279	44,750	17,765	16,143	5,565	1,267	60,730
2010	11,805	6,325	13,033	9,256	43,566	49,376	6,303	45,486	17,678	16,632	5,810	1,323	61,181
2011	11,562	6,204	12,784	9,308	44,001	50,059	6,366	46,146	17,660	17,033	6,058	1,387	61,621
2012	11,428	6,090	12,560	9,316	44,228	50,621	6,532	46,823	17,574	17,338	6,393	1,435	62,049
2013	11,319	6,002	12,305	9,293	44,477	51,161	6,613	47,540	17,514	17,670	6,684	1,480	62,480
2014	11,229	5,965	12,013	9,180	44,688	51,675	6,630	48,165	17,483	18,025	6,987	1,561	62,904
2015	11,157	5,942	11,782	9,043	44,852	52,154	6,549	48,803	17,474	18,335	7,302	1,617	63,311
2016	11,139	5,936	11,540	8,837	44,974	52,580	6,425	49,331	17,531	18,606	7,606	1,691	63,719
2017	11,198	5,967	11,448	8,681	45,179	53,087	6,354	49,929	17,697	18,801	7,908	1,739	64,285
2018	11,270	5,995	11,382	8,475	45,244	53,571	6,220	50,508	17,987	18,782	8,327	1,794	64,841
2019	11,351	6,044	11,339	8,219	45,308	54,033	5,994	51,045	18,273	18,816	8,725	1,839	65,384
2020	11,423	6,099	11,334	8,050	45,324	54,495	5,821	51,518	18,505	18,769	9,171	1,859	65,918
2021	11,498	6,158	11,368	7,841	45,355	54,948	5,613	51,980	18,753	18,761	9,593	1,941	66,446
2022	11,548	6,208	11,417	7,723	45,328	55,364	5,490	52,398	18,919	18,686	10,036	2,019	66,912
2023	11,592	6,256	11,476	7,627	45,237	55,758	5,400	52,784	18,963	18,647	10,521	2,120	67,350
2024	11,622	6,299	11,544	7,551	45,069	56,143	5,312	53,165	19,037	18,481	11,074	2,226	67,765
2025	11,639	6,326	11,592	7,498	44,976	56,513	5,248	53,521	19,054	18,424	11,537	2,341	68,152
2026	11,644	6,347	11,650	7,493	44,840	56,878	5,229	53,871	19,064	18,283	12,038	2,462	68,522
2027	11,643	6,358	11,706	7,515	44,658	57,228	5,232	54,194	19,051	18,092	12,570	2,633	68,871
2028	11,621	6,357	11,751	7,555	44,520	57,582	5,248	54,522	19,011	17,954	13,062	2,770	69,203
2029	11,581	6,341	11,778	7,610	44,371	57,935	5,274	54,841	18,968	17,793	13,564	2,918	69,516
2030	11,535	6,311	11,795	7,653	44,295	58,265	5,299	55,141	18,886	17,756	13,970	3,057	69,800
2031	11,481	6,272	11,804	7,711	44,296	58,593	5,340	55,445	18,817	17,768	14,297	3,191	70,074

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	523	2,211	2,564	2,289	2,327	2,663	3,008	2,655	2,232	1,699	1,387	1,248	1,071	793	485	373	227	170	66	19	28,010
	Female	500	2,065	2,355	2,230	2,265	2,461	2,863	2,512	1,963	1,516	1,204	1,044	827	682	525	379	250	138	95	24	25,898
	Total	1,023	4,276	4,919	4,519	4,592	5,124	5,871	5,167	4,195	3,215	2,591	2,292	1,898	1,475	1,010	752	477	308	161	43	53,908
1987	Male	495	2,155	2,559	2,261	2,280	2,564	2,974	2,724	2,172	1,733	1,387	1,237	1,054	818	520	378	257	151	66	30	27,815
	Female	482	2,019	2,344	2,178	2,168	2,277	2,809	2,556	1,930	1,584	1,220	1,080	862	653	561	396	246	164	90	38	25,657
	Total	977	4,174	4,903	4,439	4,448	4,841	5,783	5,280	4,102	3,317	2,607	2,317	1,916	1,471	1,081	774	503	315	156	68	53,472
1988	Male	454	2,078	2,527	2,224	2,192	2,274	2,863	2,775	2,219	1,810	1,417	1,265	1,084	860	537	381	260	161	86	37	27,504
	Female	453	1,971	2,312	2,126	2,069	2,159	2,762	2,517	1,952	1,608	1,220	1,074	878	651	599	396	270	189	79	44	25,329
	Total	907	4,049	4,839	4,350	4,261	4,433	5,625	5,292	4,171	3,418	2,637	2,339	1,962	1,511	1,136	777	530	350	165	81	52,833
1989	Male	481	2,009	2,539	2,259	2,134	2,219	2,824	2,830	2,322	1,904	1,462	1,235	1,137	886	583	377	258	165	91	35	27,750
	Female	455	1,924	2,345	2,104	2,051	2,080	2,658	2,617	2,040	1,661	1,303	1,074	919	687	561	419	293	190	93	48	25,522
	Total	936	3,933	4,884	4,363	4,185	4,299	5,482	5,447	4,362	3,565	2,765	2,309	2,056	1,573	1,144	796	551	355	184	83	53,272
1990	Male	500	2,031	2,565	2,303	2,156	2,162	2,774	2,862	2,393	1,977	1,529	1,243	1,133	924	596	391	279	181	82	33	28,114
	Female	476	1,904	2,405	2,139	2,058	2,043	2,615	2,640	2,130	1,748	1,349	1,076	915	706	560	418	318	197	99	48	25,844
	Total	976	3,935	4,970	4,442	4,214	4,205	5,389	5,502	4,523	3,725	2,878	2,319	2,048	1,630	1,156	809	597	378	181	81	53,958
1991	Male	515	2,059	2,670	2,350	2,150	2,134	2,737	2,892	2,454	2,018	1,588	1,263	1,164	936	632	420	278	182	101	35	28,578
	Female	512	1,953	2,452	2,157	2,068	2,057	2,484	2,665	2,255	1,814	1,373	1,103	945	728	577	449	327	214	87	46	26,266
	Total	1,027	4,012	5,122	4,507	4,218	4,191	5,221	5,557	4,709	3,832	2,961	2,366	2,109	1,664	1,209	869	605	396	188	81	54,844
1992	Male	483	2,085	2,635	2,397	2,124	2,158	2,570	2,912	2,576	2,016	1,635	1,283	1,171	915	687	424	260	181	92	37	28,641
	Female	466	1,998	2,442	2,185	1,997	1,966	2,367	2,678	2,330	1,804	1,489	1,149	985	755	560	484	350	204	118	60	26,387
	Total	949	4,083	5,077	4,582	4,121	4,124	4,937	5,590	4,906	3,820	3,124	2,432	2,156	1,670	1,247	908	610	385	210	97	55,028
1993	Male	476	2,100	2,593	2,453	2,163	2,181	2,455	2,928	2,668	2,102	1,691	1,335	1,165	933	711	450	259	169	101	47	28,980
	Female	508	1,986	2,476	2,244	1,994	1,964	2,291	2,693	2,366	1,892	1,576	1,167	1,020	794	569	528	327	218	122	62	26,797
	Total	984	4,086	5,069	4,697	4,157	4,145	4,746	5,621	5,034	3,994	3,267	2,502	2,185	1,727	1,280	978	586	387	223	109	55,777
1994	Male	496	2,056	2,621	2,499	2,245	2,140	2,430	2,921	2,759	2,188	1,800	1,355	1,131	967	745	468	275	160	95	47	29,398
	Female	487	2,014	2,504	2,312	1,990	2,010	2,241	2,693	2,491	1,958	1,634	1,243	1,014	824	613	506	344	222	133	67	27,300
	Total	983	4,070	5,125	4,811	4,235	4,150	4,671	5,614	5,250	4,146	3,434	2,598	2,145	1,791	1,358	974	619	382	228	114	56,698
1995	Male	503	2,052	2,632	2,529	2,325	2,137	2,428	2,896	2,824	2,318	1,856	1,440	1,103	987	761	488	279	181	94	44	29,877
	Female	441	2,043	2,482	2,394	2,066	2,017	2,230	2,748	2,546	2,084	1,696	1,315	1,017	847	645	506	350	249	126	62	27,864
	Total	944	4,095	5,114	4,923	4,391	4,154	4,658	5,644	5,370	4,402	3,552	2,755	2,120	1,834	1,406	994	629	430	220	106	57,741
1996	Male	491	2,059	2,564	2,630	2,401	2,183	2,445	2,878	2,884	2,439	1,899	1,500	1,116	1,050	766	496	298	161	98	35	30,393
	Female	479	1,996	2,548	2,400	2,192	2,069	2,304	2,669	2,647	2,201	1,775	1,336	1,030	869	670	508	361	254	134	52	28,494
	Total	970	4,055	5,112	5,030	4,593	4,252	4,749	5,547	5,531	4,640	3,674	2,836	2,146	1,919	1,436	1,004	659	415	232	87	58,887
1997	Male	432	2,026	2,589	2,575	2,444	2,100	2,311	2,711	2,955	2,561	1,914	1,554	1,141	1,051	775	564	325	167	101	38	30,334
	Female	412	1,990	2,538	2,426	2,204	1,974	2,242	2,557	2,685	2,256	1,732	1,456	1,028	892	725	491	410	261	123	74	28,476
	Total	844	4,016	5,127	5,001	4,648	4,074	4,553	5,268	5,640	4,817	3,646	3,010	2,169	1,943	1,500	1,055	735	428	224	112	58,810
1998	Male	428	1,962	2,599	2,515	2,456	2,190	2,240	2,562	2,948	2,629	1,993	1,590	1,192	1,009	782	569	326	178	87	47	30,302
	Female	396	1,890	2,564	2,443	2,200	2,006	2,151	2,472	2,713	2,265	1,812	1,508	1,047	905	723	506	440	241	148	63	28,493
	Total	824	3,852	5,163	4,958	4,656	4,196	4,391	5,034	5,661	4,894	3,805	3,098	2,239	1,914	1,505	1,075	766	419	235	110	58,795
1999	Male	416	1,850	2,597	2,532	2,444	2,213	2,118	2,477	2,902	2,687	2,067	1,677	1,220	1,002	828	565	357	166	77	45	30,240
	Female	397	1,783	2,555	2,441	2,246	2,009	2,105	2,378	2,702	2,367	1,856	1,522	1,109	883	738	525	427	238	144	66	28,491
	Total	813	3,633	5,152	4,973	4,690	4,222	4,223	4,855	5,604	5,054	3,923	3,199	2,329	1,885	1,566	1,090	784	404	221	111	58,731
2000	Male	386	1,770	2,542	2,524	2,434	2,277	2,056	2,427	2,828	2,672	2,153	1,697	1,278	935	805	555	364	163	88	45	29,999
	Female	404	1,715	2,528	2,382	2,247	1,980	1,991	2,299	2,714	2,354	1,916	1,556	1,172	860	761	530	417	243	160	69	28,298
	Total	790	3,485	5,070	4,906	4,681	4,257	4,047	4,726	5,542	5,026	4,069	3,253	2,450	1,795	1,566	1,085	781	406	248	114	58,297

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	358	1,685	2,511	2,417	2,481	2,287	2,065	2,376	2,765	2,656	2,184	1,670	1,286	890	799	602	354	179	85	44	29,694
	Female	390	1,670	2,491	2,389	2,172	2,031	1,972	2,302	2,537	2,343	1,931	1,580	1,144	830	774	545	423	261	161	86	28,032
	Total	748	3,355	5,002	4,806	4,653	4,318	4,037	4,678	5,302	4,999	4,115	3,250	2,430	1,720	1,573	1,147	777	440	246	130	57,726
2002	Male	374	1,613	2,445	2,446	2,392	2,319	2,033	2,297	2,657	2,749	2,305	1,690	1,343	919	801	603	370	191	90	48	29,685
	Female	357	1,643	2,448	2,378	2,169	2,022	1,900	2,290	2,462	2,411	1,979	1,545	1,273	839	778	564	397	303	168	98	28,024
	Total	731	3,256	4,893	4,824	4,561	4,341	3,933	4,587	5,119	5,160	4,284	3,235	2,616	1,758	1,579	1,167	767	494	258	146	57,709
2003	Male	371	1,563	2,391	2,470	2,316	2,280	2,102	2,229	2,545	2,791	2,402	1,782	1,393	976	797	610	381	202	99	50	29,750
	Female	353	1,599	2,344	2,416	2,165	1,991	1,927	2,212	2,422	2,455	2,000	1,628	1,345	865	787	573	410	341	163	112	28,108
	Total	724	3,162	4,735	4,886	4,481	4,271	4,029	4,441	4,967	5,246	4,402	3,410	2,738	1,841	1,584	1,183	791	543	262	162	57,858
2004	Male	368	1,513	2,298	2,501	2,341	2,255	2,131	2,135	2,511	2,794	2,507	1,881	1,504	1,013	785	658	373	241	103	54	29,966
	Female	348	1,547	2,250	2,444	2,195	2,019	1,896	2,167	2,369	2,516	2,144	1,689	1,384	949	768	622	423	344	177	117	28,368
	Total	716	3,060	4,548	4,945	4,536	4,274	4,027	4,302	4,880	5,310	4,651	3,570	2,888	1,962	1,553	1,280	796	585	280	171	58,334
2005	Male	372	1,492	2,205	2,492	2,368	2,240	2,165	2,077	2,492	2,782	2,561	2,017	1,572	1,103	789	666	392	250	106	61	30,202
	Female	353	1,480	2,208	2,457	2,173	2,045	1,911	2,113	2,353	2,589	2,185	1,785	1,439	1,039	747	653	447	345	184	139	28,645
	Total	725	2,972	4,413	4,949	4,541	4,285	4,076	4,190	4,845	5,371	4,746	3,802	3,011	2,142	1,536	1,319	839	595	290	200	58,847
2006	Male	368	1,503	2,086	2,497	2,327	2,313	2,139	2,064	2,444	2,786	2,635	2,125	1,619	1,165	808	684	431	245	120	62	30,421
	Female	350	1,437	2,123	2,454	2,263	2,021	1,934	2,051	2,391	2,509	2,292	1,870	1,511	1,079	761	695	466	354	203	145	28,909
	Total	718	2,940	4,209	4,951	4,590	4,334	4,073	4,115	4,835	5,295	4,927	3,995	3,130	2,244	1,569	1,379	897	599	323	207	59,330
2007	Male	367	1,495	2,030	2,445	2,383	2,258	2,192	2,050	2,378	2,697	2,753	2,265	1,655	1,235	849	698	440	258	127	66	30,641
	Female	347	1,427	2,054	2,426	2,295	2,062	1,948	1,982	2,395	2,470	2,397	1,937	1,491	1,223	789	710	489	335	235	152	29,164
	Total	714	2,922	4,084	4,871	4,678	4,320	4,140	4,032	4,773	5,167	5,150	4,202	3,146	2,458	1,638	1,408	929	593	362	218	59,805
2008	Male	367	1,491	1,971	2,401	2,427	2,210	2,188	2,131	2,313	2,596	2,808	2,373	1,754	1,292	915	700	450	268	132	69	30,856
	Female	347	1,420	1,998	2,335	2,361	2,093	1,943	2,008	2,323	2,451	2,461	1,974	1,581	1,303	826	728	504	348	257	150	29,411
	Total	714	2,911	3,969	4,736	4,788	4,303	4,131	4,139	4,636	5,047	5,269	4,347	3,335	2,595	1,741	1,428	954	616	389	219	60,267
2009	Male	368	1,489	1,918	2,304	2,459	2,246	2,185	2,171	2,214	2,559	2,809	2,477	1,853	1,394	952	690	487	265	155	72	31,067
	Female	349	1,422	1,937	2,242	2,387	2,136	1,982	1,984	2,275	2,395	2,515	2,116	1,639	1,340	906	713	550	358	255	162	29,663
	Total	717	2,911	3,855	4,546	4,846	4,382	4,167	4,155	4,489	4,954	5,324	4,593	3,492	2,734	1,858	1,403	1,037	623	410	234	60,730
2010	Male	367	1,485	1,900	2,209	2,448	2,283	2,179	2,213	2,150	2,534	2,796	2,529	1,985	1,457	1,038	693	491	277	160	80	31,274
	Female	348	1,420	1,877	2,199	2,400	2,125	2,012	2,001	2,216	2,373	2,582	2,155	1,733	1,395	993	694	578	378	253	175	29,907
	Total	715	2,905	3,777	4,408	4,848	4,408	4,191	4,214	4,366	4,907	5,378	4,684	3,718	2,852	2,031	1,387	1,069	655	413	255	61,181
2011	Male	370	1,485	1,908	2,088	2,449	2,246	2,252	2,201	2,137	2,484	2,801	2,602	2,090	1,500	1,097	713	506	303	155	90	31,477
	Female	350	1,418	1,829	2,114	2,396	2,217	1,995	2,031	2,149	2,411	2,502	2,258	1,814	1,466	1,031	708	616	392	261	186	30,144
	Total	720	2,903	3,737	4,202	4,845	4,463	4,247	4,232	4,286	4,895	5,303	4,860	3,904	2,966	2,128	1,421	1,122	695	416	276	61,621
2012	Male	371	1,488	1,898	2,034	2,397	2,301	2,199	2,256	2,123	2,417	2,713	2,718	2,230	1,531	1,163	748	515	308	164	97	31,671
	Female	353	1,420	1,819	2,045	2,367	2,251	2,039	2,045	2,077	2,418	2,462	2,356	1,879	1,449	1,167	734	631	413	244	209	30,378
	Total	724	2,908	3,717	4,079	4,764	4,552	4,238	4,301	4,200	4,835	5,175	5,074	4,109	2,980	2,330	1,482	1,146	721	408	306	62,049
2013	Male	374	1,491	1,895	1,977	2,352	2,345	2,157	2,244	2,206	2,352	2,614	2,773	2,337	1,630	1,214	809	515	315	168	101	31,869
	Female	354	1,425	1,813	1,990	2,278	2,318	2,073	2,035	2,099	2,348	2,441	2,421	1,917	1,537	1,246	771	649	426	253	217	30,611
	Total	728	2,916	3,708	3,967	4,630	4,663	4,230	4,279	4,305	4,700	5,055	5,194	4,254	3,167	2,460	1,580	1,164	741	421	318	62,480
2014	Male	377	1,497	1,897	1,926	2,258	2,382	2,188	2,239	2,244	2,255	2,576	2,775	2,440	1,726	1,310	842	510	341	166	112	32,061
	Female	358	1,431	1,813	1,930	2,189	2,351	2,114	2,073	2,066	2,304	2,386	2,476	2,052	1,594	1,285	842	637	466	259	217	30,843
	Total	735	2,928	3,710	3,856	4,447	4,733	4,302	4,312	4,310	4,559	4,962	5,251	4,492	3,320	2,595	1,684	1,147	807	425	329	62,904
2015	Male	376	1,507	1,888	1,909	2,162	2,373	2,224	2,236	2,288	2,190	2,552	2,762	2,491	1,850	1,371	920	514	345	175	111	32,244
	Female	357	1,441	1,808	1,871	2,144	2,364	2,103	2,109	2,081	2,243	2,367	2,538	2,092	1,683	1,338	923	619	493	274	219	31,067
	Total	733	2,948	3,696	3,780	4,306	4,737	4,327	4,345	4,369	4,433	4,919	5,300	4,583	3,533	2,709	1,843	1,133	838	449	330	63,311

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	379	1,514	1,888	1,918	2,042	2,376	2,196	2,306	2,276	2,177	2,504	2,766	2,563	1,952	1,413	973	533	356	191	106	32,429
	Female	360	1,448	1,808	1,824	2,060	2,359	2,201	2,088	2,109	2,178	2,408	2,458	2,192	1,763	1,405	962	629	529	283	226	31,290
	Total	739	2,962	3,696	3,742	4,102	4,735	4,397	4,394	4,385	4,355	4,912	5,224	4,755	3,715	2,818	1,935	1,162	885	474	332	63,719
2017	Male	383	1,530	1,899	1,913	1,996	2,343	2,280	2,271	2,336	2,164	2,438	2,675	2,672	2,081	1,441	1,033	563	367	194	113	32,692
	Female	364	1,467	1,825	1,817	1,998	2,344	2,259	2,147	2,130	2,110	2,411	2,417	2,284	1,823	1,385	1,094	653	541	301	223	31,593
	Total	747	2,997	3,724	3,730	3,994	4,687	4,539	4,418	4,466	4,274	4,849	5,092	4,956	3,904	2,826	2,127	1,216	908	495	336	64,285
2018	Male	384	1,546	1,915	1,913	1,945	2,316	2,350	2,246	2,332	2,248	2,373	2,576	2,722	2,178	1,531	1,077	610	369	197	119	32,947
	Female	366	1,485	1,845	1,816	1,948	2,266	2,345	2,196	2,134	2,136	2,343	2,393	2,341	1,856	1,465	1,166	684	557	312	240	31,894
	Total	750	3,031	3,760	3,729	3,893	4,582	4,695	4,442	4,466	4,384	4,716	4,969	5,063	4,034	2,996	2,243	1,294	926	509	359	64,841
2019	Male	385	1,557	1,933	1,915	1,901	2,238	2,412	2,303	2,333	2,287	2,276	2,538	2,722	2,271	1,620	1,159	637	366	218	121	33,192
	Female	366	1,499	1,868	1,828	1,894	2,186	2,392	2,256	2,181	2,109	2,299	2,339	2,388	1,983	1,518	1,201	751	546	344	244	32,192
	Total	751	3,056	3,801	3,743	3,795	4,424	4,804	4,559	4,514	4,396	4,575	4,877	5,110	4,254	3,138	2,360	1,388	912	562	365	65,384
2020	Male	385	1,568	1,953	1,914	1,895	2,159	2,423	2,361	2,340	2,334	2,212	2,512	2,706	2,318	1,739	1,212	693	370	222	120	33,436
	Female	366	1,512	1,890	1,835	1,847	2,149	2,422	2,264	2,228	2,133	2,242	2,319	2,442	2,018	1,605	1,244	819	530	366	251	32,482
	Total	751	3,080	3,843	3,749	3,742	4,308	4,845	4,625	4,568	4,467	4,454	4,831	5,148	4,336	3,344	2,456	1,512	900	588	371	65,918
2021	Male	386	1,574	1,970	1,921	1,909	2,051	2,449	2,355	2,426	2,323	2,201	2,464	2,706	2,381	1,833	1,248	734	385	229	131	33,676
	Female	368	1,518	1,916	1,845	1,807	2,074	2,436	2,380	2,218	2,166	2,182	2,352	2,360	2,115	1,677	1,303	857	539	397	260	32,770
	Total	754	3,092	3,886	3,766	3,716	4,125	4,885	4,735	4,644	4,489	4,383	4,816	5,066	4,496	3,510	2,551	1,591	924	626	391	66,446
2022	Male	384	1,571	1,985	1,932	1,904	2,003	2,414	2,432	2,386	2,381	2,188	2,401	2,616	2,488	1,955	1,275	783	410	237	135	33,880
	Female	366	1,517	1,933	1,860	1,803	2,013	2,418	2,431	2,273	2,184	2,114	2,356	2,322	2,201	1,738	1,287	979	560	406	271	33,032
	Total	750	3,088	3,918	3,792	3,707	4,016	4,832	4,863	4,659	4,565	4,302	4,757	4,938	4,689	3,693	2,562	1,762	970	643	406	66,912
2023	Male	381	1,567	1,996	1,946	1,904	1,954	2,387	2,496	2,358	2,372	2,272	2,340	2,516	2,535	2,048	1,355	817	446	241	138	34,069
	Female	363	1,513	1,947	1,879	1,804	1,965	2,339	2,512	2,316	2,183	2,142	2,288	2,300	2,254	1,770	1,364	1,047	589	419	287	33,281
	Total	744	3,080	3,943	3,825	3,708	3,919	4,726	5,008	4,674	4,555	4,414	4,628	4,816	4,789	3,818	2,719	1,864	1,035	660	425	67,350
2024	Male	377	1,559	2,003	1,963	1,910	1,912	2,304	2,546	2,413	2,370	2,311	2,245	2,479	2,534	2,138	1,438	884	467	237	155	34,245
	Female	359	1,509	1,954	1,898	1,816	1,913	2,252	2,552	2,373	2,227	2,117	2,245	2,249	2,301	1,896	1,413	1,079	648	410	309	33,520
	Total	736	3,068	3,957	3,861	3,726	3,825	4,556	5,098	4,786	4,597	4,428	4,490	4,728	4,835	4,034	2,851	1,963	1,115	647	464	67,765
2025	Male	373	1,549	2,008	1,978	1,911	1,901	2,222	2,557	2,466	2,372	2,357	2,185	2,452	2,518	2,180	1,549	921	506	242	158	34,405
	Female	356	1,501	1,959	1,915	1,821	1,865	2,219	2,578	2,372	2,268	2,140	2,190	2,230	2,352	1,930	1,495	1,121	709	397	329	33,747
	Total	729	3,050	3,967	3,893	3,732	3,766	4,441	5,135	4,838	4,640	4,497	4,375	4,682	4,870	4,110	3,044	2,042	1,215	639	487	68,152
2026	Male	370	1,535	2,010	1,993	1,920	1,915	2,116	2,576	2,454	2,454	2,344	2,174	2,404	2,518	2,240	1,630	947	535	255	166	34,556
	Female	352	1,487	1,962	1,935	1,830	1,828	2,145	2,587	2,481	2,251	2,177	2,131	2,260	2,275	2,023	1,565	1,171	742	409	355	33,966
	Total	722	3,022	3,972	3,928	3,750	3,743	4,261	5,163	4,935	4,705	4,521	4,305	4,664	4,793	4,263	3,195	2,118	1,277	664	521	68,522
2027	Male	368	1,521	2,004	2,008	1,931	1,915	2,072	2,543	2,530	2,412	2,401	2,163	2,343	2,433	2,339	1,740	969	569	268	169	34,698
	Female	351	1,474	1,963	1,954	1,846	1,823	2,090	2,569	2,530	2,305	2,197	2,061	2,258	2,236	2,108	1,624	1,157	847	426	354	34,173
	Total	719	2,995	3,967	3,962	3,777	3,738	4,162	5,112	5,060	4,717	4,598	4,224	4,601	4,669	4,447	3,364	2,126	1,416	694	523	68,871
2028	Male	364	1,508	1,996	2,019	1,946	1,918	2,025	2,515	2,593	2,385	2,392	2,247	2,283	2,339	2,386	1,823	1,038	592	293	169	34,831
	Female	347	1,463	1,954	1,970	1,866	1,825	2,045	2,490	2,611	2,347	2,194	2,090	2,194	2,215	2,160	1,655	1,230	904	449	363	34,372
	Total	711	2,971	3,950	3,989	3,812	3,743	4,070	5,005	5,204	4,732	4,586	4,337	4,477	4,554	4,546	3,478	2,268	1,496	742	532	69,203
2029	Male	361	1,495	1,983	2,025	1,963	1,924	1,984	2,437	2,644	2,441	2,387	2,286	2,193	2,306	2,385	1,907	1,103	643	307	176	34,950
	Female	344	1,452	1,944	1,977	1,886	1,837	1,996	2,412	2,652	2,402	2,233	2,070	2,156	2,162	2,202	1,772	1,277	929	494	369	34,566
	Total	705	2,947	3,927	4,002	3,849	3,761	3,980	4,849	5,296	4,843	4,620	4,356	4,349	4,468	4,587	3,679	2,380	1,572	801	545	69,516
2030	Male	358	1,483	1,968	2,030	1,978	1,926	1,975	2,358	2,654	2,493	2,391	2,330	2,133	2,284	2,371	1,947	1,191	672	333	177	35,052
	Female	341	1,441	1,931	1,983	1,905	1,844	1,949	2,381	2,678	2,398	2,274	2,096	2,106	2,142	2,251	1,806	1,347	966	537	372	34,748
	Total	699	2,924	3,899	4,013	3,883	3,770	3,924	4,739	5,332	4,891	4,665	4,426	4,239	4,426	4,622	3,753	2,538	1,638	870	549	69,800

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 55000: Peace River, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	355	1,474	1,950	2,034	1,993	1,937	1,993	2,254	2,671	2,483	2,473	2,319	2,123	2,240	2,372	1,998	1,254	693	353	183	35,152
	Female	337	1,430	1,915	1,986	1,926	1,855	1,913	2,309	2,688	2,506	2,258	2,132	2,051	2,172	2,176	1,898	1,408	1,007	563	392	34,922
	Total	692	2,904	3,865	4,020	3,919	3,792	3,906	4,563	5,359	4,989	4,731	4,451	4,174	4,412	4,548	3,896	2,662	1,700	916	575	70,074

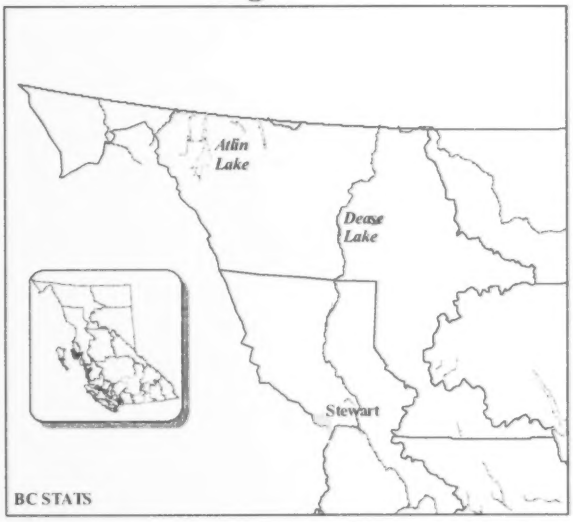
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Stikine

Region 57



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

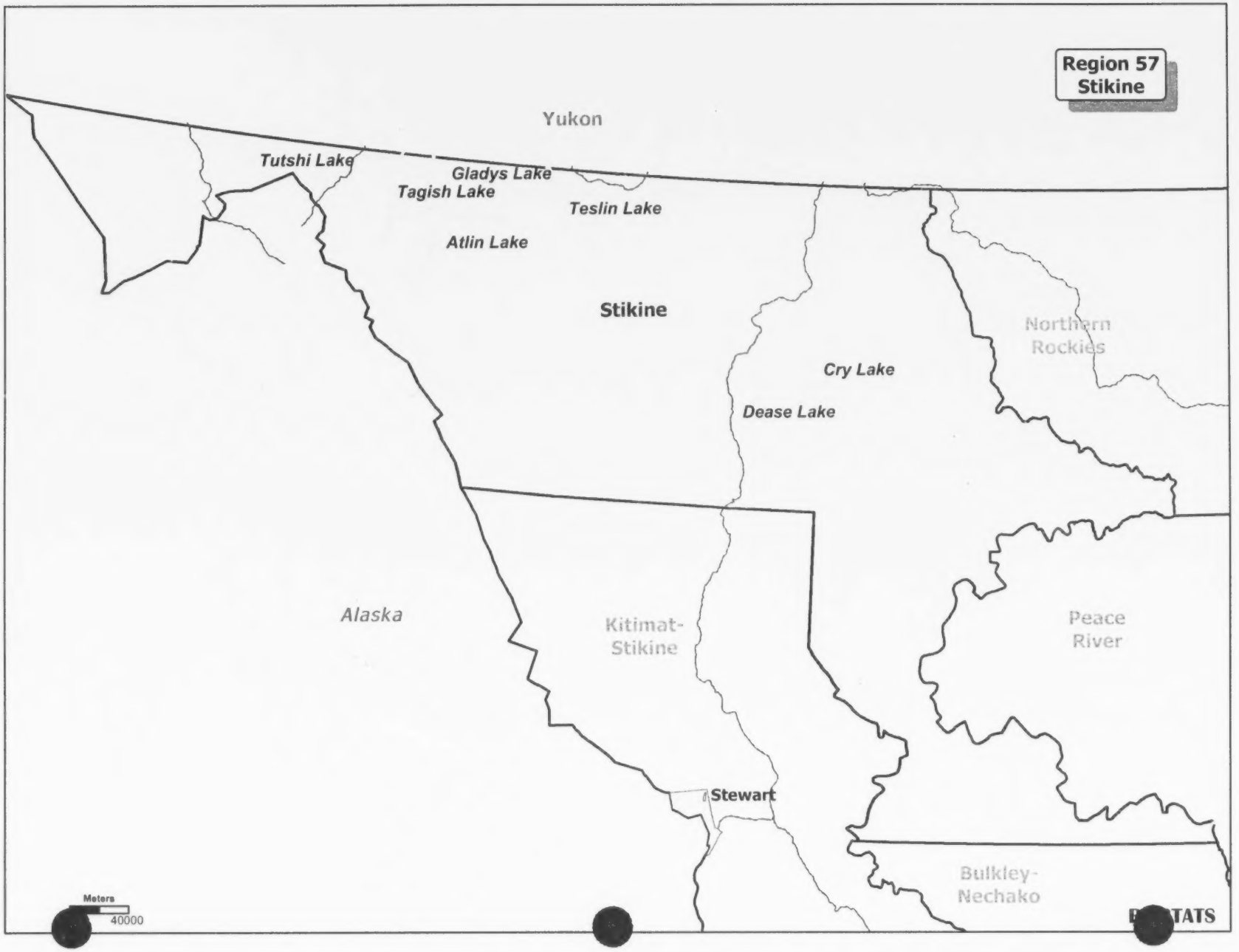
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.


Region 57
Stikine
Yukon
Tutshi Lake
Gladys Lake
Tagish Lake
Teslin Lake
Atlin Lake
Stikine
Northern
Rockies
Cry Lake
Dease Lake
Alaska
Kitimat-
Stikine
Peace
River
Stewart
Bulkley-
Nechako
Meters
40000

REGION 57000: STIKINE

GENERAL ECONOMY

Mining, tourism and forestry are all important contributors to the economy in this region. In the forest sector, the decrease to the Allowable Annual Cut (AAC) of the Cassiar Timber Supply Area will likely not impact the population greatly. Rising metal prices may lead to more mining activity in the area.

In the mineral sector, the plant at Cassiar which was test processing magnesium burnt down in late 2000 and is unlikely to be rebuilt in the area. There are several mining prospects in the area, but the Golden Bear Mine (between Telegraph Creek and Dease Lake) ceased mining in 2000 except for seasonal heap-leaching.

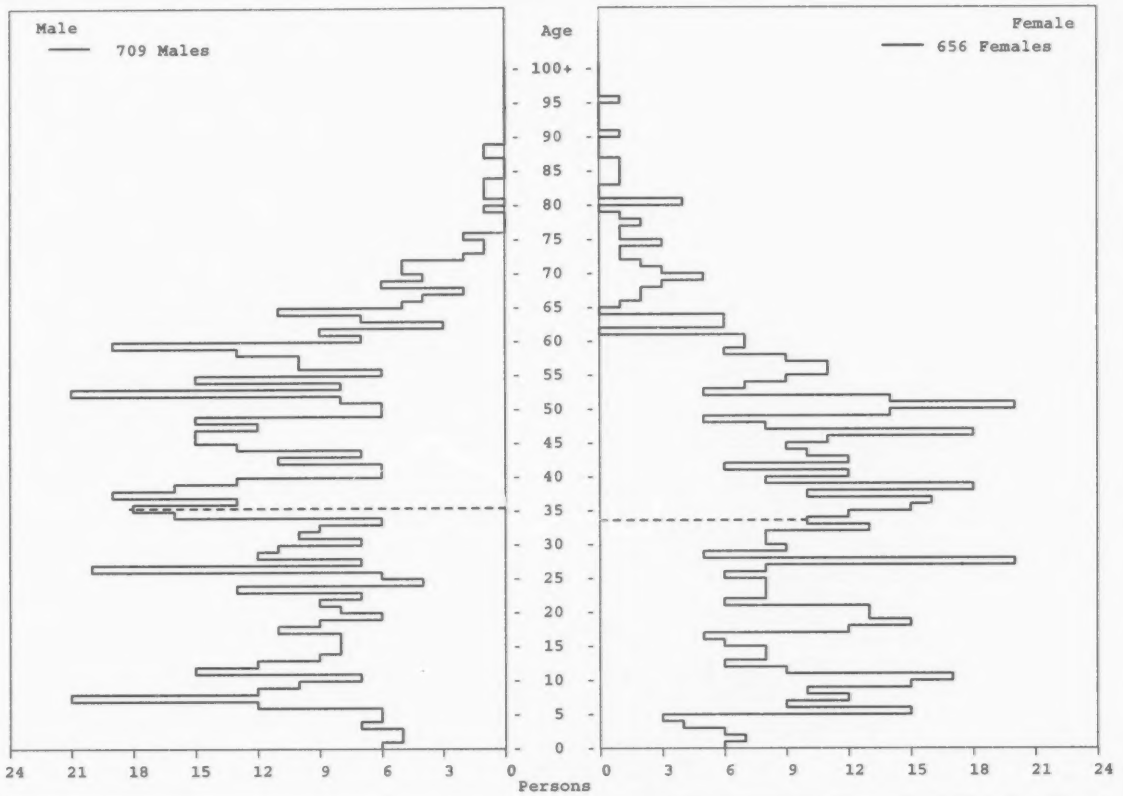
DEMOGRAPHICS

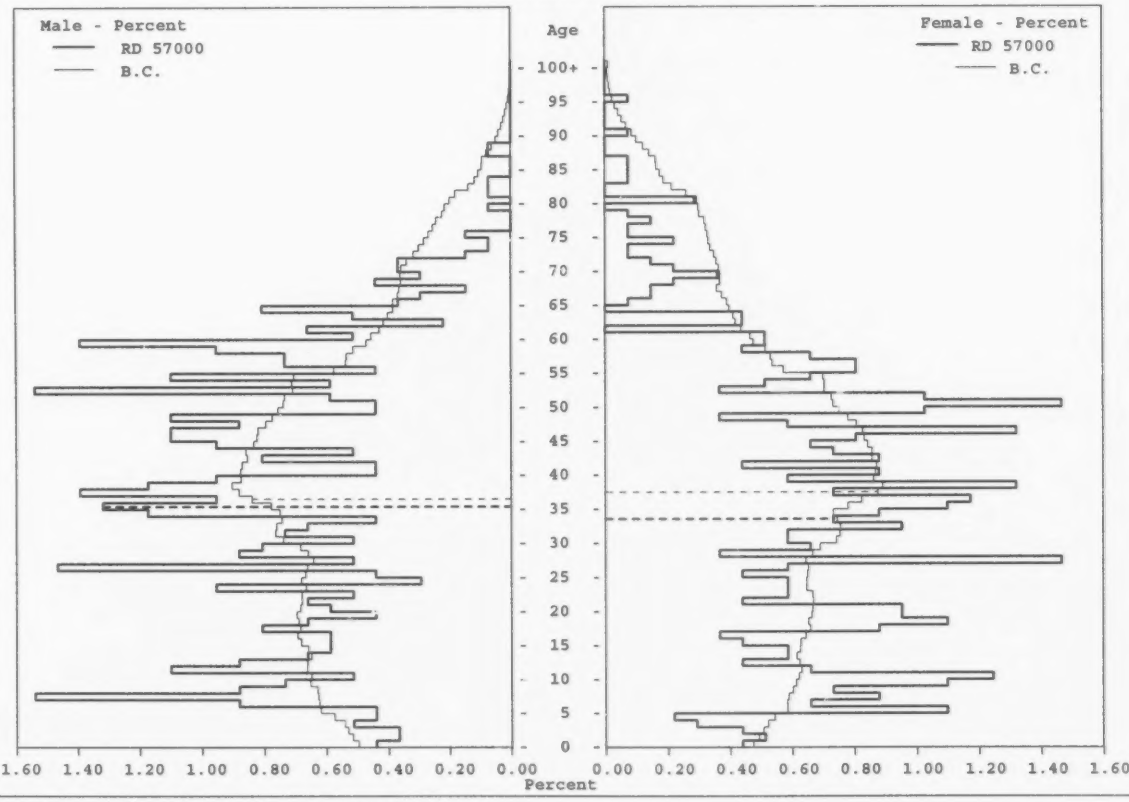
This area is sparsely populated and this results in rather erratic demographic statistics. However, the remoteness of the area means that the age structure of the population is consistently younger than that of the province as a whole. The median age tends to be lower than the provincial median, and the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is lower than the ratio for the province as a whole. As well, the gender ratio is weighted in favour of males, in contrast to the province as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

The slow down in the forestry industry will likely extend the trend of out-migration for the near future and the decrease in the AAC may eventually lead to population declines for this area. Births should continue to exceed deaths, boosting the rate of population growth for the duration of the projection period.

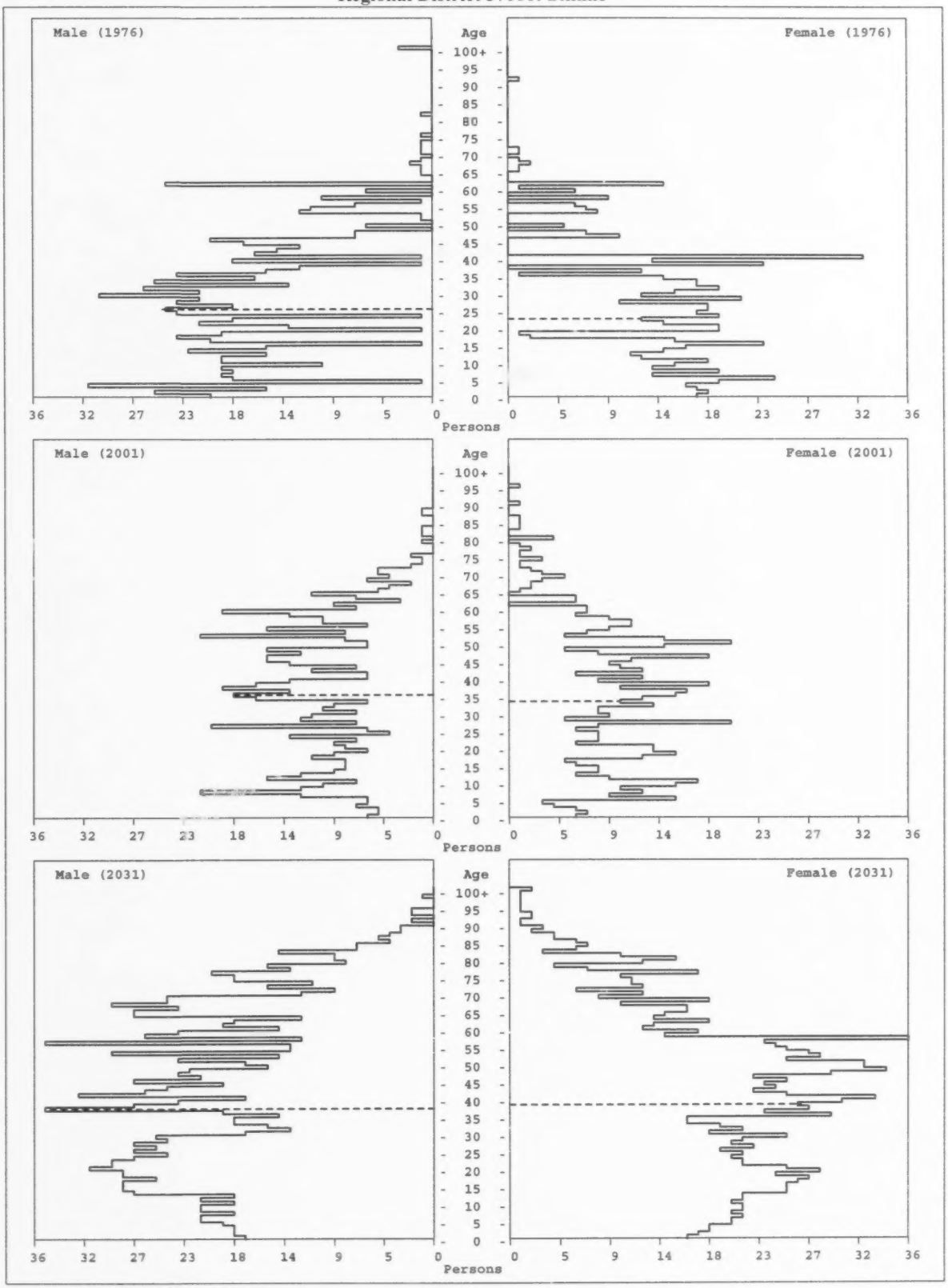
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 57000: Stikine





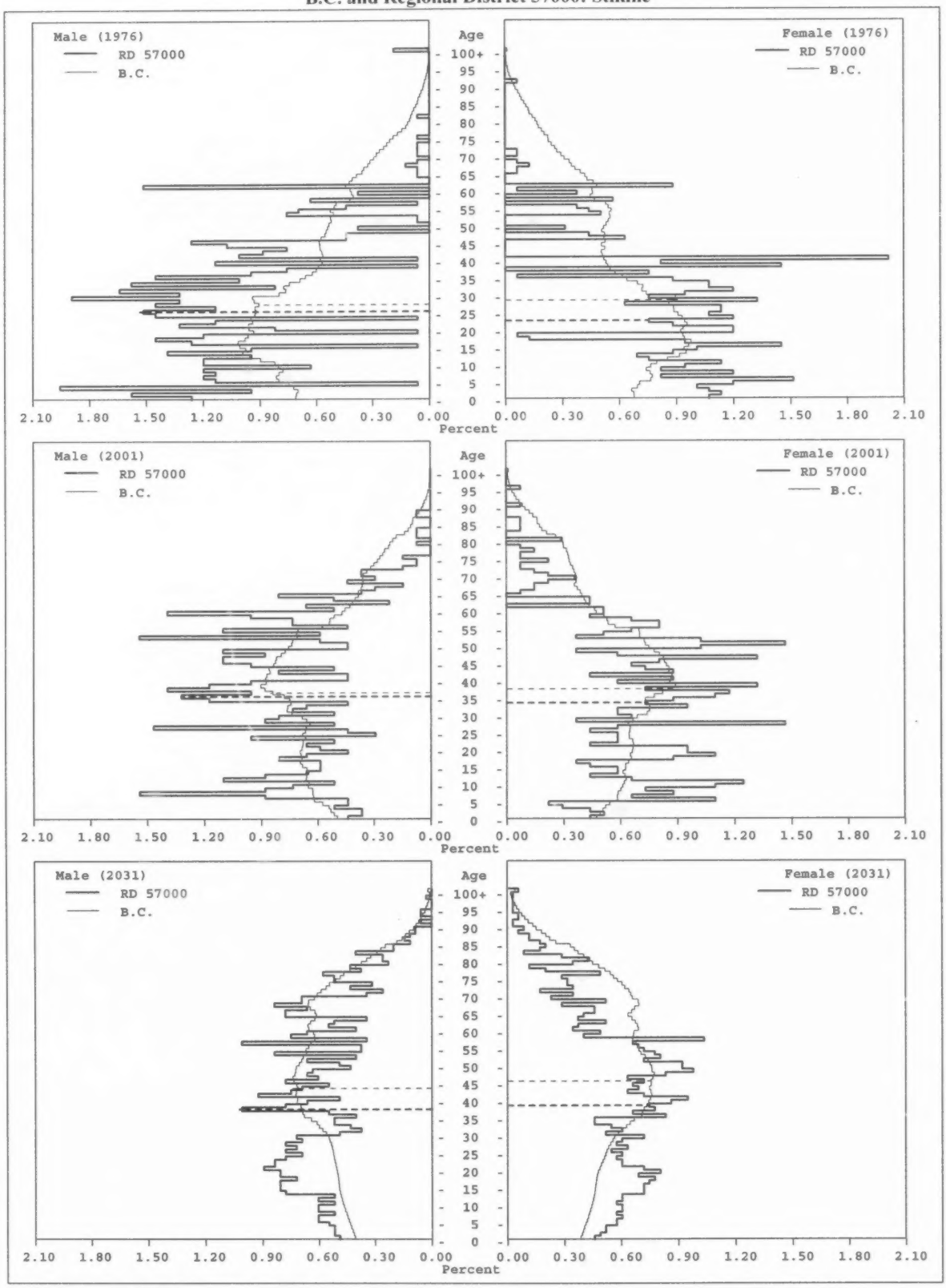
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 57000: Stikine



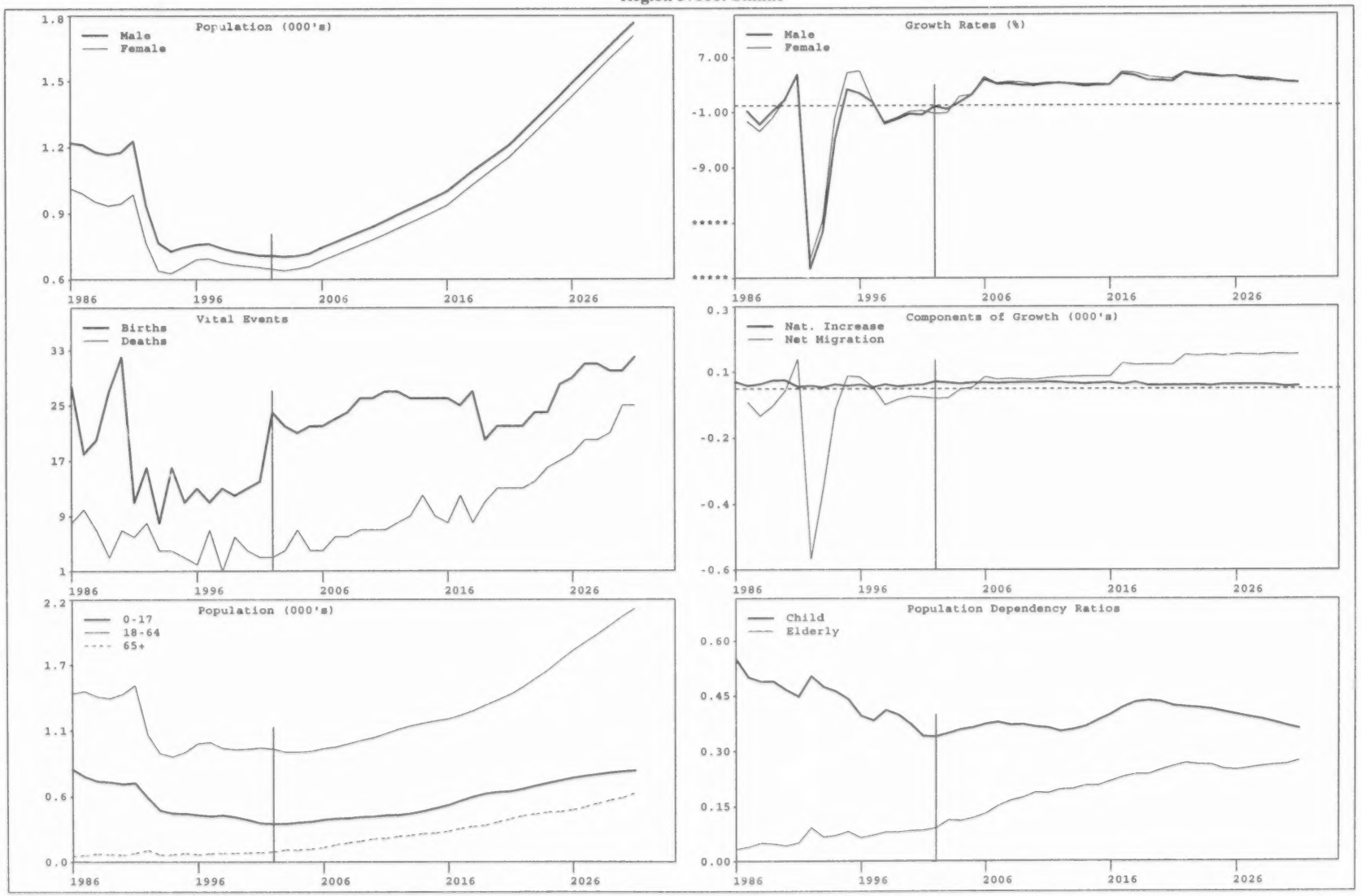
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 57000: Stikine



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	28	8	20	N/A	N/A	1986	2,235	0.0	28.8	120.4	1,157	4.0	46.0	0.551	0.033	770
1986-1987	18	10	8	-41	-1.5	1987	2,202	0.0	29.8	122.2	1,102	3.9	46.5	0.500	0.040	764
1987-1988	20	7	13	-83	-3.2	1988	2,132	0.0	30.1	123.5	1,639	2.3	42.0	0.489	0.051	777
1988-1989	27	3	24	-53	-1.4	1989	2,103	0.0	30.7	124.7	2,000	2.4	43.0	0.489	0.047	757
1989-1990	32	7	25	-8	0.8	1990	2,120	0.0	31.0	124.6	1,410	3.1	45.5	0.466	0.043	782
1990-1991	11	6	5	90	4.5	1991	2,215	0.0	30.8	124.4	810	3.2	48.0	0.448	0.051	833
1991-1992	16	8	8	-516	-22.9	1992	1,707	0.0	30.8	122.3	1,034	3.5	39.0	0.503	0.093	648
1992-1993	8	4	4	-304	-17.6	1993	1,407	0.0	30.5	119.8	1,229	2.8	62.0	0.474	0.067	537
1993-1994	16	4	12	-62	-3.6	1994	1,357	0.0	31.0	116.1	1,369	2.6	72.5	0.462	0.071	524
1994-1995	11	3	8	39	3.5	1995	1,404	0.0	31.7	113.4	1,140	1.8	48.5	0.440	0.081	549
1995-1996	13	2	11	35	3.3	1996	1,450	0.0	32.4	109.8	1,048	3.1	47.5	0.396	0.064	574
1996-1997	11	7	4	5	0.6	1997	1,459	0.0	32.9	109.6	1,007	2.7	48.0	0.383	0.072	593
1997-1998	13	1	12	-49	-2.5	1998	1,422	0.0	33.1	109.4	1,213	2.5	35.5	0.411	0.080	582
1998-1999	12	6	6	-33	-1.9	1999	1,395	0.0	33.9	109.1	1,225	3.6	41.0	0.398	0.079	578
1999-2000	13	4	9	-24	-1.1	2000	1,380	0.0	35.0	108.8	1,317	2.5	71.5	0.372	0.083	574
2000-2001	14	3	11	-26	-1.1	2001	1,365	0.0	35.8	108.1	1,750	2.2	55.0	0.340	0.085	585
2001-2002	24	3	21	-30	-0.7	2002	1,356	0.0	36.6	109.3	2,302	2.6	8.5	0.340	0.091	584
2002-2003	22	4	18	-29	-0.8	2003	1,345	0.0	37.4	109.8	2,293	4.1	90.3	0.349	0.112	588
2003-2004	21	7	14	-3	0.8	2004	1,356	0.0	37.9	108.9	2,497	4.1	90.4	0.359	0.111	598
2004-2005	22	4	18	3	1.5	2005	1,377	0.0	38.6	109.0	2,376	2.9	90.4	0.364	0.118	600
2005-2006	22	4	18	36	3.9	2006	1,431	0.0	38.4	108.6	2,315	3.1	90.5	0.373	0.130	615
2006-2007	23	5	18	27	3.1	2007	1,476	0.0	38.3	108.5	2,394	3.4	90.4	0.378	0.151	632
2007-2008	24	5	19	29	3.3	2008	1,524	0.0	38.4	108.2	2,337	3.6	90.3	0.371	0.165	650
2008-2009	26	6	20	27	3.1	2009	1,571	0.0	38.2	107.8	2,403	3.8	90.1	0.372	0.173	666
2009-2010	26	6	20	26	2.9	2010	1,617	0.0	38.4	107.6	2,437	3.7	8.3	0.366	0.187	690
2010-2011	27	6	21	30	3.2	2011	1,668	0.0	38.5	107.5	2,438	3.9	8.8	0.363	0.186	712
2011-2012	27	7	20	34	3.2	2012	1,722	0.0	38.8	107.5	2,438	4.4	15.5	0.354	0.196	731
2012-2013	26	8	18	35	3.1	2013	1,775	0.0	39.1	107.4	2,377	5.6	52.0	0.358	0.197	743
2013-2014	26	12	14	37	2.9	2014	1,826	0.0	39.4	107.0	2,357	5.5	52.0	0.367	0.207	775
2014-2015	26	8	18	36	3.0	2015	1,880	0.0	39.5	106.8	2,242	4.0	8.5	0.384	0.206	782
2015-2016	26	7	19	36	2.9	2016	1,935	0.0	39.4	106.7	2,185	4.9	65.5	0.400	0.218	791
2016-2017	25	12	13	77	4.7	2017	2,025	0.0	39.5	106.4	2,033	4.9	90.3	0.419	0.230	793
2017-2018	27	8	19	72	4.5	2018	2,116	0.0	39.5	106.0	1,734	4.5	18.5	0.433	0.237	789
2018-2019	20	11	9	73	3.9	2019	2,198	0.0	39.4	105.4	1,516	5.5	28.0	0.437	0.237	787
2019-2020	22	13	9	73	3.7	2020	2,280	0.0	39.4	105.0	1,358	5.7	76.0	0.434	0.249	783
2020-2021	22	13	9	73	3.6	2021	2,362	0.0	39.7	104.7	1,449	5.5	76.0	0.423	0.259	782
2021-2022	22	13	9	102	4.7	2022	2,473	0.0	39.7	104.5	1,500	5.5	12.3	0.420	0.267	817
2022-2023	24	14	10	99	4.4	2023	2,582	0.0	39.4	104.4	1,455	6.0	60.5	0.417	0.264	843
2023-2024	24	17	7	103	4.3	2024	2,692	0.0	39.0	104.2	1,480	6.5	75.3	0.413	0.263	870
2024-2025	28	18	10	100	4.1	2025	2,802	0.0	38.8	104.2	1,505	6.6	75.4	0.407	0.251	899
2025-2026	29	19	10	105	4.1	2026	2,917	0.0	38.5	104.3	1,500	6.9	18.0	0.399	0.249	929
2026-2027	31	21	10	103	3.9	2027	3,030	0.0	38.6	104.0	1,531	6.9	13.0	0.392	0.253	959
2027-2028	31	21	10	102	3.7	2028	3,142	0.0	38.6	103.8	1,514	6.8	14.3	0.386	0.259	991
2028-2029	31	22	9	105	3.6	2029	3,256	0.0	38.8	103.6	1,445	7.4	14.7	0.378	0.262	1,025
2029-2030	31	26	5	104	3.3	2030	3,365	0.0	38.8	103.6	1,413	7.6	13.2	0.369	0.264	1,057
2030-2031	33	25	8	102	3.3	2031	3,475	0.0	39.2	103.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.361	0.274	1,104

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	662	342	585	307	1,526	1,573	192	1,436	926	293	47	0	2,235
1987	614	324	565	301	1,531	1,588	200	1,450	911	319	57	13	2,202
1988	573	319	558	304	1,489	1,559	200	1,426	861	324	70	26	2,132
1989	563	314	529	288	1,475	1,540	182	1,408	850	337	65	16	2,103
1990	555	298	507	284	1,505	1,565	184	1,432	851	370	60	15	2,120
1991	566	319	543	296	1,574	1,649	200	1,520	887	391	75	18	2,215
1992	476	248	417	215	1,132	1,231	153	1,142	615	302	99	29	1,707
1993	386	207	352	188	960	1,021	141	950	506	266	61	8	1,407
1994	354	184	322	186	940	1,003	131	935	462	292	63	6	1,357
1995	347	181	312	194	982	1,057	135	984	476	312	75	13	1,404
1996	337	162	301	207	1,049	1,113	151	1,034	485	357	64	11	1,450
1997	325	162	311	203	1,062	1,134	144	1,058	507	352	72	14	1,459
1998	323	175	318	207	1,023	1,099	138	1,013	477	339	76	15	1,422
1999	305	195	335	205	1,015	1,090	134	996	455	355	75	13	1,395
2000	292	193	324	176	1,009	1,088	115	1,008	454	379	79	12	1,380
2001	276	188	314	177	1,008	1,089	127	1,015	441	390	81	15	1,365
2002	282	177	293	164	988	1,074	124	1,013	429	395	86	16	1,356
2003	280	158	268	152	962	1,065	111	1,014	420	390	103	24	1,345
2004	286	148	260	152	968	1,070	107	1,013	411	405	102	18	1,356
2005	284	137	263	162	983	1,093	108	1,025	413	408	110	19	1,377
2006	294	129	264	167	1,013	1,137	106	1,061	437	409	124	22	1,431
2007	296	123	275	176	1,034	1,180	107	1,095	454	404	146	24	1,476
2008	301	128	285	177	1,059	1,223	110	1,133	462	420	164	24	1,524
2009	300	134	297	193	1,095	1,271	115	1,171	470	432	176	22	1,571
2010	308	148	297	203	1,114	1,309	130	1,211	466	445	195	28	1,617
2011	319	165	303	212	1,149	1,349	140	1,256	463	474	200	31	1,668
2012	343	179	305	208	1,161	1,379	158	1,297	465	488	218	35	1,722
2013	367	198	318	207	1,183	1,408	165	1,346	479	497	225	40	1,775
2014	390	217	324	207	1,196	1,436	171	1,379	482	507	240	34	1,826
2015	412	223	340	198	1,224	1,468	156	1,416	501	525	244	24	1,880
2016	430	233	360	195	1,244	1,505	147	1,444	520	529	261	22	1,935
2017	453	253	400	200	1,290	1,572	138	1,495	541	549	282	27	2,025
2018	474	265	433	208	1,342	1,642	133	1,551	561	573	300	37	2,116
2019	484	278	464	209	1,403	1,714	119	1,605	585	609	311	39	2,198
2020	499	293	496	221	1,444	1,781	132	1,660	591	632	337	39	2,280
2021	501	299	522	239	1,497	1,861	146	1,739	613	645	364	41	2,362
2022	516	309	549	271	1,565	1,957	172	1,825	632	662	392	54	2,473
2023	532	320	580	304	1,645	2,050	195	1,908	651	690	435	62	2,582
2024	543	315	597	339	1,727	2,149	218	1,993	682	706	422	69	2,692
2025	557	313	614	375	1,820	2,245	245	2,077	707	738	425	74	2,802
2026	567	314	631	410	1,910	2,350	270	2,168	734	766	440	81	2,917
2027	573	314	647	432	1,991	2,457	283	2,262	769	790	466	96	3,030
2028	584	316	663	456	2,064	2,558	302	2,357	798	810	494	105	3,142
2029	596	317	674	475	2,139	2,660	321	2,453	834	830	521	117	3,256
2030	605	322	689	495	2,216	2,760	340	2,550	878	843	544	128	3,365
2031	608	324	696	515	2,285	2,867	356	2,656	904	866	582	146	3,475

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	23	97	122	119	82	73	92	156	141	108	69	54	38	26	1	20	0	0	0	0	1,221
	Female	15	97	100	89	73	79	114	127	108	80	45	37	24	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	1,014
	Total	38	194	222	208	155	152	206	283	249	188	114	91	62	26	27	20	0	0	0	0	2,235
1987	Male	18	91	108	109	81	81	94	134	147	120	72	49	45	37	8	11	2	3	1	0	1,211
	Female	16	84	103	85	79	60	100	133	108	75	33	58	23	2	11	9	3	4	2	3	991
	Total	34	175	211	194	160	141	194	267	255	195	105	107	68	39	19	20	5	7	3	3	2,202
1988	Male	18	80	108	94	78	89	95	128	136	111	81	46	53	37	6	10	3	1	1	3	1,178
	Female	14	71	111	77	90	47	92	116	101	82	26	54	23	4	10	10	5	6	2	13	954
	Total	32	151	219	171	168	136	187	244	237	193	107	100	76	41	16	20	8	7	3	16	2,132
1989	Male	23	79	110	78	79	80	89	121	133	116	83	53	56	32	3	15	8	4	2	3	1,167
	Female	19	70	105	79	78	51	84	123	96	88	39	44	23	7	7	13	3	4	0	3	936
	Total	42	149	215	157	157	131	173	244	229	204	122	97	79	39	10	28	11	8	2	6	2,103
1990	Male	19	89	89	80	86	78	100	117	128	117	89	63	50	41	1	13	8	2	2	4	1,176
	Female	21	76	106	75	71	49	87	106	104	92	53	35	25	14	5	11	7	6	0	1	944
	Total	40	165	195	155	157	127	187	223	232	209	142	98	75	55	6	24	15	8	2	5	2,120
1991	Male	14	89	86	94	86	74	114	126	130	124	91	63	58	39	10	11	11	0	2	6	1,228
	Female	17	72	102	92	83	53	92	98	116	87	62	38	23	17	10	10	5	10	0	0	987
	Total	31	161	188	186	169	127	206	224	246	211	153	101	81	56	20	21	16	10	2	6	2,215
1992	Male	14	69	69	72	63	50	85	81	96	83	78	50	42	26	14	12	11	8	5	11	939
	Female	21	67	80	84	49	53	56	61	85	68	50	25	19	12	15	9	9	4	1	0	768
	Total	35	136	149	156	112	103	141	142	181	151	128	75	61	38	29	21	20	12	6	11	1,707
1993	Male	8	58	66	60	51	47	71	64	75	69	62	46	34	23	14	7	7	2	1	2	767
	Female	4	59	59	72	44	46	44	55	67	61	46	25	17	13	10	9	6	2	1	0	640
	Total	12	117	125	132	95	93	115	119	142	130	108	71	51	36	24	16	13	4	2	2	1,407
1994	Male	14	48	61	52	48	48	62	65	63	54	65	54	32	29	13	9	7	2	2	1	729
	Female	8	54	51	66	44	46	51	50	57	60	51	30	21	10	9	10	9	1	0	0	628
	Total	22	102	112	118	92	94	113	115	120	114	116	84	53	39	22	19	16	3	2	1	1,357
1995	Male	11	50	64	46	43	57	60	71	57	60	62	60	36	27	18	8	9	4	1	2	746
	Female	8	51	49	68	42	52	51	61	52	64	50	43	19	15	11	10	6	4	1	1	658
	Total	19	101	113	114	85	109	111	132	109	124	112	103	55	42	29	18	15	8	2	3	1,404
1996	Male	6	58	54	45	44	60	53	87	44	70	64	66	40	35	16	6	6	4	0	1	759
	Female	17	47	53	57	48	55	53	65	51	62	60	49	22	21	10	10	5	6	0	0	691
	Total	23	105	107	102	92	115	106	152	95	132	124	115	62	56	26	16	11	10	0	1	1,450
1997	Male	7	54	56	48	46	53	52	83	52	77	54	61	47	34	20	6	6	5	1	1	763
	Female	3	49	58	50	53	51	60	72	54	57	63	51	26	16	12	8	6	5	1	1	696
	Total	10	103	114	98	99	104	112	155	106	134	117	112	73	50	32	14	12	10	2	2	1,459
1998	Male	9	50	61	49	43	52	54	71	58	66	57	49	52	34	20	7	4	4	2	1	743
	Female	4	45	62	43	60	52	46	65	61	56	57	47	26	17	15	9	6	5	1	2	679
	Total	13	95	123	92	103	104	100	136	119	122	114	96	78	51	35	16	10	9	3	3	1,422
1999	Male	5	36	70	50	47	52	47	60	60	63	48	60	59	33	24	7	2	3	2	0	728
	Female	7	33	68	36	64	42	49	63	54	59	60	43	29	23	15	8	6	5	1	2	667
	Total	12	69	138	86	111	94	96	123	114	122	108	103	88	56	39	15	8	8	3	2	1,395
2000	Male	5	26	67	52	42	39	57	59	67	53	56	58	59	38	23	12	1	3	2	0	719
	Female	8	30	67	37	59	36	50	56	64	48	65	46	40	17	15	9	7	4	2	1	661
	Total	13	56	134	89	101	75	107	115	131	101	121	104	99	55	38	21	8	7	4	1	1,380

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	6	23	61	51	42	41	56	48	79	43	63	58	58	37	21	14	3	3	2	0	709
	Female	6	20	61	48	51	43	48	51	67	49	56	55	44	19	13	10	5	6	2	2	656
	Total	12	43	122	99	93	84	104	99	146	92	119	113	102	56	34	24	8	9	4	2	1,365
2002	Male	12	23	57	50	42	38	46	43	82	43	70	49	54	45	28	17	3	4	2	0	708
	Female	12	25	48	55	41	43	49	47	71	48	51	58	44	24	6	11	5	5	2	3	648
	Total	24	48	105	105	83	81	95	90	153	91	121	107	98	69	34	28	8	9	4	3	1,356
2003	Male	12	27	49	53	41	34	43	48	71	51	60	53	46	49	28	20	4	4	3	8	704
	Female	11	33	42	53	30	47	50	43	62	52	56	56	46	24	9	13	5	4	3	2	641
	Total	23	60	91	106	71	81	93	91	133	103	116	109	92	73	37	33	9	8	6	10	1,345
2004	Male	11	34	34	62	42	38	43	45	61	59	60	43	58	55	30	18	6	3	3	2	707
	Female	11	37	38	59	25	47	37	51	66	49	60	60	42	27	12	14	4	5	3	2	649
	Total	22	71	72	121	67	85	80	96	127	108	120	103	100	82	42	32	10	8	6	4	1,356
2005	Male	11	40	28	58	50	37	32	55	57	66	51	51	56	56	34	17	10	3	4	2	718
	Female	10	40	37	60	30	45	34	51	58	60	47	65	44	38	10	14	6	5	2	3	659
	Total	21	80	65	118	80	82	66	106	115	126	98	116	100	94	44	31	16	8	6	5	1,377
2006	Male	12	49	29	57	48	38	36	57	52	78	43	60	55	54	36	18	12	5	4	2	745
	Female	11	48	29	59	42	39	39	55	56	64	47	56	53	41	17	11	8	3	5	3	686
	Total	23	97	58	116	90	77	75	112	108	142	90	116	108	95	53	29	20	8	9	5	1,431
2007	Male	12	51	35	53	50	41	39	53	51	83	42	67	47	50	43	25	15	5	4	2	768
	Female	12	46	39	48	50	35	42	59	57	70	45	51	58	44	23	6	10	5	4	4	708
	Total	24	97	74	101	100	76	81	112	108	153	87	118	105	94	66	31	25	10	8	6	1,476
2008	Male	13	51	41	49	53	41	35	56	62	74	51	61	53	45	49	28	19	4	4	3	792
	Female	12	46	47	42	53	30	48	65	58	64	52	56	56	46	23	9	12	5	3	5	732
	Total	25	97	88	91	106	71	83	121	120	138	103	117	109	91	72	37	31	9	7	8	1,524
2009	Male	14	53	50	34	64	43	39	58	62	66	59	63	43	56	55	30	18	4	1	3	815
	Female	13	46	52	38	59	27	53	55	67	70	49	60	60	42	26	12	13	4	5	5	756
	Total	27	99	102	72	123	70	92	113	129	136	108	123	103	98	81	42	31	8	6	8	1,571
2010	Male	14	56	57	28	60	52	38	46	73	65	68	54	53	55	57	33	17	10	1	1	838
	Female	13	48	55	37	60	31	52	56	71	65	60	47	65	43	37	10	13	6	5	5	779
	Total	27	104	112	65	120	83	90	102	144	130	128	101	118	98	94	43	30	16	6	6	1,617
2011	Male	15	55	68	29	59	52	41	48	71	58	82	50	63	59	55	32	15	9	3	0	864
	Female	14	50	59	29	59	42	46	62	76	61	64	47	56	53	40	17	10	8	3	8	804
	Total	29	105	127	58	118	94	87	110	147	119	146	97	119	112	95	49	25	17	6	8	1,668
2012	Male	14	61	68	36	55	55	46	48	63	57	87	50	71	56	53	38	21	12	1	0	892
	Female	14	52	59	39	48	50	41	66	82	62	70	46	51	57	42	23	6	10	5	7	830
	Total	28	113	127	75	103	105	87	114	145	119	157	96	122	113	95	61	27	22	6	7	1,722
2013	Male	13	61	74	44	52	60	47	40	63	69	80	59	67	62	52	41	19	12	0	4	919
	Female	13	56	59	47	42	53	36	72	89	63	64	52	57	56	42	23	8	12	5	7	856
	Total	26	117	133	91	94	113	83	112	152	132	144	111	124	118	94	64	27	24	5	11	1,775
2014	Male	13	60	76	56	38	70	51	44	62	68	70	73	68	53	67	44	20	8	2	1	944
	Female	13	57	60	55	39	60	31	73	77	76	72	49	62	60	39	26	10	13	3	7	882
	Total	26	117	136	111	77	130	82	117	139	144	142	122	130	113	106	70	30	21	5	8	1,826
2015	Male	13	58	79	68	34	65	61	46	50	79	71	84	61	64	67	45	22	3	1	0	971
	Female	13	61	62	58	39	60	36	72	76	81	69	61	49	66	43	34	9	13	4	3	909
	Total	26	119	141	126	73	125	97	118	126	160	140	145	110	130	110	79	31	16	5	3	1,880

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	13	55	80	79	36	64	59	54	52	75	66	95	55	72	71	46	22	4	1	0	999
	Female	12	61	67	63	35	60	48	64	79	89	66	67	51	57	53	33	14	8	4	5	936
	Total	25	116	147	142	71	124	107	118	131	164	132	162	106	129	124	79	36	12	5	5	1,935
2017	Male	14	57	86	83	43	59	63	58	53	68	64	102	56	83	65	50	27	12	1	0	1,044
	Female	13	59	77	64	47	51	60	59	85	95	69	73	49	53	58	37	18	4	8	2	981
	Total	27	116	163	147	90	110	123	117	138	163	133	175	105	136	123	87	45	16	9	2	2,025
2018	Male	14	59	87	89	52	56	69	61	46	68	79	95	70	77	70	48	29	14	3	3	1,089
	Female	14	61	84	66	55	45	68	53	92	104	71	68	55	58	57	41	18	5	10	2	1,027
	Total	28	120	171	155	107	101	137	114	138	172	150	163	125	135	127	89	47	19	13	5	2,116
2019	Male	10	63	85	92	66	43	80	65	54	67	79	89	84	80	59	60	34	11	3	4	1,128
	Female	10	62	91	71	59	41	78	51	95	95	87	75	53	62	61	38	20	8	11	2	1,070
	Total	20	125	176	163	125	84	158	116	149	162	166	164	137	142	120	98	54	19	14	6	2,198
2020	Male	12	61	86	97	78	40	73	76	56	56	93	90	98	70	72	59	35	12	1	3	1,168
	Female	11	59	97	76	62	41	80	60	94	96	96	72	63	50	66	42	24	9	10	4	1,112
	Total	23	120	183	173	140	81	153	136	150	152	189	162	161	120	138	101	59	21	11	7	2,280
2021	Male	11	58	87	102	87	44	72	72	63	58	91	83	114	65	83	65	39	12	1	1	1,208
	Female	11	54	94	84	68	40	80	73	91	104	106	68	67	51	57	52	27	13	8	6	1,154
	Total	22	112	181	186	155	84	152	145	154	162	197	151	181	116	140	117	66	25	9	7	2,362
2022	Male	12	52	92	108	92	52	71	79	68	60	81	82	122	69	96	61	41	18	7	1	1,264
	Female	12	53	92	95	70	57	71	85	88	110	115	71	73	49	54	56	30	15	5	8	1,209
	Total	24	105	184	203	162	109	142	164	156	170	196	153	195	118	150	117	71	33	12	9	2,473
2023	Male	13	50	96	110	103	62	68	87	75	58	81	94	111	80	87	70	41	22	9	2	1,319
	Female	13	52	95	103	73	66	68	95	83	117	127	72	69	56	62	53	30	11	6	12	1,263
	Total	26	102	191	213	176	128	136	182	158	175	208	166	180	136	149	123	71	33	15	14	2,582
2024	Male	13	55	96	108	110	79	56	100	83	69	83	89	101	92	89	61	52	28	8	2	1,374
	Female	13	56	90	112	81	69	67	106	81	120	118	92	77	54	66	58	27	11	9	11	1,318
	Total	26	111	186	220	191	148	123	206	164	189	201	181	178	146	155	119	79	39	17	13	2,692
2025	Male	15	58	94	110	118	95	55	94	99	72	74	102	97	105	75	74	53	29	9	2	1,430
	Female	15	59	88	118	86	76	69	109	89	120	120	102	74	64	52	65	32	15	9	10	1,372
	Total	30	117	182	228	204	171	124	203	188	192	194	204	171	169	127	139	85	44	18	12	2,802
2026	Male	16	63	91	112	124	107	65	96	96	85	80	102	86	118	67	83	57	31	8	2	1,489
	Female	15	63	88	119	97	82	63	110	102	117	128	114	70	68	52	59	41	20	9	11	1,428
	Total	31	126	179	231	221	189	128	206	198	202	208	216	156	186	119	142	98	51	17	13	2,917
2027	Male	16	66	87	117	130	111	72	95	103	92	82	95	85	125	70	93	56	33	12	5	1,545
	Female	16	66	88	117	108	83	79	101	114	113	134	122	73	74	49	56	46	23	11	12	1,485
	Total	32	132	175	234	238	194	151	196	217	205	216	217	158	199	119	149	102	56	23	17	3,030
2028	Male	16	69	86	121	133	120	82	92	111	99	80	98	98	114	82	83	62	34	13	7	1,600
	Female	15	69	89	119	115	88	89	96	121	108	142	135	74	69	56	62	44	27	10	14	1,542
	Total	31	138	175	240	248	208	171	188	232	207	222	233	172	183	138	145	106	61	23	21	3,142
2029	Male	17	73	91	120	132	126	98	79	125	107	92	101	92	104	95	83	58	42	16	6	1,657
	Female	16	71	93	115	123	94	95	93	131	106	145	127	92	77	54	66	48	26	11	16	1,599
	Total	33	144	184	235	255	220	193	172	256	213	237	228	184	181	149	149	106	68	27	22	3,256
2030	Male	17	75	96	118	135	133	114	78	118	123	95	90	107	101	108	71	66	43	17	7	1,712
	Female	16	72	98	113	129	98	101	96	134	114	145	129	102	74	64	52	55	32	14	15	1,653
	Total	33	147	194	231	264	231	215	174	252	237	240	219	209	175	172	123	121	75	31	22	3,365

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 57000: Stikine, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	17	73	102	112	137	140	128	81	118	118	108	96	109	90	127	65	74	46	19	7	1,767
	Female	16	73	103	112	130	108	107	90	135	127	142	137	114	70	68	52	50	41	19	14	1,708
	Total	33	146	205	224	267	248	235	171	253	245	250	233	223	160	195	117	124	87	38	21	3,475

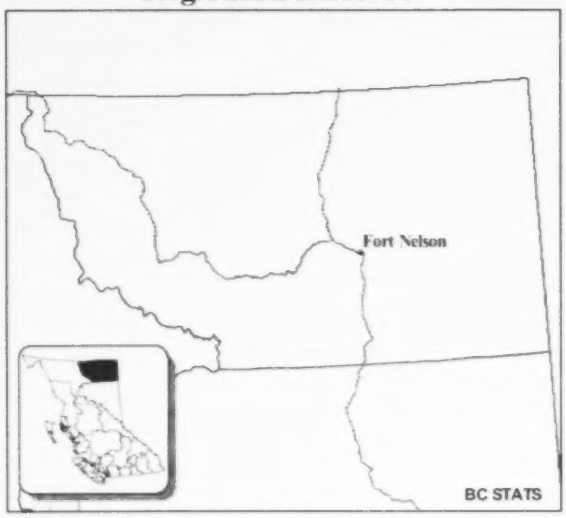
Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Northern Rockies

Regional District 59



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 27, July 2002

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Regional District 59
Northern Rockies
N.W.T.
Northern
Rockies
Fort Nelson
Stikine
Peace
River
Meters
0 20000

REGIONAL DISTRICT 59000: NORTHERN ROCKIES

Municipalities in Regional District:
Fort Nelson

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry, tourism and oil and gas exploration are the major economic drivers for this region. There are two large processing facilities located in Fort Nelson that employ close to 600 people between them. The north-eastern region of the province is a producer of oil and gas and exploration in this sector has and will continue to employ a large number of people.

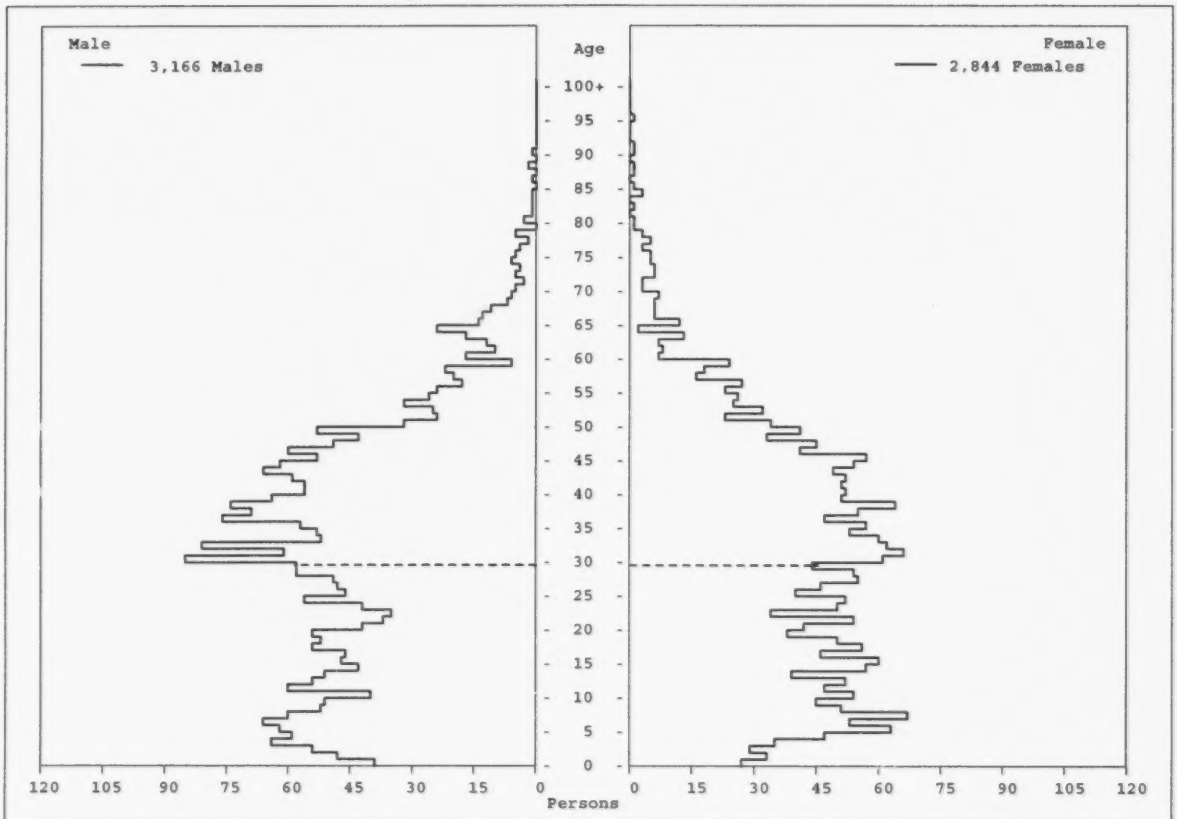
DEMOGRAPHICS

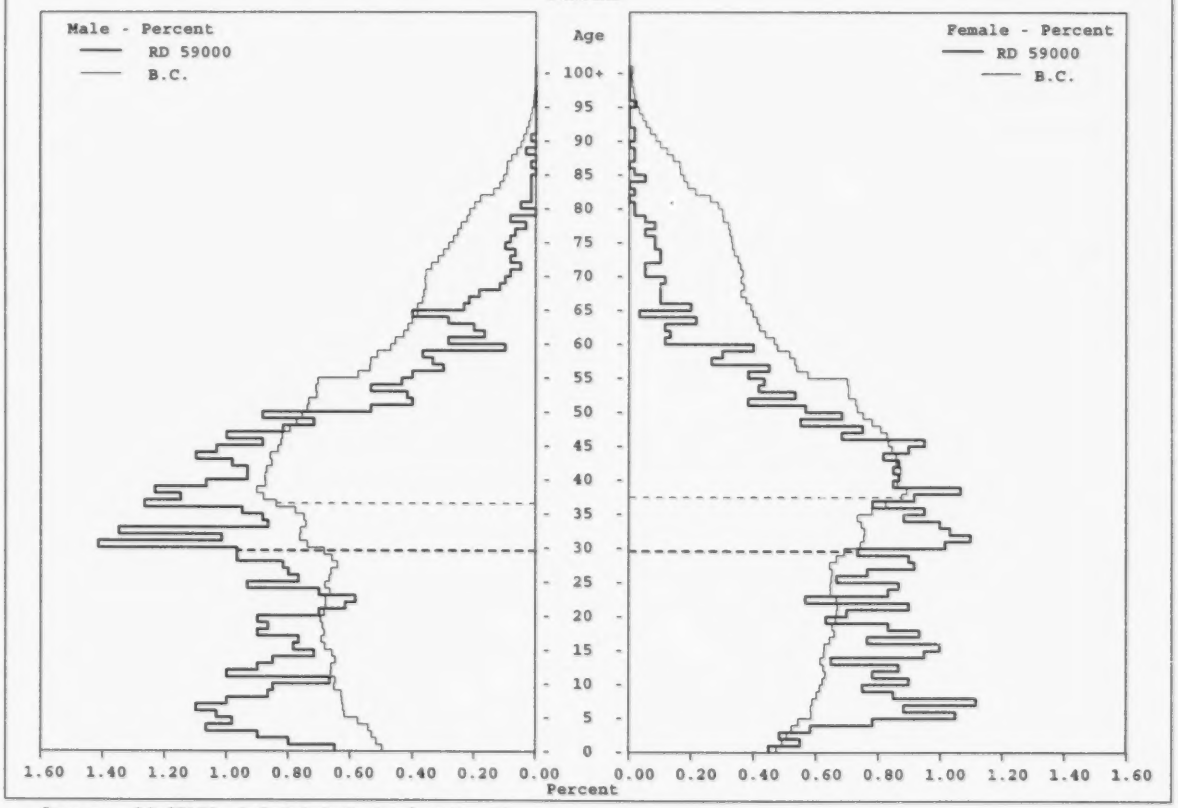
The economic dependence on the resource sectors and the male-dominant employment in these sectors is the main reason for the heavy weighting of males in the population in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, which has more women than men. The remoteness of the area is likely the reason why the median age of the population is far lower than the provincial median. The total fertility rate is higher than the provincial rate, and is likely partially the reason for a higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. There is a very small proportion of elderly in the population compared to British Columbia as a whole.

PROJECTIONS

Net migration will likely remain negative for the next couple of years, but should become positive as the resource sector is expected to recuperate. Natural increase (i.e., the excess of births over deaths) will gradually drop over the projection period, being positive for the most part; therefore there should be an overall tendency towards population increase for the area.

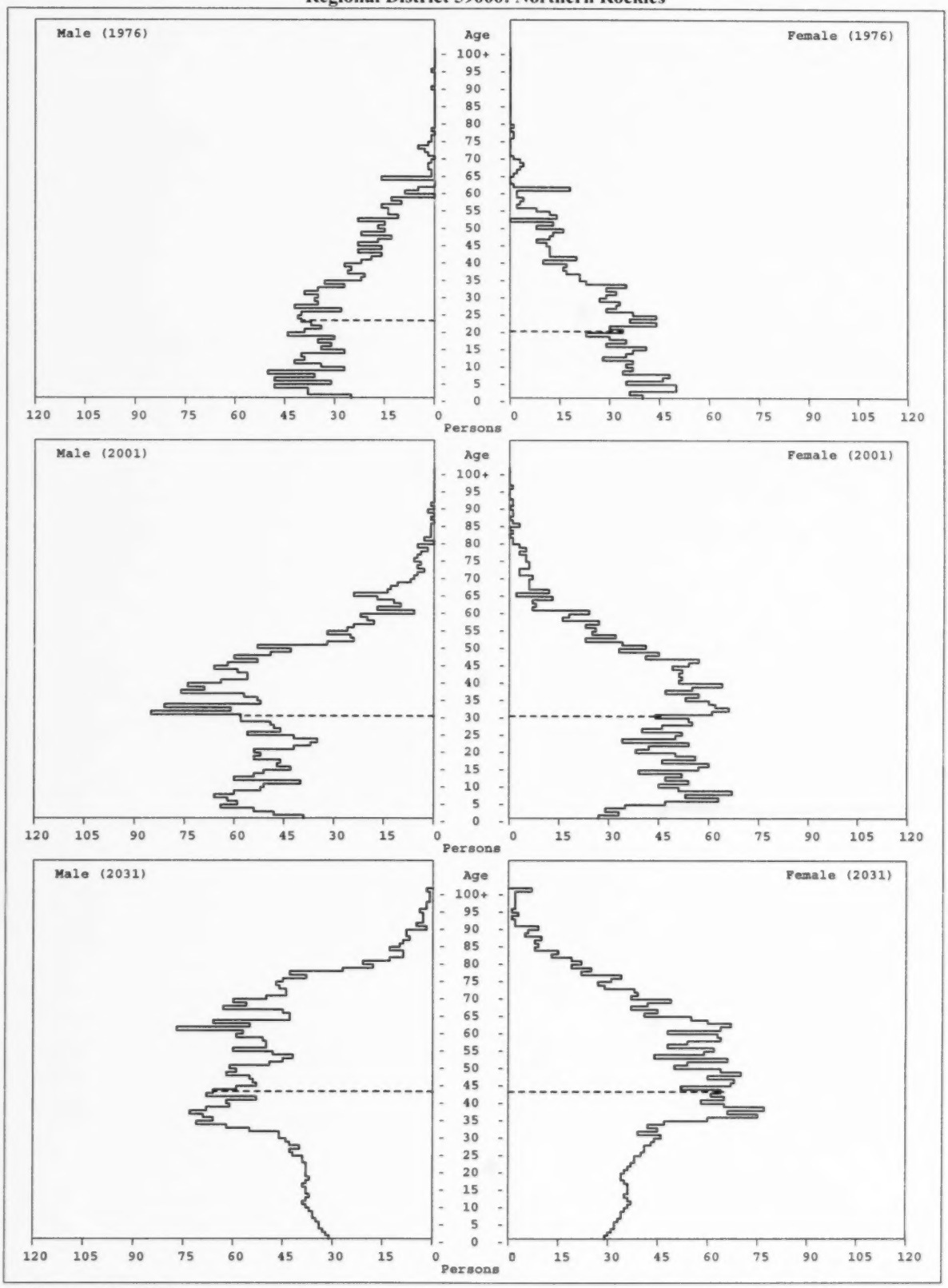
Population Age Distribution - 2001
Regional District 59000: Northern Rockies





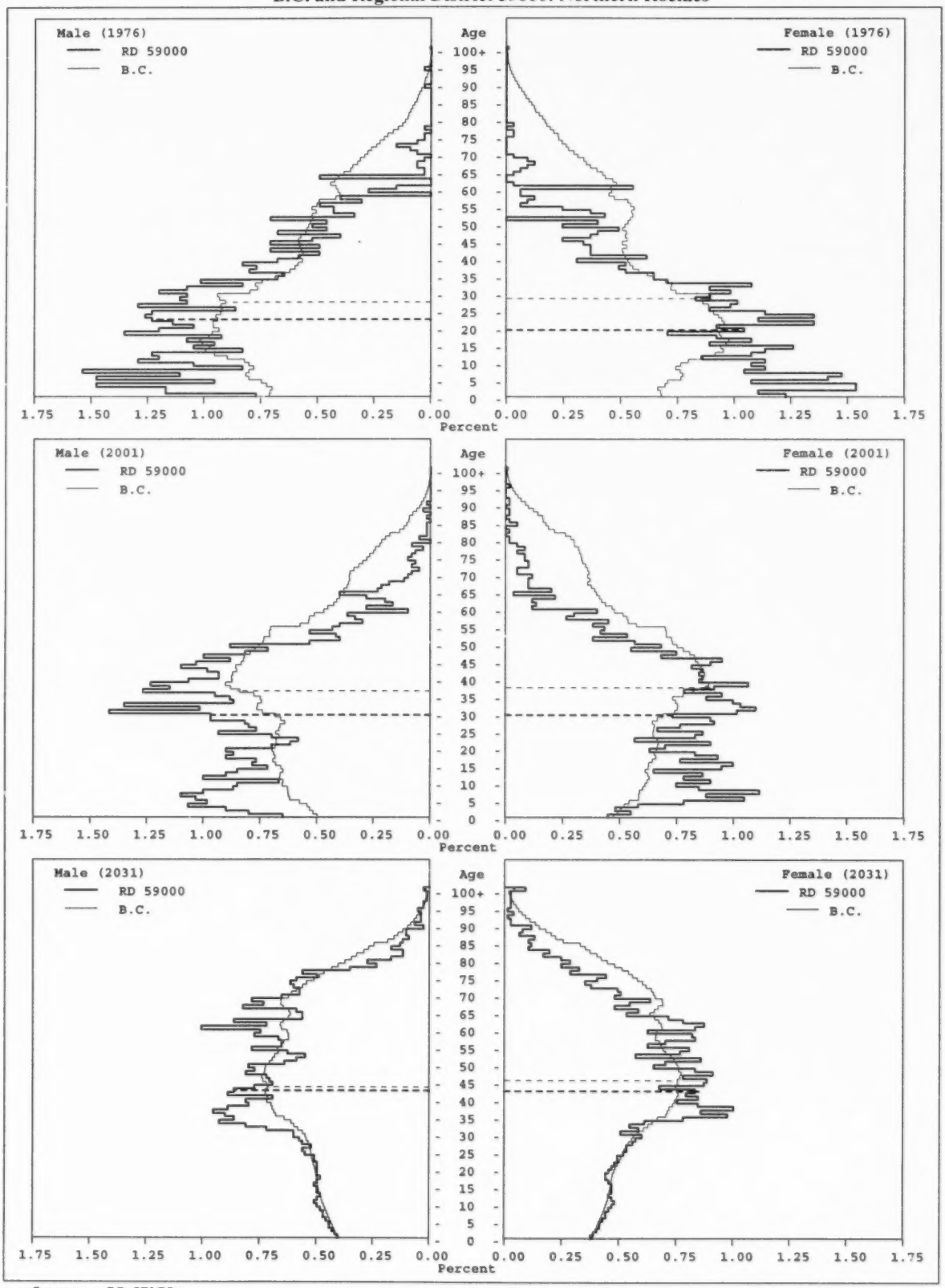
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
Regional District 59000: Northern Rockies



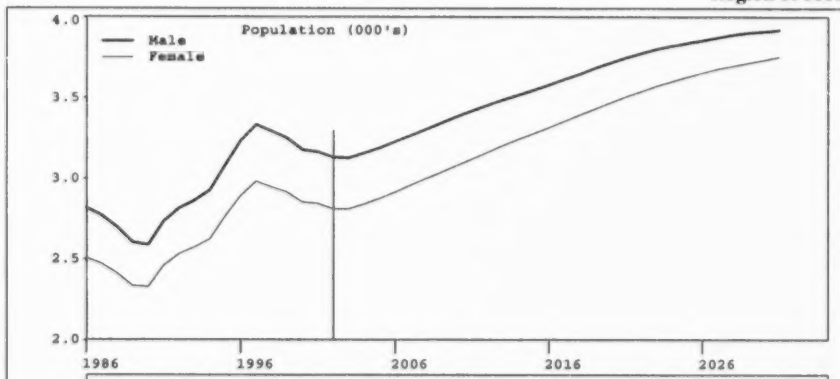
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

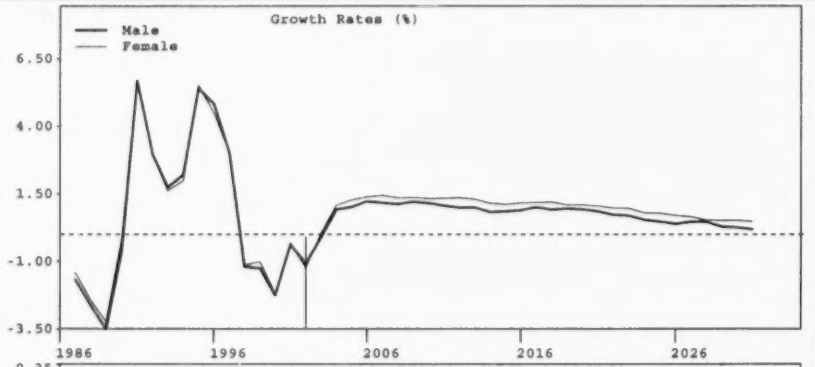
Population Age Distribution - 1976 2001 2031
B.C. and Regional District 59000: Northern Rockies

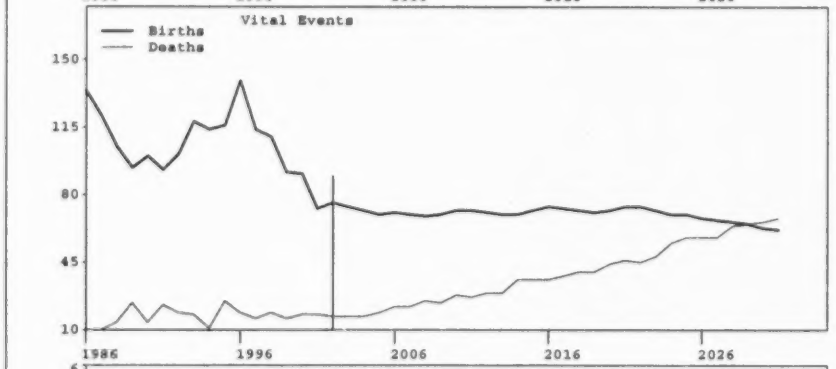


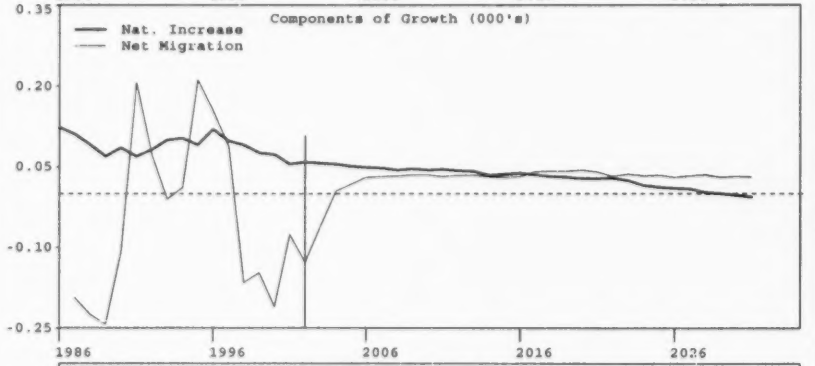
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 27.
Note: Line indicates median age.

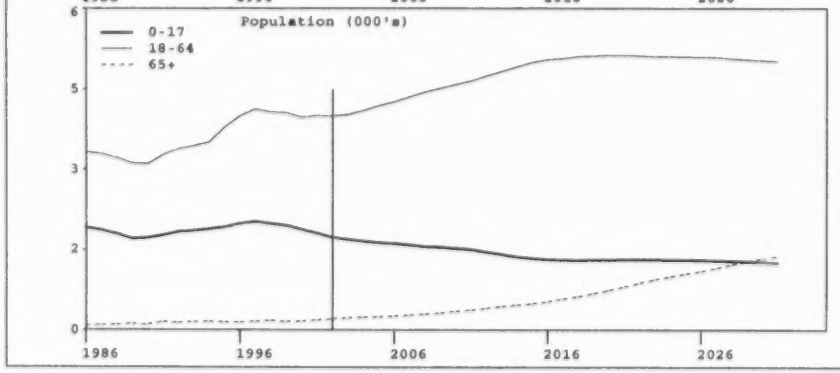
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 59000: Northern Rockies

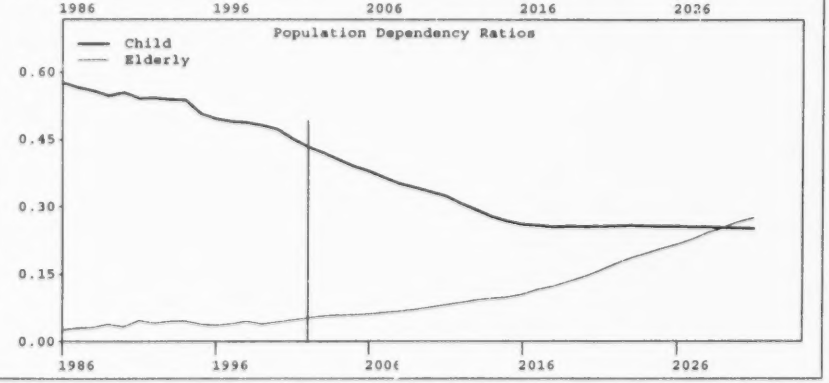












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 27.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MHI

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 27 projection.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 59000: Northern Rockies

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	134	10	124	N/A	N/A	1986	5,325	0.1	25.5	112.4	2,347	1.9	56.5	0.577	0.026	1,736
1986-1987	121	10	111	-193	-1.5	1987	5,243	0.1	25.7	112.1	2,163	2.3	59.0	0.566	0.029	1,690
1987-1988	105	14	91	-224	-2.5	1988	5,110	0.1	26.0	111.9	1,895	3.7	58.3	0.558	0.031	1,659
1988-1989	94	24	70	-242	-3.4	1989	4,938	0.1	26.2	111.6	1,918	3.8	58.5	0.547	0.039	1,594
1989-1990	100	14	86	-109	-0.5	1990	4,915	0.1	26.0	111.1	2,031	3.8	43.5	0.554	0.033	1,595
1990-1991	93	23	70	207	5.6	1991	5,192	0.1	26.7	111.2	2,005	4.0	42.0	0.542	0.046	1,696
1991-1992	101	19	82	72	3.0	1992	5,346	0.1	26.7	111.2	2,207	3.5	59.8	0.542	0.041	1,743
1992-1993	118	18	100	-10	1.7	1993	5,436	0.1	27.0	111.4	2,294	2.7	59.8	0.539	0.045	1,770
1993-1994	114	11	103	11	2.1	1994	5,550	0.1	27.2	111.6	2,262	3.2	56.0	0.538	0.045	1,806
1994-1995	116	25	91	212	5.5	1995	5,853	0.1	27.4	111.5	2,382	3.8	52.5	0.508	0.039	1,901
1995-1996	139	19	120	154	4.7	1996	6,127	0.1	27.6	111.8	2,329	2.9	63.5	0.496	0.036	1,988
1996-1997	114	16	98	88	3.0	1997	6,313	0.1	28.0	111.8	1,967	2.8	59.5	0.491	0.039	2,068
1997-1998	110	19	91	-165	-1.2	1998	6,239	0.1	28.6	111.7	1,818	2.8	58.5	0.488	0.045	2,049
1998-1999	92	16	76	-147	-1.1	1999	6,168	0.1	29.0	111.5	1,710	2.8	66.5	0.482	0.038	2,028
1999-2000	91	18	73	-210	-2.2	2000	6,031	0.1	29.6	111.4	1,605	3.0	62.5	0.473	0.043	1,994
2000-2001	73	18	55	-76	-0.3	2001	6,010	0.1	30.4	111.3	1,506	2.9	61.1	0.452	0.047	2,015
2001-2002	76	17	59	-127	-1.1	2002	5,942	0.1	31.0	111.5	1,554	2.9	55.5	0.434	0.052	2,013
2002-2003	74	17	57	-59	0.0	2003	5,940	0.1	31.6	111.3	1,541	2.9	56.0	0.420	0.056	2,046
2003-2004	72	17	55	4	1.0	2004	5,999	0.1	32.3	111.2	1,515	3.0	55.3	0.405	0.058	2,101
2004-2005	70	19	51	17	1.1	2005	6,067	0.1	32.9	110.9	1,496	3.4	55.4	0.390	0.059	2,150
2005-2006	71	22	49	30	1.3	2006	6,146	0.1	33.5	110.7	1,481	3.7	59.5	0.380	0.061	2,210
2006-2007	70	23	47	33	1.3	2007	6,226	0.1	34.0	110.4	1,445	3.9	60.3	0.365	0.064	2,267
2007-2008	69	26	43	34	1.2	2008	6,303	0.1	34.6	110.2	1,448	4.0	60.8	0.351	0.068	2,318
2008-2009	70	25	45	36	1.3	2009	6,384	0.1	35.1	110.0	1,454	4.2	61.0	0.343	0.071	2,381
2009-2010	72	29	43	36	1.2	2010	6,463	0.1	35.5	109.8	1,474	4.4	60.3	0.334	0.076	2,442
2010-2011	72	28	44	33	1.2	2011	6,540	0.1	35.9	109.5	1,428	4.4	57.0	0.324	0.081	2,495
2011-2012	71	30	41	35	1.2	2012	6,616	0.1	36.3	109.2	1,389	4.5	60.5	0.307	0.086	2,548
2012-2013	70	30	40	35	1.1	2013	6,691	0.1	36.8	108.8	1,388	4.9	63.0	0.293	0.092	2,607
2013-2014	70	36	34	32	1.0	2014	6,757	0.1	37.2	108.5	1,389	5.4	64.8	0.278	0.096	2,679
2014-2015	72	37	35	31	1.0	2015	6,823	0.1	37.6	108.2	1,429	5.4	63.0	0.268	0.098	2,750
2015-2016	74	37	37	33	1.0	2016	6,893	0.1	38.0	107.9	1,419	5.4	62.3	0.261	0.105	2,825
2016-2017	73	38	35	40	1.1	2017	6,968	0.1	38.2	107.8	1,392	5.6	60.8	0.259	0.116	2,889
2017-2018	72	40	32	41	1.0	2018	7,041	0.1	38.5	107.5	1,362	5.7	62.8	0.256	0.123	2,947
2018-2019	71	40	31	41	1.0	2019	7,113	0.1	38.8	107.3	1,360	5.9	70.0	0.257	0.133	2,994
2019-2020	72	44	28	43	1.0	2020	7,184	0.1	39.1	107.2	1,390	6.3	64.9	0.256	0.145	3,037
2020-2021	74	46	28	40	0.9	2021	7,252	0.1	39.4	107.0	1,409	6.3	72.5	0.257	0.158	3,068
2021-2022	74	45	29	32	0.8	2022	7,313	0.1	39.8	106.7	1,418	6.4	72.6	0.257	0.172	3,111
2022-2023	72	48	24	36	0.8	2023	7,373	0.1	40.3	106.4	1,399	6.9	65.0	0.258	0.185	3,154
2023-2024	70	54	16	32	0.7	2024	7,421	0.1	40.7	106.1	1,409	7.5	64.9	0.258	0.196	3,192
2024-2025	70	57	13	33	0.6	2025	7,467	0.1	41.1	105.8	1,421	7.6	72.3	0.257	0.206	3,224
2025-2026	68	57	11	29	0.5	2026	7,507	0.1	41.5	105.5	1,434	7.6	65.0	0.257	0.216	3,257
2026-2027	67	57	10	32	0.6	2027	7,549	0.1	41.8	105.3	1,435	7.9	72.2	0.255	0.228	3,291
2027-2028	66	63	3	34	0.5	2028	7,586	0.1	42.2	105.2	1,406	8.4	72.8	0.255	0.243	3,322
2028-2029	64	64	0	30	0.4	2029	7,616	0.1	42.6	105.0	1,397	8.5	73.5	0.254	0.254	3,351
2029-2030	62	65	-3	32	0.4	2030	7,645	0.1	42.9	104.7	1,421	8.7	75.8	0.253	0.266	3,380
2030-2031	61	68	-7	32	0.3	2031	7,670	0.1	43.3	104.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.251	0.276	3,410

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 59000: Northern Rockies, 1986 - 2031

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	1,629	786	1,382	968	3,610	3,696	681	3,338	1,989	653	86	4	5,325
1987	1,616	774	1,361	909	3,531	3,627	665	3,283	1,994	628	96	12	5,243
1988	1,542	777	1,360	895	3,468	3,568	642	3,234	1,950	623	100	11	5,110
1989	1,472	765	1,307	881	3,346	3,466	649	3,140	1,866	599	120	25	4,938
1990	1,484	758	1,323	862	3,330	3,431	629	3,122	1,860	608	101	17	4,915
1991	1,548	835	1,404	869	3,492	3,644	646	3,329	1,954	669	152	24	5,192
1992	1,583	861	1,450	910	3,624	3,763	662	3,433	2,032	682	139	15	5,346
1993	1,600	863	1,448	919	3,683	3,836	668	3,508	2,059	705	153	22	5,436
1994	1,627	885	1,480	914	3,765	3,923	655	3,590	2,123	728	158	28	5,550
1995	1,669	900	1,525	965	4,038	4,184	712	3,828	2,306	767	146	27	5,853
1996	1,730	902	1,569	970	4,253	4,397	715	4,049	2,466	817	144	20	6,127
1997	1,741	875	1,554	993	4,411	4,572	708	4,215	2,546	872	161	26	6,313
1998	1,697	866	1,535	958	4,360	4,542	669	4,158	2,501	901	182	36	6,239
1999	1,640	873	1,578	958	4,372	4,528	644	4,127	2,460	954	156	19	6,168
2000	1,572	856	1,558	943	4,288	4,459	633	4,054	2,351	994	171	19	6,031
2001	1,502	877	1,570	947	4,319	4,508	638	4,097	2,303	1,069	189	22	6,010
2002	1,440	852	1,551	934	4,295	4,502	639	4,097	2,244	1,117	207	23	5,942
2003	1,406	831	1,522	916	4,307	4,534	631	4,157	2,200	1,191	227	28	5,940
2004	1,376	823	1,491	940	4,385	4,623	656	4,237	2,171	1,274	238	34	5,999
2005	1,344	812	1,478	953	4,476	4,723	663	4,337	2,170	1,353	247	38	6,067
2006	1,329	780	1,441	960	4,558	4,817	668	4,439	2,169	1,429	259	43	6,146
2007	1,311	732	1,419	963	4,637	4,915	683	4,533	2,172	1,502	278	50	6,226
2008	1,286	690	1,406	963	4,717	5,017	688	4,640	2,162	1,592	300	56	6,303
2009	1,239	643	1,377	977	4,824	5,145	668	4,748	2,177	1,670	321	60	6,384
2010	1,197	610	1,345	1,001	4,917	5,266	667	4,842	2,176	1,740	349	61	6,463
2011	1,151	589	1,331	1,024	5,013	5,389	667	4,935	2,194	1,795	376	61	6,540
2012	1,121	582	1,315	1,032	5,086	5,495	694	5,035	2,214	1,840	409	67	6,616
2013	1,098	574	1,289	1,043	5,149	5,593	725	5,160	2,216	1,890	444	72	6,691
2014	1,089	583	1,241	1,026	5,197	5,668	747	5,269	2,200	1,971	471	78	6,757
2015	1,083	582	1,199	1,002	5,249	5,740	747	5,382	2,198	2,049	491	84	6,823
2016	1,092	582	1,152	976	5,273	5,801	751	5,481	2,164	2,133	528	94	6,893
2017	1,093	582	1,122	959	5,289	5,875	741	5,576	2,179	2,151	586	103	6,968
2018	1,094	584	1,100	938	5,320	5,947	726	5,656	2,185	2,197	627	115	7,041
2019	1,093	581	1,090	894	5,337	6,020	674	5,735	2,220	2,223	683	120	7,113
2020	1,097	580	1,084	854	5,345	6,087	638	5,797	2,259	2,232	742	123	7,184
2021	1,099	584	1,093	808	5,345	6,153	591	5,863	2,312	2,225	808	128	7,252
2022	1,099	584	1,093	777	5,334	6,214	559	5,923	2,318	2,239	880	140	7,313
2023	1,100	585	1,094	753	5,326	6,273	534	5,984	2,332	2,241	947	151	7,373
2024	1,096	584	1,093	747	5,324	6,325	528	6,032	2,353	2,224	1,001	156	7,421
2025	1,093	585	1,097	741	5,321	6,374	523	6,082	2,350	2,230	1,053	167	7,467
2026	1,088	589	1,099	748	5,317	6,419	528	6,128	2,341	2,228	1,102	177	7,507
2027	1,081	592	1,099	746	5,309	6,468	527	6,175	2,333	2,230	1,159	191	7,549
2028	1,075	591	1,100	746	5,282	6,511	528	6,220	2,313	2,223	1,229	203	7,586
2029	1,068	586	1,096	745	5,264	6,548	529	6,259	2,282	2,237	1,284	216	7,616
2030	1,057	582	1,093	749	5,248	6,588	533	6,299	2,265	2,234	1,340	224	7,645
2031	1,042	576	1,088	749	5,242	6,628	530	6,337	2,246	2,247	1,386	243	7,670

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 59000: Northern Rockies, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	67	295	268	193	232	273	374	322	205	153	126	103	82	58	36	20	7	0	2	2	2,818
	Female	73	250	268	215	206	257	353	257	191	134	87	87	72	38	10	0	9	0	0	0	2,507
	Total	140	545	536	408	438	530	727	579	396	287	213	190	154	96	46	20	16	0	2	2	5,325
1987	Male	64	284	266	201	222	256	361	327	208	165	112	96	90	55	38	16	2	3	4	1	2,771
	Female	66	257	260	218	194	237	342	275	176	140	87	98	57	33	13	7	8	1	3	0	2,472
	Total	130	541	526	419	416	493	703	602	384	305	199	194	147	88	51	23	10	4	7	1	5,243
1988	Male	59	259	266	193	216	242	324	351	207	164	105	99	84	58	38	16	7	4	5	1	2,698
	Female	60	238	259	208	218	219	316	286	164	138	93	85	56	43	15	5	8	0	1	0	2,412
	Total	119	497	525	401	434	461	640	637	371	302	198	184	140	101	53	21	15	4	6	1	5,110
1989	Male	58	233	265	190	189	250	306	339	222	145	104	86	78	58	35	16	8	5	10	7	2,604
	Female	57	222	246	201	216	226	294	275	156	129	96	73	62	42	20	7	9	0	1	2	2,334
	Total	115	455	511	391	405	476	600	614	378	274	200	159	140	100	55	23	17	5	11	9	4,938
1990	Male	59	228	277	193	195	237	289	334	247	141	115	86	82	46	26	16	6	2	7	1	2,587
	Female	55	222	238	212	208	222	268	287	163	131	97	70	63	49	26	8	2	4	1	2	2,328
	Total	114	450	515	405	403	459	557	621	410	272	212	156	145	95	52	24	8	6	8	3	4,915
1991	Male	59	215	294	218	192	239	293	327	281	161	124	97	85	57	41	24	14	2	11	0	2,734
	Female	55	215	268	224	208	230	268	276	205	143	108	77	65	56	27	13	9	7	2	2	2,458
	Total	114	430	562	442	400	469	561	603	486	304	232	174	150	113	68	37	23	9	13	2	5,192
1992	Male	60	227	295	226	207	248	285	339	295	185	139	91	89	49	41	24	10	2	2	1	2,815
	Female	54	216	272	233	217	238	269	280	231	148	119	78	63	54	33	6	10	6	1	3	2,531
	Total	114	443	567	459	424	486	554	619	526	333	258	169	152	103	74	30	20	8	3	4	5,346
1993	Male	50	233	288	243	207	252	272	317	323	201	144	94	92	62	42	22	13	6	1	2	2,864
	Female	65	217	269	235	206	254	259	284	252	151	123	84	56	50	39	9	6	8	3	2	2,572
	Total	115	450	557	478	413	506	531	601	575	352	267	178	148	112	81	31	19	14	4	4	5,436
1994	Male	59	222	282	270	209	246	277	318	328	234	146	100	86	62	41	22	13	6	3	3	2,927
	Female	59	220	274	241	204	255	266	274	262	164	135	88	57	54	34	16	4	4	4	8	2,623
	Total	118	442	556	511	413	501	543	592	590	398	281	188	143	116	75	38	17	10	7	11	5,550
1995	Male	68	227	292	276	210	276	291	345	336	273	152	108	88	67	29	24	10	10	0	3	3,085
	Female	54	230	276	246	225	254	298	281	282	200	137	107	63	45	37	14	5	3	4	7	2,768
	Total	122	457	568	522	435	530	589	626	618	473	289	215	151	112	66	38	15	13	4	10	5,853
1996	Male	68	252	287	282	216	267	343	363	339	298	164	112	101	62	31	24	12	10	0	3	3,234
	Female	67	232	274	268	242	245	312	291	284	236	152	125	57	44	31	18	8	1	6	0	2,893
	Total	135	484	561	550	458	512	655	654	623	534	316	237	158	106	62	42	20	11	6	3	6,127
1997	Male	65	268	292	269	219	275	372	370	344	302	189	128	76	72	30	27	16	9	2	7	3,332
	Female	51	255	257	284	233	266	319	306	281	252	174	126	74	33	35	24	3	4	4	0	2,981
	Total	116	523	549	553	452	541	691	676	625	554	363	254	150	105	65	51	19	13	6	7	6,313
1998	Male	69	266	280	260	230	248	367	330	340	315	196	135	79	74	34	26	15	11	7	10	3,292
	Female	37	246	266	273	226	254	304	290	290	265	177	127	73	40	35	30	6	3	5	0	2,947
	Total	106	512	546	533	456	502	671	620	630	580	373	262	152	114	69	56	21	14	12	10	6,239
1999	Male	58	262	280	257	248	233	326	339	337	320	218	137	82	69	37	25	12	6	4	1	3,251
	Female	30	207	279	267	247	230	290	292	287	269	187	143	78	40	29	25	9	3	4	1	2,917
	Total	88	469	559	524	495	463	616	631	624	589	405	280	160	109	66	50	21	9	8	2	6,168
2000	Male	50	244	272	260	254	218	303	309	343	302	244	134	83	69	42	25	16	5	4	1	3,178
	Female	34	177	275	260	237	234	260	298	269	267	199	129	92	44	32	24	13	4	3	2	2,853
	Total	84	421	547	520	491	452	563	607	612	569	443	263	175	113	74	49	29	9	7	3	6,031

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 59000: Northern Rockies, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	39	225	291	248	253	212	259	332	340	299	258	139	90	80	51	23	16	7	3	1	3,166
	Female	27	144	279	249	250	232	239	302	274	258	217	140	108	37	37	23	17	5	3	3	2,844
	Total	66	369	570	497	503	444	498	634	614	557	475	279	198	117	88	46	33	12	6	4	6,010
2002	Male	38	201	291	249	240	209	254	331	323	294	262	161	104	57	67	21	19	6	4	1	3,132
	Female	36	121	275	229	267	218	243	287	266	246	225	150	105	53	32	24	21	3	6	3	2,810
	Total	74	322	566	478	507	427	497	618	589	540	487	311	209	110	99	45	40	9	10	4	5,942
2003	Male	37	176	300	244	235	213	235	337	299	296	285	172	112	58	76	23	16	9	3	3	3,129
	Female	35	123	256	235	252	216	238	281	257	257	238	156	112	58	37	23	24	6	5	2	2,811
	Total	72	299	556	479	487	429	473	618	556	553	523	328	224	116	113	46	40	15	8	5	5,940
2004	Male	38	160	295	249	233	228	221	307	312	308	292	196	116	65	76	29	17	9	4	3	3,158
	Female	35	130	219	250	245	234	217	280	266	260	244	166	128	67	36	21	25	10	5	3	2,841
	Total	73	290	514	499	478	462	438	587	578	568	536	362	244	132	112	50	42	19	9	6	5,999
2005	Male	36	151	278	255	245	237	211	298	297	329	286	232	121	70	73	38	15	10	4	4	3,190
	Female	34	133	200	257	243	228	225	264	290	256	253	181	124	86	36	23	24	12	5	3	2,877
	Total	70	284	478	512	488	465	436	562	587	585	539	413	245	156	109	61	39	22	9	7	6,067
2006	Male	37	150	257	277	237	241	209	264	329	329	287	253	127	77	74	46	15	9	7	4	3,229
	Female	35	140	166	267	237	245	229	247	302	260	247	204	133	101	29	31	21	14	5	4	2,917
	Total	72	290	423	544	474	486	438	511	631	589	534	457	260	178	103	77	36	23	12	8	6,146
2007	Male	37	149	238	286	244	231	210	265	338	319	286	262	152	93	55	64	14	13	6	5	3,267
	Female	35	139	156	271	224	264	218	258	302	262	243	217	146	103	48	26	21	16	3	7	2,959
	Total	72	288	394	557	468	495	428	523	640	581	529	479	298	196	103	90	35	29	9	12	6,226
2008	Male	36	150	214	299	244	230	221	252	349	299	291	285	163	101	56	72	16	11	9	6	3,304
	Female	34	139	158	256	235	254	222	256	304	259	258	232	152	110	51	30	19	19	4	7	2,999
	Total	70	289	372	555	479	484	443	508	653	558	549	517	315	211	107	102	35	30	13	13	6,303
2009	Male	37	151	199	295	249	230	241	242	322	313	302	292	185	105	62	72	21	12	9	5	3,344
	Female	35	138	165	219	250	248	246	239	304	270	261	238	162	125	59	30	17	20	6	8	3,040
	Total	72	289	364	514	499	478	487	481	626	583	563	530	347	230	121	102	38	32	15	13	6,384
2010	Male	37	153	188	278	255	243	252	235	314	300	323	286	219	109	68	68	28	11	10	6	3,383
	Female	35	139	167	200	257	246	243	249	287	296	257	247	177	122	76	29	19	19	7	8	3,080
	Total	72	292	355	478	512	489	495	484	601	596	580	533	396	231	144	97	47	30	17	14	6,463
2011	Male	37	153	189	257	277	235	258	233	280	332	324	287	239	114	74	69	34	11	9	7	3,419
	Female	35	139	175	166	267	245	260	253	270	308	260	242	200	129	89	23	26	16	9	9	3,121
	Total	72	292	364	423	544	480	518	486	550	640	584	529	439	243	163	92	60	27	18	16	6,540
2012	Male	37	152	190	238	286	241	249	234	281	340	315	286	248	137	90	51	49	9	13	7	3,453
	Female	35	139	174	156	271	234	279	242	282	307	262	237	213	142	90	40	22	17	11	10	3,163
	Total	72	291	364	394	557	475	528	476	563	647	577	523	461	279	180	91	71	26	24	17	6,616
2013	Male	37	153	189	214	299	242	249	245	267	351	296	291	270	147	98	53	54	11	11	10	3,487
	Female	34	140	173	158	256	246	270	246	279	309	259	252	228	147	95	46	26	16	14	10	3,204
	Total	71	293	362	372	555	488	519	491	546	660	555	543	498	294	193	99	80	27	25	20	6,691
2014	Male	37	152	190	199	295	249	249	265	256	324	309	302	277	165	101	59	51	14	12	10	3,516
	Female	34	139	173	165	219	263	266	270	261	309	270	255	234	159	107	50	25	14	15	13	3,241
	Total	71	291	363	364	514	512	515	535	517	633	579	557	511	324	208	109	76	28	27	23	6,757
2015	Male	38	151	192	188	278	256	261	276	249	315	296	323	271	196	105	65	45	19	11	11	3,546
	Female	35	138	174	167	200	268	267	267	271	292	296	251	243	173	103	64	25	15	15	13	3,277
	Total	73	289	366	355	478	524	528	543	520	607	592	574	514	369	208	129	70	34	26	24	6,823

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 59000: Northern Rockies, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	38	151	191	189	257	275	256	282	247	281	327	324	272	214	110	71	46	23	11	13	3,578
	Female	36	138	174	175	166	278	265	284	275	274	308	254	238	196	112	75	20	21	13	13	3,315
	Total	74	289	365	364	423	553	521	566	522	555	635	578	510	410	222	146	66	44	24	26	6,893
2017	Male	38	152	190	190	238	283	266	274	248	281	336	315	271	223	131	86	35	32	9	16	3,614
	Female	36	139	174	174	156	282	256	304	264	286	309	257	233	207	121	76	34	17	13	16	3,354
	Total	74	291	364	364	394	565	522	578	512	567	645	572	504	430	252	162	69	49	22	32	6,968
2018	Male	38	152	191	189	214	298	266	275	259	267	347	296	276	244	140	94	37	36	11	17	3,647
	Female	36	141	174	173	159	267	270	296	269	283	315	254	248	217	123	81	37	20	11	20	3,394
	Total	74	293	365	362	373	565	536	571	528	550	662	550	524	461	263	175	74	56	22	37	7,041
2019	Male	37	153	189	190	199	295	272	278	279	256	321	309	288	250	159	96	43	36	14	18	3,682
	Female	35	143	173	173	166	234	285	293	292	265	318	265	251	221	132	90	43	19	9	24	3,431
	Total	72	296	362	363	365	529	557	571	571	521	639	574	539	471	291	186	86	55	23	42	7,113
2020	Male	38	152	189	192	188	281	279	291	290	249	312	296	309	244	189	99	48	34	19	17	3,716
	Female	36	143	173	174	168	217	289	296	288	277	304	291	248	228	142	85	56	19	10	24	3,468
	Total	74	295	362	366	356	498	568	587	578	526	616	587	557	472	331	184	104	53	29	41	7,184
2021	Male	39	151	190	191	189	260	299	288	296	247	278	327	310	245	207	104	52	34	23	18	3,748
	Female	37	143	174	174	175	184	302	294	304	282	288	304	251	222	160	91	66	15	14	24	3,504
	Total	76	294	364	365	364	444	601	582	600	529	566	631	561	467	367	195	118	49	37	42	7,252
2022	Male	38	152	190	190	190	239	307	295	287	248	278	336	302	245	216	125	61	25	32	19	3,775
	Female	36	144	175	174	174	174	305	285	322	269	300	305	253	220	171	100	67	27	12	25	3,538
	Total	74	296	365	364	364	413	612	580	609	517	578	641	555	465	387	225	128	52	44	44	7,313
2023	Male	37	152	190	191	189	215	320	295	287	259	264	347	284	252	236	134	68	25	36	20	3,801
	Female	35	144	177	174	173	176	288	298	313	272	296	312	250	236	184	103	71	32	14	24	3,572
	Total	72	296	367	365	362	391	608	593	600	531	560	659	534	488	420	237	139	57	50	44	7,373
2024	Male	36	152	190	189	190	202	316	297	290	279	253	321	295	262	243	153	69	28	35	21	3,821
	Female	34	144	178	173	173	182	256	311	309	295	276	315	261	241	189	110	81	36	13	23	3,600
	Total	70	296	368	362	363	384	572	608	599	574	529	636	556	503	432	263	150	64	48	44	7,421
2025	Male	36	150	190	189	192	192	300	304	301	289	246	312	282	281	238	181	70	31	32	23	3,839
	Female	34	142	179	173	174	183	239	316	311	290	285	300	286	238	199	121	77	46	13	22	3,628
	Total	70	292	369	362	366	375	539	620	612	579	531	612	568	519	437	302	147	77	45	45	7,467
2026	Male	35	147	190	190	191	193	278	322	299	294	244	278	312	281	239	198	74	34	31	24	3,854
	Female	33	139	180	174	174	190	208	326	309	305	289	282	300	242	194	138	82	53	10	25	3,653
	Total	68	286	370	364	365	383	486	648	608	599	533	560	612	523	433	336	156	87	41	49	7,507
2027	Male	34	144	190	190	190	193	260	329	307	286	245	278	320	273	238	207	94	42	24	28	3,872
	Female	32	136	180	175	174	189	199	329	300	323	276	295	302	241	191	150	88	55	18	24	3,677
	Total	66	280	370	365	364	382	459	658	607	609	521	573	622	514	429	357	182	97	42	52	7,549
2028	Male	34	141	189	190	191	193	238	341	308	286	256	265	330	256	244	225	103	47	25	28	3,890
	Female	32	133	179	177	174	188	201	313	313	313	278	291	308	239	206	156	92	57	20	26	3,696
	Total	66	274	368	367	365	381	439	654	621	599	534	556	638	495	450	381	195	104	45	54	7,586
2029	Male	33	139	188	190	189	195	224	336	310	289	276	254	306	268	254	232	115	48	28	27	3,901
	Female	31	131	178	178	173	188	207	281	326	309	303	270	310	250	210	159	98	65	24	24	3,715
	Total	64	270	366	368	362	383	431	617	636	598	579	524	616	518	464	391	213	113	52	51	7,616
2030	Male	32	136	186	190	189	198	214	320	316	301	286	247	298	257	273	227	135	50	31	25	3,911
	Female	30	128	176	179	173	189	208	264	331	311	298	280	295	273	207	167	107	61	32	25	3,734
	Total	62	264	362	369	362	387	422	584	647	612	584	527	593	530	480	394	242	111	63	50	7,645

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 59000: Northern Rockies, 1986 - 2031

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2031	Male	31	133	182	190	190	196	216	300	333	299	291	244	267	284	274	226	147	54	34	27	3,918
	Female	29	125	172	180	174	189	215	233	341	309	312	285	277	287	210	164	122	64	38	26	3,752
	Total	60	258	354	370	364	385	431	533	674	608	603	529	544	571	484	390	269	118	72	53	7,670

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 27.

Date run: July 22, 2002.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2002-2031 are projected